

2005 Tulane Green Wave Football



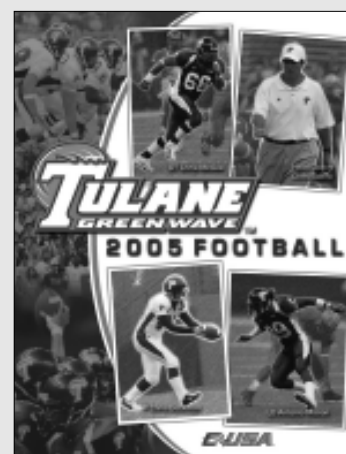
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Quick Facts	2
This is Tulane	3-22
2005 Outlook	23-36
Season Preview	24-26
Preseason Depth Chart	27
2005 Rosters	28-32
Pronunciation Guide	32
2005 Opponents	33-36
Coaching Staff	37-52
Head Coach Chris Scelfo	38-41
Assistant Coaches	42-50
Football Support Staff	51-52
Players	53-84
Veteran Profiles (alpha order)	54-81
2005 Recruiting Class	82-84
Review of 2004	85-104
Game-by-Game Summary	86-93
2004 Honor Roll	93
2004 Senior Career Statistics	94
Final Statistics	95-99
Game-by-Game Stats	100-101
Highs & Lows	102
C-USA Standings and Awards	103
The Last Time	104
Record Book	105-144
All-Purpose	106
Defense	107-111
Kick Returns	112-115

Passing	116-123
Punting	124-125
Receiving	126-129
Rushing	130-134
Scoring	135-139
Total Offense	140-142
Opponent Records	143
Louisiana Superdome Records	144
History	145-200
Year-by-Year Summaries	146-167
Yearly Records	168-169
All-Time Coaching Records	170
Record vs. Opponents	171
Series Records	172-173
Results vs. Ranked Opponents	174
Green Wave in the Pros	175-178
Tulane in the Draft	179
Tulane Honors	180-185
All-Time Letterwinners	186-192
All-Time Assistant Coaches	193
Bowl History	194-198
Bowl Records	199
Attendance Records	200
Administration	201-204
President Scott Cowen	202
Athletic Director Rick Dickson	202
Athletics Staff	203-204

Media Information 205-208

Athletic Media Relations	205
Media Services	205-206
Superdome Information	205
Primary Media Outlets	207
Radio and TV Information	208



ON THE COVER

Chris McGee, Chris Beckman and Antonio Mason lead Tulane football into head coach Chris Scelfo's seventh season as the Green Wave will face a new-look Conference USA which features six new schools.

2005 QUICK FACTS

General Information

Location	New Orleans, La.
Founded	1834
Enrollment	13,214
President	Dr. Scott Cowen
Athletic Director	Rick Dickson
Faculty Athletics Representative	Gary Roberts
Nickname	Green Wave
Colors	Olive Green and Sky Blue
Stadium	Louisiana Superdome (64,900)
Conference	Conference USA
First Year of Football	1893
All-Time Record	473-529-38 (.473/111 seasons)
Official Website	www.TulaneGreenWave.com

Football Staff

Head Coach	Chris Scelfo
Alma Mater, Year	Northeast Louisiana, 1985
Year at Tulane	7th
Record at Tulane and Career Record	31-40
Offensive Coordinator/QBs	Frank Scelfo
Defensive Coordinator/Safeties	Eric Schumann
Linebackers	Garret Chachere
Defensive Line	Zo Costantini
Running Backs	Greg Davis, Jr.
Assistant Head Coach/Cornerbacks	Bill D'Ottavio
Offensive Line	Don Mahoney
Receivers	Darryl Mason
Recruiting Coordinator/Tight Ends	Brad Smiley

Important Phone Numbers

Media Relations	(504) 865-5506
Media Relations FAX	(504) 865-5512
Football Office	(504) 865-5355
Athletic Department	(504) 865-5500
Ticket Office	(504) 861-WAVE
Louisiana Superdome Press Box	(504) 587-3868
Conference USA	(214) 774-1300

CREDITS

The 2005 Tulane Football Media Guide is a publication of the Tulane Athletic Media Relations Office. Editors: John Sudsbury, Donna Turner; Contributors: Heather Henning, Richie Weaver, Conference USA Media Relations, Gayle Letulle, Tulane University Public Relations; Cover Design: Philip Allison; Inside Cover Design: Richie Weaver. Photography: Ned Dishman, Tulane Photography & Digital Imaging (Barry Lawrence), Michael Hebert, Jerry Ward, Paula Burch, John Sudsbury, Leslie Frankel, NFL PR offices, New Orleans Metropolitan Convention & Visitors Bureau; Printing: EBSCO Media, Birmingham, Ala.



Tulane University is an equal opportunity institution whose programs, services, activities and operations are without discrimination as to sex, color, or national origin, and are not opposed to qualified handicapped persons.



2005 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4	at Southern Miss* (ESPN2)	3 p.m.
Sept. 17	MISSISSIPPI STATE (CSTV)	7 p.m.
Sept. 24	at SMU*	7 p.m.
Oct. 1	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA# (Homecoming)	2:30 p.m.
Oct. 8	HOUSTON*	6 p.m.
Oct. 14	UTEP* (ESPN/ESPN2)	7 p.m.
Oct. 22	at UCF*	5 p.m.
Oct. 29	MARSHALL*	6 p.m.
Nov. 5	at Navy (CSTV)	12:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	at Rice*	2 p.m.
Nov. 19	TULSA*	6 p.m.
Dec. 3	C-USA Championship Game (ESPN)	TBA

All Times Central and Subject to Change

2004 RESULTS

Overall 5-6; Home 4-2; Away 1-4

Conference USA 3-5 (6th); Home 2-2; Away 1-3

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score	Atten.
Sept. 4	at Mississippi State	L	7-28	52,114
Sept. 11	FLORIDA A&M	W	39-19	23,214
Sept. 25	SOUTHERN MISS*	L	14-32	27,211
Oct. 9	at East Carolina*	L	25-27	29,584
Oct. 16	at Memphis*	L	24-49	32,897
Oct. 23	UAB*#(Homecoming)	W	59-55	22,541
Oct. 30	at Houston*	L	3-24	17,204
Nov. 6	NAVY	W	42-10	21,484
Nov. 13	ARMY*	W	45-31	20,357
Nov. 27	at TCU	W	35-31	24,362
Dec. 4	LOUISVILLE*	L	7-55	22,169

* Conference USA game; Home games in ALL CAPS.

Tad Gormley Stadium in City Park

www.TulaneGreenWave.com



Tulane maintains a comprehensive athletic department web site at **TulaneGreenWave.com**. Up-to-date information, including schedules, statistics, rosters, player bios and press releases on all 16 varsity sports, as well as Green Wave merchandise and tickets and links to radio broadcasts, can be found via the internet.



THIS IS TULANE

The City of New Orleans	4-5
Tulane University	6-7
Tulane Athletics	8-9
Conference USA	10
Conference USA Bowl Partners	11
Louisiana Superdome	12-13
Tulane Facilities	14-15
Student Services	16-17
Athletic Wellness	18
NCAA Compliance	19
Tulane Traditions	20
Media Exposure	21
Quarterback U	22

NEW ORLEANS

"Proud to Call It Home"

Founded in 1718 by the French explorer Bienville, New Orleans has evolved into one of the most unique cities in the world. A mix of European, African, Caribbean and American influences, the Big Easy has its own atmosphere. Everything from the music to the architecture to the food is a delight to the senses.

When most people think of New Orleans, the first thing that comes to mind is the world famous French Quarter, known to the natives as the Vieux Carré (the old square). An amalgamation of stunning French and Spanish architecture, the Quarter is a natural gathering place for residents and visitors alike. And with a wide variety of restaurants, shops and entertainment, anyone who doesn't enjoy a trip to the Vieux Carré simply isn't trying.

Just to the west of the French Quarter is the Garden District. Along with a beautiful and historic collection of mansion homes, the Garden District is also home to the campus of Tulane University.

Of course, no discussion about New Orleans would be complete without mentioning Mardi Gras. Perhaps the world's largest free party, Mardi Gras is a celebration that lasts for weeks and takes place all over New Orleans - from the French Quarter to the Garden District to Uptown. More than 30 parades "roll" through different areas of the city on nearly a daily basis throughout the season. The young and the young-at-heart alike enjoy the beautiful floats and costumes, the beads, doubloons and trinkets and the wide spectrum of music that make up the revelry that culminates with "Fat Tuesday."

And if you're not done celebrating when Mardi Gras ends, simply wait a few weeks and begin the party anew with the New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival - known as JazzFest. A two-week celebration featuring the world's finest musicians, JazzFest highlights the city's musical roots, showcasing jazz, blues and Zydeco in

addition to classical and popular music.

Speaking of music, the Big Easy is widely recognized as the birthplace of jazz, though the city's influence can be felt in the blues, soul, funk and even good old-fashioned

rock and roll. A wide variety of national and international musical acts regularly pass through New Orleans, though the city's local musicians often steal the show.

Of course, New Orleans is famous for its food, as many of the nation's finest chefs call the Crescent City home. Creole dishes such as gumbo, jambalaya and crawfish etouffé complement po-boys, red beans & rice and other traditional New Orleans fare.

Ranked as the fourth-best U.S. city to visit by *Condé Nast Traveler* magazine, as one of the Top 10 most romantic destinations by National Geographic Traveler/Yahoo! Travel poll and as one of 10 "Cities that Rock" by *Esquire Magazine*, New Orleans is second-to-none in the hearts of its residents. The streetcars that still run along historic St. Charles Avenue are the nation's only mobile National Historic Landmark, while City Park is the country's largest municipal park. Nowhere else can you eat beignets at Café du Monde, enjoy some of the best shopping, dining and entertainment in the world and visit world class attractions, all in the same day.

Those world-class attractions include something for everyone - from Swamp Tours to the Six Flags New Orleans amusement park to the Audubon Zoological Garden, one of the top five zoos in the country. Take a river cruise on a stately paddlewheel steamer, visit one of the stately plantation homes or swing by the Aquarium of the



Nearly decimated by a fire in 1788, New Orleans' rich history is exemplified in the wide variety of architectural styles.

FACTS & FIGURES

STATISTICS

Population 1.2 million
(greater New Orleans Area)
Area 4,190 sq. miles

CLIMATE

Fall Avg. High - 79; Avg. Low - 60
Winter Avg. High - 63; Avg. Low - 44
Spring Avg. High - 78; Avg. Low - 59

TOURISM

Hotel Rooms 37,000
Limos & Buses 200
Taxis 1,608
Annual Visitors 8,000,000

MARDI GRAS

Total Parade Viewers 6,135,890
Residents 2,910,000
Day Trippers 2,240,000
Tourists 985,890
Overall Spending \$1,056,124,885

EDUCATION

Public Libraries 65
Universities (4-year) 8
Community Colleges 2
Medical Schools 2
Law Schools 2
Theological Seminaries 2



Home of the busiest port in the United States which makes it a major distribution center, New Orleans is shaped by the Mississippi River on one side and Lake Ponchartrain on the other.

Americas located near the famous RiverWalk shopping area.

One of the newest attractions in the Crescent City is The National D-Day Museum. The 16,000-square-foot gallery is divided into four, state-of-the-art, interactive exhibits on World War II that intermix oral histories from veterans worldwide, artifacts, documents and photographs with hands-on activities and never-before seen film footage.

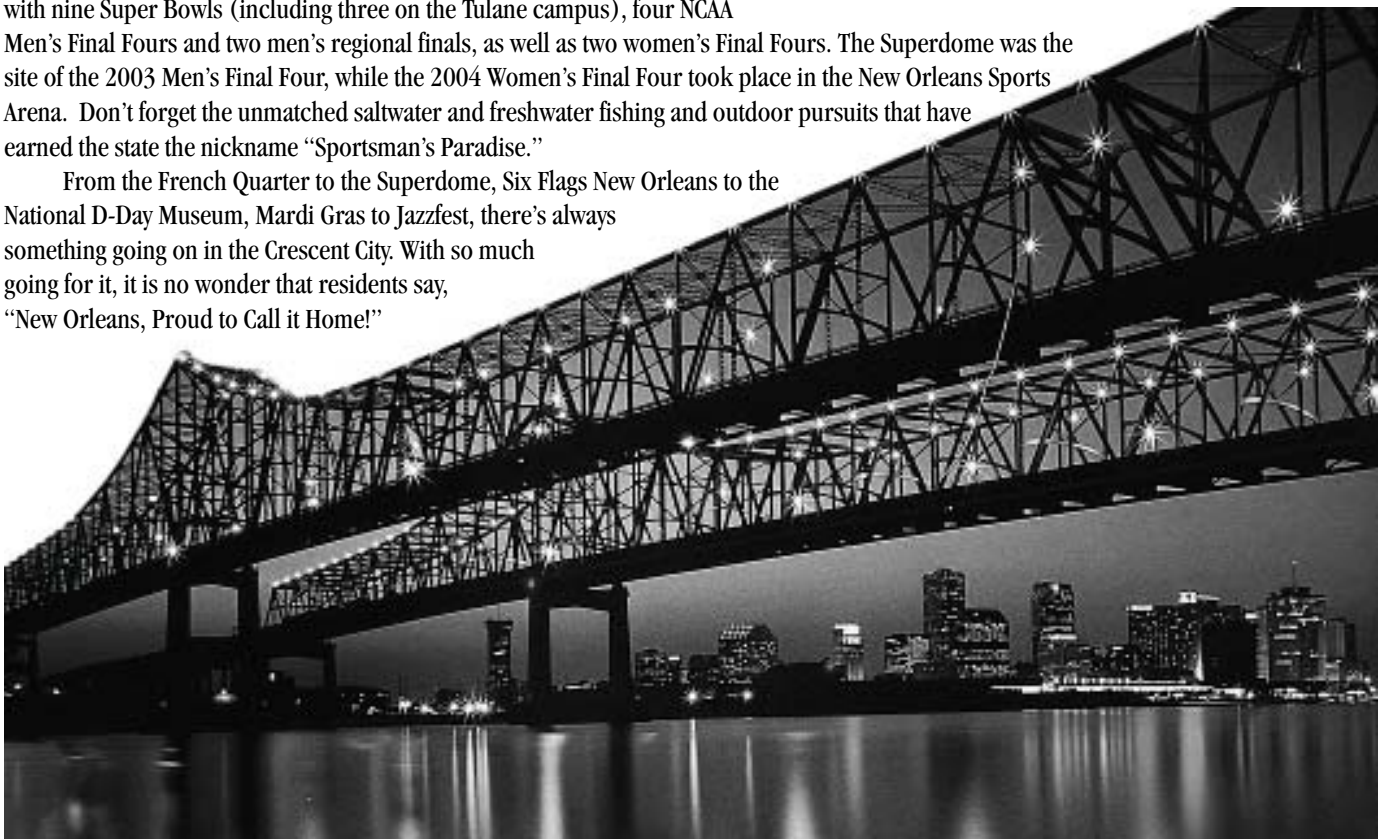
The New Orleans sports scene features a pair of major league franchises in the NBA's Hornets and the NFL's Saints, plus the New Orleans Zephyrs', the triple A affiliate of the Washington Nationals, and a plethora of collegiate activities, including two college football bowl games. The city plays host to more major sporting events than perhaps any other city in the world with nine Super Bowls (including three on the Tulane campus), four NCAA Men's Final Fours and two men's regional finals, as well as two women's Final Fours. The Superdome was the site of the 2003 Men's Final Four, while the 2004 Women's Final Four took place in the New Orleans Sports Arena. Don't forget the unmatched saltwater and freshwater fishing and outdoor pursuits that have earned the state the nickname "Sportsman's Paradise."

From the French Quarter to the Superdome, Six Flags New Orleans to the National D-Day Museum, Mardi Gras to Jazzfest, there's always something going on in the Crescent City. With so much going for it, it is no wonder that residents say, "New Orleans, Proud to Call it Home!"

CRESCENT CITY CLASSICS

Over the years, a wide variety of people have called New Orleans home - musicians, artists, athletes, politicians, chefs and more. Here is a list of just a few of New Orleans' most famous sons and daughters:

Louis Armstrong, legendary jazz musician
Truman Capote, renowned author
Will Clark, former Major League Baseball star
Harry Connick, Jr., Grammy-winning musician and actor
Ellen DeGeneres, actress, comedienne & talk-show host
Fats Domino, rock'n'roll pioneer
Pete Fountain, famed clarinetist
John Goodman, actor
Bryant Gumbel, television personality/talk show host
Al Hirt, musician
Mahalia Jackson, gospel singer
Lenny Kravitz, musician
Emeril Lagasse, world famous chef and TV personality
Branford Marsalis, jazz saxophonist, "The Tonight Show"
Wynton Marsalis, jazz and classical trumpeter
Jelly Roll Morton, pianist and jazz pioneer
Aaron Neville, Grammy-award winning singer
Mel Ott, Major League Baseball player who hit more than 500 home runs
Paul Prudhomme, world-class chef
Trent Reznor, lead singer "Nine Inch Nails"
Anne Rice, famed author of the Vampire Chronicles
Sara Walker, first black female millionaire in U.S.
Edward Douglas White, Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court
Tennessee Williams, author and playwright
Andrew Young, former U.N. ambassador, mayor of Atlanta



TULANE UNIVERSITY

An Unparalleled Educational Experience



Tulane University, a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities, is a leading private research institution located in the heart of New Orleans. Framed by ancient oaks and blooming azaleas, century-old buildings stand next to newly-constructed halls, defining the beautiful 110-acre campus.

Founded in 1834, Tulane is home to 11 schools and colleges offering undergraduate, graduate, and professional degrees in

architecture, business, engineering, law, liberal arts and sciences, medicine, public health and tropical medicine, and social work.

The university was created in 1834 as the Medical College of Louisiana in response to the many epidemics that devastated the region's population. It merged with the public University of Louisiana in 1847 but was beset with financial troubles, which were resolved in the early 1880s by merchant Paul Tulane. The Louisiana legislature responded to the gift by ceding the University of Louisiana to the fund's administrators, and Tulane University of Louisiana was born.

Tulane has earned a reputation as one of the most respected universities in the country, consistently ranked among the top 50 universities. The law school and the A.B. Freeman School of Business are among Tulane's departments and programs ranked among the top in the nation according to various national publications, including U.S. News and World Report.

With an enrollment of more than 13,000 undergraduate and graduate students, Tulane retains the charm of a small school while

offering all the academic and extracurricular opportunities of a large university.

When not attending classes or cheering on the Green Wave, students can enjoy a workout or swim at the state-of-the-art Reilly Student Recreation Center, attend numerous on-campus plays and concerts or spend time exploring what is universally acclaimed as "America's most interesting city."

Tulane attracts some of the most academically qualified students from throughout the country and world. Tulane students have received the highest academic honors including Rhodes, Marshall, Goldwater, Watson, Truman and Beinecke scholarships. The average SAT score for Tulane's 2003-2004 freshman class was 1331, which is 305 points above the national average.

TULANIANS

Over the years, Tulane alumni have gone on to success in nearly every field of human endeavor. Below is a small list of some of Tulane's notable alumni:

Martha Walters Barnett, first woman to chair the American Bar Association's policy-making body

Geoffrey Beene, fashion designer

Corrine Lindy Boggs, former U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican and member of the U.S. House of Representatives

Dr. Bobby Brown, former New York Yankees slugger and American League President

James H. Clark, Ph.D., founder: Silicon Graphics, Netscape (AOL), WebMD

Michael E. DeBakey, Ph.D., Pioneer in the field of heart surgery and innovator of military MASH units

Dave Dixon, Instrumental in bringing an NFL franchise to New Orleans and the construction of the Louisiana Superdome

David Filo, Co-Founder of Yahoo!

Newt Gingrich, politician, former Speaker of the House of Representatives

Lauren Hutton, model and actress

Ray Nagin, Mayor of New Orleans

Meryl Poster, executive producer "Chicago"

Tim Robbie, president of the NFL's Miami Dolphins

Jerry Springer, former mayor of Cincinnati, TV personality

John Kennedy Toole, author of 1991 Pulitzer Prize-winning novel "A Confederacy of Dunces"

John Weinmann, ambassador to Finland and former Chief, White House protocol



Located in uptown New Orleans, Tulane University's compact and scenic campus features plenty of open spaces, greenery and park-like areas.

Tulane graduates have gone on to become governors, members of Congress, researchers, physicians, jurists, poets, artists and leaders in every field of human endeavor. Tulane's faculty members include professors who have achieved national acclaim and are consistently honored not only for their teaching but also for discoveries and innovations in fields ranging from ancient civilizations to the latest medical research.

Tulane is home to such innovative programs as the Tulane National Primate Research Center, the Deep South Regional Humanities Center and the Tulane Center for Gene Therapy. The Tulane University School of Medicine is the second-oldest medical school in the Deep South, while the Tulane University Law School is the country's 12th-oldest law school and was the first in the nation to require pro bono work for all graduates.

While Green Wave refers to the sea of green created by Tulane University athletic teams rushing onto the field, it could also refer to the more than one billion dollar annual impact Tulane University has on the New Orleans and Louisiana economy. Each year, Tulane activities contribute \$1.12 billion to the Louisiana economy and \$842 million to the New Orleans economy. Tulane, with 8,000 employees, is the largest private employer in New Orleans and the fifth-largest employer in Louisiana.



With new buildings under construction, Tulane's campus features a combination of modern and traditional architecture.

A leading private research institution, Tulane is one of only four private members of the prestigious Association of American Universities in the South.



In addition to its economic impact, Tulane faculty, staff and students perform thousands of hours of service throughout the New Orleans community each year. This service comes in the form of literacy programs, after-school tutoring and mentoring, neighborhood revitalization efforts, economic development programs and other initiatives that shape the life of the New Orleans community and carry forth the mission of Tulane University.

TULANE FACTS & FIGURES

Total Number of Undergraduate Students	7,976
Average Undergraduate Class Size	26
Classes With Fewer Than 50 Students	92%
Number of Courses Offered	1,318
Student-Teacher Ratio	9:1
Faculty With Terminal (Highest Possible) Degrees	99%
Number of Living Tulane Alumni	107,425
Number of Volumes In Libraries	2.2 million
Number of Periodical Subscriptions	15,000
Undergraduates Living On Campus	3,100
Freshmen Returning For Sophomore Year	87.6%
Male Undergraduate Enrollment	48%
Female Undergraduate Enrollment	52%
Students Graduating Within Six Years	73.2%

TULANE ATHLETICS

Fulfilling Promise with Distinction

From the courts to the course, from the track to the pool, on the gridiron, the diamond and the pitch, Green Wave student-athletes once again brought distinction to Tulane University in 2004-05. With five Conference USA Championships, seven NCAA Regional and four NCAA Championship appearances, Tulane Athletics continues to scale new heights on the fields of play while proving that there is a home for the true "student-athlete" in Division I college athletics.

Tulane teams combined for perhaps the best spring in Green Wave Athletics history with four titles. In a single week in April, the men's and women's tennis and women's golf teams each defended their C-USA crowns. The Tulane tennis teams each won the league for the third straight year while women's golf made it back-to-back championships.

Then, in June, the Green Wave baseball team capped a tremendous season by advancing to the College World Series for the second time in school history. Named the preseason No. 1 team by *Baseball America* magazine back in January, the Green Wave backed up that ranking by winning the C-USA regular season and sharing the tournament championship, claiming victory in the NCAA New Orleans Regional and then advancing to Omaha with a three-game Super Regional series win over Rice.

The Wave also swept its in-state opponents in 2005 en route to a 56-12 record, tying for the most wins in school history. Green Wave

women's side, Tulane won its regional for the second straight year to advance to the NCAA "Sweet 16" and David Schumacher's team has made four consecutive NCAA appearances while achieving its highest team rankings.

Also achieving "elite" status is the Tulane women's golf team, which spent most of the season ranked in the nation's Top 15 and backed up that ranking with a 15th-place national finish after qualifying for its first NCAA National Championship. Behind second team All-American Alison Walshe and Mexican Amateur champion Liliana Alvarez, Tulane placed sixth in the NCAA East Regional to advance to the NAAs. Walshe also was named the C-USA and Louisiana Player of the Year.

Tulane men's golf also accomplished a record-setting season in 2004-05 as Tom Shaw's team finished third at the Conference USA Championships to record its best finish ever at that event. In addition, two players -- Michael Thompson and Chris Wheeler -- were selected as individuals for the NCAA East Regional, the first Tulane men's golfers selected for NCAA play in the modern era.

Women's track and field also sent multiple individuals to NCAA Regional competition as seven women competed in Regionals, with sprinters Gloria Asumnu and Angel Dooley advancing to the National Championships in the 200 meters after a record-setting campaign.

Tulane also welcomed men's outdoor track and field back to the fold after a two-year absence. In its first season on the track since the 2002 campaign and supplemented by several members of the Green Wave football team, javelin thrower Eric Hambidge was Tulane's top performer.

The continued excellence of the Green Wave baseball and tennis programs was shown in their dominance of the Conference USA "All-Decade Teams," selected for each of the league's sports to mark C-USA's 10th anniversary. In all, Green Wave student-athletes claimed 26 All-Decade honors on 13 different teams, while Tulane coaches Klein (men's tennis), Rick Jones, (baseball) and Schumacher (women's tennis) were named the league's Coach of the Decade in their respective sports.

Tulane's first conference championship of 2004-05 was claimed by one of its newest programs when women's swimming and diving, a

WELL-ROUNDED

Current C-USA Schools in the U.S. Sports Academy Director's Cup 2004-05

PL	School	Points
47.	SMU	398
70.	TULANE	247
83.	UCF	202
89.	Rice	187.5
99.	Tulsa	169

As of 2005, NACDA (the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics), ranks only the Top 100 schools in each division.



The Green Wave women's swimming and diving team claimed the C-USA title in just its second season since returning to the Tulane campus.

fans, meanwhile, turned in a record-setting year at the turnstiles as more than 140,000 fans attended Tulane home games to break the school's single game, overall and average attendance marks.

Like baseball, the Green Wave tennis programs have made a place for themselves among the nation's elite. Robert Klein's men's team, winners of three straight and four of the last five conference championships, made its ninth straight NCAA appearance in 2005. On the

squad comprised of 21 freshmen and sophomores and one senior, upset defending champion TCU on the final relay to win its first C-USA crown.

Change is also in the air for the Green Wave as two new coaches will roam the sidelines of Fogelman Arena next year. Former Maryland assistant coach Dave Dickerson is the new head coach of the Tulane men's basketball program while new volleyball head coach Liz Kritza is a "home-grown" product who takes over at her alma mater after six seasons on the Green Wave bench as an assistant coach. Dickerson, who helped the Terps to the 2002 national championship, welcomes seven returnees, including senior all-conference performer Quincy Davis for next season.

Tulane student-athletes claimed 52 all-conference honors in 2004-05, with Walshe (women's golf) and Micah Owings (baseball) named the league's Athlete of the Year in their sports. Baseball's Brad Emaus was named the C-USA Freshman of the Year and a Freshman All-American while men's basketball's Taylor Rochestie became the first Green Wave player in his sport named to the C-USA All-Freshman squad since 1998. Owings, teammate and Houston Astros' first-round draft choice Brian Bogusevic, and Walshe all earned All-America honors.

When not excelling on the field, Tulane student-athletes were putting up big numbers in the classroom. Whether using grade point average, the new Academic Progress Rating, or graduation rates as a measuring stick, Tulane student-athletes rank at the top of the standings.

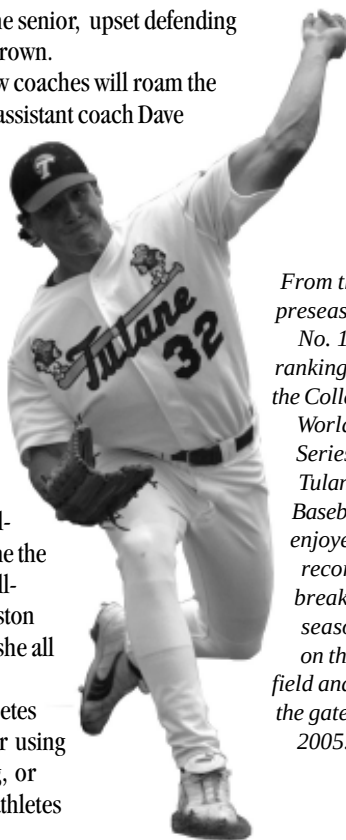
The Wave's 320 student-athletes posted a cumulative GPA of 3.0 in 2004-05, reaching that mark for the fourth and fifth times in the last six semesters.

In the APR, designed by the NCAA to more accurately assess the academic performance of individual teams and schools, Tulane's overall mark of 968 (out of a perfect score of 1,000) ranks second among new Conference USA schools as nine teams (out of 16) checked in with perfect scores.

Tulane's four-year average graduation rate of 72 percent again ranked among the tops in Division I-A and led C-USA, while football's 81 percent mark placed it in the Top 15.

Seven Green Wave student-athletes were named to CoSIDA Academic All-District VI teams, including four members of the Tulane football team.

The real evidence of Tulane's continuing emphasis on providing the young men and women who wear its uniforms with a quality education is the 51 student-athletes, representing all 16 Green Wave programs, who earned a degree from Tulane University in 2004-05. And that's the highest and most-lasting honor of all.



From the preseason No. 1 ranking to the College World Series, Tulane Baseball enjoyed a record-breaking season on the field and at the gate in 2005.

STACKING UP

Tulane ranks among Conference USA's all-time leaders in NCAA Appearances and team championships. Despite fielding a maximum of 16 teams, the Green Wave is **FIRST** among all current league members in NCAA Championships appearances and regular-season titles and is second in tournament championships. Former Conference USA teams are indicated in Grey.

NCAA APPEARANCES

South Florida	48
TULANE	46
Houston	45
Louisville	38
Cincinnati	31
TCU	31
Marquette	25
UAB	19
Southern Miss	18
DePaul	16
Charlotte	16
Memphis	15
East Carolina	11
Saint Louis	10

TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS

Houston	32
TULANE	24
South Florida	23
Marquette	19
Cincinnati	16
TCU	12
Louisville	8
Charlotte	7
Saint Louis	7
Memphis	6
DePaul	6
Southern Miss	3
UAB	3
East Carolina	2

REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS

Cincinnati	19
Louisville	15
Marquette	10
TULANE	7
South Florida	7
Southern Miss	6
Memphis	6
DePaul	6
Saint Louis	6
Houston	5
Charlotte	5
UAB	3
TCU	2
East Carolina	1

TULANE'S C-USA TITLES

2004-05 • 6	Women's Swimming & Diving, Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis, Women's Golf, Baseball (Regular Season), Baseball (Tournament)
2003-04 • 3	Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis, Women's Golf
2002-03 • 2	Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis
2001-02 • 1	Men's Cross Country
2000-01 • 6	Women's Basketball (Tournament), Women's Outdoor Track & Field, Men's Tennis, Women's Tennis, Baseball (Regular Season), Baseball (Tournament)
1999-2000 • 1	Women's Basketball (Tournament)
1998-99 • 6	Football, Women's Indoor Track & Field, Women's Basketball (Regular Season), Women's Basketball (Tournament), Baseball (Tournament), Women's Outdoor Track & Field
1997-98 • 2	Baseball (Regular Season), Baseball (Tournament)
1996-97 • 4	Women's Basketball (Regular Season), Women's Basketball (Tournament), Men's Tennis, Baseball (Regular Season)
1995-96 • 1	Baseball (Tournament)

CONFERENCE USA

Welcome to Conference USA. In 2005, the league embraces a new era with fresh faces and a renewed commitment to excellence and leadership in athletics, academics and community involvement.

C-USA is excited to add six nationally prominent universities - **Marshall, Rice, SMU, Tulsa, UCF and UTEP** - to tradition-rich members - **East Carolina, Houston, Memphis, Southern Miss, Tulane** and **UAB**. This combination further enhances men's and women's programs that are steeped in athletic success and academic prowess.

All C-USA institutions sponsor Division I-A football, along with several other men's and women's athletic programs, many of which compete regularly for NCAA Championships. C-USA will continue to sponsor competition in 19 sports - nine for men (baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, tennis and indoor and outdoor track and field) and 10 for women (basketball, cross country, golf, softball, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor and outdoor track and field and volleyball).

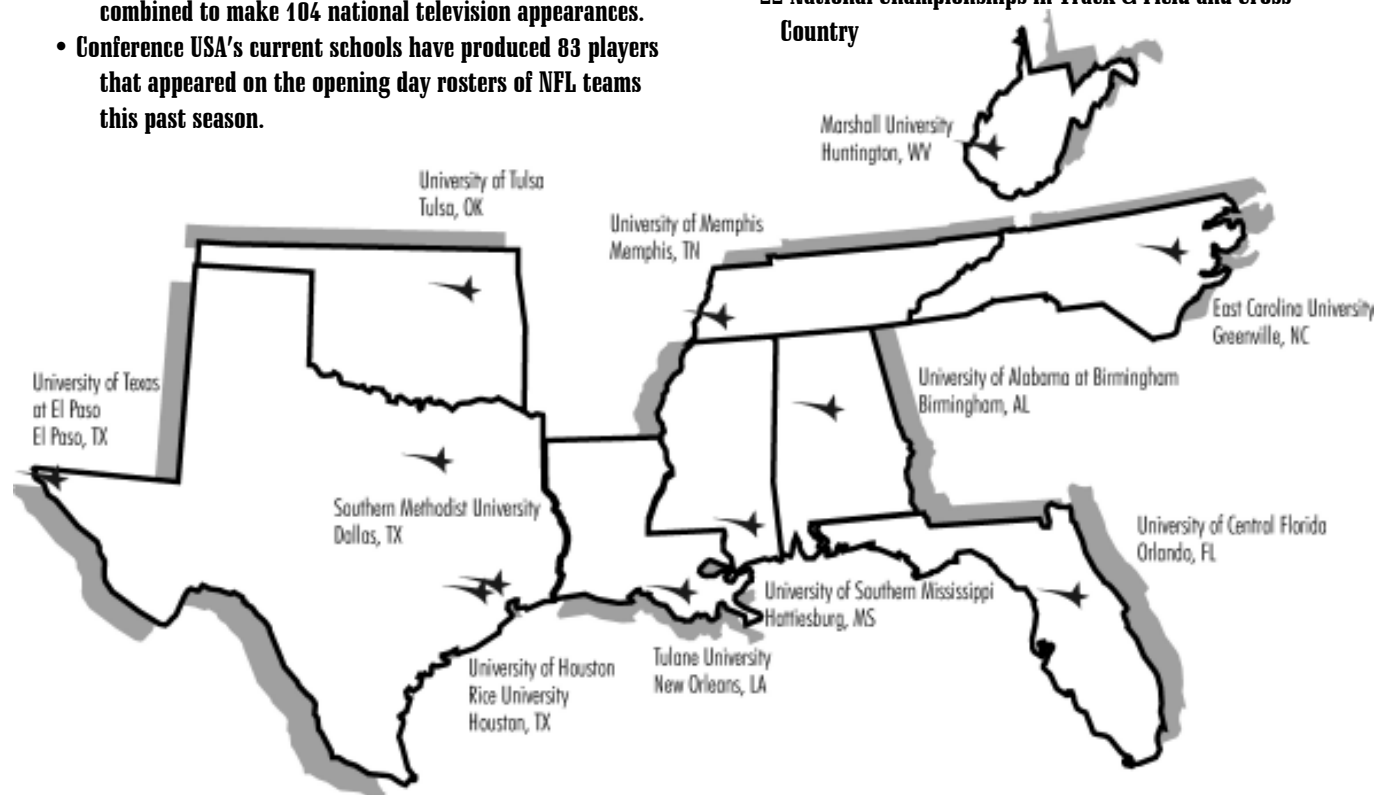
C-USA, along with league administrators and coaches, maintains an unwavering commitment to the academic and athletic excellence of its member institutions.

C-USA FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

- Since 1994, six schools have won at least one conference title.
- Since 1995, C-USA schools have posted at least one non-conference victory over the following foes: Miami (Fla.), Oklahoma, LSU, Alabama, Kansas State, Tennessee, Georgia, Arkansas, Mississippi, South Carolina, Clemson, Oklahoma State, Syracuse, Pittsburgh and West Virginia.
- Since 1997, three schools have finished ranked in the Top 25 of the final polls at least one time (Marshall, Southern Miss and Tulane).
- C-USA schools have finished ranked in the Top 20 of the final AP poll a total of 49 times since the poll began in 1936.
- Since the 2000 season, Conference USA schools have combined to make 104 national television appearances.
- Conference USA's current schools have produced 83 players that appeared on the opening day rosters of NFL teams this past season.

C-USA COMPETITIVE HIGHLIGHTS

- 104 Bowl Appearances (30 since 1994)
- 105 NCAA Appearances in Men's Basketball (20 since 1994)
- 8 Men's Basketball Final Four Appearances and One National Championship
- 2002 NIT Champions (Memphis) and 2001 NIT Champions (Tulsa)
- 40 NCAA Appearances in Women's Basketball (28 since 1994)
- 85 NCAA Appearances in Baseball (46 since 1994)
- 8 College World Series Appearances (2003 National Champions - Rice)
- 15 NCAA Appearances in Volleyball in the last 10 years
- 17 Men's and 2 Women's Golf National Championships
- 22 National Championships in Track & Field and Cross Country





AUTOZONE LIBERTY BOWL

Saturday, December 31
Noon (CST) • ESPN

Location Memphis, Tennessee
Stadium Liberty Bowl Memorial (62,380)
C-USA Year 10th
Opponent TBD
Executive Director Steve Ehrhart
Media Relations Director Harold Graeter
Phone 901/795-7700
FAX 901/795-7826
Website www.libertybowl.org
Last Year Louisville 44, Boise State 40



GMAC BOWL

Wednesday, December 21
7 p.m. (CST) • ESPN

Location Mobile, Alabama
Stadium Ladd-Peebles Stadium (42,000)
C-USA Year Seventh
Opponent MAC or WAC Selection
Executive Director Frank Modarelli
Media Relations Director Kelley Wright
Phone 334/635-0011
Fax 334/635-0014
Website www.gmacbowl.com
Last Year Bowling Green 52, Memphis 35



WYNDHAM NEW ORLEANS BOWL

Tuesday, December 20
7 p.m. (CST) • ESPN

Location New Orleans, Louisiana
Stadium Louisiana Superdome (64,900)
C-USA Year Fourth
Opponent Sun Belt Champion
Executive Director Billy Ferrante
Media Relations Director Sam Joffray
Phone 504/525-5678
Fax 504/529-1622
Website www.neworleansbowl.org
Last Year Southern Miss 31, North Texas, 10

C-USA Bowl Partners

Conference USA will send five teams to bowl games for the third consecutive season thanks to its continuing arrangements with five outstanding games and cities.

For the 10th consecutive season, Conference USA will send its champion to the AutoZone Liberty Bowl in Memphis, Tenn.

The league's second-oldest bowl tie-in is the GMAC Bowl in Mobile, Ala. Conference USA has sent a team to Mobile in each of the last six years to face a team from the Mid-American or Western Athletic Conference.

For the fourth straight year, Conference USA will send teams to both the Wyndham New Orleans Bowl and to the Sheraton Hawai'i Bowl in Honolulu, Hawaii, while the league is in the third year of its agreement with the Fort Worth Bowl. C-USA takes on the Sun Belt Champion in New Orleans, a WAC team in Hawai'i and faces a Big 12 opponent in Fort Worth. C-USA also works closely with other available bowls to ensure that all of the leagues bowl-eligible teams receive an opportunity to participate in the post-season.



FORT WORTH BOWL

Friday, December 23
7 p.m. (CST) • ESPN

Location Fort Worth, Texas
Stadium Amon G. Carter Stadium (44,008)
C-USA Year Third
Opponent Big 12 Conference selection
Executive Director Tom Starr
Media Relations Director Tim Simmons
Phone 817/810-0012
FAX 817/810-0252
Website www.fwbowl.com
Last Year Cincinnati 32, Marshall 14



SHERATON HAWAII BOWL

Saturday, December 24
2 p.m. (HST) • ESPN

Location Honolulu, Hawai'i
Stadium Aloha Stadium (50,000)
C-USA Year Fourth
Opponent WAC selection
Executive Director Jim Donovan
Media Relations Director Dave Matlin
Phone 808/983-1124
FAX 808/955-0505
Website www.sheratonhawaiiibowl.com
Last Year Hawai'i 59, UAB 40

LOUISIANA SUPER DOME

The Home of the Wave



One of the most amazing edifices ever built, the Superdome boasts the world's largest steel-constructed room unobstructed by posts.

Gleaming like a crown jewel on the skyline of New Orleans, the magnificent Louisiana Superdome has earned its place among the most significant and spectacular structures in the world.

In its second quarter-century of operation, the Superdome has lived up to its billing as "A Monument to Man's Imagination." A fitting tribute to those who dreamed and persevered, the Superdome has more than satisfied the bold statement made by the State of Louisiana that New Orleans was ready to provide a stage for the world.

The Superdome has captured the attention of millions and remains the preeminent domed facility in the world. Those who dared to build the world-class stadium, arena and convention center under one roof have seen it succeed beyond expectations for all three purposes.

It all began as a dream in the mind of one man, New Orleans businessman and Tulane alum Dave Dixon. After much discussion,

'DOME EVENTS

Over the years, the Louisiana Superdome has been the sight of thousands of events. Here is a list of just a few of the major sporting events and annual gatherings that are held in the Superdome:

MAJOR SPORTS EVENTS

Super Bowls XII (1978), XV (1981), XX (1986), XXIV (1990), XXXI (1997) and XXXVI (2002)

NCAA Men's Basketball Final Four (1982, 1987, 1993, 2003)

NCAA Men's Basketball Division I Regionals (1981, 1990, 1999, 2001, 2007)

Southeastern Conference (SEC) Basketball Tournament (1996, 2003, 2012)

New Orleans Saints (NFL Football)

Tulane University (NCAA Division I-A Football)

NOKIA Sugar Bowl Football Classic

Wyndham New Orleans Bowl

Bayou Classic Football Game (Grambling State vs. Southern)

Louisiana High School (LHSAA) Football Championships

ANNUAL EVENTS

Endymion Extravaganza Mardi Gras Parade and Party

Essence Music Festival

New Orleans Boat & Sport Fishing Show

New Orleans Home & Garden Show

New Orleans International Auto Show

U.S. Hot Rod Association Grand Slam Motor Jam

Louisiana Sportsman's Show

Louisiana Bike Expo

planning, controversy and lobbying, a constitutional amendment put before the Louisiana Legislature to build the Superdome was passed in 1966.

Construction began in August, 1971, and the Superdome officially opened its doors on August 3, 1975, featuring the world's largest steel-constructed room unobstructed by posts. It was also the first privately-managed, publicly-owned arena.

Tulane and Ole Miss played the first college football game in the Superdome on Sept. 20, 1975 and since that time the facility has been the home of Green Wave football, as well as the annual "Bayou Classic" game between Southern and Grambling. Two college football bowl games -- the NOKIA Sugar Bowl Classic and the Wyndham New Orleans Bowl -- are annually held in the facility.

The awesome size and inspiring beauty of the Superdome are unsurpassed, but it is the facility's versatility that sets the Superdome far above all other stadiums.

The Superdome has played host to more Super Bowls (6) than any other stadium, and New Orleans has served as host more times (nine) than any other city. In 2003, the 'Dome was the site of the NCAA Men's Basketball Final Four for the fourth time, and played host to college football's Bowl Championship Series final game for the second time in January 2004 at the NOKIA Sugar Bowl.

The Superdome added another milestone to its annals in April 2002 when a then-NCAA record 27,673 fans showed up to watch the Green Wave and arch-rival LSU do battle on the baseball diamond.

Also home to the NFL's New Orleans Saints and the Louisiana High School football championships, the Superdome is recognized world-wide as a titan among sporting venues. But the Superdome is much more than a sports venue.

The building annually a wide variety of annual events (see box) that make it an essential partner in the tourist economy of the city. Consider these other "super" events:

- Hundreds of big-name entertainers have performed on the Superdome's stages, and the Rolling Stones' all-time world record crowd for an indoor concert, 87,500 in 1982 - still stands.
- President George H.W. Bush was nominated for re-election during the Republican National Convention in 1988.
- Pope John Paul II addressed 80,000 school children in the Superdome in September 1987.
- The Superdome served as the city's primary convention center as New Orleans first emerged in the highly productive meeting industry. The city now consistently ranks as one of the top convention destinations in the country.
- Muhammad Ali defeated Leon Spinks before 65,000 in the Superdome on the "September to Remember" card that featured five championship fights in 1978.
- Professional franchises in Superdome history include the Saints, the NBA's Jazz, the AAA baseball Pelicans, USFL Football (The Breakers), World Team Tennis (The Nets), the Women's Professional Basketball League (the Pride) and Arena Football (the Night).



Recently, Tulane has created a popular tailgating area outside the Superdome where fans gather to listen to live music, enjoy food and beverages, and even grill their own pregame fare.

"SUPER"LATIVES

Construction Began	August 11, 1971
Facility Opened	August 3, 1975
First College Football Game	Sept. 20, 1975
.....	Tulane 14, Ole Miss 3
Height	273 feet
Diameter of Dome	680 feet
Area of Roof	9.7 acres
Interior Space	125,000,000 cubic feet
Total square footage	269,000 sq. ft.
Main Arena	166,180 sq. ft.
Convention Concourse	76,711 sq. ft.
Concrete	169,000 cubic yards.
Structural Steel	20,000 tons
Electrical Wiring	400 miles
Artificial Turf	Momentum Turf

Total Land Area: 52 acres, including building, garages, and grounds

Convention/Meeting Rooms: 52, consisting of 4 main ballrooms, each divisible into 6 separate rooms; 28 reception rooms.

Private Box Suites: 137

Parking Capacity: 5,000 cars & 250 buses

Video System: 2 DiamondVision panels, each 28'7"x 36'3"

Scoreboards: 4 message/scoreboards, each 8'x 88'; 2 out-of-town scoreboards, each 4.5'x 46'

Maximum Seating Capacity: football 69,703; expanded football 72,003; arena concerts 20,000; basketball 55,675; baseball 63,525

Press Seating: 334 (football & baseball press boxes, and 11 broadcast/spotting booths)

Artificial Turf: Momentum by SportExe

With events such as these and many others, it is no wonder that the facility has realized an economic impact of more than \$4.6 billion in its nearly 30 years of operation, far exceeding all projections while putting New Orleans "on the map" as a destination for huge events, especially in the sports arena.

One of the arena's greatest qualities is its location in the heart of New Orleans' Central Business District, just minutes from hotels, shopping, restaurants and close to nearly all parts of the city, from the Tulane campus in Uptown New Orleans to the French Quarter. The convenience and proximity of the Superdome, while still offering adequate parking, sets it apart from many buildings of its kind.

Movable stands, giant screen television and removable turf are just a few of the features that further distinguish the Superdome, the largest "people place" in the history of mankind.

While other multipurpose mega-arenas have grown outmoded, the Superdome has been maintained and improved. It is a state-of-the-art facility with a future as brilliant and limitless as its past.

TULANE FACILITIES

Changes in Store For Green Wave Venues

Home of Tulane Athletics for nearly 15 years, the James W. Wilson Jr. Center for Intercollegiate Athletics is a central location and gathering place for the Green Wave's more than 320 student-athletes. Nearly all of Tulane's intercollegiate athletic facilities are located within a stone's throw of the Wilson Center in the McWilliams Athletic Complex.

A \$7.2 million facility, the Wilson Center opened in 1990 and houses the training room, weight room, equipment room, locker and meeting rooms and academic support area. The Wilson Center also houses offices for each Tulane coach, as well as the Athletics Ticket Office and Gift Shop. All of Tulane Athletics' administrative offices are located in the Wilson Center.

Two centerpieces of the building are the Henry Frnka Weight Room and the Bubba Porche Training Room, both located on the first floor along with the Student Services Area and the Gift Shop and Ticket Office.

The Wilson Center also features Ben Weiner Hall, which showcases the success of all Green Wave teams, past and present. Dedicated in November 2001, Weiner Hall features trophies, game balls and medals of teams, players and coaches past and present.

Directly behind the Wilson Center is the George G. "Sunny" Westfeldt Practice and Competition Facility which is used by the women's soccer, track and field and football teams for competition (soccer) and practice (track and field, football). New Astroplay fields and a new track were installed in 2001, resulting in a much-improved and more durable surface for all Tulane student-athletes.



Drawing of the renovated Turchin Stadium, which is scheduled to be completed for the 2006 baseball season.

The facility, which includes the Danny Thiel Track and the Barney Mintz Auxiliary Field, is fully lit with a grandstand which seats 1,200. Thiel Track has hosted a number of quality track meets and Mintz Field provides Green Wave teams an 80-yard, astroplay surface on which to practice and work out.

Other components of the McWilliams Complex are Turchin Stadium and the Theresa Sofio Hitting Facility, home of the Green Wave baseball team, and Goldring Tennis Complex, which features six lighted tennis courts.

Both facilities are scheduled for reconstruction in the near future. After a record-setting year by the Tulane Baseball team, Turchin Stadium is in the midst of its first major renovation since its construction in 1990. The changes will increase seating capacity to almost 5,000 while adding many amenities, including a new press box and suites.

The addition to the Goldring Tennis Complex is expected to benefit many areas of the athletics department year-round. Initiated by an anonymous lead gift to the department, the planned addition includes stands, locker rooms and a large meeting and viewing space between the tennis complex and the Westfeldt Facility, which would be used by the department and additional groups during the year.



The Green Wave football team uses the Astroplay surface fields of the Westfeldt Practice & Competition Facility for daily practices.

TULANE FACILITIES

Louisiana Superdome (64,900)	Football
Fogelman Arena (3,600)	
New Orleans Arena (17,832)	Men's & Women's Basketball
	Volleyball
Turchin Stadium (TBD)	Baseball
Goldring Tennis Center (1,000)	Men's & Women's Tennis
Westfeldt Facility (1,200)	Women's Soccer
	Women's Track & Field
TPC of Louisiana	Men's & Women's Golf
Reily Natatorium (150)	Women's Swimming & Diving



Located in the center of Tulane's campus, Fogelman Arena is the home of Green Wave volleyball and men's and women's basketball teams.

Goldring was the site of the 2001 Conference USA Men's and 2003 C-USA Women's Tennis Championships, and hosted NCAA Tennis Regionals in 2003 and 2005. Turchin Stadium played host to the 2001 and 2005 New Orleans NCAA Baseball Regionals and has hosted three conference baseball championships, most recently the 2003 C-USA Tournament.

In the center of the Tulane campus is Fogelman Arena, home of the Green Wave men's and women's basketball and volleyball teams. As part of continuing upgrades to the facility, Fogelman will be fitted with new scoreboards for the 2005-06 seasons. One of the most difficult arenas for opposing teams to play in due to the Green Wave fans' close proximity to the court, Fogelman Arena served as the host site of the 1999 Conference USA Women's Basketball Championship and the 2003 C-USA Volleyball Tournament.

The volleyball and basketball teams all practice and play the majority of their home games in Fogelman, but all three squads play select games in the New

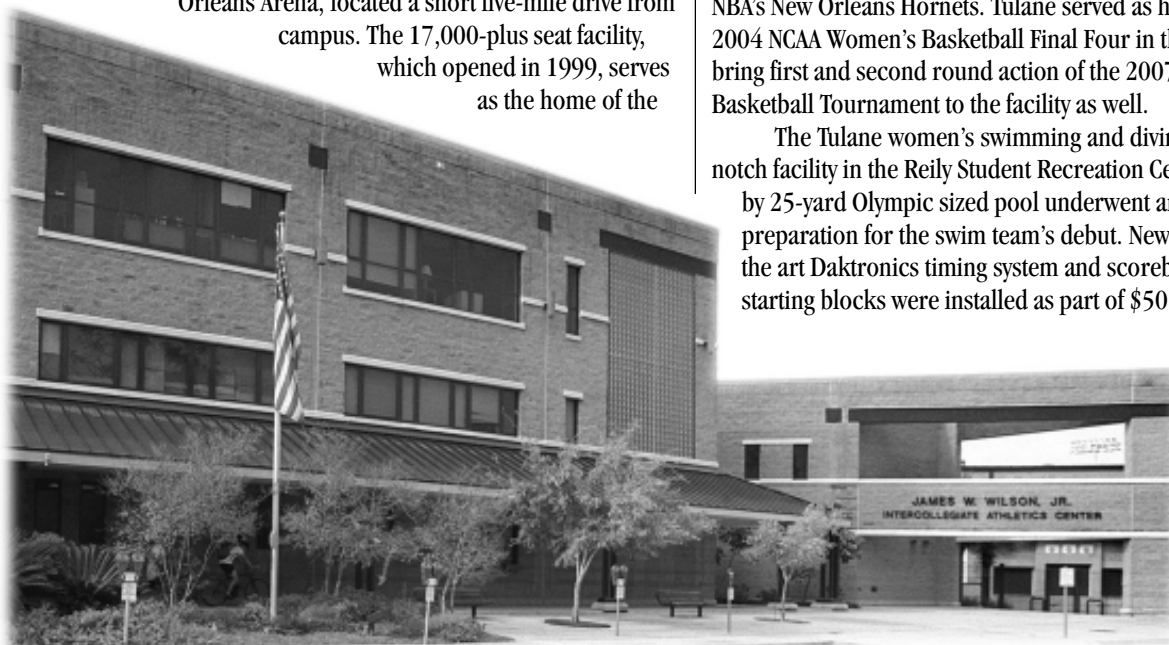
Orleans Arena, located a short five-mile drive from campus. The 17,000-plus seat facility, which opened in 1999, serves as the home of the



Home of the highly-successful Tulane tennis teams, the Goldring Tennis Center will be upgraded to add locker rooms and improved spectator views.

NBA's New Orleans Hornets. Tulane served as host institution for the 2004 NCAA Women's Basketball Final Four in the Arena and will bring first and second round action of the 2007 NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament to the facility as well.

The Tulane women's swimming and diving team has a top-notch facility in the Reily Student Recreation Center. The 50-meter by 25-yard Olympic sized pool underwent an overhaul in 2003 in preparation for the swim team's debut. New lane lines, a state-of-the-art Daktronics timing system and scoreboard and new starting blocks were installed as part of \$50,000 in renovations.



The Wilson Center overlooks Turchin Stadium, which is currently undergoing a renovation to raise seating capacity to nearly 5,000.

STUDENT SERVICES

Committed to Serving the Needs of Student-Athletes

2004-05 C-USA FOOTBALL SCHOLAR- ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

Matt Traina

2004-05 FOOTBALL GRADUATES

Chris Bush
Lonnie Crayton
Carl Davis
Joey Dawson
Bart Grasso
Wesley Heath
Jimmy Kosienski
Lane Macaluso
Brandon Rottmayer
Roydell Williams

2004-05 C-USA ACADEMIC HONOR ROLL

Aryan Barto
Chris Bordelon
Ray Boudreaux
Anthony Cannon
Chris Dawson
Scott Elliott
Tye Graham
Bart Grasso
Richard Irvin
Lane Macaluso
Antonio Mason
Zachary Moss
Michael Purcell
Michael Roberts
Michael Sager
Darren Sapp
David Skehan
Joe Traina*
Matt Traina*

COSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT VI

Matt Traina (1st Team)
Joe Traina (1st Team)
Anthony Cannon (2nd Team)
Michael Purcell (2nd Team)

**C-USA Academic Medal Winner*

The primary objective of the Office of Student-Athlete Services is to assist student-athletes in their efforts to complete their degree requirements and to develop the skills necessary to be productive citizens.

The academic counselors within the Office of Student-Athlete Support Services assist student-athletes in their pursuit of an undergraduate degree through the development and evaluation of their academic plans based upon educational and career objectives. Furthermore, the office assists student-athletes in the clarification of their life and career goals. The academic staff extends a caring, committed effort in helping students' intellectual, cultural, physical and social development.

Academic Advising Center

The Office of Student-Athlete Support Services is located on the first floor of the James W. Wilson Jr.

Center. The suite houses an upgraded computer lab, the offices of the athletic academic counselors, and a quiet study area. The computer lab consists of 18 fully-equipped computers with several software programs, Internet access, and e-mail capabilities.

In addition to the computer lab and staff offices, a general study area allows student-athletes to study in a quiet and controlled environment.

Academic Counseling

Advising Tulane student-athletes during their pursuit of an undergraduate degree is the single most important function of the Office of Student-Athlete Support Services. The staff uses a collaborative approach that involves the student-athletes, department and college advisors, and the counselors of the Student-Athlete Support Services unit. Together, this group works to develop a unique plan of action for every Tulane student-athlete.

Each varsity sport at Tulane is assigned an academic counselor who understands the mission of Tulane University and the academic policies and philosophies that govern the University. Furthermore, the academic counselors provide accurate knowledge of university and college degree requirements, as well as NCAA standards. This knowledge includes an understanding of university and department academic courses, course content, and prerequisites needed for academic degrees.

Tulane's athletic academic counselors also possess skills that allow for one-on-one counseling. Student-athletes discuss their academic interests, personal needs and crisis situations with their



At Tulane's annual "Shadow-A-Student-Athlete Day," members of the Green Wave football team are "shadowed" by a fifth or sixth grade student for a typical day on the Tulane campus.



Football's Matt Traina (right), president of Tulane's Student-Athlete Advisory Council, took part in Saints' RB Deuce McAllister's "Shop with a Jock" outreach program in December.

counselors. If referrals to specialists are needed, Tulane's athletics department works closely with on-campus counseling organizations that provide professional counseling on a confidential basis.

Tutorial Program

The tutorial program for student-athletes at Tulane is one of the most comprehensive in Conference USA. The tutoring program is designed to supplement the knowledge that students gain in the classroom with direct one-on-one interaction with a tutor. Only the most qualified tutors are hired to work with Tulane student-athletes, and any student-athlete can request a tutor for any course.

CHAMPS/Life Skills

Student-athletes are presented with many challenges in balancing academics and athletics at the Division I level. To meet these challenges, the NCAA developed the CHAMPS/Life Skills program to assist universities with the preparation of their student-athletes for life beyond collegiate athletics. The CHAMPS/Life Skills program helps bridge the gap between participating in intercollegiate athletics and experiencing campus life.

Student-Athlete Advisory Council

The Tulane Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC) represents the students' concerns to the athletics administration and coordinates several of the Green Wave's annual community service project. Made up of representatives from each of Tulane's 16 sports programs, the board meets monthly to discuss community service projects, campus outreach programs, and issues faced by Tulane University student-athletes.

SAAC encourages all varsity athletes to become involved in its programs, including coordinating the National Student-Athlete Celebration, planning the Varsity Ball, Tulane's

Academic counselors hold one-on-one meetings with students throughout the semester.



TULANE FOOTBALL ACADEMIC ACCOLADES

- Fifty-one Green Wave student-athletes earned their degrees during the 2004-05 academic year, including 10 football players (see list). Roydell Williams became the latest NFL draft choice to leave Tulane with a degree, joining Patrick Ramsey, J.P. Losman and Mewelde Moore in that group.
- The Green Wave's football graduation rate of 74% ranked 15th nationally among Division I-A schools according to the 2004 NCAA Graduation Rates Report. Tulane's four-class average of 81% led Conference USA and ranked among the country's best.
- Four Tulane football student-athletes were named to the CoSIDA Academic All-District VI team for 2004 as Matt and Joe Traina were named to the first team while Michael Purcell and Anthony Cannon earned second team recognition. In the last five years, Tulane players have earned 10 Academic All-District awards.
- Twenty members of the Green Wave football team were named to the Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll with cumulative grade point averages of 3.0 or higher while Joe and Matt Traina were two of 10 Tulane student-athletes to earn the C-USA Academic Medal with cumulative GPA's above 3.75.
- Junior Matt Traina became the first Tulane player honored as the Conference USA Scholar-Athlete of the Year for football. The league annually honors one student-athlete from each of its sports for the award, which recognizes academic and athletic excellence, as well as community service.
- Football led all Tulane teams with 26 athletes named to the Tulane Scholar-Athlete List with semester GPA's of 3.0 or above in the Spring 2005.

All-Sports Awards Banquet and organizing donation projects.

Student-athletes at Tulane University are role models for youths in New Orleans. During the year, student-athletes undertake community service projects like participating in a mentoring program at a local school, visiting children in local hospitals and working camps for underprivileged youths.

ATHLETIC WELLNESS

Individualized Attention from a Professional Staff

With eight certified athletic trainers, a state-of-the-art weight room staffed by five strength and conditioning coaches, and the resources of the nearby Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine, Tulane student-athletes are provided with the best opportunities to gain a physical edge as well as maintain health and athletic wellness. In addition, Tulane's wellness staff includes a nutritionist available to meet with student-athletes to provide a program for healthy diet and nutrition in accordance with each individual's goals.

The Earl "Bubba" Porche Athletic Training Room

Named in honor of long-time Tulane trainer Earl "Bubba" Porche, the Tulane Athletic Training Room is the primary medical treatment facility for all Tulane student-athletes, where all practice preparation, illness and injury prevention and treatment, and rehabilitation, takes place. The staff stays apprised of the latest in injury treatment and rehabilitation, and uses state-of-the-art modalities and equipment, including electrical stimulations/ultrasound machines, whirlpools, a full-size Jacuzzi and a Biodex isokinetic testing/rehabilitation unit to provide the utmost in student-athlete care. The athletic training staff stays on the cutting edge of medical technology by using computerized injury tracking systems that are PDA compatible.

The Tulane athletic trainers work closely with the physicians and staff at the Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine (TISM) — one of the premier sports medicine facilities in the nation. Located adjacent to the McWilliams Athletics Complex, TISM integrates clinical management, research and education with the resources of a world-renowned medical school and hospital. TISM includes

physician's offices where the Tulane team physicians see patients, a physical therapy department, a biomechanics lab, full x-ray capabilities and a magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) unit. These

facilities, along with the athletic training room, allow the sports medicine staff to provide Tulane student-athletes with the highest quality of sports medicine care.

The Henry Frnka Weight Room

Located in the Wilson Center, the Henry Frnka Weight Room is where Tulane student-athletes dedicate themselves to maximize their athletic potential through a year-round training opportunities. Featuring over 5,500 square feet of training space and over 30,000 pounds of weights and equipment, every student-athlete at Tulane utilizes the state-of-the-art facility

and receives personal attention for all of their training needs.

Director of Strength and Conditioning Russell Barbarino and his certified staff closely monitor the implementation and progress of a proactive sport-specific program designed to improve flexibility, speed, power, agility and strength.

The goals of the staff are to help each student-athlete reach his or her peak physical performance while maximizing injury prevention. Each student-athlete receives personal training and instruction that specifically enhances athletic performance in his or her sport.

The weight room is furnished with equipment from Hammer Strength, York, Sorinex and Wynmor. The facility is also equipped with Dynamaxx medicine balls, plyometric boxes, LifeFitness and Cybex stationary bikes and elliptical machines.

Strength and conditioning is a critical element in the wellness plan for every Tulane student-athlete.



The Green Wave athletic trainers work closely with the doctors of the Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine.



The Henry Frnka Weight Room is conveniently located near the training and equipment rooms, as well as the football locker room, on the first floor of the James W. Wilson Center.

NCAA COMPLIANCE

Booster Information

Tulane University is committed to full compliance with all Conference USA (C-USA) and National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) rules and regulations. Therefore, Tulane University is responsible for ensuring its student-athletes, coaches, faculty and staff, alumni, donors, boosters and friends adhere to the rules of C-USA and the NCAA.

The loyalty and support demonstrated by our fans, alumni and friends is unparalleled. Please help Tulane University position itself for greatness today and in the future by reviewing this summary of NCAA rules.

I. Representatives of Athletic Interests

A "representative of Tulane's athletic interests," or booster, is anyone who:

- Has ever participated in or is currently a member of any of the various athletic department support groups or the Tulane Athletics Fund;
- Has made a donation to the athletics program;
- Has helped arrange for summer and/or vacation employment for student-athletes or provided benefits to enrolled student-athletes;
- Has assisted in the recruitment of prospective student-athletes;
- Has been involved, in any way, in the promotion of Tulane University's athletic program.

II. Recruiting

Only coaches and athletic department staff can be involved in the recruiting process. Athletic representatives are prohibited from contacting a prospective student-athlete or members of his/her family by telephone, letter or in person for the purpose of encouraging participation in athletics at Tulane University. Please contact the coaching staff if you know of a prospect that may have the interest and ability to participate in intercollegiate athletics at Tulane University. The coach can then take appropriate action.

III. Prospective Student-Athlete

A prospective student-athlete is a person who has started classes in the ninth (9th) grade. In addition, a student-athlete who has not started classes for the ninth grade becomes a prospective student-athlete if the institution provides such an individual (or the individual's relatives or friends) any financial assistance or other benefits that the institution does not provide to prospective students generally.

IV. Extra Benefits

An extra benefit is any special arrangement by an institutional employee or a representative of the institution's athletics interests to provide a student-athlete or his/her family a benefit not authorized by NCAA legislation. Extra benefits would include, but are not limited to:

- Cash or loans in any amount;
- Co-signing or arranging a loan;
- Gifts, free or reduced-price services (airline ticket, restaurant meals, etc.);
- Use of an automobile;
- Rent-free or reduced-cost housing;
- Money for, or a guarantee of, bail or bond;
- Employment of a student-athlete at a rate higher than the wages paid for similar work;
- Payment to a student-athlete for work not performed

Your commitment to helping Tulane University comply with the letter and spirit of the rules and regulations of C-USA and the NCAA is appreciated.

Prospect Information

There are many rules and regulations which both universities and student-athletes must follow. The following information is designed to help a prospective student-athlete during his recruitment process.

I. The Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse

If you intend to participate in Division I athletics, you must register with and be certified by the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse. Your high school counselor should provide you with a brochure titled "2004-05 Guide for the College Bound Student-Athlete," or you can register online at www.ncaaclearinghouse.net.

II. Recruiting Regulations

You become a prospective student-athlete when you start ninth-grade classes. Before the ninth grade, you become a prospective student-athlete if a college gives you (or your relatives or friends) any financial aid or other benefits that the college does not provide to all prospective students.

If any coach or representative of a college's athletic interests approaches you (or any member of your family) about enrolling and participating in athletics at that college, you are being "recruited."

Only university coaches and staff can recruit you. Alumni and friends of the university are NOT permitted to contact prospective student-athletes in any way.

III. Phone Calls

In football, coaches may call you once during May of your junior year and not again until September 1 of your senior year of high school. Coaches in sports other than football are permitted to call once during the month of March during your junior year in high school with additional telephone calls permitted after July 1 prior to your senior year. After that date (Sept. 1 for football, July 1 for all other sports), a coach can call you or your parents or legal guardian once a week outside of the contact period. Boosters are NOT permitted to call.

For all sports, coaches are allowed unlimited calls during the five days immediately before your official visit to that university; on the day of the coach's off-campus contact with you; and during the time beginning with the initial National Letter of Intent (NLI) signing date in your sport through two days after the signing date. Additionally, football coaches can make unlimited calls during the 48 hours **prior to 7 a.m.** on the initial NLI signing date.

In all sports other than men's basketball, you may call coaches or universities collect or use a toll-free (1-800) number on or after July 1 after you complete your junior year of high school.

IV. Correspondence

A Division I university may provide you with the following materials: General correspondence, including letters, U.S. Postal Service postcards and institutional note cards, and materials printed on plain white paper with black ink; NCAA educational information; pre-enrollment information subsequent to signing a National Letter of Intent with the university; one athletic publication (media guide or recruiting guide) with one color printing inside; official academic, admissions and student services publications or videotapes produced by the institution and available to all students; questionnaires; one wallet-size playing schedule card per sport.

A Division I university may also provide you with a game program and a student-athlete handbook while you are on an official or unofficial visit.

If you have any questions concerning C-USA or NCAA rules, please contact the Tulane Compliance Office at 504-865-5344.

TULANE TRADITIONS

History of the "Green Wave"

One of the most unique nicknames in college athletics came about almost by accident. Although Tulane began playing intercollegiate football in 1893, from that time to 1919, the school's athletic teams were known as the Olive and Blue. In 1919, the Tulane Weekly, one of Tulane's many student newspapers at the

The "Greenie" was adopted in 1955. It was created by John Chase, a local cartoonist who drew the covers of the Tulane football program and those of many teams throughout the South.

When Dr. Rix Yard became the athletic director in 1963, he felt Tulane needed a tougher symbol for its teams. Working with the manager of the Tulane bookstore, he arranged for a new mascot to be created. Several sketches were submitted and the angry-looking wave was adopted in 1964. The block "T" with waves became the Tulane athletics logo in 1986, and a mascot resembling the character "Gumby" was used.



The Green Wave cheerleaders rev up the crowd at Tulane's annual Homecoming game at Tad Gormley Stadium.

Tulane unveiled a new family of marks in August 1998. The new logos feature the use of a "T" with a modern "wave" as a primary mark. A new pelican mascot was introduced and given the name Riptide by a vote of Tulane students.

In addition to the Fight Song, Tulane has what can arguably be called the most unique cheer in college athletics - "The Hullabaloo". With its origins traced back to the 1800's, "The Hullabaloo" is a crowd favorite that can be heard after every Tulane score.

In 2003, a group of Tulane students and supporters formed the school's first marching band in many years. This volunteer group has now given way to a new, university-supported marching band which will have its debut season in 2005 under the direction of Barry Spanier. The band is expected to greatly enhance the game-day atmosphere and experience, joining with the Tulane cheerleaders and dance team, "Shock Wave" to lead the crowd while exhibiting plenty of Green Wave spirit

TULANE CHEERS

TULANE FIGHT SONG

Green Wave Green Wave,
Hats off to Thee.
We're out to
Fight Fight Fight
For our Victory.
Shout to the Skies
Our Green Wave War Cries.
The Bravest we'll Defy.
Hold that Line for
Olive and Blue.
We will Cheer for You.
So Fight, Fight, Green Wave
Fight on to Victory

THE HULLABALOO

A One, A Two
A helluva hullabaloo
A Hu-la-ba-loo Ray-Ray!
A Hu-la-ba-loo Ray-Ray!
Hoo-Ray! Hoo-Ray!
Vars-uh, vars-uh, tee-ay!
Tee-ay! Tee-ay!
Vars-uh, Vars-uh, tee-ay!
Tulane!!

TULANE ATHLETICS MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Tulane University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is to support the university's purpose of enriching the capacity to think, to learn and to act and lead with integrity and wisdom by providing our student-athletes and staff with opportunities for competitive success and personal growth within the context of sportsmanship, teamwork and integrity.

Toward this mission, we commit to the following principles:

- To recognize participation in athletics as an integral part of the educational process;
- To provide student-athletes and staff with the best possible facilities, services and equipment;
- To promote the physical, intellectual and emotional development of all student-athletes;
- To create an environment which fosters the concepts of teamwork, scholarship, sportsmanship, leadership, loyalty and integrity;
- To operate in a fiscally responsible manner, providing opportunities within the limitations of resources;
- To commit to diversity and the equitable and non-discriminatory treatment of all student-athletes and staff.

MEDIA EXPOSURE

Green Wave Players In Demand

Exposure to the local, regional and national media -- whether print, radio or television -- is another facet of a student-athlete's life at Tulane. Members of the football team attend weekly press conferences where they conduct interviews with the assembled media. Weekly coaches' radio and television shows often feature Green Wave players, and Tulane's football home games are scheduled to be televised on a tape-delay basis across Louisiana this fall. In addition, a minimum of four Tulane home games will be nationally telecast in 2005, beginning with the season opener versus Southern Miss on Sunday, Sept. 4 on ESPN2. ESPN2 will also air Tulane's game versus UTEP on Friday, Oct. 14, on either ESPN or ESPN2, while Conference USA's new broadcast partner, College Sports Television, will televise the Tulane-Mississippi State game on Sept. 17 and the Green Wave's game at Navy on Nov. 5.

Tulane has appeared on national television 29 times since joining Conference USA in 1996. In 2003, seven Green Wave games were broadcast to audiences across the Southeast and the country, while three games received national exposure last year.

Green Wave student-athletes are covered throughout the Southeast by newspapers from New Orleans to Baton Rouge, from Biloxi to Jackson and beyond. In recent years,



NFL EXPOSURE

The media is not the only group that has taken notice of the growth of the Tulane program. Each spring, coaches and scouts from NFL teams travel to the Tulane University campus to get an up-close view of the Green Wave senior class. The annual event has drawn an increasing amount of interest from pro personnel during Chris Scelfo's tenure at Tulane with representatives from nearly every NFL club present. Under Scelfo, 20 Tulane players have been drafted or signed free agent contracts in the last four seasons.

TULANE ON TV

Tulane's television appearances since joining Conference USA in 1996.

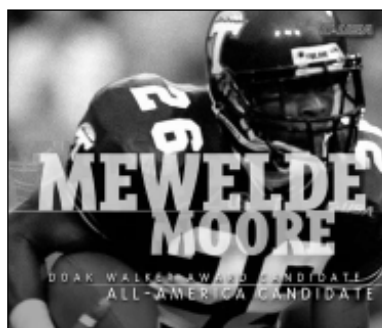
2004	UAB at Tulane	ESPN +
2004	Tulane at East Carolina	ESPN +
2004	Tulane at Mississippi State	ESPN2
2003	Tulane at Southern Miss	ESPN +
2003	Tulane at UAB	College Sports Southeast
2003	Tulane at Navy	CN8 & DirecTV
2003	Tulane at Louisville	ESPN
2003	Tulane at Texas	TBS
2003	Tulane at Army	ESPN +
2003	TCU at Tulane	ESPN
2002	Tulane at Hawaii (Hawaii Bowl)	ESPN
2002	Texas at Tulane	ESPN +
2001	Tulane at BYU	ESPN2
2000	Southern Miss at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
2000	Tulane at Army	Fox Sports Net
1999	Tulane at East Carolina	Fox Sports South
1999	Tulane at Southern Miss	Fox Sports Net
1998	Tulane vs. BYU (Liberty Bowl)	ESPN
1998	Houston at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
1998	Tulane at Army	Fox Sports Net
1998	Louisville at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
1998	Southern Miss at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
1998	Navy at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
1997	Tulane at Southern Miss	Fox Sports Net
1997	Army at Tulane	Fox Sports Net
1997	Tulane at Syracuse	ESPN2
1996	Syracuse at Tulane	Prime/Fox Sports
1996	TCU at Tulane	FX
1996	Tulane at Cincinnati	Prime/Fox Sports

Tulane players also have been featured in ESPN The Magazine, Sports Illustrated and USA Today.

The internet has become a huge vehicle for exposure and Tulane has made use of the world wide web with the creation of websites for all-star candidates J.P. Losman and Mewelde Moore. At www.JP-Losman.com and

www.MeweldeMoore.net, fans and media alike found statistics, biographical information and links to the latest news articles. More information is updated daily through Tulane's official athletics website at www.TulaneGreenWave.com.

Tulane's weekly press conference, held in the James Wilson Center each Tuesday, provides student-athletes with a comfortable atmosphere in which to learn to deal with the media. A media training session is held with all student-athletes prior to each season and in-depth training, including mock interviews, is available.



Websites were created in 2002 and 2003 to promote awards candidates Mewelde Moore and J.P. Losman for national honors. The sites can still be accessed online by visiting www.TulaneGreenWave.com.

QUARTERBACK U.

And J.P. Makes Three



Shaun King started the parade of Tulane QBs to the NFL in 1999 after leading the Green Wave to a 12-0 record in 1998.

When Green Wave quarterback J.P. Losman was selected with the 22nd pick in the 2004 NFL Draft by the Buffalo Bills, it put the Tulane University football program in some elite company nationally. Tulane is one of just a handful of schools to send its last three starting quarterbacks to the next level as Losman joined Shaun King and Patrick Ramsey as an NFL signal caller.

King started the current streak when he

was selected by the Tampa Bay Bucs in the second round with the 50th pick overall. The Green Wave's starter from 1996-98, King led Tulane to a perfect 12-0 season in 1998. He set an NCAA record for passing efficiency that seasons with a rating of 183.3. The St. Petersburg, Fla. native spent four seasons with the Bucs before signing with the Arizona Cardinals as a free agent in 2004.

Ramsey succeeded King as the Wave's signal caller in 1999 and went on to set nearly every Tulane passing record during his three years as a starter. A product of Ruston, La., Ramsey became Tulane's

first first-round selection since Tommy Mason in 1961 when the Redskins made him the 32nd pick of the first round in the 2002 draft. After starting several games as a rookie in 2002, Ramsey split time last fall but owns the starting job again entering the 2005 season.

Losman spent two seasons as Tulane's starting quarterback where he led the Green Wave to an 8-4 season and the 2002 Hawaii Bowl while throwing for more than 6,000 career yards and 60 touchdowns. Losman, who came to Tulane from Venice, Calif., holds the Tulane record for lowest interception percentage.

He was chosen with the 22nd pick in the 2004 draft by the Buffalo Bills, becoming Tulane's highest draft choice since Mason. This spring, Losman was installed as the Bills starting quarterback for 2005.

ELITE COMPANY

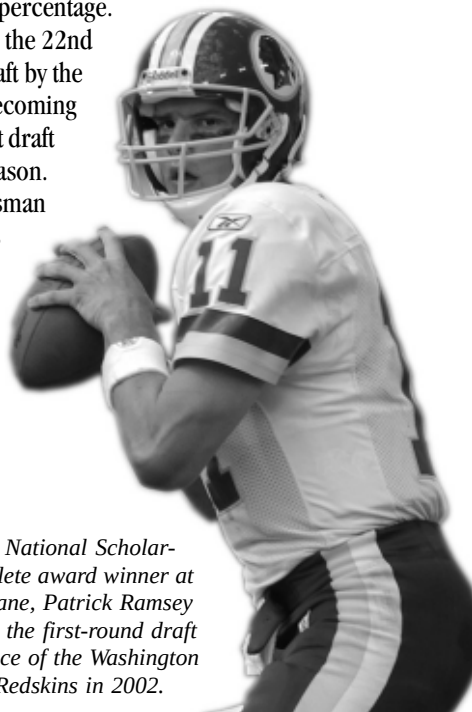
With both J.P. Losman (Bills) and Patrick Ramsey (Redskins) slated to start for their respective NFL teams in 2005, Tulane is one of only four schools in the country to have two of its former quarterbacks as projected starters for next season. The others are Fresno State: David Carr (Houston) and Trent Dilfer (Cleveland); Marshall: Byron Leftwich (Jacksonville) and Chad Pennington (N.Y. Jets); and Michigan: Tom Brady (New England) and Brian Griese (Tampa Bay). No other school can claim more than one NFL starter.

Led by Tulane and Marshall, Conference USA leads all leagues in NFL starters for 2005 as its schools have seven (7) projected starters for 2005. Tulsa's Gus Frerotte (Miami), UCF's Daunte Culpepper and Southern Miss' Brett Favre (Green Bay) round out the C-USA alumni quarterback club. The Pac 10 (5), Big 10 (5), SEC (3) and Big East (3) all rank behind C-USA.



AND "MOORE"

While Tulane's former quarterbacks have led the way among Green Wave Players in the Pros of late, the school has a long history of sending players to the NFL. In 2004, Mewelde Moore (left) joined J.P. Losman in the league and was called on to start several games at running back for the Minnesota Vikings. Other Tulane players to make it in the NFL during Chris Scelfo's tenure include offensive lineman Bernard Robertson (Bears), receiver JaJuan Dawson (Browns/Texans), kicker Seth Marler (Jaguars) and cornerback Jeff Sanchez (Dallas/Detroit). The complete list of Tulane's Players in the Pros is on page 175.



A National Scholar-Athlete award winner at Tulane, Patrick Ramsey was the first-round draft choice of the Washington Redskins in 2002.



THE OUTLOOK

Season Preview	24-26
Preseason Depth Chart	27
Alphabetical Roster	28-29
Numerical Roster	30
Green Wave Personnel Chart	31
Hometown Roster	32
Pronunciation Guide	32
2005 Opponents	33-36
Southern Miss/Mississippi State/SMU	33
Southeastern La./Houston/UTEP	34
UCF/Marshall/Navy	35
Rice/Tulsa	36

DEPTH IS THE DIFFERENCE

2005 Tulane Roster is Filled With Quality and Experience

At first glance, the 2005 Tulane roster shapes up much the same as any of Head Coach Chris Scelfo's previous Green Wave teams. The 2005 team features:

- A handful of stars in the making, led by a future NFL prospect under center;
- A veteran offensive line providing stability and leadership for another high-powered offensive unit;
- Solid specialists, including an All-America candidate at punter and a return man who is a threat to score every time he touches the ball;
- And a well-coached defensive unit that will rely on executing the fundamentals and creating turnovers to stop its opponents.

But look a little "deeper". Because that is where the difference lies in the 2005 Green Wave team – in the depth of experience up and down the roster, from sophomores to seniors, from the defensive line to the backs. In fact, this is very likely the deepest and most experienced of Scelfo's seven Tulane teams.

"I really believe that our talent level has increased, and we've got a team that has some depth now," Scelfo said. "We've put a lot of young players in key situations over the last couple of seasons and I thought we grew up a lot last year. We stuck together through adversity and came through some things that hopefully will make us a better team this season."

A year ago, with new starters at quarterback and running back, and featuring a all-freshman and sophomore defensive line, the Green Wave overcame a 1-4 start to win four of its last six games, including upset victories over bowl-bound UAB, eventual 10-win team Navy and defending C-USA champ TCU.

While only 16 of the 2004 "official" starters (players who started at least six games a year ago) return on offense and defense, overall there are 31

players on Tulane's 2005 roster who have started games for the Green Wave over the last two seasons. That includes eight players (in addition to the 16) who started at least two games a year ago and five players who held starting positions in 2003. Familiar names like Israel Route, Michael Purcell, Bruce Youmans, Billy Harrison and Matt Forté, although not considered returning starters, have produced big plays at critical moments over the last two seasons.

"I think we're going to have some real battles for playing time during the preseason and throughout the year, and that can only help our team," Scelfo said. "That is what you want, you want to have to make a tough decision about who to start. If we can stay healthy, we'll have a lot of tough decisions to make as a coaching staff."

The decisions may be made tougher by a recruiting class "deep" in the spots where Tulane is likely to need the most assistance – namely at wide receiver and linebacker, where the Wave signed five players each.

"We're going to play the people who give us the best chance to win," Scelfo said. "Whether that is a senior, a freshman or someone in between doesn't matter. Over the years, we've had a lot of freshmen come in and make an impact, and I don't expect that to change. Every player will need to come prepared to win his job every day."

OFFENSE

Competition for playing time at several positions will be fierce, but one player who has a solid hold on his job is quarterback Lester Ricard, who enters his second season as the Green Wave starter in 2005.

The junior from Denham Springs, La. threw for 1,881 yards and 21 touchdowns in nine games a year ago while completing nearly 62 percent of his passes (143-of-231). After a slow start to his Tulane career, Ricard put up stellar numbers in his last four games. In those contests, he completed 69.4 percent of his passes (984-of-1211) for 1,116 yards (279 yards/game) with 12 touchdown passes and just two interceptions.

Along the way, Ricard put on spectacular performances in the Green Wave's upset wins over UAB and Navy. He threw a school and Conference USA record six touchdown passes versus UAB as Tulane outscored the Blazers 59-55, and completed a school-record 18-of-19 passes for 323 yards and four scores to lead the Green Wave over Navy. He was on his way to another big day versus Army before breaking his wrist early in the second half to end his 2004 season.

"Lester really started to show what he could do in the last half of last season," Scelfo said. "He was coming on strong before going down with the injury, but he looked good in the spring and has really taken on a leadership role this offseason."

The back-up quarterback spot is up for grabs, as junior Nick Cannon continues to recover slowly from elbow and shoulder surgery. Redshirt freshman Scott Elliott and senior walk-on Chris Dawson will be joined by freshman Anthony Scelfo in the competition for the important second-team slot.

Providing much of the leadership on offense are four senior linemen who have combined to make 120 career starts. Left tackle Chris McGee and left guard Matt Traina, the Conference USA Football Scholar-Athlete of the Year, have each started 36 straight games for the Wave. Center Joe Traina, Matt's twin brother, and right guard Donald Madlock, who is coming off of shoulder surgery, have 23 and 22 starts, respectively. The only "newcomer" on the starting offensive line, junior right tackle Derek Rogers, has started



Quarterback Lester Ricard (#8) has the luxury of a veteran offensive line which returns four seniors and a junior with a combined 121 career starts.



Tulane welcomes back a pair of experienced running backs in 2005 as senior Jovon Jackson (left) and sophomore Matt Forté (right) both ran for 624 yards in 2004.

four games over the last two years.

A group of young offensive linemen backs up the senior-dominated starting group with center Aryan Barto the most experienced second-teamer. The sophomore earned C-USA All-Freshman team honors a year ago and will be joined by a trio of redshirt freshmen in guard Michael Parenton and tackles Troy Kropog and Tom Danel. Sophomore Scott Holt rounds out the second team unit, who will look to gain experience in 2005.

"I feel good about our offensive line, they should again be a strength of the offense," Scelfo said. "Chris McGee is one of the best linemen in our league. Between he, the Trainas and Donald Madlock, there are not a lot of surprises. They know what they are doing and know how to work together."

For a change, depth is not an issue at tight end, where the Green Wave will field a full complement of players for the first time in three seasons. Bobby Hoover, a three-year starter with 35 career catches, returns, as does junior Jerome Landry, who missed the 2004 campaign due to injury but was the starter in 2003, when Hoover was injured. They are joined by sophomore Gabe Ratcliff, who caught six passes with one touchdown last year before a broken ankle sidelined him for the last four games of the season. Freshman Justin Kessler, who joined the Green Wave in January, rounds out the depth chart.

"This group has the potential to be the best we've had at tight end since I've been here," Scelfo said. "All three of the returnees have the opportunity to contribute."

A similar situation is in effect at running back. Senior Jovon Jackson and sophomore Matt Forté ended the 2004 season with exactly 624 rushing yards apiece. Jackson, who has rushed for 1,169 yards on 245 carries in his career, tallied back-to-back 100-yard rushing games versus Florida A&M (134) and Southern Miss (112) a year ago. Forté, rushed for 465 yards in the last four games of the year, including a 216-yard, four-TD effort versus Army. It was the fourth-highest single game total ever for a Tulane running back. Forté is also Tulane's leading returning receiver with 20 catches for 180 yards and two scores as a freshman.

Jackson and Forté will be pressed by sophomores Ray Boudreaux and Ade Tuyó, both of whom also filled the fullback role for Tulane at times last season. The Wave also added Mandeville's Christian Ducré, a first team all-state selection from Fountainebleau High School at running back.

"We've got some depth at running back," Scelfo said. "I'm pleased with the way Ray Boudreaux, Matt Forté and Jovon [Jackson] have performed. Add Ade (Tuyó) and Christian Ducré there and this will be a position to watch during the preseason."

All eyes will likely be on the Green Wave wide receivers in August. With

the graduation of the Tulane and Conference USA all-time leader in touchdown catches, Roydell Williams, and 1,500-yard receiver Chris Bush, the Wave lost its top two targets of a year ago.

The top returning receiver is junior Damarcus Davis, who caught 16 passes for 246 yards in 2004 and leads all current Green Wave players with 37 career catches. His top game a year ago came versus TCU with five grabs for 60 yards and a score. Seniors Bubba Terranova (33 career catches for 426 yards) and Fred Smith (13 catches for 77 yards) are the only other wide receivers on the 2005 roster with a catch. During the spring, junior Preston Brown, sophomore Kenneth Guidroz and redshirt freshman Michael Batiste got extensive reps; they will be joined by a quintet of true freshmen in August.

"There is definitely an opportunity for some young receivers to step up and earn playing time," Scelfo said. "It's kind of like last year when we lost Mewelde [Moore, the school's all-time leading rusher], you don't expect one guy to be able to come in and replace Roydell Williams or Chris Bush. But there is talent there, it's going to be a question of who develops and how fast."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Green Wave special teams will be anchored by All-America candidate Chris Beckman at punter, a junior who averaged 42.7 yards per kick last year en route to first team All-Conference USA honors. While Beckman's average topped the league, it was his ability to place the ball that gave Tulane an edge in the field position game. After kicking 14 balls into the end zone for touchbacks in 2003, only two of Beckman's 52 punts touched the end zone in 2004 while 18 were downed inside the 20-yard line.

Beckman, who also serves as the team's holder, will likely be placing the ball for junior Barrett Pepper in 2005. Pepper, the Green Wave starter in 2003, handled the kickoff duties last year. Several candidates, including returnee Michael Sager, will challenge Pepper for the kicking job.

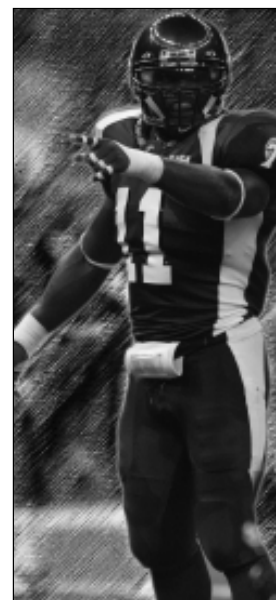
All of Tulane's return men from 2004 are back, led by Fred Smith, who ranks on the Green Wave's career charts in kickoff and punt returns and was a third-team All-Conference USA choice as a return specialist last year. The speedster has scored on both a kickoff return (2003 vs. TCU, 100 yards) and a punt return (2004 vs. UAB, 75 yards) during his career. Running back Ray Boudreaux (kickoffs) and defensive back Israel Route (punts) give the Green Wave two more experienced return options.

"Chris Beckman was a huge weapon for us last year, and Fred Smith has been one of the top return men in the league over the last two seasons," Scelfo said. "We need to establish more consistency in our kicking game and in some of our coverage teams. Special teams are very important to our success."

DEFENSE

Defensively, Tulane is deepest where it had previously been just youngest – along the defensive line. Although the line still does not feature a single senior, eight players with starting experience return, and the freshman and sophomores of a year ago are bigger, faster and stronger as sophomores and juniors. Redshirt juniors Taurean Brown, whose 17 career starts are the most of any TU defensive lineman, Taylor Bertin and Michael Purcell, who led Tulane in tackles for loss a season ago, are the "veterans" of the group.

Brown and Avery Williams, who started every game as a true freshman and ranked second on the team with 3.5 quarterback sacks, lead the defensive tackle contingent entering August drills. But 2004 redshirt



Linebacker Anthony Cannon has recorded 100+ tackles in each of his first three seasons for the Green Wave.



Chris Scelfo enters his seventh season as the head coach of the Green Wave in 2005 with 31 players returning who have started games in their careers.

Alvin Johnson came on strong in the spring, and sophomore Frank Morton and junior Tremell Jack are also in the mix.

At one defensive end is Shreveport product Antonio Harris. Named the Conference USA Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com last season, he was the only freshman to make any of the All-Conference USA teams when he earned third-team recognition. Harris led all Tulane defensive linemen in tackles last year with 35.

On the other side, junior Billy Harrison has started 12 games over the last two seasons and has 81 career stops. Harris and Harrison will be pressed for playing time by a talented quartet that includes Purcell, junior Craig Morris, a starter in 2003, and redshirt freshmen Julian Shives-Sams and Reggie Scott. The Green Wave also signed a pair of true freshmen D-linemen in Dallas' Sean Carney and Matt Slocum out of West Monroe, La.

"We've still got a relatively new group of defensive linemen that unfortunately had to play a lot over the last two seasons," Scelfo said. "But this group has a chance to be really good. I'm excited about our defensive line and how hard they've worked to get where they are now."

Another hard-working group is the Tulane linebackers, who boast an all-senior starting line-up of Anthony Cannon (middle), Antonio Mason (strong side) and Brandon Spincer (weak side). After three straight 100-tackle seasons, Cannon can move into the Green Wave's all-time leaders in stops with similar numbers in 2005. The speedy 'backer, who will play in the middle of the defense this year, leads all returning defenders in career tackles (323), tackles for loss (16.5) and quarterback sacks (seven). He registered 107 stops, four sacks, 7.5 tackles for loss and caused four fumbles a year ago, leading Tulane in tackles and sacks.

Mason enjoyed a break-out season in 2004, his first as a starter. After entering the season with just 28 career tackles, he posted 70 stops, ranked second on the team in tackles for loss with eight and collected 2.5 sacks.

On the weak side, Spincer returns to his starting linebacker spot after a season at safety. The New Orleans native owns 167 career tackles and has started 21 games during his Green Wave career.

"We have three of the best linebackers we've had since I've been here," Scelfo said. "But we don't have much depth behind them. We moved a couple players [to linebacker] since the spring, but we'll be taking a close look at the freshmen and see who is ready to contribute."

Behind the starting unit, converted safety Terrence Peterson, converted running back Ryan Bewley and walk-on Jeff Willis are the only other returnees at linebacker. The Wave signed five linebackers in February and will look for immediate help from the group that includes James Dillard, Jordan Ellis, Ace Foyil, David Kirksey and James McMurchy.

In the secondary, Tulane must replace free safety Joey Dawson, who

ranked second on the team in tackles a year ago. However, the Green Wave will welcome back Tra Boger, who led the team in stops in 2003 from his strong safety spot, but missed last season due to injury. Boger and his six career interceptions have moved over to free safety, where he is backed up by sophomore Carlis Jackson. Joe Goosby is penciled in as the starter at strong safety after making 21 tackles in limited action as a freshman in 2004. Senior Darren Sapp backs up Goosby, but could play either safety spot.

Four cornerbacks with experience return for the Green Wave, led by senior Sean Lucas, a three-year starter with seven career interceptions, tops on the team. Lucas ranked third on the squad in tackles last year with 78 and has 234 career stops. On the other side, juniors Israel Route and Jeremy Foreman are expected to contend for the starter's role. Route made several big plays on defense and on special teams a year ago with 13 solo tackles in Tulane's win over TCU, a key fumble recovery on a muffed punt versus UAB, and a fumble return for a touchdown at East Carolina. Foreman started all 11 games last year and recorded 36 tackles with an interception and four passes

broken up. Senior Bruce Youmans, who started five games last season, and redshirt freshman Josh Lumar will contend for playing time.

"A big key in the secondary is going to be how physical our corners can play," Scelfo said. "I thought we took a step back last year in a standpoint of trying to be physical and being good tacklers on the perimeter. We've got to do a better job of playing the ball in the air on the back end and create more turnovers."

THE SCHEDULE

Due to its placement in the Western Division of the new Conference USA and the fact that two of its three "crossover" opponents are Marshall and UCF, Tulane is the only C-USA team which will play all six of the league's new members in 2005. Overall, the Green Wave will face seven new opponents, marking the largest turnover in Tulane's schedule in a single season since 1970.

The Green Wave open with one of just two C-USA "carry-overs" and its longest running rival, Southern Miss, as the two teams will meet for the 27th consecutive season on Sunday, Sept. 4 at 3 p.m. in a game that will be nationally-televised on ESPN2. Following an early open date, Tulane opens its six-game home slate versus Mississippi State on Sept. 17 before closing out September in Dallas in SMU's first ever Conference USA game (Sept. 24).

October opens with the annual Homecoming contest in City Park at Tad Gormley Stadium on Oct. 1, with I-AA neighbor Southeastern Louisiana set to visit. Tulane then plays host to Houston (Oct. 8), the only other C-USA "returnee" on its schedule, followed by a Friday night television match-up with UTEP in the Superdome (Oct. 14). The Green Wave travels to Orlando, Fla. to meet UCF on Saturday, Oct. 22 before finishing out a busy October versus Marshall in the Superdome on Oct. 29.

The final month of the schedule sends Tulane to Navy (Nov. 5) and Rice (Nov. 12) for its only back-to-back road games of the year. Tulsa visits the Superdome on Nov. 19 for the regular season finale. On December 3, C-USA will stage its first Football Championship Game in the home stadium of the league team with the highest winning percentage.

"I feel almost like we're the team going into a new conference with all the new teams on this schedule," Scelfo said. "I expect the new league to be very competitive as the new teams come in with a lot of tradition and many similarities to us. The schedule offers a good home and away balance, building up to the championship game at the end of the season."

Tulane Preseason Depth Chart

OFFENSE

WR (Y)	81	Preston Brown	6-4, 232, Jr.
OR	84	Kenneth Guidroz	6-3, 209, So.-R
WR (H)	17	Bubba Terranova	6-3, 205, Sr.
	13	Fred Smith	5-8, 183, Jr.
LT	68	Chris McGee	6-4, 296, Sr.-R
	77	Troy Kropog	6-4, 287, Fr.-R
LG	72	Matt Traina	6-3, 280, Sr.-R
	74	Scott Holt	6-5, 282, So.-R
C	55	Joe Traina	6-3, 285, Sr.-R
	51	Aryan Barto	6-4, 262, So.-R
RG	66	Donald Madlock	6-4, 295, Sr.
	65	Michael Parenton	6-3, 292, Fr.-R
RT	64	Derek Rogers	6-5, 309, Jr.-R
	78	Tom Danel	6-7, 314, Fr.-R
TE	88	Bobby Hoover	6-4, 262, Sr.-R
OR	87	Jerome Landry	6-4, 260, Jr.-R
	82	Gabe Ratcliff	6-2, 231, So.
OR	80	Justin Kessler	6-4, 234, Fr.
WR (Z)	24	Damarcus Davis	6-0, 189, Jr.-R
OR	84	Kenneth Guidroz	6-3, 209, So.-R
QB	8	Lester Ricard	6-5, 222, Jr.-R
	6	Nick Cannon	6-3, 215, Jr.-R
	16	Scott Elliott	6-1, 193, Fr.-R
RB	28	Jovon Jackson	5-11, 210, Sr.
OR	25	Matt Forté	6-1, 224, So.
OR	22	Ray Boudreaux	5-10, 200, So.-R
	23	Ade Tuvo	5-11, 203, So.
FB	22	Ray Boudreaux	5-10, 200, So.-R
	23	Ade Tuvo	5-11, 203, So.
	40	Ian Miller	6-0, 253, Jr.-R
WR (X)	84	Kenneth Guidroz	6-3, 209, So.-R
OR	85	Michael Batiste	6-2, 188, Fr.-R

DEFENSE

DE	57	Antonio Harris	6-2, 271, So.
	98	Michael Purcell	6-1, 275, Jr.-R
	91	Craig Morris	6-2, 240, Jr.
DT	93	Taurean Brown	6-6, 280, Jr.-R
OR	90	Alvin Johnson	6-3, 300, So.-R
	54	Taylor Bertin	6-2, 255, Jr.-R
DT	56	Avery Williams	6-0, 282, So.
OR	99	Frank Morton	6-2, 303, So.
OR	96	Tremell Jack	6-3, 291, Jr.
DE	42	Billy Harrison	6-4, 243, Jr.
	97	Julian Shives-Sams	6-2, 266, Fr.-R
	92	Reggie Scott	6-3, 252, Fr.-R
SLB	39	Antonio Mason	6-0, 222, Sr.-R
	15	Terrence Peterson	5-11, 215, Jr.-R
MLB	11	Anthony Cannon	6-0, 224, Sr.
	48	Jeff Willis	5-10, 216, So.
WLB	5	Brandon Spincer	6-2, 213, Sr.-R
	32	Ryan Bewley	5-11, 208, Fr.-R
CB	4	Israel Route	5-9, 184, Jr.
OR	21	Jeremy Foreman	6-2, 172, Jr.-R
	12	Josh Lumar	5-11, 165, Fr.-R
SS	18	Joe Goosby	6-0, 203, So.
	30	Darren Sapp	6-0, 211, Sr.-R
	19	David Skehan	6-0, 196, So.
FS	2	Tra Boger	6-1, 223, Sr.-R
	14	Carlis Jackson	6-0, 178, So.-R
CB	31	Sean Lucas	5-11, 202, Sr.
	20	Bruce Youmans	5-10, 190, Sr.-R
OR	12	Josh Lumar	5-11, 165, Fr.-R

SPECIALISTS

K	29	Barrett Pepper	5-10, 193, Jr.
KO	29	Barrett Pepper	5-10, 193, Jr.
P	45	Chris Beckman	6-2, 202, Jr.-R
DS	98	Craig Gelhardt	6-2, 250, Fr.-R
HO	45	Chris Beckman	6-2, 202, Jr.-R
KOR	13	Fred Smith	5-8, 183, Jr.
AND	22	Ray Boudreaux	5-10, 200, So.-R
PR	13	Fred Smith	5-8, 183, Jr.
	4	Israel Route	5-9, 184, Jr.

2005 Tulane Alphabetical Roster

No	Player	Pos	Ht	Wt	Cl	Exp	Hometown	High School
51	Aryan Barto	OL	6-4	262	So.-R	1L	Houston, TX	Stratford
85	Michael Batiste	WR	6-2	188	Fr.-R	RS	Breaux Bridge, LA	Breaux Bridge
45	Chris Beckman	P	6-2	202	Jr.-R	2L	Grenada, MS	Grenada
41	Luke Bell	K	6-2	210	Fr.	HS	Fallston, MD	Gilman
54	Taylor Bertin	DE	6-2	255	Jr.-R	SQ	Baton Rouge, LA	Woodlawn
32	Ryan Bewley	LB	5-11	208	Fr.-R	RS	Flower Mound, TX	Flower Mound
2	Tra Boger	S	6-1	223	Sr.-R	3L	Decatur, GA	Southwest DeKalb
62	Chris Bordelon	OL	6-4	275	So.-R	SQ	Alexandria, LA	Bolton
22	Ray Boudreaux	RB	5-10	200	So.-R	1L	Abbeville, LA	Abbeville
40	O'Lindsey Brown	DB	5-10	189	So.	SQ	Baton Rouge, LA	University
81	Preston Brown	WR	6-4	232	Jr.	2L	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
93	Taurean Brown	DB	6-6	280	Jr.-R	2L	Katy, TX	Cinco Ranch
11	Anthony Cannon	LB	6-0	224	Sr.	3L	Stone Mountain, GA	Stephenson
6	Nick Cannon	QB	6-3	215	Jr.-R	1L	Hahnville, LA	Hahnville
94	Sean Carney	DE	6-3	240	Fr.	HS	Dallas, TX	Jesuit Prep
49	Corey Charles	WR	5-7	170	Sr.	SQ	New Orleans, LA	Karr
78	Tom Danel	OL	6-7	314	Fr.-R	RS	Hammond, LA	St. Thomas Aquinas
24	Damarcus Davis	WR	6-0	189	Jr.-R	2L	Shreveport, LA	Fair Park
19	Chris Dawson	QB	6-2	213	Sr.	SQ	Raleigh, NC	Broughton/Wofford
48	James Dillard	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	HS	Pembroke Pines, FL	Monsignor Pace
27	Christian Ducre	RB	6-0	200	Fr.	HS	Mandeville, LA	Fountainebleau
3	Chris Dunn	WR	6-2	200	Fr.	HS	Arlington, TX	Sam Houston
16	Scott Elliott	QB	6-1	193	Fr.-R	RS	Bay City, TX	Bay City
44	Jordan Ellis	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	HS	Pass Christian, MS	St. Stanislaus
79	William Fairburn	DE	6-4	249	Jr.	WO	Mandeville, LA	Mandeville
21	Jeremy Foreman	CB	6-2	172	Jr.-R	2L	Lutcher, LA	Lutcher
25	Matt Forté	RB	6-1	224	So.	1L	Slidell, LA	Slidell
33	Ace Foyil	LB	6-3	230	Fr.	HS	Madisonville, LA	Mandeville
98	Craig Gelhardt	DS	6-2	250	Fr.-R	RS	Tallahassee, FL	Lincoln
18	Joe Goosby	DB	6-0	203	So.	1L	Houston, TX	Jersey Village
84	Kenneth Guidroz	WR	6-3	209	So.-R	SQ	Port Sulphur, LA	Port Sulphur
41	Shane Hannabury	FB/TE	6-0	241	So.	WO	East Hampton, NY	East Hampton
1	Matt Harding	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	HS	South Garland, TX	South Garland
57	Antonio Harris	DL	6-2	271	So.	1L	Shreveport, LA	Green Oaks
89	Charles Harris	WR	6-3	175	Fr.	HS	Irving, TX	MacArthur
27	Vincent Harris	DB	5-10	205	So.	WO	Tampa, FL	Gaither
42	Billy Harrison	DE	6-4	243	Jr.	2L	Pensacola, FL	Catholic
36	Jacob Hartgroves	K	6-0	170	Fr.	HS	Bryan, TX	Bryan
74	Scott Holt	OL	6-5	282	So.-R	SQ	New Orleans, LA	Holy Cross
88	Bobby Hoover	TE	6-4	262	Sr.-R	3L	Katy, TX	Taylor
71	Percy Huff	OL	6-4	316	Fr.-R	RS	Greensburg, LA	St. Helena Central
96	Tremell Jack	DL	6-3	291	Jr.	2L	Jeanerette, LA	Jeanerette
14	Carlis Jackson	CB	6-0	178	So.-R	1L	Slidell, LA	Salmen
28	Jovon Jackson	RB	5-11	210	Sr.	3L	St. Petersburg, FL	Gibbs Senior
90	Alvin Johnson	DE	6-3	300	So.-R	1L	Harvey, LA	West Jefferson
80	Justin Kessler	TE	6-4	234	Fr.	HS	Alvarado, TX	Alvarado

No	Player	Pos	Ht	Wt	Cl	Exp	Hometown	High School
83	Brian King	WR	6-1	180	Fr.	HS	Slidell, LA	Slidell
46	David Kirksey	LB	6-1	200	Fr.	HS	Mobile, AL	Davidson
37	Cary Koch	WR	6-0	185	Fr.	HS	Baton Rouge, LA	The Dunham School
38	Max Koeck	RB	5-8	201	So.-R	SQ	Tucson, AZ	Salpointe Catholic
77	Troy Kropog	OL	6-4	287	Fr.-R	RS	Metairie, LA	Rummel
76	John Landa	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	HS	Houston, TX	Cypress Falls
87	Jerome Landry	TE	6-4	260	Jr.-R	2L	Chalmette, LA	Holy Cross
31	Sean Lucas	CB	5-11	202	Sr.	3L	Lithonia, GA	Stephenson
12	Josh Lumar	DB	5-11	165	Fr.-R	RS	Edgard, LA	West St. John
66	Donald Madlock	OG	6-4	295	Sr.	3L	Tyler, TX	John Tyler
39	Antonio Mason	LB	6-0	222	Sr.-R	3L	Mobile, AL	Murphy
68	Chris McGee	OT	6-4	296	Sr.-R	3L	Beaumont, TX	Ozen
36	James McMurchy	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	HS	Houston, TX	Clear Lake
40	Ian Miller	FB	6-0	253	Jr.-R	1L	Dallas, TX	Episcopal
91	Craig Morris	DL	6-2	240	Jr.	2L	Marrero, LA	Higgins
99	Frank Morton	DL	6-2	303	So.	1L	Decatur, GA	Southwest DeKalb
10	Ryan Meyers	QB	6-3	220	Fr.	HS	Belle Chasse, LA	Vanden (Calif.)
70	Travis Olexa	OL	6-4	290	Fr.	HS	Houston, TX	St. Thomas
65	Michael Parenton	OL	6-3	292	Fr.-R	RS	Thibodaux, LA	E.D. White
29	Barrett Pepper	K	5-10	193	Jr.	2L	Bastrop, LA	Bastrop
15	Terrence Peterson	LB	5-11	215	Jr.-R	2L	Alvin, TX	Alvin
98	Michael Purcell	DE	6-1	275	Jr.-R	2L	Dripping Springs, TX	Dripping Springs
82	Gabe Ratcliff	TE	6-2	231	So.	1L	Houston, TX	Jersey Village
8	Lester Ricard	QB	6-5	222	Jr.-R	1L	Denham Springs, LA	Amite
75	Tyler Rice	OL	6-5	285	Fr.	HS	Bradenton, FL	Lakewood Ranch
95	Michael Roberts	DE	6-3	250	Jr.-R	2L	Houston, TX	Memorial
64	Derek Rogers	OT	6-5	309	Jr.-R	2L	St. Amant, LA	St. Amant
4	Israel Route	CB	5-9	184	Jr.	2L	Stone Mountain, GA	Stephenson
43	Michael Sager	K	5-9	195	Jr.	SQ	Bird City, KS	Cheylin
30	Darren Sapp	S	6-0	211	Sr.-R	3L	Jacksonville, FL	Stanton Prep
9	Anthony Scelfo	QB	5-10	190	Fr.	HS	New Orleans, LA	Jesuit
92	Reggie Scott	DL	6-3	252	Fr.-R	RS	Charlotte, NC	Harding University
97	Julian Shives-Sams	DL	6-2	266	Fr.-R	RS	Slidell, LA	Northshore
19	David Skehan	DB	6-0	196	So.	SQ	Irvington, NY	Fordham Prep
58	Matt Slocum	DL	6-5	255	Fr.	HS	West Monroe, LA	West Monroe
47	Evan Smith	WR	5-8	172	So.	SQ	Plainview, NY	Plainview
13	Fred Smith	WR	5-8	183	Jr.	2L	Destrehan, LA	Destrehan
38	Cory Sonnier	S	6-0	190	Fr.	HS	Friendswood, TX	Clear Brook
5	Brandon Spincer	LB	6-2	213	Sr.-R	3L	New Orleans, LA	St. Augustine
46	Lyneal Strain	WR	5-8	165	Sr.-R	SQ	Van Nuys, CA	Venice
17	Bubba Terranova	WR	6-3	205	Sr.	3L	Slidell, LA	Salmen
22	Louis Thomas	DB	5-11	180	So.	TR	Marrero, LA	Archbishop Shaw
55	Joe Traina	C	6-3	285	Sr.-R	3L	Coral Gables, FL	Coral Gables
72	Matt Traina	OG	6-3	280	Sr.-R	3L	Coral Gables, FL	Coral Gables
23	Ade Tuyó	RB	5-10	220	So.	1L	Houston, TX	Jersey Village
56	Avery Williams	DT	6-0	282	So.	1L	Houston, TX	Houston Lamar
86	Jeremy Williams	WR	6-2	175	Fr.	HS	Baytown, TX	Sterling
50	Jeff Willis	LB	5-10	216	So.	SQ	Portsmouth, RI	Portsmouth Abbey
20	Bruce Youmans	CB	5-10	190	Sr.-R	3L	Gibson, FL	East Bay

2005 Tulane Numerical Roster

No	Player	Pos	Cl.	Hometown	No	Player	Pos	Cl.	Hometown
1	Matt Harding	DB	Fr.	South Garland, TX	46	David Kirksey	LB	Fr.	Mobile, AL
2	Tra Boger	SS	Sr.-R	Decatur, GA	46	Lyneal Strain	WR	Sr.-R	Van Nuys, CA
3	Chris Dunn	WR	Fr.	Arlington, TX	47	Evan Smith	WR	So.	Plainview, NY
4	Israel Route	CB	Jr.	Stone Mountain, GA	48	James Dillard	LB	Fr.	Pembroke Pines, FL
5	Brandon Spincer	LB	Sr.-R	New Orleans, LA	49	Corey Charles	WR	Sr.	New Orleans, LA
6	Nick Cannon	QB	Jr.-R	Hahnville, LA	50	Jeff Willis	LB	So.	Portsmouth, RI
8	Lester Ricard	QB	Jr.-R	Denham Springs, LA	51	Aryan Barto	OL	So.-R	Houston, TX
9	Anthony Scelfo	QB	Fr.	New Orleans, LA	54	Taylor Bertin	DE	Jr.-R	Baton Rouge, LA
10	Ryan Meyers	QB	Fr.	Belle Chasse, LA	55	Joe Traina	C	Sr.-R	Coral Gables, FL
11	Anthony Cannon	LB	Sr.	Stone Mountain, GA	56	Avery Williams	DT	So.	Houston, TX
12	Josh Lumar	DB	Fr.-R	Edgard, LA	57	Antonio Harris	DL	So.	Shreveport, LA
13	Fred Smith	WR	Jr.	Destrehan, LA	58	Matt Slocum	DL	Fr.	West Monroe, LA
14	Carlis Jackson	CB	So.-R	Slidell, LA	62	Chris Bordelon	OL	So.-R	Alexandria, LA
15	Terrence Peterson	LB	Jr.-R	Alvin, TX	64	Derek Rogers	OT	Jr.-R	St. Amant, LA
16	Scott Elliott	QB	Fr.-R	Bay City, TX	65	Michael Parenton	OL	Fr.-R	Thibodaux, LA
17	Bubba Terranova	WR	Sr.	Slidell, LA	66	Donald Madlock	OG	Sr.	Tyler, TX
18	Joe Goosby	DB	So.	Houston, TX	68	Chris McGee	OT	Sr.-R	Beaumont, TX
19	Chris Dawson	QB	Sr.	Raleigh, NC	70	Travis Olexa	OL	Fr.	Houston, TX
19	David Skehan	DB	So.	Irvington, NY	71	Percy Huff	OL	Fr.-R	Greensburg, LA
20	Bruce Youmans	CB	Sr.-R	Gibson, FL	72	Matt Traina	OT	Sr.-R	Coral Gables, FL
21	Jeremy Foreman	CB	Jr.-R	Lutcher, LA	74	Scott Holt	OL	So.-R	New Orleans, LA
22	Ray Boudreaux	RB	So.-R	Abbeville, LA	75	Tyler Rice	OL	Fr.	Bradenton, FL
22	Louis Thomas	DB	So.-R	Marrero, LA	76	John Landa	OL	Fr.	Houston, TX
23	Ade Tuyo	RB	So.	Houston, TX	77	Troy Kropog	OL	Fr.-R	Metairie, LA
24	Damarcus Davis	WR	Jr.-R	Shreveport, LA	78	Tom Danel	OL	Fr.-R	Hammond, LA
25	Matt Forté	RB	So.	Slidell, LA	79	William Fairburn	DE	Jr.	Mandeville, LA
27	Christian Ducre	RB	Fr.	Mandeville, LA	80	Justin Kessler	TE	Fr.	Alvarado, TX
27	Vincent Harris	DB	So.	Tampa, FL	81	Preston Brown	WR	Jr.	Camden, NJ
28	Jovon Jackson	RB	Sr.	St. Petersburg, FL	82	Gabe Ratcliff	TE	So.	Houston, TX
29	Barrett Pepper	K	Jr.	Bastrop, LA	83	Brian King	WR	Fr.	Slidell, LA
30	Darren Sapp	S	Sr.-R	Jacksonville, FL	84	Kenneth Guidroz	WR	So.-R	Port Sulphur, LA
31	Sean Lucas	CB	Sr.	Lithonia, GA	85	Michael Batiste	WR	Fr.-R	Breaux Bridge, LA
32	Ryan Bewley	LB	Fr.-R	Flower Mound, TX	86	Jeremy Williams	WR	Fr.	Baytown, TX
33	Ace Foyil	LB	Fr.	Madisonville, LA	87	Jerome Landry	TE	Jr.-R	Chalmette, LA
36	James McMurphy	LB	Fr.	Houston, TX	88	Bobby Hoover	TE	Sr.-R	Katy, TX
36	Jacob Hartgroves	K	Fr.	Bryan, TX	89	Charles Harris	WR	Fr.	Irving, TX
37	Cary Koch	WR	Fr.	Baton Rouge, LA	90	Alvin Johnson	DE	So.-R	Harvey, LA
38	Cory Sonnier	S	Fr.	Friendswood, TX	91	Craig Morris	DL	Jr.	Marrero, LA
38	Max Koeck	RB	So.-R	Tucson, AZ	92	Reggie Scott	DL	Fr.-R	Charlotte, NC
39	Antonio Mason	LB	Sr.-R	Mobile, AL	93	Taurean Brown	DT	Jr.-R	Katy, TX
40	Ian Miller	FB	Jr.-R	Dallas, TX	94	Sean Carney	DE	Fr.	Dallas, TX
40	O'Lindsey Brown	DB	So.	Baton Rouge, LA	95	Michael Roberts	DE	Jr.-R	Houston, TX
41	Shane Hannabury	FB/TE	So.	East Hampton, NY	96	Tremell Jack	DL	Jr.	Jeanerette, LA
41	Luke Bell	K	Fr.	Fallston, MD	97	Julian Shives-Sams	DL	Fr.-R	Slidell, LA
42	Billy Harrison	DE	Jr.	Pensacola, FL	98	Craig Gelhardt	DS	Fr.-R	Tallahassee, FL
43	Michael Sager	K	Jr.	Bird City, KS	98	Michael Purcell	DE	Jr.-R	Dripping Springs, TX
44	Jordan Ellis	LB	Fr.	Pass Christian, MS	99	Frank Morton	DL	So.	Decatur, GA
45	Chris Beckman	P	Jr.-R	Grenada, MS					

2005 Personnel Chart

Personnel Summary

TOTAL PLAYERS ON ROSTER:	95	(48 Offensive, 41 Defensive, 6 Specialists)
2004 STARTERS RETURNING:	17	(8 Offensive, 8 Defensive, 1 Specialist)
STARTERS LOST:	8	(3 Offensive, 3 Defensive, 2 Specialists)
LETTERMEN RETURNING:	44	(20 Offensive, 22 Defensive, 2 Specialists)
LETTERMEN LOST:	18	(7 Offensive, 9 Defensive, 2 Specialists)
2004 REDSHIRTS:	15	(8 Offensive, 6 Defensive, 1 Specialist)
TRUE FRESHMEN:	21	(12 Offensive, 9 Defensive, 1 Specialist)
NON-LETTERMEN RETURNING:	13	(9 Offensive, 3 Defensive, 1 Specialist)

Lettermen Returning (44)

OFFENSE (20): OL Aryan Barto, RB Ray Boudreaux, WR Preston Brown, QB Nick Cannon*, WR Damarcus Davis, RB Matt Forté, TE Bobby Hoover, RB Jovon Jackson, TE Jerome Landry*, OG Donald Madlock, OT Chris McGee, RB Ian Miller, TE Gabe Ratcliff, QB Lester Ricard, OT Derek Rogers, WR Fred Smith, WR Bubba Terranova, C Joe Traina, OG Matt Traina, RB Ade Tuyo.

DEFENSE (22): SS Tra Boger*, DT Taurean Brown, LB Anthony Cannon, CB Jeremy Foreman, S Joe Goosby, DE Antonio Harris, DE Billy Harrison, DT Tremell Jack, CB Carlis Jackson, DT Alvin Johnson*, CB Sean Lucas, LB Antonio Mason, DE Craig Morris, DT Frank Morton, FS Terrence Peterson, DE Michael Purcell, DE Michael Roberts*, CB Israel Route, FS Darren Sapp, SS Brandon Spincer, DT Avery Williams, CB Bruce Youmans.

SPECIALISTS (2): P Chris Beckman, K Barrett Pepper.

* - 2003 Letterwinner

Lettermen Lost (18)

OFFENSE (7): WR Chris Bush, WR Carl Davis, OL Robert Hand, QB Richard Irvin, OT Jimmy Kosienski, OG Joe Mitchell, WR Roydell Williams.

DEFENSE (9): LB Blake Baker, LB Pat Benford, DB Gerald Brobbey, LB Michael Cox, S Joey Dawson, DB Bart Grasso, LB Wesley Heath, LB Kelvin Johnson, DB Christian Merritt.

SPECIALISTS (2): K Nick Beucher, DS Lane Macaluso.

Returning Starters (18)

OFFENSE (8): WR Damarcus Davis, TE Bobby Hoover, RB Jovon Jackson, OG Donald Madlock, OT Chris McGee, QB Lester Ricard, C Joe Traina, OG Matt Traina.

DEFENSE (9): SS Tra Boger*, DT Taurean Brown, LB Anthony Cannon, CB Jeremy Foreman, DE Antonio Harris, CB Sean Lucas, LB Antonio Mason, DE Craig Morris, DT Avery Williams.

SPECIALISTS (1): P Chris Beckman.

* - 2003 Starter, 2004 Redshirt

Starters Lost (8)

OFFENSE (3): WR Chris Bush, OT Jimmy Kosienski, WR Roydell Williams.

OFFENSE (3): LB Blake Baker, FS Joey Dawson, LB Wesley Heath.

SPECIALISTS (2): K Nick Beucher, DS Lane Macaluso.

Redshirts (15)

OFFENSE (8): WR Michael Batiste, RB Ryan Bewley, OL Tom Danel, QB Scott Elliott, OL Percy Huff, OL Troy Kropog, TE Jerome Landry, OL Michael Parenton.

DEFENSE (6): SS Tra Boger, DT Alvin Johnson, CB Josh Lumar, DE Michael Roberts, DL Reggie Scott, DL Julian Shives-Sams.

SPECIALISTS (1): DS Craig Gelhardt.

MISCELLANEOUS BREAKDOWN

BY POSITION

Defensive Line	16
Defensive Back	15
Offensive Line	15
Linebacker	10
Wide Receiver	14
Running Back	7
Tight End/Fullback	6
Quarterback	6
Placekicker	4
Punter	1
Deep Snapper	1

BY CLASS

Seniors	17
Juniors	22
Sophomores	22
Freshmen	34

BY HEIGHT

Over 6-5	2
6-3 to 6-5	33
6-0 to 6-2	38
5-9 to 5-11	17
Under 5-9	5

BY WEIGHT

300 + ...	5
275-299	15
250-274	11
225-249	10
200-224	29
190-199	7
180-189	9
Under 180	9

Hometown Roster

Alabama (2)

Mobile (2) David Kirksey, Antonio Mason

Arizona (1)

Tucson (1) Max Koeck

California (1)

Van Nuys (1) Lyneal Strain

Florida (11)

Bradenton (1) Tyler Rice
Coral Gables (2) Joe Traina, Matt Traina
Gibsonton (1) Bruce Youmans
Jacksonville (1) Darren Sapp
Pembroke Pines (1) James Dillard
Pensacola (1) Billy Harrison
St. Petersburg (1) Jovon Jackson
Tallahassee (1) Craig Gelhardt
Tampa (2) Vincent Harris, Jeff Willis

Georgia (5)

Decatur (2) Tra Boger, Frank Morton
Lithonia (1) Sean Lucas
Stone Mountain (2) ... Anthony Cannon, Israel Route

Kansas (1)

Bird City (1) Michael Sager

Louisiana (39)

Abbeville (1) Ray Boudreaux
Alexandria (1) Chris Bordelon
Bastrop (1) Barrett Pepper
Baton Rouge (3) ... Taylor Bertin, O'Lindsey Brown,
..... Cary Koch
Belle Chasse (1) Ryan Meyers
Breaux Bridge (1) Michael Batiste
Chalmette (1) Jerome Landry
Denham Springs (1) Lester Ricard
Destrehan (1) Fred Smith
Edgard (1) Josh Lumar
Greensburg (1) Percy Huff
Hahnville (1) Nick Cannon
Hammond (1) Tom Danel
Harvey (1) Alvin Johnson
Jeanerette (1) Tremell Jack
Lutcher (1) Jeremy Foreman
Madisonville (1) Ace Foyil
Mandeville (2) ... Christian Ducre, William Fairburn
Marrero (2) Craig Morris, Louis Thomas
Metairie (1) Troy Kropog
New Orleans (4) Corey Charles, Scott Holt,
..... Anthony Scelfo, Brandon Spincer
Port Sulphur (1) Kenneth Guidroz
St. Amant (1) Derek Rogers
Shreveport (2) Damarcus Davis, Antonio Harris
Slidell (5) ... Matt Forté, Carlis Jackson, Brian King,
..... Julian Shives-Sams, Bubba Terranova
Thibodaux (1) Michael Parenton
West Monroe (1) Matt Slocum

Maryland (1)

Fallston (1) Luke Bell

Mississippi (2)

Grenada (1) Chris Beckman
Pass Christian (1) Jordan Ellis

New Jersey (1)

Camden (1) Preston Brown

New York (3)

East Hampton (1) Shane Hannabury
Irvington (1) David Skehan
Plainview (1) Evan Smith

North Carolina (2)

Charlotte (1) Reggie Scott
Raleigh (1) Chris Dawson

Texas (26)

Alvarado (1) Justin Kessler
Alvin (1) Terrence Peterson
Arlington (1) Chris Dunn
Bay City (1) Scott Elliott
Baytown (1) Jeremy Williams
Beaumont (1) Chris McGee
Bryan (1) Jacob Hartgroves
Dallas (2) Sean Carney, Ian Miller
Dripping Springs (1) Michael Purcell
Flower Mound (1) Ryan Bewley
Friendswood (1) Cory Sonnier
Houston (9) .. Aryan Barto, Joe Goosby, John Landa,
..... James McMurchy, Travis Olexa, Gabe Ratcliff,
..... Michael Roberts, Ade Tuyo, Avery Williams
Irving (1) Charles Harris
Katy (2) Taurean Brown, Bobby Hoover
South Garland (1) Matt Harding
Tyler (1) Donald Madlock

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Aryan Barto air-EE-en bar-TOE
Michael Batiste buh-TEEST
Ryan Bewley BEW (rhymes with few)-lee
Tra Boger TRAY BOE-grrr (hard g)
Chris Bordelon BORD-lawn
Ray Boudreaux BOO-droe
Taurean Brown TOR-ee-un
Tom Danel dun-NELL
Damarcus Davis duh-MARK-us
Christian Ducre DOO-cree
Matt Forté for-TAY
Ace Foyil FOIL (rhymes with boil)
Craig Gelhardt GELL (hard g)-hart
Joe Goosby GOOZ-bee
Kenneth Guidroz GEE-droez (hard g)
Tremell Jack truh-MELL
Jovon Jackson juh-VONN
Cary Koch KOKE
Max Koeck KECK
Josh Lumar LOO-mar
Michael Purcell pur-SELL
Lester Ricard REE-card
Israel Route IZ-rec-el ROOT
Anthony Scelfo sell-FOE
Cory Sonnier sone-YAY
Lyneal Strain LIE-nell
Ade Tuyo AH-day too-YO
Bruce Youmans YO-muns

Chris & Frank Scelfo sell-FOE
Garret Chachere SASH-er-ay
Zo Costantini COE-stan-tee-nee
Bill D'Ottavio DEE-oh-TAVE-ee-oh

SOUTHERN MISS GOLDEN EAGLES

Sunday, September 4 • 3 p.m.

M.M. Roberts Stadium, Hattiesburg, Miss.

GAME ONE

ESPN2



Jeff Bower
Head Coach



General Information

Location Hattiesburg, Miss.
Founded 1910
Enrollment 15,974
Colors Black & Gold
Conference Conference USA
Stadium M.M. Roberts Stadium (33,000)
President Dr. Shelby Thames
Athletic Director Richard Giannini
Athletic Dept. (601) 266-5017
Ticket Office (601) 266-5418

Football Information

Head Coach Jeff Bower
Alma Mater Southern Miss '75
Career Record/Years 96-67-1/15
Record at School/Years Same
2004 Record 7-5
Conference Record/Finish 5-3/T2nd
Last Bowl Appearance 2004
New Orleans W, North Texas, 31-10
Lettermen Returning/Lost 43/19
Offense: 20/9; Defense: 19/10; Specialists: 4/0
Starters Returning/Lost 17/9
Offense: 6/5; Defense: 7/4; Specialists: 4/0
Series USM leads 19-7
Scelfo vs. Southern Miss 1-5

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Mike Montoro
Office Phone (601) 266-4503
e-mail michael.montoro@usm.edu
Press Row (601) 266-5523
Weekly Press Conference Mondays, 11 a.m.
Internet www.SouthernMiss.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S4 TULANE*	S11 at Nebraska W, 21-17
S10 at Alabama	S25 at Tulane* W, 32-14
S17 McNEESE ST.	02 at USF* W, 27-20
S24 at Houston*	07 HOUSTON* W, 35-29, ot
01 at ECU*	016 at Alabama L, 3-27
08 TULSA*	023 EAST CAROLINA* W, 51-10
015 UCF*	N6 CINCINNATI* L, 24-52
021 at UAB*	N12 at Memphis* L, 26-30
029 at N.C. State	N20 at TCU* L, 17-42
N8 at Marshall*	N27 UAB* W, 26-21
N19 MEMPHIS*	D4 CALIFORNIA L, 16-26
	D14 v. North Texas W, 31-10 (New Orleans Bowl)
* - C-USA games	

MISSISSIPPI STATE BULLDOGS

Saturday, September 17 • 7 p.m.

Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.

GAME TWO

College Sports TV



Sylvester Croom
Head Coach



General Information

Location Starkville, Miss.
Founded 1878
Enrollment 16,226
Colors Maroon & White
Conference SEC
Stadium Davis Wade Stadium (55,082)
President Dr. J. Charles Lee
Athletic Director Larry Templeton
Athletic Dept. (662) 325-2532
Ticket Office (662) 326-2600

Football Information

Head Coach Sylvester Croom
Alma Mater Alabama '75
Career Record/Years 3-8/1
Record at School/Years Same
2004 Record 3-8
Conference Record/Finish 2-6/6th
Last Bowl Appearance 2000
Independence W, Texas A&M, 43-41 (ot)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 46/20
Offense: 22/10; Defense: 21/8; Specialists: 3/2
Starters Returning/Lost 18/7
Offense: 9/3; Defense: 8/3; Specialists: 1/1
Series MSU leads 28-25-2
Scelfo vs. Mississippi State 1-1

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Craig Nemeth
Office Phone (662) 325-2703
e-mail nemeth@athletics.msstate.edu
Press Row (662) 323-7780
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 1 p.m.
Internet www.MStateAthletics.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S3 MURRAY ST.	S4 TULANE W, 28-7
S10 at Auburn*	S11 AUBURN* L, 14-43
S17 at Tulane	S18 MAINE L, 7-9
S24 GEORGIA*	S25 at LSU* L, 0-51
01 LSU*	02 at Vanderbilt* L, 13-31
08 at Florida*	09 UAB L, 13-27
022 HOUSTON	023 FLORIDA* W, 38-31
029 at Kentucky*	030 KENTUCKY* W, 22-7
N5 ALABAMA*	N6 at Alabama* L, 14-30
N19 at Arkansas*	N20 ARKANSAS* L, 21-24
N26 OLE MISS*	N27 at Ole Miss* L, 3-20
* - SEC games	* - SEC games

SMU MUSTANGS

Saturday, September 24 • 7 p.m.

Gerald J. Ford Stadium, Dallas, Texas

GAME THREE

SMU's C-USA Opener



Phil Bennett
Head Coach



General Information

Location Dallas, Texas
Founded 1911
Enrollment 10,038
Colors Red & Blue
Conference Conference USA
Stadium Gerald J. Ford Stadium (32,000)
President Dr. R. Gerald Turner
Athletic Director Jim Copeland
Athletic Dept. (214) 768-2864
Ticket Office (214) 768-4263

Football Information

Head Coach Phil Bennett
Alma Mater Texas A&M '78
Career Record/Years 6-29/3
Record at School/Years Same
2004 Record 3-8
Conference Record/Finish 3-5/T6th WAC
Last Bowl Appearance 1984
Aloha W, Notre Dame, 27-20
Lettermen Returning/Lost 47/11
Offense: 23/5; Defense: 22/5; Specialists: 2/1
Starters Returning/Lost 22/2
Offense: 11/0; Defense: 9/2; Specialists: 2/0
Series Tulane leads 9-4
Scelfo vs. SMU 2-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Brad Sutton
Office Phone (214) 768-2883
e-mail bsutton@mail.smu.edu
Press Row (214) 768-7730
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 12 p.m.
Internet www.SMUMustangs.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S3 BAYLOR	S4 TEXAS TECH L, 13-27
S10 TCU	S11 at TCU L, 0-44
S17 at Texas A&M	S18 at Oklahoma St. L, 7-58
S24 TULANE*	S25 SAN JOSE ST.* W, 36-13
01 at Marshall*	02 at Boise St.* L, 20-38
08 at UAB*	09 at Rice* L, 10-44
015 ECU*	016 LA. TECH* L, 10-41
022 at Tulsa*	030 at Fresno St.* L, 0-42
N5 RICE*	N6 TULSA* W, 41-35, ot
N12 at Houston*	N13 NEVADA* W, 38-20
N26 UTEP*	N20 at UTEP* L, 27-57
* - C-USA games	* - WAC games

SE LOUISIANA LIONS

Saturday, October 1 • 2:30 p.m.

Tad Gormley Stadium, New Orleans, La.

GAME FOUR

Homecoming



Dennis Roland
Head Coach



General Information

Location Hammond, La.
Founded 1925
Enrollment 15,195
Colors Green & Gold
Conference Southland (I-AA)
Stadium Strawberry Stadium
President Dr. Randy Moffet
Athletic Director Frank Pergolizzi
Athletic Dept. (985) 549-2253
Ticket Office (985) 549-2253

Football Information

Head Coach Dennis Roland
Alma Mater Boston '78
Career Record/Years 41-65/10
Record at School/Years First Year
2004 Record 7-4
Conference Record/Finish N/A
Last Bowl Appearance N/A
Lettermen Returning/Lost 49/19
Offense: 23/11; Defense: 24/7; Specialists: 2/1
Starters Returning/Lost 15/9
Offense: 7/4; Defense: 7/4; Specialists: 1/1
Series Tulane leads 2-0
Scelfo vs. Southeastern La. 0-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Dart Volz
Office Phone (985) 549-2142
e-mail dvolz@selu.edu
Press Row (985) 549-2443
Weekly Press Conference Contact SID
Internet www.LionSports.net

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S1 JACKSONVILLE	S2 ARK-MONT W, 46-32
S8 ALCORN ST.	S11 at McNeese St. W, 51-17
S17 at No. Colo.	S18 at Texas St. L, 28-31, ot
01 at Tulane	S25 SAM HOUSTON L, 17-45
08 TEXAS ST.	02 MISS. VALLEY W, 33-17
015 at N'western St.	09 NO. COLORADO W, 26-13
022 McNEESE ST.	016 MERCYHURST W, 58-14
029 at S.F. Austin	030 ALCORN ST. L, 27-33
N5 at Sam Houston	N6 at Jacksonville W, 51-3
N12 NICHOLLS ST.	N11 TEXAS COLLEGE W, 54-14
N19 at Miss. Valley	N20 at Gardner-Webb L, 34-52

HOUSTON COUGARS

Saturday, October 8 • 6 p.m.

Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.

GAME FIVE



Art Briles
Head Coach



General Information

Location Houston, Texas
Founded 1927
Enrollment 35,400
Colors Scarlet & White
Conference Conference USA
Stadium Robertson Stadium (32,000)
President Dr. Jay Gogue
Athletic Director Dave Maggard
Athletic Dept. (713) 743-9370
Ticket Office (713) 743-9444

Football Information

Head Coach Art Briles
Alma Mater Texas Tech '79
Career Record/Years 10-14/2
Record at School/Years Same
2004 Record 3-8
Conference Record/Finish 3-5/T6th
Last Bowl Appearance 2003
Hawai'i L, Hawai'i, 54-48
Lettermen Returning/Lost 43/21
Offense: 21/8; Defense: 21/10; Specialists: 1/3
Starters Returning/Lost 16/9
Offense: 8/3; Defense: 8/3; Specialists: 0/3
Series Houston leads 6-4
Scelfo vs. Houston 2-3

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Chris Burkhalter
Office Phone (713) 743-9404
e-mail cburkha@mail.uh.edu
Press Row (713) 743-0550
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 11:30 a.m.
Internet www.UHCougars.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S1 OREGON	S5 v. Rice L, 7-10
S10 SAM HOUSTON	S11 at Oklahoma L, 13-63
S16 at UTEP*	S18 ARMY* W, 35-21
S24 USM*	S23 MIAMI L, 13-38
01 at Tulsa*	02 at Memphis* L, 14-41
08 at Tulane*	07 at USM* L, 29-35, ot
015 MEMPHIS*	023 at TCU* L, 27-34
022 at Miss. St.	030 TULANE* W, 24-3
N5 at UCF*	N6 EAST CAROLINA* W, 34-24
N12 SMU*	N13 at UAB* L, 7-20
N26 RICE*	N20 LOUISVILLE* L, 27-65

* - C-USA games

* - C-USA games

UTEP MINERS

Friday, October 14 • 7 p.m.

Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.

GAME SIX

ESPN/ESPN2



Mike Price
Head Coach



General Information

Location El Paso, Texas
Founded 1914
Enrollment 18,542
Colors Dark Blue & Orange
Conference Conference USA
Stadium Sun Bowl
President Dr. Diane Natalicio
Athletic Director Bob Stull
Athletic Dept. (915) 747-5347
Ticket Office (915) 747-4234

Football Information

Head Coach Mike Price
Alma Mater Puget Sound '69
Career Record/Years 137-126/23
Record at School/Years 8-4/1
2004 Record 8-4
Conference Record/Finish 6-2/2nd WAC
Last Bowl Appearance 2004
Houston L, Colorado, 33-28
Lettermen Returning/Lost 44/21
Offense: 22/9; Defense: 20/11; Specialists: 2/1
Starters Returning/Lost 12/12
Offense: 6/5; Defense: 5/6; Specialists: 1/1
Series First meeting
Scelfo vs. UTEP 0-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Jeff Darby
Office Phone (915) 747-6652
e-mail jdarby@utep.edu
Press Row (915) 747-5154
Weekly Press Conference Mondays, 12:30 (CST)
Internet www.UTEPAthletics.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S3 at N.M. St.	S2 at Arizona St. L, 9-41
S16 HOUSTON*	S11 WEBER ST. W, 32-0
S24 NEW MEXICO	S18 BOISE ST.* L, 31-47
01 at Memphis*	02 N.M. ST.* W, 45-0
014 at Tulane*	09 at Fresno St.* W, 24-21
022 MARSHALL*	016 HAWAII* W, 51-20
029 at Rice*	023 at La. Tech* W, 44-27
N5 TULSA*	030 at San Jose St.* W, 38-20
N12 TEXAS SOUTH.	N13 RICE* W, 35-28, ot
N19 UAB*	N20 SMU* W, 57-27
N26 at SMU*	N27 at Tulsa* L, 35-37
	D29 v. Colorado L, 28-33 (Houston Bowl)

* - C-USA games

* - WAC games

UCF GOLDEN KNIGHTS

Saturday, October 22 • 5 p.m.
Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla.
GAME SEVEN



George O'Leary
Head Coach



General Information

Location Orlando, Fla.
Founded 1963
Enrollment 44,000
Colors Black & Gold
Conference Conference USA
Stadium Florida Citrus Bowl (65,438)
President Dr. John C. Hitt
Athletic Director Steve Orsini
Athletic Dept. (407) 823-2261
Ticket Office (407) 823-4653

Football Information

Head Coach George O'Leary
Alma Mater New Hampshire '69
Career Record/Years 55-44/8
Record at School/Years 0-11/1
2004 Record 0-11
Conference Record/Finish 0-9/7th MAC
Last Bowl Appearance None
Lettermen Returning/Lost 39/15
Offense: 14/5; Defense: 16/7; Specialists: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost 17/8
Offense: 8/3; Defense: 7/4; Specialists: 2/1
Series UCF leads 1-0
Scelfo vs. UCF 0-1

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Jason Baum
Office Phone (407) 823-0994
e-mail jbaum@mail.ucf.edu
Press Row (407) 245-0342
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 11:15 (CST)
Internet www.UCFathletics.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S1 at S. Carolina	S4 at Wisconsin L, 6-34
S17 at USF	S11 WEST VIRGINIA L, 20-45
S24 MARSHALL*	S18 at Penn State L, 13-37
01 at UL-Lafayette	02 at Buffalo* L, 20-48
08 MEMPHIS*	09 NO. ILLINOIS* L, 28-30
015 at USM*	016 AKRON* L, 21-26
022 TULANE*	023 at Miami (OH)* L, 7-43
029 at ECU*	030 at Marshall* L, 3-20
N5 HOUSTON*	N6 OHIO* L, 16-17
N12 at UAB*	N13 at Ball State* L, 17-21
N19 at Rice*	N23 KENT STATE* L, 24-41
* - C-USA games	* - MAC games

MARSHALL THUNDERING HERD

Saturday, October 29 • 6 p.m.
Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.
GAME EIGHT



Mark Snyder
Head Coach



General Information

Location Huntington, W.Va.
Founded 1837
Enrollment 16,326
Colors Green & White
Conference Conference USA
Stadium Joan C. Edwards Stadium (38,019)
President Stephen J. Kopp
Athletic Director Bob Marcum
Athletic Dept. (304) 696-5275
Ticket Office (800) THE-HERD

Football Information

Head Coach Mark Snyder
Alma Mater Marshall '88
Career Record/Years First Year
Record at School/Years First year
2004 Record 6-6
Conference Record/Finish 6-2/2nd MAC
Last Bowl Appearance 2004
Fort Worth L, Cincinnati, 32-14
Lettermen Returning/Lost 35/25
Offense: 19/11; Defense: 15/14; Specialists: 1/0
Starters Returning/Lost 7/16
Offense: 3/8; Defense: 3/8; Specialists: 1/0
Series First meeting
Scelfo vs. Marshall 0-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Randy Burnside
Office Phone (304) 696-4660
e-mail burnsid2@marshall.edu
Press Row (304) 696-6666
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 2:15 (CST)
Internet www.HerdZone.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S1 WM & MARY	S4 TROY L, 15-17
S10 KANSAS ST.	S11 at Ohio St. L, 21-24
S24 at UCF*	S18 at Georgia L, 3-13
01 SMU*	S29 MIAMI (OH)* W, 33-25
08 at Va. Tech	09 at Ohio* W, 16-13
015 UAB*	016 at Kent State* W, 27-17
022 at UTEP*	023 BUFFALO* W, 48-14
029 at Tulane*	030 UCF* W, 20-3
N8 USM*	N5 at Akron* L, 28-31
N19 ECU*	N13 at Bowling Green L, 35-56
N26 at Memphis*	N20 W. MICHIGAN* W, 31-21
* - C-USA games	D23 v. Cincinnati L, 14-32 (Fort Worth Bowl)
	* - MAC games

NAVY MIDSHIPMEN

Saturday, November 5 • 12:30 p.m.
Navy-Marine Corps Mem. Stadium, Annapolis, Md.
GAME NINE



Paul Johnson
Head Coach



General Information

Location Annapolis, Md.
Founded 1845
Enrollment 4,000
Colors Navy Blue & Gold
Conference Independent
Stadium Navy-Marine Corps Memorial Stadium
Superintendent Vice Admiral Rodney Rempt
Athletic Director Chet Gladchuk
Athletic Dept. (410) 293-2700
Ticket Office (800) USA-NAVY

Football Information

Head Coach Paul Johnson
Alma Mater Western Carolina '79
Career Record/Years 82-27/8
Record at School/Years 20-17/3
2004 Record 10-2
Conference Record/Finish N/A
Last Bowl Appearance 2004
Emerald W, New Mexico, 34-19
Lettermen Returning/Lost 29/37
Offense: 15/16; Defense: 12/19; Specialists: 2/2
Starters Returning/Lost 7/19
Offense: 2/9; Defense: 3/8; Specialists: 2/2
Series Tulane leads 11-6-1
Scelfo vs. Navy 4-2

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Scott Strasemeier
Office Phone (410) 293-4517
e-mail sstrasem@usna.edu
Press Row (410) 268-6080
Weekly Press Conference Tuesdays, 12 p.m.
Internet www.NavySports.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S3 v. Maryland	S4 DUKE W, 27-12
S10 STANFORD	S11 NORTHEASTERN W, 28-24
S24 at Rice	S18 at Tulsa W, 29-0
01 at Duke	S25 VANDERBILT W, 29-26
08 AIR FORCE	S30 at Air Force W, 24-21
015 KENT ST.	016 v. Notre Dame L, 9-27
029 at Rutgers	023 RICE W, 14-13
N5 TULANE	030 DELAWARE W, 34-20
N12 at Notre Dame	N6 at Tulane L, 10-42
N19 TEMPLE	N20 RUTGERS W, 54-21
D3 v. Army	D4 v. Army W, 42-13
	D30 v. New Mexico W, 34-19 (Emerald Bowl)

RICE OWLS

Saturday, November 12 • 2 p.m.
Rice Stadium, Houston, Texas
GAME 10



Ken Hatfield
Head Coach



General Information

Location Houston, Texas
 Founded 1891
 Enrollment 4,785
 Colors Blue & Gray
 Conference Conference USA
 Stadium Rice Stadium (70,000)
 President David W. Lebron
 Athletic Director Bobby May
 Athletic Dept. (713) 348-6919
 Ticket Office (713) 348-OWLS

Football Information

Head Coach Ken Hatfield
 Alma Mater Arkansas '65
 Career Record/Years 167-130-4/26
 Record at School/Years 54-68-1/11
 2004 Record 3-8
 Conference Record/Finish 2-6/9th WAC
 Last Bowl Appearance 1961
 Bluebonnet L, Kansas, 33-7
 Letterman Returning/Lost 37/22
 Offense: 14/14; Defense: 19/8; Specialists: 4/0
 Starters Returning/Lost 15/11
 Offense: 4/7; Defense: 7/4; Specialists: 4/0
 Series Rice leads 14-12-1
 Scelfo vs. Rice 0-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Bill Cousins
 Office Phone (713) 348-4034
 e-mail bcuz@ruf.rice.edu
 Press Row (713) 527-0250
 Weekly Press Conference Mondays, 12 p.m.
 Internet www.RiceOwls.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S10 at UCLA	S5 HOUSTON W, 10-7
S17 at Texas	S18 HAWAII* W, 41-29
S24 NAVY	S25 at Texas L, 13-35
01 at UAB*	02 at San Jose St.* L, 63-70
08 at ECU*	09 SMU* W, 44-10
015 TULSA*	016 at Nevada* L, 10-35
029 UTEP*	023 at Navy L, 13-14
N5 at SMU*	030 at Tulsa* L, 22-39
N12 TULANE*	N6 FRESNO ST.* L, 21-52
N19 UCF*	N13 at UTEP* L, 28-35, ot
N26 at Houston*	N29 v. La. Tech* L, 14-51
* - C-USA games	* - WAC games

TULSA GOLDEN HURRICANE

Saturday, November 19 • 6 p.m.
Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.
GAME 11



Steve Kragthorpe
Head Coach



General Information

Location Tulsa, Okla.
 Founded 1894
 Enrollment 4,100
 Colors Old Gold, Royal Blue, Crimson
 Conference Conference USA
 Stadium Skelly Stadium (35,452)
 President Dr. Steadman Upham
 Athletic Director Judy MacLeod
 Athletic Dept. (918) 631-2381
 Ticket Office (918) 631-GoTU

Football Information

Head Coach Steve Kragthorpe
 Alma Mater West Texas A&M '87
 Career Record/Years 12-13/3
 Record at School/Years Same
 2004 Record 4-8
 Conference Record/Finish 3-5/T6th WAC
 Last Bowl Appearance 2003
 Humanitarian L, Georgia Tech, 52-10
 Letterman Returning/Lost 42/19
 Offense: 17/11; Defense: 21/8; Specialists: 4/0
 Starters Returning/Lost 13/11
 Offense: 5/6; Defense: 6/5; Specialists: 2/0
 Series Tulane leads 1-0
 Scelfo vs. Tulsa 0-0

Media Relations

S.I.D. Contact Don Tomkalski
 Office Phone (918) 631-3200
 e-mail donald-tomkalski@utulsa.edu
 Press Row (918) 631-2492
 Weekly Press Conference Mondays, 11:30 a.m.
 Internet www.TulsaHurricane.com

2005 Schedule	2004 Results
S1 MINNESOTA	S4 at Kansas L, 3-21
S10 at Oklahoma	S11 at Oklahoma St. L, 21-38
S17 at N. Texas	S18 NAVY L, 0-29
S28 MEMPHIS*	S25 SW MISS. ST. W, 49-7
01 HOUSTON*	02 at Hawai'i* L, 16-44
08 at USM*	016 BOISE ST.* L, 42-45
015 at Rice*	023 at Nevada* L, 48-54, ot
022 SMU*	030 RICE* W, 39-22
N6 at UTEP*	N6 at SMU* L, 35-41, ot
N12 ECU*	N13 at La. Tech* L, 21-38
N19 at Tulane*	N20 SAN JOSE ST.* W, 34-24
* - C-USA games	N27 UTEP* W, 37-35
	* - WAC games

2005 TULANE SCHEDULE NOTES

• Tulane will be facing C-USA newcomers Marshall and UTEP for the first time in 2005, while it will battle UCF and Tulsa for just the second time each. The other league newcomers, SMU and Rice, have met the Green Wave 13 and 27 times on the gridiron, respectively.

• Southern Miss is on the Wave's schedule for the 27th consecutive season. The next most consistent foe for Tulane is Navy, which will battle the Green Wave for the eighth straight year in 2005.

• Southeastern Louisiana will take on Tulane for the first time since the 1951 season (a 48-7 Wave win) and just the third time overall. It is the fifth straight year the Wave has faced a I-AA opponent and it will also be Tulane's fifth game at Tad Gormley Stadium.

• The Wave will play just two Conference USA opponents (Southern Miss and Houston) from last season as Memphis, East Carolina and UAB are not on the slate for 2005.

• With just four teams returning from last season's schedule, it marks the biggest change in opponents in one year since 1970 when Georgia, Georgia Tech, LSU and Vanderbilt were the only schools to remain on the schedule from 1969.

• Tulane has played Mississippi State more than any other opponent on the schedule as the teams meet for the 56th time in 2005. The Green Wave and Bulldogs will be playing for the third straight year.

• The Green Wave coaching staff has numerous ties to its 2005 opponents. Head coach Chris Scelfo was an assistant coach at Marshall from 1990-95; Zo Costantini was an assistant at UTEP, his alma mater, from 1995-99 and then at UCF from 2000-03; Bill D'Ottavio also assisted at UCF from 1999-2003; Eric Schumann was at SMU from 1997-2002, including a stint as defensive coordinator; and Don Mahoney is a Marshall grad who was a three-year starter for the Thundering Herd and also coached there from 1991-92.

• Next year's Green Wave schedule features the return of intrastate rival LSU, the team Tulane has played more than any other opponent in its history. The Wave and the Tigers have battled 94 times on the gridiron, but just once since 1996. Next year, the two teams begin a 10-year home-and-home series with the 2006 meeting (Sept. 26) coming in Baton Rouge.



THE COACHES

Head Coach Chris Scelfo	38-40
The Scelfo File	41
Assistant Coach Garret Chachere	42
Assistant Coach Zo Costantini	43
Assistant Coach Greg Davis	44
Assistant Coach Bill D'Ottavio	45
Assistant Coach Don Mahoney	46
Assistant Coach Darryl Mason	47
Assistant Coach Frank Scelfo	48
Assistant Coach Eric Schumann	49
Assistant Coach Brad Smiley	50
Graduate Assistant Bobby April	51
Graduate Assistant Chino Fontenette	51
Football Support Staff	51-52



CHRIS SCELFO

Head Coach Seventh Year at Tulane

As he enters his seventh season at the helm of the Tulane football program, Chris Scelfo has already made his mark as one of the most successful coaches in the 111-year history of Green Wave football. In six years as the head coach at his home state school, Scelfo:

- Is the only coach in Tulane history with two bowl victories after coaching the team to the 1998 Liberty Bowl and 2002 Hawai'i Bowl championships;
- Ranks third all-time at Tulane in games coached with 71 and will take over the No. 2 spot by the end of the 2005 season;
- Enters 2005 tied for fourth on the school's all-time coaching wins list and has won more games than any Green Wave head coach in the last 53 years;
- Has sent eight of his Tulane players to the NFL, including a pair of first-round draft choices in current NFL starting quarterbacks Patrick Ramsey (Redskins) and J.P. Losman (Bills);
- Coached the school's all-time leaders in passing, rushing and all-purpose yardage, touchdown catches, scoring, punting and quarterback sacks;
- Leads one of the most well-rounded programs in Division I-A as the football team has posted an average graduation rate of 81 percent in the last four years, while more than 70 of his student-athletes have earned their degrees since 2001.

Scelfo, the 36th head football coach in Tulane history, has built a

"To sum up Coach Scelfo in one quote is far more than impossible, but one quality that must not be left out is the father figure he provides for his players. I know no matter what obstacles I face inside football, and especially outside football, his advice will always be honest and true."

-- J.P. Losman, Buffalo Bills (Tulane 2003)

program geared toward seeing his players succeed on the field and in the classroom, while preparing them for the future with a steady diet of discipline, hard work and unwavering support.

"As a college coach, you're involved in every aspect of a student's

life," Scelfo said. "As a coaching staff, our goal is to make sure we give each player the support he needs to be successful, academically, athletically and spiritually."

That philosophy has given the Wave's 42-year-old head coach a reputation as a "players' coach" and there is ample evidence to prove that description accurate. During the school year, hardly a day goes by without one of his student-athletes stopping by his office. He regularly meets with a committee of players, and with the seniors, to discuss team issues – from academic requirements to scheduling to disciplinary measures. Further evidence of his players' affection for him came at Tulane's annual Senior Day in 2003, when the Wave's 15 seniors surprised Scelfo by unfurling a banner which read

"Coach Scelfo, Thanks for being a part of our lives."

The gesture touched the New Iberia, La., native, the son of a legendary Louisiana high school football coach and a schoolteacher, who learned early on the lessons of hard work, loyalty and discipline which he now passes on to his players.

The combination has been a formula for success for the Green Wave since Scelfo took the reigns of the program on Dec. 7, 1998. Less than a month later, he picked up his first victory as a collegiate head coach when Tulane completed a magical 12-0 season with a victory over BYU in the Liberty Bowl.

That win was the beginning of a six-year run which has seen the Green Wave win another bowl game (the 2002 Hawai'i Bowl) while Scelfo climbs the Tulane career coaching charts. One of the longest-tenured football coaches in school history – he ranks third in games coached and in number of seasons at Tulane – Scelfo is also one of the winningest Green Wave mentors. Only three coaches in school history – and no coach in the last 63 years – have compiled more victories in New Orleans than Scelfo. Scelfo is also one of just three Tulane coaches since 1966 to see an increase of three or more wins between his first and second seasons. He followed that with a five-game improvement in 2002, tied for eighth-best in the country and with five wins in each of the last two seasons, Scelfo is well on his way to building a consistently successful program which annually challenges for bowl berths and conference crowns.

His players have likewise achieved unprecedented levels of success, on the playing field, in the classroom and at the next level of

football. During Scelfo's time at Tulane, 13 Green Wave players have earned first-team All-Conference awards while three were named All-Americans and two more were honored as Freshmen All-Americans. Seth Marler, who won the 2001 Lou Groza Award as the nation's best kicker, became Tulane's first first-team All-American since 1987 that season.

Scelfo's teams have featured players whose names now crowd the tops of the Tulane career records charts, from all-time leading passer Patrick Ramsey, to the most prolific running back in school history, Mewelde Moore, who set nearly all of the Tulane and Conference USA career rushing and all-purpose marks. Marler is the school's all-time leading scorer, receiver Roydell Williams set the school and conference record for career touchdown catches, and Scelfo-coached players also own the career records for punting average, quarterback sacks and passes broken up. More young, talented players are on the roster, ready to add their names to the Tulane record book.

Scelfo's commitment to the academic development and achievements of his players is evident in every aspect of his program. From scheduling spring practice around players' class schedules to excusing players from spring drills to allow them to concentrate on academics, school considerations come first. Even recruiting is accomplished with an eye toward the future academic success of the student-athlete.

"Graduating student-athletes and producing quality young men go hand-in-hand with building a successful football program at Tulane," Scelfo said. "If an individual can't have success in the classroom here, he's not going to be able to have much success as a member of our football program."

In the classroom, the proof of Scelfo's dedication to his student-athletes is in the results. Tulane's 81 percent football graduation rate over the last four years ranks among the nation's best. In the 2003 NCAA graduation rates report, Tulane's football team ranked 10th in Division I-A with a 79 percent mark. That followed an 82 percent rate in 2002 when Tulane received national acclaim for posting the number one graduation rate of any bowl team in the country. In 2001, Tulane's outstanding football graduation rate of 89 percent was fourth in the nation. In the last four years alone, Scelfo has seen almost 80 of his football players earn their degrees from Tulane University, including five NFL players in Ramsey, Losman, Moore, Marler and Williams.

Losman, the No. 17 pick in the 2004 draft, became the highest pick from Tulane since 1961 in joining Ramsey, a 2002 draftee by the Washington Redskins, as a first-round choice. When Moore was chosen by the Minnesota Vikings in the fourth round of the 2004 draft, it marked the first time since 1989 that Tulane had two players selected in the same year. Williams joined the group in 2005 when he was tabbed as a fourth-round selection by the Tennessee Titans following a record-breaking career. In all, Scelfo has had at least one Tulane player picked in six of the last seven years, while 18 players in all either signed free agent contracts or were drafted by NFL teams. Eight of those players have seen action in the league entering the 2005 season.

Under Scelfo, Tulane is once again a regular stop for NFL

"Coach Scelfo has the uncanny ability to see the talent in players. He's one of the few people in this country that can identify players that can be a great presence in the locker room and can bring great ability to play football. He put his neck on the line by getting the head coach at Marshall to give me a scholarship. It's a great thing for a player to get that kind of support. He's definitely a great coach and he's definitely good for his players." -- Troy Brown, WR (Marshall 1992), Three-time Super Bowl Champion New England Patriots

scouts. Ten Tulane players have made 12 appearances in postseason bowl games in the last five years, including six who have played in the prestigious Senior Bowl, with Williams' 2005 appearance the most recent. Scelfo himself was chosen to coach the offense for the Gray team at the Annual Blue-Gray All-Star game in Mobile, Ala. following the 2001 season.

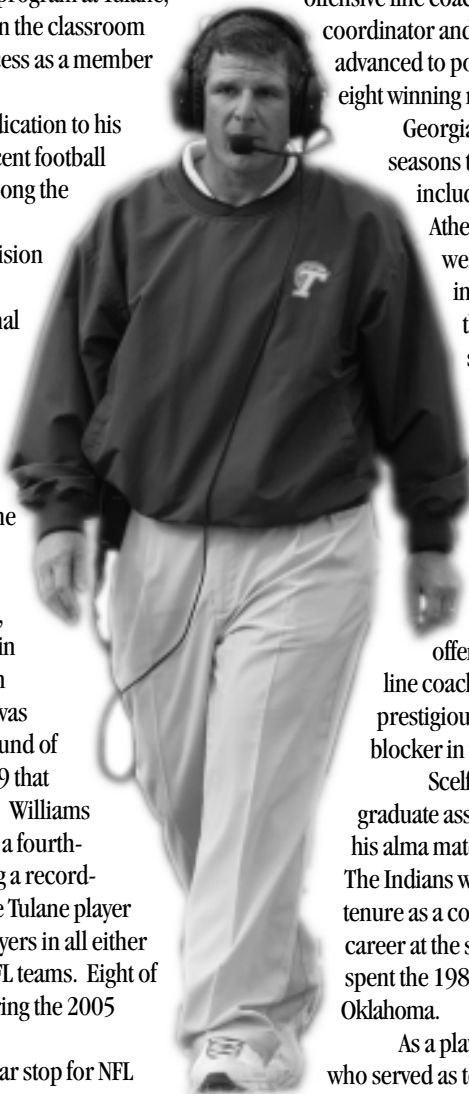
Even before his arrival at Tulane in 1998, Scelfo was known as a successful offensive coach who built offenses and offensive lines. In his two previous coaching stops – at Georgia as assistant head coach and offensive line coach from 1996-98, and at Marshall as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach from 1990-95 – his teams advanced to postseason play in seven of nine seasons and posted eight winning records.

Georgia compiled a record of 23-11 during his three seasons there, including a 10-2 season in 1997 that included a victory in the Outback Bowl. While in Athens, Scelfo coached three offensive linemen who were first or second round NFL draft picks, including first-round selection Matt Stinchcomb of the Oakland Raiders (now with the Bucs) and second rounders Adam Meadows (Colts) and Chris Terry (Panthers).

During Scelfo's time at Marshall, the Thundering Herd reached the I-AA national semifinals five times, the national finals four times, and won the 1992 national championship. With Scelfo as the offensive coordinator from 1993-95, Marshall led the Southern Conference in scoring offense three years, in total offense twice and in passing offense once. As offensive line coach there, Scelfo's players twice claimed the prestigious Jacobs Blocking Trophy, given to the best blocker in the conference as voted by league coaches.

Scelfo began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant, coaching the offensive line and tight ends at his alma mater, now the University of Louisiana at Monroe. The Indians won the I-AA national title in 1987 during Scelfo's tenure as a coach there, which came on the heels of his playing career at the school then known as Northeast Louisiana. He spent the 1988 and '89 seasons as a graduate assistant at Oklahoma.

As a player, Scelfo was a three-year letterman at center who served as team captain his senior season. By the time he



earned his bachelor's degree from Northeast Louisiana in 1986, Scelfo knew that he would follow in his father's footsteps and become a coach. Sam Scelfo had been a high school football coach in Louisiana for 29 years whose programs produced players like Green Wave great Bobby Duhon, and who became famous in the state's prep lore for winning the state AA championship with a team of only 12 players.

"I knew that I wanted to coach," Scelfo said. "Football has been good to me and the game can be so much fun if you work at it. As a college coach, you have an opportunity to positively influence young people at a critical time in their lives."

Scelfo's influence has extended beyond the playing field and classroom to the community. Green Wave players are expected to serve as role models in the community. They regularly speak at local schools, visit the local Children's Hospital and get involved with programs like the Special Olympics. A pair of his players — Georgia offensive lineman Matt Stinchcomb and Tulane quarterback Ramsey — have been awarded the National Scholar-Athlete Award, one of the most prestigious awards in college football which recognizes excellence on the field, in the classroom and in the community.

"Our players are role models, and they accept that responsibility," Scelfo said. "It's a gift when you can have an impact on a young person — whether it's a coach making an impact on a player or a player making an impression on a young fan."

There is no question about the positive impact Scelfo has made on his players, on the Tulane program and on the community. In January 2004, that impact was one of the reasons he was inducted into the Louisiana American-Italian Sports Hall of Fame. The university acknowledged Scelfo's dedication and service, along with the progress he has made in building the Tulane program, and extended his contract through 2008.

Both groups recognize that Scelfo, from his rapport with and concern for his players to his emphasis on academics to his exciting offensive and defensive styles to his Louisiana roots, fits at Tulane, and Tulane fits Scelfo.

"I love Tulane," Scelfo said. "It stands for everything good about college football, and provides kids with the opportunity to compete at the highest level, both academically and athletically. It's a special place."

With a very special coach.



SCELFO'S PROS

During his coaching career, Chris Scelfo has coached and/or recruited to a school these players who went on to play in the NFL.

Player, Pos. (NFL Team)

Champ Bailey, CB (Denver)
Mike Bartrum, TE (Philadelphia)
Terrell Bierria, FS (Seattle)
Troy Brown, WR (New England)
Chris Bush, WR (Tennessee)
Quincy Carter, QB (N.Y. Jets)
Kerwin Cook, WR (Seattle)
JaJuan Dawson, WR (Houston)
Robert Edwards, RB (Miami)
Demetric Evans, DL (Washington)
Orantes Grant, LB (Washington)
Jackie Harris, TE (Dallas)
Steve Herndon, OL (Denver)
Stan Humphries, QB (San Diego)
Jonas Jennings, OL (San Francisco)
J.P. Losman, QB (Buffalo)
Seth Marler, K (Jacksonville)
Adam Meadows, OL (Indianapolis)
Mewelde Moore, RB (Minnesota)
Andre O'Neil, LB (Arizona)
Chad Pennington, QB (N.Y. Jets)
Jermaine Phillips, DB (Tampa Bay)
Patrick Ramsey, QB (Washington)
Bernard Robertson, OL (Chicago)
Jeff Sanchez, CB (Detroit)
Richard Seymour, DL (New England)
Matt Stinchcomb, OL (Tampa Bay)
Marcus Stroud, DL (Jacksonville)
Chris Terry, OL (Seattle)
John Wade, C (Tampa Bay)
Tim Wansley, DB (Tampa Bay)
Hines Ward, WR (Pittsburgh)
Roydell Williams, WR (Tennessee)



THE CHRIS SCELFO FILE

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Year	School	Position	Record	Bowl/Playoff
2004	Tulane	Head Coach	5-6	
2003	Tulane	Head Coach	5-7	
2002	Tulane	Head Coach	8-5	Hawai'i Bowl
2001	Tulane	Head Coach	3-9	
2000	Tulane	Head Coach	6-5	
1999	Tulane	Head Coach	3-8	
1998	Tulane	Head Coach	1-0	Liberty Bowl
<i>Head Coach at Tulane Totals</i>			<i>31-40</i>	
1998	Georgia	Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line	8-3	Peach Bowl
1997	Georgia	Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line	10-2	Outback Bowl
1996	Georgia	Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line	5-6	
<i>Assistant at Georgia Totals</i>			<i>23-11</i>	
1995	Marshall	Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	12-3	I-AA Runner-up
1994	Marshall	Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	12-2	I-AA Semifinals
1993	Marshall	Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line	11-4	I-AA Runnerup
1992	Marshall	Offensive Line	12-3	National Champions
1991	Marshall	Offensive Line	11-4	I-AA Runnerup
1990	Marshall	Offensive Line	6-5	
<i>Assistant at Marshall Totals</i>			<i>64-21</i>	
1989	Oklahoma	Graduate Assistant (WRs)	7-4	
1988	Oklahoma	Graduate Assistant (OL)	9-3	Citrus Bowl
<i>Assistant at Oklahoma Totals</i>			<i>16-7</i>	
1987	Northeast Louisiana	Graduate Assistant (OL/Tight Ends)	13-2	National Champions
1986	Northeast Louisiana	Graduate Assistant (OL/Tight Ends)	5-6	
<i>Assistant at Northeast Louisiana Totals</i>			<i>18-8</i>	

Combined Record as a Collegiate Coach (19 years) 152-87 (.636)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

- 1981-84 Three-year letterwinner at Northeast Louisiana, where he served as team captain.
 1978-81 Three-year letterwinner at New Iberia (La.) HS

EDUCATION

College: Northeast Louisiana, Bachelor's (1986), Master's (1988)
 High School: New Iberia (La.) HS (1981)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: Sept. 30, 1963
 Birthplace: Abbeville, La.
 Hometown: New Iberia, La.
 Family: Wife, the former Nancy Caldwell of Warren, Ark.;
 Children, daughter Sarah Beth, 13; son Joseph II, 11.



TULANE COACHING WINS

1. Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, 1922-26	59
2. Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	36
Red Dawson	6	1936-41	36
4. CHRIS SCELFO	6	1998-present	31
Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	31



"Coach 'Chach' taught me that the same things that make you a winner in football make you a winner in the game of life." -- Darnell Small, Saskatchewan Roughriders, CFL (Nicholls State 1995)

GARRET CHACHERE

Linebackers

Tulane 1992

Seventh Year at Tulane

The lone New Orleans native and Tulane alumnus on the Green Wave coaching staff, Garret Chachere will coach the Tulane linebackers again in 2005 as he begins his seventh season on the Wave coaching staff.

Chachere will direct one of the oldest AND youngest groups on the 2005 team. Seniors Anthony Cannon, Brandon Spincer and Antonio

Mason own the top spots on the depth chart, led by preseason All-Conference USA selection Cannon, who is bidding to become the first Tulane player since Mike Staid (1991-94) to record four straight 100-tackle seasons. On the other hand, Tulane signed five freshmen linebackers for 2005 and will look to several rookies to contribute immediately.

Chachere is very involved in the Green Wave's recruiting efforts in his hometown of New Orleans and in Houston and Florida. He works closely with the Tulane Athletics Academic Services unit to monitor the academic progress of all Green Wave football student-athletes.

The 36-year-old returned to his alma

mater in 1999 after one season as the tight ends coach at Northeast Louisiana University. Prior to that, he spent three seasons coaching the linebackers at Nicholls State University. During his tenure there, the Colonels advanced to the 1996 NCAA Division I-AA national playoffs.

Chachere began his coaching career as a student assistant at Tulane in 1991 while completing his bachelor's degree in communications.

He then moved to Pennsylvania for three years, coaching defensive backs at Cheyney State (1992) and Bloomsburg (1993) for one season each before spending a season at Bucknell in the same capacity.

Chachere came to Tulane after graduating from Brother Martin High School in New Orleans. He played running back for the Green Wave for two seasons under head coaches Mack Brown and Greg Davis, and was a member of the 1987 Independence Bowl team.

Chachere is married to the former Lauren Duplessis of Hampton, Va. and the couple has two sons, Grant (6) and Noah (3). He is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Black Coaches' Association.

ABOUT CHACHERE

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1999-	Tulane
1998	Northeast Louisiana
1995-97	Nicholls State
1994	Bucknell
1993	Bloomsburg
1992	Cheyney State
1991	Tulane

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Tulane (1987-88)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach

2002 Hawai'i

As a Player

1987 Independence

EDUCATION

College: Tulane (1992)

High School: Brother Martin (La.) HS (1987)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: March 17, 1969

Birthplace: New Orleans, La.

Hometown: New Orleans, La.

Family: Wife, the former Lauren

Duplessis; Sons Grant (6), Noah (3).



Garret, Grant, Lauren and Noah Chachere.



"Coach Zo is one of the best coaches in the game. He laid the foundation for my football career, but more importantly, for my life. He will always be held in high regard with me." -- Brian Young, New Orleans Saints (UTEP 2001)

LORENZO "ZO" COSTANTINI

Defensive Line

UTEP 1990

Second Year at Tulane

Defensive line coach Lorenzo "Zo" Costantini enters his second year on the Green Wave coaching staff in 2005 and for the second straight season, the native of Rome, Italy will not have a single senior among his charges.

However, the lack of a senior does not mean the line will not have experience as the Wave's current players have held starting positions and played in key situations over the last two seasons. Overall, Tulane returns 10 players with significant experience along the defensive line for 2005, including Antonio Harris, who earned C-USA Freshman of the Year honors from Collegefootballnews.com.

Costantini came to Tulane after four seasons at UCF where his 2002 defensive line ranked third in the Mid-American Conference with 31 sacks. The 2000 and 2001 editions of the Golden Knights' defense ranked in the Top 30 in the nation. While at UCF, he coached a pair of players who went on to the NFL in Elton Patterson, an All-MAC selection who was a seventh-round selection of the Cincinnati Bengals in 2003, and Josh McKibben, who signed with the Ravens.

Prior to going to UCF, Costantini spent five seasons as defensive line coach and assistant strength coach at his alma mater, the University of Texas El Paso. He began his collegiate coaching career at UTEP in 1995 as the team's strength and conditioning coach and was promoted to

defensive line coach a year later.

At UTEP, Costantini coached four players who earned All-Western Athletic Conference honors eight times during their careers. Topping the list was Brian Young, the 1999 WAC Defensive Player of the Year and a three-time All-WAC

choice. A fifth-round draft pick of the Rams in 2000, Young now plays for the New Orleans Saints. In addition to Young, Costantini saw his pupil Leif Larsen chosen in the sixth round of the 2000 draft.

Costantini, who attended high school in Houston, Texas, was a four-year letterwinner at defensive tackle for the Miners from 1986-90. He was a member of the UTEP team that won a school-record 10 games and earned a trip to the Independence Bowl in 1988. As a senior, he recorded 33 tackles. Costantini also set several weight-lifting records while a student-athlete.

Following his senior year, he remained at UTEP as a student assistant while earning his bachelor's degree in education. He then moved on to Texas' Jefferson High School for three seasons before returning to UTEP.

Costantini and his wife, Merritt, have a two-year old son, Rocco, and a one-year old daughter, Sofia.

ABOUT COSTANTINI

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2004-	Tulane
2000-03	UCF
1995-99	UTEP
1992-94	Jefferson (Texas) HS

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

UTEP (1986-90)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Player
1988 Independence

EDUCATION

College: UTEP (1990)
High School: Stratford (Texas) HS (1985)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: August 19, 1968
Birthplace: Rome, Italy
Hometown: Rome, Italy
Family: Wife, the former Merritt Lloyd; Son Rocco (2); daughter Sofia (1).



Merritt, Rocco (in front), Zo and Sofia Costantini



“Coach Davis was instrumental to my success at Tulane. Through his leadership and friendship, not only on the field, but off the field, there’s no doubt he’s made me a better player and more importantly, a better person.”

-- Mewelde Moore, Minnesota Vikings (Tulane 2004)

GREG DAVIS, JR.

Running Backs

Nicholls State 1994

Sixth Year at Tulane

Greg Davis, Jr. enters his sixth season as Tulane’s running backs coach in 2005 with a full stable of running backs featuring a pair of players who tied for the Green Wave team lead in rushing a year ago.

A year after the departure of Tulane and C-USA career rushing leader Mewelde Moore, who set 24 school records during his career and is now a running back with the Minnesota Vikings, Davis and the Green Wave offense turned to Jovon Jackson and Matt Forté in 2004. The duo combined for 1,248 rushing yards, nine TDS, and 309 receiving yards.

Jackson and Forté return in 2005 along with Ray Boudreaux, Ade Tuyo, and freshman Christian Ducr .

In his additional role as coach of the Green Wave specialists, Davis returns the league’s top punter in junior Chris Beckman, a first-team all-league choice who has averaged more than 43 yards per punt during his career.

Davis also sent Tulane all-time leading scorer Seth Marler to the NFL in 2003. Marler kicked for the Jacksonville Jaguars as a rookie that season after winning the Lou Groza Award as the nation’s best kicker in 2001.

Davis came to Tulane from Alabama A&M, where he coached quarterbacks in 1999. He spent the 1998 season at the University of Texas as a quality control coach. In his year at Texas, the Longhorns won the Cotton Bowl.

At North Carolina in 1996 and ’97, Davis worked with the defensive backs on a pair of Gator Bowl championship squads.

Davis’ name is familiar to Tulane fans as his father, Greg Davis Sr., is a former Green Wave head coach (1988-91) and is currently the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Texas.

A 1989 graduate of Grace King High School in Metairie, La., Davis attended Nicholls State University, where he was a student assistant coach. Upon graduating from NSU in 1994, he went to Southeast Missouri State University, where he spent two years coaching the wide receivers and kickers.

A member of the AFCA, Davis is married to the former Karen Erbeling, of Johnson Bayou, La. The couple has two daughters, Taylor Amanda (3), and Kaylen Dawn, born in April 2005.

ABOUT DAVIS

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2000-	Tulane
1999	Alabama A&M
1998	Texas
1996-97	North Carolina
1994-95	Southeast Missouri
1992-93	Nicholls State

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach

2002	Hawai’i
1998	Cotton
1997	Gator
1996	Gator

EDUCATION

College: Nicholls State (1994)
High School: Grace King (La.) HS (1989)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: January 21, 1971
Birthplace: Lake Charles, La.
Hometown: Metairie, La.
Family: Wife, the former Karen Erbeling; Daughters Taylor (3) and Kaylen (infant).



Greg and Karen Davis with daughters Taylor and Kaylen.



"Coach D is fun to play for. He knows his football and he cares about his players." -- Asante Samuel, New England Patriots (UCF 2002)

BILL D'OTTAVIO

**Assistant Head Coach/Cornerbacks
Millersville 1986
Second Year at Tulane**

One year after coming to Tulane to coach the Green Wave cornerbacks, Bill D'Ottavio added the title of assistant head coach during the spring of 2005. In addition to continuing to tutor the Wave corners, D'Ottavio will handle several administrative duties for head coach Chris Scelfo and the Tulane program.

A product of Roxbury, N.J., D'Ottavio arrived at Tulane in July 2004 after five years at the University of Central Florida, including the last two as defensive coordinator. His 2002 defense featured three first-team All-Mid-American Conference players, while linebacker Tito Rodriguez, who earned honorable mention All-America honors, ranked second in the country in tackles per game in 2001.

Prior to his stint at UCF, where he coached with current Wave defensive line coach Zo Costantini, D'Ottavio spent 1997 and 1998 as defensive coordinator and linebackers coach at his alma mater, Millersville University. In two seasons at the Division II school, D'Ottavio helped the Marauders to a 15-5 record, and the 1998 Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference (PSAC) Eastern Division Championship.



D'Ottavio was the secondary coach at Middle Tennessee State University in 1995 and 1996 where MTSU

compiled a 15-9 record in two seasons. In addition to working with the secondary, he coached several of the special teams units.

From 1989-1994, D'Ottavio was on the staff at Indiana University of Pennsylvania, where he was the defensive backs coach from 1989-92 before moving to defensive coordinator and defensive line coach in 1993. During that time, IUP boasted one of the top defensive units in Division II football, including ranking second in the nation in rushing defense and total defense in 1993. The Indians compiled a record of 65-11-1 during D'Ottavio's time there and advanced to the Division II national semifinals five times in his six seasons. IUP played in the Division II National Championship game in 1990 and in 1993. They won five straight PSAC Western Division Championships.

He went to Indiana after two seasons as a graduate assistant at Pittsburgh, where he worked with the Panthers' defense and special teams. Pitt went to the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1987 during his time there.

Following his playing career at Millersville, D'Ottavio began his coaching career at his alma mater as a student and then graduate assistant in 1985 and 1986. He earned his bachelor's degree from the school in 1986.

ABOUT D'OTTAVIO

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2004-	Tulane
1999-2003	UCF
1997-98	Millersville
1995-96	Middle Tennessee State
1989-94	Indiana Univ. (Pa.)
1987-88	Pittsburgh
1986	Millersville

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Millersville (1982-85)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach
1987 Bluebonnet

EDUCATION

College: Millersville (1986)
High School: Roxbury (N.J.) HS (1982)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: August 15, 1963
Birthplace: Roxbury, N.J.
Hometown: Roxbury, N.J.
Family: Single



"Coach Mahoney develops his players into men both on and off the field...He is an excellent teacher and any player that has the opportunity to learn from him will soon understand why I feel fortunate that he was my coach."

-- Bernard Robertson, Former Chicago Bear (Tulane 2000)

DON MAHONEY

**Offensive Line
West Virginia State 1993
Seventh Year at Tulane**

One of Chris Scelfo's original assistants at Tulane, Don Mahoney enters his seventh season as the Green Wave offensive line coach in 2005. With four returning seniors who have 116 combined starts, the line is expected to be one of the strengths of the Tulane offense this season. A year ago, nearly the same line-up helped the Wave average over 360 yards per game while a pair of Tulane running backs combined for 1,248 yards and new quarterback Lester Ricard threw for 1,881 yards and 21 touchdowns in nine games.

During his Tulane tenure, Mahoney's line has provided the backbone for the Green Wave offense as Tulane has put up some

of the most impressive offensive numbers in the history of its football program. Over the last five years, Tulane has boasted the top rusher and all-purpose yardage gainer, the top passer and the top scorer in school history.

Individually, Mahoney's most successful Tulane pupil on the field has been 2000 All-American Bernard Robertson. Drafted in the fifth round of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears, Robertson spent two seasons as a key member of the Bears'

offensive line. Off the field, Mahoney's charges have earned six Academic All-District awards, with at least one offensive lineman named to the team in each of the last four seasons.

Prior to his arrival in New Orleans, Mahoney, 36, spent six years at Central Michigan University. He started as a graduate assistant coach (1993-94) and then moved up to coach the tight ends (1995-97) and then offensive line (1998) for the Chippewas. In 1994, he helped CMU to the Mid-American Conference title and a trip to the Las Vegas Bowl.

An all-conference offensive guard and three-year starter during his playing days at Marshall, Mahoney was coached there for one season by Scelfo. He was selected team captain as a senior in 1990. After completing his playing career, Mahoney joined the Herd coaching staff as a student assistant; he was on board when Marshall won the 1992 Division I-AA National Championship.

A native of Greensburg, Pa., Mahoney is married to the former Carissa Angera. The couple has two children, son Jacob (5) and daughter Tulia Marie (2).



Carissa and Don Mahoney with Tulia and Jacob.

ABOUT MAHONEY

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1999- Tulane
1993-98 Central Michigan
1991-92 Marshall

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Marshall (1987-90)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach

2002 Hawai'i
1994 Las Vegas

EDUCATION

College: West Virginia State (1993)
High School: Hempfield (Pa.) HS (1987)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: January 31, 1969
Birthplace: Greensburg, Pa.
Hometown: Greensburg, Pa.
Family: Wife, the former Carissa Angera:
Son Jacob (5); Daughter Tulia (2).



"I owe a lot of my skill, knowledge and ability to Coach Mason... I still use many of the methods he taught me today... His dedication to detail is what sets him aside from other coaches." -- Nathan Black, New Orleans Saints (Northwestern State 2002)

DARRYL MASON

Receivers

Arkansas 1982

Second Year at Tulane

Green Wave receivers coach Darryl Mason begins his second season on the Tulane staff with a larger challenge than he faced last season after the Wave's top two receivers of a year ago – Roydell Williams and Chris Bush – signed with the NFL's Tennessee Titans. Williams, the Wave's all-time leader in touchdown catches and one of its top three receivers all-time, was a fourth-round draft choice of the Titans, while Bush signed a free agent contract with the team.

Prior to coming to Tulane, Mason completed his third stint at Northwestern State (La.) where he was the offensive coordinator and receivers' coach for two years, helping the Demons to the I-AA playoffs in 2002. His 2003 NSU offense broke the school and conference record for points in a season.

Mason also worked as receivers coach at Northwestern State from 1990-93 and again in 2000. The Demons boasted an all-Southland Conference receiver every year from 1990-92. Mason spent 2001 as receivers coach at UL-Monroe.

Mason coached receivers at East Tennessee State from 1995-98, where he helped the Buccaneers to the 1996 I-AA playoffs. His ETSU receivers set 12 school records and the Bucs' B.J. Adigun earned I-AA All-America honors in 1997.



Darryl and Denise Mason.

The Little Rock, Ark., native has also coached receivers at Southwest Missouri State (1987-88) and Weber State (1989), tight ends at UNLV (1993), outside linebackers at Idaho State (1994) and was the offensive coordinator at Cheyney (1999).

A 1977 prep All-American who was named Arkansas' high school Athlete of the Year in 1978, Mason was a three-year starter at tight end for coach Lou Holtz at Arkansas from 1978-81. The Razorbacks made four straight bowl appearances during his career, including the 1979 Fiesta and 1980 Sugar bowls. He captained the Arkansas team as a senior, won the Gordon Campbell Senior Spirit Award, and was named All-Southwest Conference.

Following his college career, Mason played in the United States Football League for four seasons. He started for the Birmingham Stallions from 1983-85 with 132 passes for 1,300 yards.

He earned a bachelor's degree from Arkansas in 1982 and began his coaching career in 1984 on Holtz' staff at Minnesota while still playing in the USFL.

Mason is married to the former Denise Walker of Harvey, La. and the couple has four children.

ABOUT MASON

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2004-	Tulane
2002-03	Northwestern State
2001	UL-Monroe
2000	Northwestern State
1999	Cheyney (Pa.)
1995-98	East Tennessee State
1994	Idaho State
1993	UNLV
1990-92	Northwestern State
1989	Weber State
1987-88	Southwest Missouri State
1984	Minnesota

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Arkansas (1978-81)
Birmingham Stallions, USFL (1983-85)
Arizona Outlaws, USFL (1986)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Player

1981 Gator	1980 Sugar
1980 Hall of Fame	1979 Fiesta

EDUCATION

College: Arkansas (1983)
High School: Little Rock Parkview (Ark.) HS (1978)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: October 27, 1960
Birthplace: Hope, Arkansas
Hometown: Little Rock, Arkansas
Family: Wife, the former Denise Walker; Daughters Delichia (26), Molly (16); Sons Alex (23), Derrick (22).



"He taught me the position, the game and what I needed to do to be successful. Even more importantly, during that process, we became friends.

For that I will always be grateful."

-- Patrick Ramsey, Washington Redskins (Tulane 2001)

FRANK SCELFO

Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks

Northeast Louisiana 1981

10th Year at Tulane

As he begins his 10th season on the Green Wave coaching staff in 2005, Frank Scelfo, the longest-tenured coach on the football staff, has been an integral part of one of the most successful decades in Tulane's modern football history. Over the past nine years, Scelfo has helped the Green Wave to an undefeated season and the 1998 Conference USA and Liberty Bowl titles; served as one of the chief architects of the most successful offenses in school history; and seen Tulane's last three

the controls of a record-setting offense that is unmatched in the school's history. He has served as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach for an offense that has produced Tulane's all-time passing yardage leader in Ramsey, the all-time rushing and all-purpose yardage leader (Mewelde Moore), the single season receiving leader (JaJuan Dawson), the all-time leader in touchdown catches (Roydell Williams) and the all-time scoring leader (kicker Seth Marler).

Williams, a fourth-round selection of the Tennessee Titans in 2005, became the eighth Green Wave offensive player drafted during Scelfo's nine years at the school. The list is topped by first round selections Ramsey (2002) and Losman (2004), Tulane's highest draft choices since 1961, and also includes quarterback Shaun King (Bucs, 2nd – 1999), Moore (Vikings, 4th – 2004), Dawson (Browns, 3rd – 2000), offensive lineman Bernard Robertson (Bears, 5th – 2001) and running back Jerald Sowell (Packers, 7th -- 1997).

A native of New Iberia, La., Scelfo, 46, earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Northeast Louisiana University (now UL-Monroe) in 1981 and 1983, respectively. He was named NLU's 1981 Athlete of the Year.

Scelfo and his wife, the former Holly Kingery, whose father, Ellsworth Kingery was a three-year starter at Tulane who captained the 1951 Green Wave squad, have two sons, Anthony (18), a freshman quarterback for the Green Wave, and Jordan (13).

ABOUT SCELFO

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1996-	Tulane
1995	Northshore (Texas) HS
1992-94	Kilgore (Texas) JC
1989-91	Chapel Hill (Texas) HS
1988	Orangefield (Texas) HS
1987	Vidor (Texas) HS
1985-86	River Oaks (La.) HS
1984	Jesuit (La.) HS
1982-83	Prairie View (La.) HS

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach

2002 Hawai'i
1998 Liberty

EDUCATION

College: Northeast Louisiana, B.A. (1981); M.Ed. (1983).

High School: New Iberia (La.) HS (1977)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: February 9, 1959

Birthplace: Abbeville, La.

Hometown: New Iberia, La.

**Family: Wife, the former Holly Kingery;
Sons Anthony (18), Jordan (13).**

starting quarterbacks, including Scelfo protégés Patrick Ramsey (Redskins) and J.P. Losman (Bills), earn starting jobs in the NFL.

Since 1999, Scelfo has been at



Anthony, Frank, Jordan and Holly Scelfo.



"My last two years of college under Eric Schumann were the most pivotal years in my career. Without the guidance of Coach Schumann, I may not have made it to the next level."

-- Donald Mitchell, Dallas Cowboys (SMU 1998)

ERIC SCHUMANN

Defensive Coordinator/Safeties

Alabama 1977

Fourth Year at Tulane

Eric Schumann begins his fourth year as Tulane's defensive coordinator and his 26th season as a coach in 2005. After working with the Green Wave inside linebackers during his first two seasons in New Orleans, Schumann will coach Tulane's safeties again in 2005 along with his coordinator duties.

The Illinois native made an immediate impact on the Wave defense as Tulane ranked sixth in Conference USA in 2002 after finishing last in 2001. TU gained more turnovers than any other team in the country in 2002, and led C-USA in turnover margin again in 2003. He coached Anthony Cannon to freshman All-America honors in 2002 and four Green Wave defenders were named to the C-USA All-Freshman team in the last two seasons.

Schumann came to Tulane in January of 2002 after a successful stint as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at SMU for five years.

The Mustang defense led the Western Athletic Conference and ranked No. 22 in the nation in total defense in 2001. SMU surrendered just 122 yards per game, and was ranked 35th in pass efficiency defense. Schumann's 1998 defense achieved a final ranking of No. 14 overall and was 12th in pass efficiency.



Glenn, Eric and Erica Schumann.

He coached 13 players who were named to the All-WAC team. Two Mustang defensive backs - Donald Mitchell and

Jacoby Rhinehart- were selected in the 1999 NFL Draft.

Prior to going to SMU, Schumann was the defensive coordinator at East Tennessee State for five seasons, helping the Buccaneers to 10 wins and the second round of the I-AA playoffs in 1996. Schumann's other coaching stops included a three-year stint at Valdosta State and one year each at Livingston, New Mexico and Troy State.

The two-time Broyles Award nominee (National Assistant Coach of the Year) was a defensive back at Alabama from 1973-77. During that time, the Tide won four SEC championship teams and claimed the 1973 UPI national title.

Schumann, who earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Alabama, has a son, Glenn (15) and a daughter, Erica (13).

ABOUT SCHUMANN

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2002-	Tulane
1997-2001	SMU
1992-96	East Tennessee State
1990-91	Valdosta State
1989	Livingston
1987-88	Pierce County (Ga.) HS
1986	New Mexico
1983-85	Valdosta State
1982	Troy State
1978-81	McAdory (Ala.) HS

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Alabama (1973-77)

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach

2002 Hawaii'i

As a Player

1978 Sugar

1976 Liberty

EDUCATION

College: Alabama, B.S. (1977); M.Ed. (1978)

High School: Eisenhower (Ill.) HS (1973)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: Oct. 3, 1954

Birthplace: Pensacola, Fla.

Hometown: Blue Island, Ill.

Family: Single; Son, Glenn (15); Daughter, Erica (13).



**"Coach Smiley is an exciting and enthusiastic coach who makes football fun."
-- Rock Cartwright, Washington Redskins (TVCC 1999)**

BRAD SMILEY

**Recruiting Coordinator/Tight Ends
Baylor 1995
Sixth Year at Tulane**

In his sixth year as a member of the Tulane coaching staff, Louisiana native Brad Smiley has added duties as the Green Wave's recruiting coordinator. Smiley has coached the Green Wave tight ends for the past three seasons after two years as the graduate assistant for the Tulane offense. During his tenure, the Green Wave has fielded a record-breaking offense.

Smiley's 2005 group of tight ends is one of the deepest and most experienced in recent history as it features fifth-year senior Bobby Hoover and redshirt junior Jerome Landry joined by talented sophomore Gabe Ratcliff and freshman Justin Kessler.

In addition to coaching the tight ends and serving as recruiting coordinator, Smiley also assists in coaching the

fullbacks, works with the offensive line and is in charge of several of the Green Wave special teams units.

Prior to his arrival in New Orleans, Smiley spent two seasons at Trinity Valley Community College in Athens, Texas where he coached the offensive line and tight ends and was part of the 1999 Southwestern Junior College football conference and Red River Bowl championship team. The offense won the league rushing titles in 1998 and '99, and ranked in the top 10 nation-

ally in rushing both seasons. Smiley coached seven all-conference players and two All-Americans at TVCC.

In 1996 and 1997, Smiley coached tight ends at Northwestern State University. He helped NSU's 1997 team to the Southland Conference championship and a berth in the NCAA I-AA playoffs. One of his charges, Damian Johnson, participated in the 1999 Blue-Gray All-Star Game and signed with the Kansas City Chiefs.

While completing his undergraduate studies at Baylor, Smiley served as a student assistant coach for the Bears. He earned his bachelor's degree in marketing from Baylor in 1995 and completed his master's degree in education at NSU in 1997.

Smiley's grandfather, the late Bob Smiley, was the head basketball and assistant football coach at Slippery Rock (Pa.) University while his grandmother, Betty, was the head women's basketball coach at Clarion (Pa.) University.

Smiley and his wife, the former Janna Clary of Natchitoches, La., have a son, Benjamin Andrew (2) and are expecting a daughter in August.



Janna, Benjamin and Brad Smiley.

ABOUT SMILEY

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2000- Tulane
1998-99 Trinity Valley (Texas) CC
1996-97 Northwestern State (La.)
1995 Baylor

BOWL EXPERIENCE

As a Coach
2002 Hawai'i

EDUCATION

College: Baylor, B.B.A. (1995); Northwestern State, M.Ed. (1997)
High School: Natchitoches Central (La.) HS (1991)

PERSONAL

Birthdate: June 19, 1973
Birthplace: Greenville, Texas
Hometown: Natchitoches, La.
Family: Wife, the former Janna Clary; Son Benjamin (2).



BOBBY APRIL

**Graduate Assistant
Louisiana-Lafayette 2004
First Year at Tulane**

One of the newest members of the Tulane football staff brings a familiar name as Bobby April, son of the long-time NFL assistant coach, joins the Tulane coaching staff as a graduate assistant coach in 2005. April will assist the entire defensive staff and will spend time on the practice field with the defensive line and the scout team, while putting together play breakdowns and tendency and scouting reports.

April is a 2005 graduate of the University of Louisiana-Lafayette, where he served as a student assistant coach while earning a bachelor's degree in sports administration. During his undergraduate career, April also has served three summer internships with NFL teams, working for the Buffalo Bills (2004), the Jacksonville Jaguars (2003) and the St. Louis Rams (2002).

A native of Mandeville, La. who was born in Tucson, Ariz., April attended high school at St. Paul's School in Covington, La. His father, also named Bobby, is currently the special teams coach for the Buffalo Bills and has coached in the NFL for 14 years. He has four sisters, Julie, Jamie, Angie and Jackie.



PETE MAGLIERI

**Director of
Equipment Operations
LSU 1996**

Pete Maglieri enters his fourth year as director of equipment operations for the Tulane Athletics department in 2005. In that role, he supervises the purchase, maintenance and distribution of equipment for each of Tulane's programs while directing a staff of full-time and student equipment managers.

Maglieri came to Tulane after five years as an assistant equipment manager at UCLA, where he directed the equipment operations for five teams and worked with the Bruins' football program.

Maglieri is no stranger to Louisiana, having graduated from Louisiana State University in 1996. He was a student equipment manager for the Tigers for four years.

Following graduation, he served an internship with the New Orleans Saints before going to the University of Houston as assistant equipment manager for one season.

A certified member of the Athletic Equipment Managers' Association, Maglieri is married to the former Carrie Bumerts of Bakersfield, Calif.



CHINO FONTENETTE

**Graduate Assistant
Tulane 2003
First Year at Tulane**

Chino Fontenette, one of the most versatile players to wear the Green Wave uniform, returns to Tulane as a graduate assistant coach in 2005. Fontenette will assist the Tulane offensive coaching staff with breakdown, game preparation and scouting reports, while also working with the offensive scout team.

Fontenette's name is familiar to Green Wave fans as he graduated with a double major in media arts and marketing in 2003 after four years as a member of the Tulane football team (1999-2003). Fontenette played running back, receiver and quarterback while also serving as a special teams ace and even as the team's holder. He was named to the Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll with a GPA above 3.0 in 1999 and 2000 and was a member of the 2002 Tulane squad that ended an 8-5 season with a victory in the Hawaii Bowl.

Following graduation, Fontenette moved to Bristol, Conn. where he worked for cable broadcasting giant ESPN as a production assistant. He worked on the network's Sunday Night Football broadcasts in 2004-05 and worked the 2005 NFL Pro Bowl in Honolulu, Hawaii. The Houston, Texas native also assisted in the production of the NFL and NBA Draft telecasts.

Fontenette graduated from North Shore Senior High School in Houston in 1999, where he was a two-time all-district choice and district MVP as a quarterback in 1998.

2005 FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF



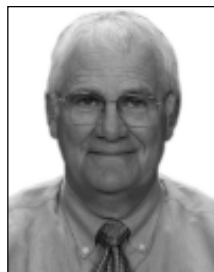
Liz Devlin-Ziegler
Program Coordinator



Susan Gaillot
Administrative Assistant



Gavin Ozaki
*Assistant
Strength Coach*



Dr. Michael Brunet
Director of Sports Medicine



Dr. Greg Stewart
Team Doctor



RUSSELL BARBARINO

**Director of
Strength & Conditioning
Kean (N.J.) 1995**

Russell Barbarino enters his first year as Tulane's Director of Strength and Conditioning. In that role, he supervises a staff of four who work with the Green Wave's 320-plus student-athletes in 16 sports programs. He is also responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Henry Frnka Weight Room.

Barbarino came to Tulane in May 2005 from the University of Delaware, where he served as Director of Strength and Conditioning from 1999-2005. He coordinated all strength and conditioning programs for Delaware's 23 teams and 800 student-athletes and managed the school's weight room.

During Barbarino's time at Delaware, the football team won the 2003 NCAA Division I-AA National Championship and won three Atlantic 10 football titles while the women's basketball team won a trio of league championships and advanced to the postseason four times. In addition, he worked as a volunteer strength coach with two NFL franchises over the last three years.

Prior to his stint with the Blue Hens, Barbarino served as assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State from 1995-99 where he worked primarily with football, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis and women's basketball.

The Staten Island, N.Y. native is also a competitive powerlifter who is a two-time world, four-time national and nine-time powerlifting champion who has held world and national records in both the bench press and the deadlift.

Among his many certifications are those of the Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCa) and the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). In 2005, he was a finalist for the NSCA College Professional of the Year Award for the fifth consecutive year.

A former football letterwinner at Kean University in New Jersey, Barbarino earned a bachelor's degree in adult fitness/exercise science from the school in 1995 and added a master's degree in athletic administration from FSU in 1997. He and his wife, the former Jennifer Engelbrecht, welcomed their first child, Kyle Zachary, in May 2005.



WILL DAVIS

**Director of
Video Operations
Winston-Salem State 1999**

The 2004-05 Conference USA Video Coordinator of the Year, New Bern, N.C. native Will Davis joined the Tulane staff in June 2002 as director of video operations. He and his staff provide videography and editing services for practices and games, and produce highlight and recruiting videos for the Green Wave's 16-sport athletics program.

Davis came to Tulane from the University of Wisconsin, where he spent 2001-2002 as assistant video coordinator. The previous year, Davis worked as both assistant and interim video director for the Memphis Maniax of the XFL. He was a graduate assistant at the University of Houston in 2000.

Davis began his career as a student at Winston-Salem State, where he ran the football video operations as a full-time student while also assisting at nearby Wake Forest. He worked at the on-campus radio station where he was an audio technician and late-night host. Following graduation, he worked with the Greensboro Prowlers of the Arena Football League for one year.



JUSTIN LEDUC

**Assistant Athletic Trainer
Springfield College 1995**

Assistant Athletic Trainer Justin LeDuc, the head trainer for the Green Wave football team, begins his third season at Tulane in 2005. LeDuc's responsibilities include prevention and rehabilitation of injuries, and daily care of the school's football student-athletes. He directs the graduate assistants and student trainers who work with football, and communicates daily with the Tulane medical and coaching staffs.

LeDuc arrived in New Orleans after two years at Hartford, where he was a graduate assistant athletic trainer, working primarily with the men's soccer and women's softball programs.

Prior to that, he spent several years as an athletic trainer in private health care. From 1999-2001, he worked for HealthSouth in Avon, Conn. where he provided rehab services to patients who suffered orthopedic sports-related injuries. During that time, he also served as the head athletic trainer for Avon High School.

A native of Southington, Conn., he earned a bachelor's degree in health and fitness from Springfield College in 1995. LeDuc, a certified athletic trainer, is a member of NATA, CATS and the NSCA.



THE PLAYERS

Veteran Profiles (alphabetical order)	54-81
2005 Recruiting Class	82-84



#51

ARYAN BARTO

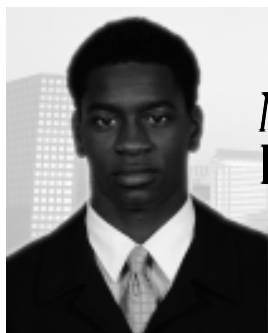
Sophomore • 6-4 • 262 • OL
Houston, Texas
Stratford HS

2004: Saw action in three games. Made his collegiate debut against Mississippi State (9/4) and also played against Florida A&M (9/11) and Navy (11/6). Selected to the Conference USA All-Freshman Team.

2003: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain who was named to the first team all-district squad his senior season. A three-year letterman and two-year starter at Stratford. Won the 2002 Fighting Spartan Award as voted on by his peers. Second team 5A all-district as a junior. Also competed in the shot put and discus for the track and field teams in 2000 and 2001. Made the *Who's Who of Academics* in 2001 for his scholastic efforts.

PERSONAL: Born May 25, 1985 in Houston. The son of Tim Barto and Elaine Mak. Also earned all-state honors as a solo cellist. Majoring in business at Tulane. Earned Conference USA Academic Honor Roll recognition for 2003-04 and 2004-05.



#85

MICHAEL BATISTE

Freshman • 6-2 • 188 • WR
Breaux Bridge, La.
Breaux Bridge HS

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Picked up honorable mention all-state honors for Class 3A and was honorable mention All-Acadiana. A first team All-District 5-4A choice. Named MVP and the top wide receiver of his Breaux Bridge team. A second team All-District 5-4A receiver as a junior. Recorded 47 catches for 951 yards (20.2 yards per catch) as a senior. Scored seven TDs and also returned a pair of punts for scores. Helped team to the 2002 district championship after advancing to the state semifinals his sophomore season. A second team Academic All-State honoree. Runs a 4.45 40. Also lettered in track, basketball and baseball.

PERSONAL: Born June 12, 1986 in Lafayette, La. The son of Francene and Ricky Gary. The youngest of three brothers.



#45

CHRIS BECKMAN

Junior • 6-2 • 202 • P
Grenada, Miss.
Grenada HS

➔ A candidate for the Ray Guy Award as the top punter in the nation. Current career punting average of 43.14 is half a yard behind the Wave's all-time mark. His 5,048 career punting yards ranks 10th all-time at Tulane. Also serves as the holder on all placekicks. A preseason All-C-USA selection by *Street & Smith's Magazine*.

2004: A first team All-Conference USA selection. The top punter in C-USA with an average of 42.67 yards per punt, which ranked 23rd in the nation. Punted 52 times for 2,219 yards. Saw 18 punts downed inside the 20-yard line and seven inside the 10. NONE of his first 42 punts went into the end zone and ended the season with just two touchbacks, those coming on a windy day at TCU. Booted 13 punts of 50-plus yards, including a pair of season-long 55-yarders (vs. Houston, Navy). Punted three times for a season-high 47.7 average vs. UAB. At Houston, had four punts downed inside the 20 and two settle inside the five while averaging 43.5 yards per kick. At Memphis, punted seven times for a 41.4 average with two punts downed inside the five. Averaged 43.3 yards on seven punts at ECU with a pair of 50-yarders and two more inside the 20. Pinned USM inside its 15-yard line three times while two punts versus FAMU were downed at the seven and the one. Punted seven times for a 43.7-yard average versus Mississippi State, with a pair of 50-plus yard boots and only one was returned. Also a second team All-Louisiana selection.

2003: Earned honorable mention Freshman All-America honors from Rivals.com. Also selected second team All-Conference USA. Ranked second in C-USA in punting with a 43.5 average and had 17 of his 65 kicks downed inside the 20. In the last six games of the season, averaged 45.9 yards per punt on 35 kicks. Set a Superdome record (college or pro) with a career-long 73-yard blast to the one-yard line versus East Carolina



(11/22). Broke the school record for single-game punting average versus ECU with a 54.6-yard average on five kicks. Less than half (28) of his 65 punts were returned and 10 more were fair caught. Booted 16 punts of 50 yards or longer during the year.

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-time all-state selection as a punter, including second team honors as a sophomore and senior. Averaged 41 yards per punt with a long of 68 yards as a senior. Named to the Ray Guy Talent Scout List. Also saw action at quarterback for Coach John McCrory's Chargers. A three-time all-conference selection in baseball as a first baseman. Collected all-league honors as a left-handed pitcher as a senior when he posted a 9-1 record.

PERSONAL: Full name is Christopher Robert Beckman. Born October 1, 1983 in Atlanta, Texas. The son of Robert and Pam Beckman. A member of the National Honor Society in high school. Majoring in psychology.

Beckman's Career Punting Stats

Year	No.	Yds	Avg.	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
2003	65	2829	43.5	73	14	10	17	0
2004	52	2219	42.7	55	2	11	18	1
Career	117	5048	43.1	73	16	21	35	1



**TAYLOR
BERTIN**

**Junior • 6-2 • 255 • DE
Baton Rouge, La.
Woodlawn HS**

2004: Made his collegiate debut against Houston (10/30). Registered his first career tackles with a pair of assisted takedowns against Louisville (12/4). Also played against Navy (11/6), recording a quarterback hurry.

2003: Did not see any game action.

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, track and wrestling for four years, earning all-district honors in wrestling. Helped Woodlawn's football team to the state playoffs all four years while leading the track team to district and regional championships. Also played basketball for one year, helping his team to the state championship.

PERSONAL: Full name is Taylor King Bertin. Born May 8, 1983 in Baton Rouge. The son of Frankie Joy King and Philip Bertin. The youngest of five children. His uncle played baseball at Mississippi State, while a cousin played fullback for the Bulldogs. Majoring in marketing with a political science minor.



**RYAN
BEWLEY**

**Freshman • 5-11 • 208 • LB
Flower Mound, Texas
Flower Mound HS**

➔ Moving to linebacker after a standout prep career at running back.

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A *Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100 and *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* Area Top 75 choice. Earned first team all-district and All-Denton County honors at running back his senior season. Also picked up all-district and second team all-county recognition as a junior. Had three straight 1,000-yard rushing seasons to total 3,879 yards on 709 carries (5.5 yards per rush) with 30 rushing TDs in his career. Also caught 73 passes for 615 yards and three scores. Returned 20 kickoffs for 508 yards (25.4-yard average). As a senior, gained 1,233 yards on 245 carries with 10 TDs, and pulled down 29 catches for 214 yards. Also returned 10 kickoffs for 163 yards. As a junior, rushed for 1,149 yards on 221 carries with 22 receptions for 129 yards. Moved to running back his sophomore year when he rushed for a career-high 1,497 yards on 243 carries (6.2 average) and 18 touchdowns. Holds the school records in the 100 and 200 meter dash.

PERSONAL: Full name is Ryan Edward Bewley. Born May 14, 1985 in Arlington, Texas. The son of Jack and Rose Bewley.



**TRA
BOGER**

**Senior • 6-1 • 223 • S
Decatur, Ga.
Southwest DeKalb HS**

➔ Returns to the Green Wave lineup at safety after receiving a medical redshirt for the 2005 season. Needs 74 tackles to crack Tulane's all-time top 10 for total tackles.

2004: Played in two games before suffering a knee injury in practice and redshirting the season. Registered 12 tackles (four solo) against Florida A&M (9/11), the ninth double-figure tackle game of his career. Also had six tackles in the opener against Mississippi State (9/4).

2003: Earned second team All-Conference USA and All-Louisiana honors after leading the Green Wave with a career-high 133 tackles (74 solo) which ranked sixth in Conference USA. His four forced fumbles (0.33 per game) ranked third in C-USA while his six pass break-ups tied for second on the team. Led the squad in tackles five times, tying his season and career-high with 15 tackles at Southern Miss (11/15). Recorded double-digit tackle figures seven times and had a hand in nine turnovers (3 INTs, 4 FF, 2 FR). Earned C-USA Player of the Week honors after the Mississippi State win (9/13) with 12 stops, a fumble forced, a fumble recovered and a pass break-up. Grabbed two interceptions versus Army when he also broke

up two passes. His other interception came against TCU (9/1). Forced a pair of fumbles in the Northwestern State victory (9/6) when he also had 13 tackles.

2002: Started the first three games of the season at strong safety. Ranked 10th on the team with 57 tackles (33 solo) and recorded at least two tackles in every game. Led the team and posted a season-high 11 tackles (nine solo) against Houston (9/2). Tallied interceptions against Memphis (9/21) and UAB (10/19), returning the Memphis pickoff 29 yards. Brought the UAB INT back seven yards before lateralling to Sean Lucas, who took it the rest of the way for a touchdown. Also rushed for three yards and a first down on a fake punt against Memphis. Earned Special Teams Player of the Game award versus Southern and was the co-Defensive Player of the Game versus Houston.

2001: Earned Conference USA All-Freshman Team honors after playing in all 12 games and starting seven as a true freshman. Ranked sixth on the team in tackles with 60 (42 solo), including three tackles for loss. Also forced three fumbles, second on the team. Tallied a season-best 10 tackles with his first career sack and a forced fumble against UCF (9/22). Had a 25-yard interception return for a touchdown, seven tackles, two pass deflections and a forced fumble in the Wave's win over TCU (10/13).



HIGH SCHOOL: Three-year starter at quarterback. Named to the 2000 All-Metro Atlanta team. One of the 2000 DeKalb County Super Eleven. Member of the All-DeKalb County team as a junior in 1999. Career totals included 2,580 yards passing and 1,680 yards rushing with 54 total touchdowns (23 passing, 31 rushing) and 12 interceptions. As a senior, passed for a career-high 1,050 yards and nine touchdowns. Rushed for 600 yards and 11 scores. Coached by William "Buck" Godfrey.

PERSONAL: Full name is Trawick Jerome Boger. Born July 25, 1983 in

Atlanta, Ga. The son of Janice and Jerome Boger. Majoring in sociology at Tulane after qualifying for the honor roll in each semester of high school. His father was a four-year football starter at Morehouse College, while his uncle, Lennard Robinson, played for Howard University.

Boger's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2001	12/7	42-18-60	3-18	1-7	3/0	-	4	1-25
2002	13/3	33-24-57	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	2-36
2003	12/8	74-59-133	2-2	0-0	4/2	1	6	3-35
2004	2/1	7-11-18	1-1	0-0	0/0	0	1	0-0
Career	39/19	156-112-268	6-21	1-7	7/2	1	11	6-96



#62

CHRIS BORDELON

Sophomore • 6-4 • 275 • OL
Alexandria, La.
Bolton HS

2004: Did not see any action.

2003: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: An honorable mention all-district player in 2002. Also served as team captain. Recorded 38 pancake blocks on the line and earned highest defensive ranking on the team. First team all-district and first team All-CenLa as a junior after recording 47 pancake blocks. Also earned honorable mention all-district honors as a sophomore. Tallied 113 career pancake blocks, leading the team each year. Played baseball and threw the shot put and discus. Member of the honor roll each year and made the *Who's Who of Academics* for his scholastic efforts.

PERSONAL: Full name is Christopher Paul Bordelon. Born May 1, 1985 in Shreveport, La. The son of Mike and Missy Bordelon. Also plays the piano. Majoring in exercise science at Tulane. Earned Conference USA Academic Honor Roll recognition for 2004-05.



#22

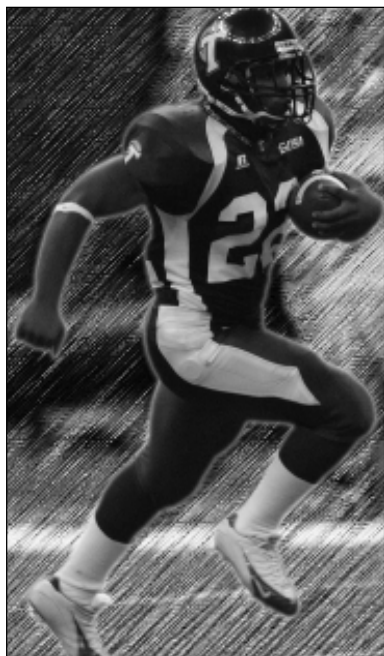
RAY BOUDREAUX

Sophomore • 5-10 • 200 • RB
Abbeville, La.
Abbeville HS

2004: Saw action in nine games, including a start against Houston (10/30). Had 33 rushes for 139 yards and two touchdowns and also caught six passes for 41 yards. Also returned 12 kickoffs for 261 yards to lead the team with an average of 21.8 yards per return. His first career score came on the longest run of his career, a 25-yard jaunt against Southern Miss (9/25). Tallied a career-high eight rushes against Army (11/6), including his second career TD, while adding two catches for 17 yards. His top rushing total of 28 yards came in the win over Navy (11/6) on four carries. In his first career game against Florida A&M (9/11), recorded a career-best 44-yard kickoff return as well as a career-long 14-yard reception. Had five returns for 92 yards against Southern Miss.

2003: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A two-time honorable mention all-state choice and a three-time 1,000-yard rusher. Named to 6-AAA All-District team as an offensive first teamer and was named second team All-Acadiana. Gained 1,219 yards on 188 carries for an average of 6.5 yards per carry as a senior. Scored 146 points to rank fifth in the state. As a junior, he rushed for 1,343 yards on 220 carries with 23 touchdowns for the Class 3A state quarterfinalists. In his sophomore season, he gained 1,447 yards on 234 carries and scored 19 touchdowns.



PERSONAL: Full name is Ray Anthony Boudreaux, Jr. Born February 27, 1985 in Lafayette, La. The son of Jean Smith and the late Ray Boudreaux, Sr. Lennie Smith is his stepfather. Brother Mike Parker played football at Southern. The second-youngest of seven children. Maintained a 3.5 grade point average for his entire high school career. Also plays the trumpet. Majoring in the humanities and earned Conference USA Academic Honor Roll Recognition for 2003-04 and 2004-05.

Boudreaux's Career Rushing Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2004	9/1	33	139	4.2	15.4	2	25/USM

Boudreaux's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2004	9/1	6	41	6.8	4.6	0	14/FAMU

Boudreaux's Career Return Stats

Year	G/GS	PR-Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	KOR-Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2004	9/1	0-0	0.0	0	0	12-261	21.8	0	44



**O'LINDSEY
BROWN**

**Sophomore • 5-10 • 189 • DB
Baton Rouge, La.
University HS**

2004: Did not see any action as a walk-on.

HIGH SCHOOL: A first team all-district cornerback for the Cubs. Also earned all-metro and academic all-state honors. Tallied 67 tackles with 18 pass break-ups and six interceptions, including one returned for a touchdown as a senior when his team was the district co-champions. Closed his career with 147 tackles, 11 interceptions and 38 pass break-ups. Also lettered in basketball and track, helping the basketball team to the state championship in 2002.

PERSONAL: Full name is O'Lindsey Hayes Brown. Born November 21, 1986 in Baton Rouge, La. The son of Eugene and Denise Brown. Older brother Geno was an offensive lineman at Morehouse and Southern. Older sister Artie is the all-time leading goal-scorer in LSU soccer history.



**PRESTON
BROWN**

**Junior • 6-4 • 234 • WR
Camden, N.J.
Woodrow Wilson HS**

► Noted by Coach Scelfo as one of the top special teams gunners in the country.

2004: Played in 10 games, primarily on special teams, but did start at tight end against Navy (11/6). Recorded four tackles in special teams action.

2003: Played in all 12 games, registering 11 tackles (eight solo). Saw the majority of his time on special teams, but also played on the defensive line due to injuries against Memphis (10/25). Recorded a career-best three tackles in the win over Army (9/20). Forced a fumble and had a pair of solo takedowns against Northwestern State (9/6).

HIGH SCHOOL: Earned second team All-South Jersey honors as a senior. Caught 27 passes for 484 yards with five touchdowns, giving him a 17.9 yards per catch average. Also played linebacker and totalled 75 tackles, nine sacks, seven forced fumbles and three interceptions in 2002. In his junior season, he caught 35 passes for 500 yards and two touchdowns on offense while recording 60 tackles, 10 sacks and two interceptions at outside linebacker. Lettered three years at Woodrow Wilson.

PERSONAL: Full name is Preston Saeed Brown. Born August 2, 1985 in Camden, N.J. The son of Hope and Darrell Brown. Has four older brothers and one younger sister. Majoring in mechanical engineering at Tulane. A member of the National Honor Society in high school. Brother Melik is a senior linebacker at North Carolina.

Brown's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	12/0	8-3-11	0-0	0-0	1/0	1	0	0-0
2004	10/1	3-1-4	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
Career	22/1	11-4-15	0-0	0-0	1/0	1	0	0-0



**TAUREAN
BROWN**

**Junior • 6-6 • 280 • DT
Katy, Texas
Cinco Ranch HS**

2004: Played in all 11 games, starting the final nine at defensive tackle. Tallied 26 tackles (10 solo), two sacks and five pressures. Matched his career-high with five tackles (one solo) against Houston (10/30).

Recorded his first career interception against Army (11/13), lumbering 18 yards for the longest return of the year for the Wave. Added four takedowns (three solo), including a sack against East Carolina (10/9). Closed the year with four stops (two solo) against nationally-ranked Louisville (12/4).

2003: Played in all 12 games, including eight starts at defensive tackle. Recorded multiple tackles in the final 11 games to finish with 42 stops, including 23 solo. Credited with a career-high five tackles (four solo) in the win over Army (9/20). Also had five takedowns while forcing a fumble against Memphis (10/25). Registered his first career sack against Mississippi State (9/13) and added another in the Texas game (9/27). Ranked fifth on the team with six quarterback hurries.

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Number 60 on Rivals' 100 list of top defensive linemen. Recruiting analyst Max Emfinger named him one of the Top 45 defensive linemen in the nation. Listed as one of the top 177 national defensive linemen by Fortune Football Recruiting Center. Named one of the Top 10 defensive linemen in the Greater Houston Area. All-Region honoree by *Prep Star*. Three-year starter at Cinco Ranch for coach Don Clayton. Also lettered in basketball and was an honorable mention all-district choice in 2000. Member of his school's honor roll from 1999-2001. A National Merit Scholar Finalist and a member of the National Honor Society.

PERSONAL: Full name is Taurean Michael Brown. Born December 15, 1984 in Louisville, Ky. The son of Gary and Paula Brown. His father played basketball at Louisville, and his grandfather, Harry Sykes, played basketball at Kentucky State and with the Harlem Globetrotters. His uncle, Kermit Sykes, played football at Vanderbilt, as well as in the NFL. Majoring in business at Tulane. Named to the Conference USA Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll for 2002-03.

Brown's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	12/8	23-19-42	6.5-26	2-15	1/0	6	0	0-0
2004	11/9	10-16-26	2.5-19	2-18	0/0	5	3	1-18
Career	23/17	33-35-68	9-45	4-33	1/0	11	3	1-18



#11

ANTHONY CANNON

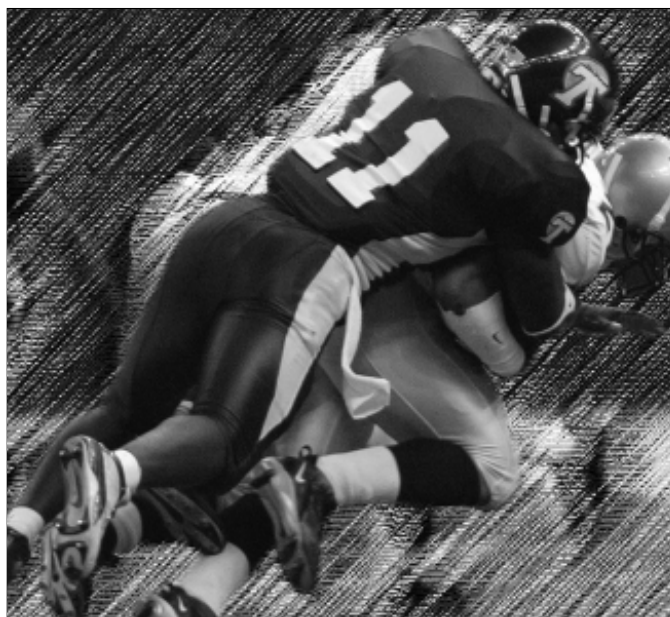
Senior • 6-0 • 224 • LB
Stone Mountain, Ga.
Stephenson HS

➔ Has recorded 100 or more tackles in each of his first three seasons. His 148 assists rank ninth on the Green Wave career charts. Needs 19 tackles to crack the top 10 on the Tulane career list. A preseason All-C-USA selection by *Street & Smith's* and the No. 19 rated inside linebacker in the nation by *The Sporting News*.

2004: A third team All-Conference USA selection. Led Tulane in tackles (107) and quarterback sacks (4). Ranked fourth in C-USA and 29th in the nation in tackles per game while his four fumbles forced were second in the league and tied for 10th in the nation. Made 10 or more tackles in six games with a career-high 16, nine solo, plus a pair of tackles for loss and a fumble forced versus Southern Miss (9/25). Posted two sacks against Florida A&M (9/11) and added single sacks against East Carolina (10/9) and UAB (10/23) while forcing fumbles in the FAMU, USM, Navy (11/6) and Army (11/13) games. Third on the team in tackles for loss with 7.5. Collected 12 tackles with one for loss versus Louisville (12/4). Tallied 11 stops each versus Houston (10/30), Mississippi State (9/4) and Army, and

added a pair of pass break-ups, a tackle for loss and a forced fumble versus the Cadets. Credited with eight tackles and a sack at ECU and made a touchdown-saving tackle, catching the Pirate punt returner from behind. Picked off his first career pass at Memphis while totalling a team-leading 12 tackles, six solo. Named to the first team All-Louisiana squad for the second straight season. Also a CoSIDA Academic All-District Second Team selection.

2003: Played in 11 games with 10 starts at weakside linebacker despite battling a pair of injuries during the season. Missed most of the TCU (9/1) game and the entire ECU contest (11/22). Still tallied five or more tackles in every game he played and earned All-Louisiana honors. Finished the season with 102 tackles, 60 solo, to rank third on the Tulane team. Played his top game of the season versus Louisville (10/17) with 16 tackles (nine solo), a tackle for loss and two pass break-ups. Recorded 10 or more tackles in four games with 10 vs. Army (9/20), 12 vs. Houston (10/11), 16 vs. Louisville and 12 vs. Navy (11/1). Blocked a Memphis PAT try (10/25) which Tulane returned for two points. Selected as a preseason candidate for the Butkus Award as the top linebacker in the nation.



2002: A second team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*, which also named him the Conference USA Defensive Freshman of the Year. Tulane's top tackler with 114 stops, 67 solo, from his weakside linebacker spot. Ranked second in the nation among all Division I-A true freshmen in tackles. Named to the C-USA All-Freshman Team. A second team All-Louisiana choice. Led the Green Wave in tackles in four games. Tops among all Tulane linebackers in number of plays. First true freshman to lead Tulane in tackles since 1977. Forced three fumbles to lead the team in that category. Had six double-digit tackle games in 2002. Earned his third sack of the season in the Hawai'i Bowl (12/25) and forced a fumble on the play. Also broke up a pass and collected four tackles in the contest. Established a season-high with 14 stops versus Southern Miss (11/23) while adding a tackle for loss and a pass break up. Compiled 12 tackles versus Army (11/16). Made 11 stops, seven solo, versus TCU (11/9) and added 11 with nine solo tackles versus Cincinnati (10/12). Ten-tackle games came versus Houston (9/7) and Memphis (9/21) with a pass break-up versus Houston and a tackle for loss in the latter contest. Tallied sacks in the Southern (8/31) and East Carolina (9/14) games and tied for fifth on the team with seven tackles for loss. Made several big plays in the Army game, forcing a fumble, breaking up a pass and collecting a tackle for loss.

Also caused a fumble in the East Carolina game. Made seven or more tackles in 10 of 13 games.

HIGH SCHOOL: Chosen to represent Georgia in the Florida-Georgia All-Star Game. Honorable mention 5A all-state choice as a senior. First team All-DeKalb County selection in 2001. Named one of Georgia's Top 50 prospects. Selected his county's Defensive Player of the Month for November. As a senior, compiled 120 tackles, including 12 for losses. Had 98 solo tackles and seven quarterback sacks. Grabbed two interceptions and broke up four passes. On offense, caught seven passes for 78 yards and rushed four times for 48 yards. As a junior, tallied 92 tackles with two sacks and caught eight passes for 154 yards. Helped lead Stephenson to the Region 7-5A Championship and the state quarterfinals his senior year. Coached by Ron Gartrell. Also played baseball and ran track.

PERSONAL: Full name is Anthony Devon Cannon. Born December 31, 1984 in Pensacola, Fla. The son of Alice Cannon-Camp and Rudolph Camp. Majoring in organizational information technology. Earned Conference USA Academic Honor Roll recognition for 2003-04 and 2004-05. High school teammates Sean Lucas and Israel Route are also on the Green Wave team.

Cannon's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	13/13	67-47-114	7-21	3-9	3/0	1	4	0-0
2003	11/10	60-42-102	2-4	0-0	0/1	2	3	0-0
2004	11/10	48-59-107	7.5-37	4-31	4/0	7	2	1-16
Career	35/33	175-148-323	16.5-62	7-40	7/1	10	9	1-16



2004: Did not see any action while rehabilitating injuries.

2003: Saw action in four games as the back-up to J.P. Losman. In the Navy game (11/1), completed his only two passes of the year, including a six-yard touchdown connection with Bubba Terranova. Also saw action at QB against Army (9/20), Texas (9/27) and Memphis (10/25).

2002: Redshirted the season after injuring his knee during preseason practices.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named to the All-River Parishes squad and was an All-District 6-5A selection. Selected as the Nokia Sugar Bowl Player of the Year for 2001. Finalist for the Wendy's High School Heisman. One of the *Times-Picayune's* Top 15 Blue Chip players. Selected to Max Emfinger's All-America team. Passed for 33 touchdowns and 2,730 yards as a senior. Completed 151-of-234 passes with only six interceptions. Rushed 63 times for 428 yards and three scores. Tallied a pair of 300-yard passing games. Top rushing game of his senior season included six carries for 127 yards. Led Hahnville to the Class 5A regional championship and state quarterfinals. Two-time all-district basketball player. Also finished third in the javelin at the regional track meet. Played for Head Coach Lou Valdin.

PERSONAL: Full name is Nickolas LaMon Cannon. Born October 25, 1983 in Marrero, La. The son of Helen and Minnon Cannon. Earned Academic All-State honors as well as being listed in *Who's Who Among American High School Students* for four years. Majoring in cellular biology. Named to the Conference USA Academic Honor Roll for 2003-04.

Cannon's Career Passing Stats

Year	G/GS	C-A	Pct.	Yds	Int	TD	Effic.	LP/Opp
2003	4/0	2-2	1.000	16	0	1	332.2	10/Navy



2004: Did not see any action as a walk-on.

2002-2003: Attended McNeese State University.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered for three years at Karr High School for coach Don Wattigny. Tallied 915 yards on kickoff returns as a junior. Rushed for 131 yards and two touchdowns, including a 60-yard score, against O.P. Walker during his senior season. Helped the Cougars to a pair of playoff appearances. Also lettered in track as a sprinter, winning the district title in the 200-meter dash.

PERSONAL: Born August 31, 1983 in New Orleans. The son of Timmy Charles, Sr., and Garland Ruiz. Father played football at SMU.



2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-time all-district selection, who was a unanimous first team choice as a senior. Named to the second team all-state squad by the Louisiana Football Coaches' Association as a senior. Three-year starter at offensive tackle who helped four St. Thomas Aquinas rushers reach the 1,000-yard mark during his career. Team advanced to the state playoffs all four years. District 8-2A champion in the shot put as a junior.

PERSONAL: Full name is Thomas Scott Danel. Born March 11, 1986 in Metairie, La. The son of Joe and Celeste Danel.



#24

DAMARCUS DAVIS

Junior • 6-0 • 189 • WR
Shreveport, La.
Fair Park HS

➔ The top returning receiver on the Wave roster with 37 catches for 487 yards and three touchdowns.

2004: Played in all 11 games, entering the starting lineup in the fifth game of the year and remaining there for the final seven contests. Ranked fifth on the team in receptions with 16 for 246 yards. Posted his top game against UAB (10/23) with four catches for a career-best 86 yards, including a 37-yard touchdown snare, his lone TD grab of the year. Also had four



receptions for 45 yards against Houston (10/30). Closed the year with three catches for 38 yards in the Louisville game (12/4).

2003: Redshirted the season.

2002: True freshman who started seven games at wide receiver and finished the regular season third on the team in catches despite playing in only 10 contests. Member of the C-USA All-Freshman team. Added to the line-up after Roydell Williams went down with an injury and turned into one of the team's most reliable receivers. Caught 21 passes for 241 yards and two touchdowns, including a 54-yard catch and run for a score versus Navy (10/26). Also caught a 13-yard TD pass versus

Cincinnati (10/12) to give Tulane a 29-10 halftime lead. Had a six-yard catch and a two-point conversion in the bowl victory over Hawai'i (12/25). Grabbed a season and career-high five passes for 83 yards in the Navy game. Caught four passes for 29 yards and the score against Cincinnati. In first collegiate action at Memphis (9/21), caught two passes for 41 yards, including 23 and 18-yard grabs on back-to-back plays in the fourth quarter. Caught at least one pass in every game he played.

HIGH SCHOOL: Listed as one of the Louisiana Top 45 on the *SuperPrep* All-Southwest team. Honorable mention choice to the Louisiana 5A All-State team. The *Baton Rouge Advocate* made him an honorable mention choice on its Super Dozen list. Earned first team all-district honors and was an all-city selection. Three-year starter who caught 49 passes for 873 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior. Rushed for 200 yards and three TDs and was responsible for 66 points. Made the Academic All-State squad as a punter. Led Fair Park to district titles in the 4 x 400 and 4 x 200 relays. Second in the district in the long jump and tops in the 200 meter dash. Coached by Husher Calhoun.

PERSONAL: Full name is Damarcus Jason Davis. Born June 10, 1984. The son of Pamela Sue Jack. Earned salutatorian honors from his high school and was a Regent's Scholar. Majoring in cellular and molecular biology. A member of the Tulane track and field team in 2005.

Davis' Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2002	10/5	21	241	11.5	24.1	2	54/Navy
2004	11/7	16	246	15.4	22.4	1	37/UAB
Career	21/12	37	487	13.2	23.2	3	54/Navy



#19

CHRIS DAWSON

Senior • 6-2 • 213 • QB
Raleigh, N.C.
Broughton HS

2004: Saw his first collegiate action against Florida A&M (9/11). Also played in the Navy game (11/6). Did not attempt a pass in either contest.

2003: Did not see any action.

2002: Transferred to Tulane and did not play football.

2001: Was a member of the Wofford College football team, but redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A two-year letterman for the Capitals at quarterback. Earned team MVP honors as a senior after passing for over 2,000 yards. Also collected all-conference recognition. Lettered in baseball at Broughton as well.

PERSONAL: Full name is Amos Christopher Dawson. Born April 3, 1983 in Greenville, S.C. The son of Amos and Deborah Dawson. Majoring in sociology. Selected to the Conference USA Academic Honor Roll in 2003-04 and 2004-05.



#16

SCOTT ELLIOTT

Freshman • 6-1 • 193 • QB
Bay City, Texas
Bay City HS

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named to the state Top 100 lists by the *Dallas Morning News*, *Houston Chronicle* and *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*. Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 18 pro-style quarterback nationally and listed as one of their Texas Top 100. Earned 4A All-State honors in 2001, 2002 and 2003. District MVP as a senior. Named the area Offensive Player of the Year. As a junior, earned County Player of the Year recognition. Set the all-time passing and touchdown records for Bay City High. Career passing stats include 6,289 yards on 403-of-783 passing (51.4%) with 55 touchdowns.

Threw for a career-best 2,364 yards with 24 TDs as a senior on 157-of-296 passing. Totalled 2,050 yards in 11 games in 2002 with 17 touchdown tosses. Led his team to the 4A state championship game in 2001 and 2003 while winning district titles all three years. An all-district shortstop and four-year letterman in baseball.

PERSONAL: Full name is Scott Andrew Elliott. Born December 31, 1985 in Bay City, Texas. The son of John and Tricia Elliott. Member of the National Honor Society. Selected to the Conference USA Academic Honor Roll for 2004-05.



JEREMY FOREMAN

Junior • 6-2 • 172 • CB
Lutcher, La.
Lutcher HS

2004: Started all 11 games at cornerback for the Green Wave. Ranked ninth on the team with 36 tackles (23 solo) while breaking up four passes. Recorded a career-best five tackles (four solo) against Florida A&M (9/11) and matched that with five solo tackles versus Louisville (12/4). Picked off his only pass of the year against Army (11/13) and forced a fumble against East Carolina (10/9). Tallied four tackles in the Mississippi State (9/4), Navy (11/6) and Army games.

2003: Saw action in eight games, including three starts at cornerback. Recorded 10 tackles (eight solo). Tallied four tackles (three solo) while forcing a fumble against Houston (10/11). Recovered a fumble against



Memphis (10/25) and also scooped up a blocked PAT and returned it for two points. Snared his first career interception in the win over Army (9/20).

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Listed as one of the Louisiana Top 45 on the *SuperPrep* All-Southwest team. An All-Metro and All-River Parishes choice in 2001. *The Baton Rouge Advocate* made him an honorable mention choice on its Super Dozen list. Also selected to the All-District 10-3A squad. Picked off nine passes as a senior and returned one for a touchdown. Credited with 43 tackles and forced a pair of fumbles. Garnered 626

all-purpose yards. As a receiver, caught 15 passes for 266 yards and a touchdown. His junior season, made 73 tackles, including 43 solo stops, and added an interception.

PERSONAL: Born July 31, 1984. The son of Allison Jackson and Troy Foreman. Majoring in media arts. Competed in the high jump for the Green Wave track team in the spring of 2005.

Foreman's Career Defensive Stats

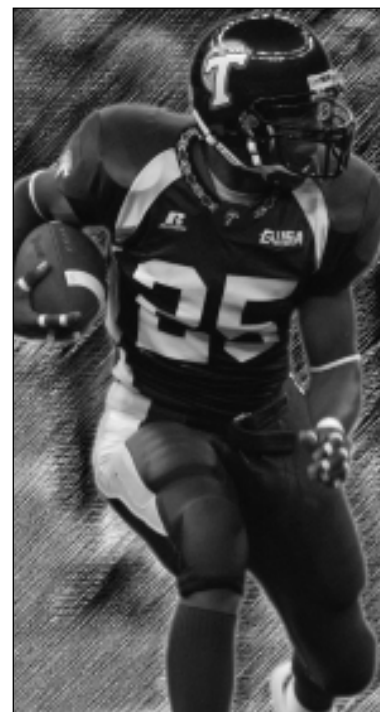
Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	8/3	8-2-10	0-0	0-0	1/1	0	0	1-0
2004	11/11	23-13-36	0-0	0-0	1/0	-	4	1-0
Career	19/14	31-15-46	0-0	0-0	2/1	0	4	2-0



MATT FORTÉ

Sophomore • 6-1 • 224 • RB
Slidell, La.
Slidell HS

2004: A Conference USA All-Freshman Team selection. Provided a solid second option in the backfield with Jovon Jackson early in the season, but after a Jackson injury, exploded onto the scene with a 34-carry, 216-yard, four-touchdown performance against Army (11/13). His 216 yards is the fourth-best single-game effort at Tulane while the 34 carries rank second on the Green Wave lists. Finished the year with 140 carries for 624 yards and four touchdowns while catching 20 passes for 180 yards. In the Army game, rushed for three touchdowns, of one, nine and a career-long 48 yards while catching a 47-yard scoring pass from Lester Ricard. His 283 all-purpose yards against Army ranks third all-time at Tulane. His first career TD run came on a six-yard carry in the fourth quarter against UAB (10/23) and gave the Wave a 45-41 lead. Posted his first career TD reception against Navy (11/6) on an 18-yard catch. Registered 97 rushing yards on 28 carries in the win over TCU (11/27) while catching a career-best four passes for 38 yards. Closed the year with a 70-yard rushing effort against Louisville (12/4).



HIGH SCHOOL: The St. Tammany Parish Player of the Year and District 5-5A Offensive MVP as a senior who was also an All-Metro selection. Second team all-state choice in 2003. Two-time all-district and all-parish honoree. Team captain and MVP his senior season. Totalled 2,432 rushing yards and 31 touchdowns in his career while also catching 48 passes for 618 yards and five scores. Gained 1,375 rushing yards as a senior while averaging 6.7 yards per carry. Scored 23 rushing TDs and caught 18 passes for 253 yards and a pair of scores. Gained 1,057 rushing yards as a junior with eight touch-

downs. Caught 30 passes for 365 yards and three scores. Also lettered in track. Honor roll student.

PERSONAL: Full name is Matthew Garrett Forté. Born December 10, 1985 in Lake Charles, La. The son of Gene Forté, who played football for the Green Wave from 1975-77, captaining the team in 1977. Older brother Bryan plays football at McNeese State.

Forté's Career Rushing Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2004	11/3	140	624	4.5	56.7	4	48/Army

Forté's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2004	11/3	20	180	9.0	16.4	2	47/Army



2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year starter who played primarily at tight end and deep snapper. Played for Florida in the 2004 California Bowl All-Star Game. Recognized as the top long snapper in Florida and was named to the *Orlando Sentinel* Super Six list at tight end. Member of the *Sentinel's* Florida Top 100 list. An honorable mention All-Big Bend selection by the *Tallahassee Democrat* in 2003 after earning first team recognition as a junior. High school team won the state championship his sophomore season. Had just one bad snap his entire high school career. Ranked in the top 10 percent of his high school class. Member of the National Society of High School Scholars and qualified for his school's Honor Roll.

PERSONAL: Born February 5, 1986 in Tallahassee, Fla. The son of Rob and Hilda Gelhardt. His uncle, Jeff Ledbetter, played football and baseball at Florida State while another uncle, Jack Ledbetter, played professional baseball.



2004: Played in all 11 games as a true freshman. Most of his action came on special teams, but earned a start at strong safety against Army (11/13). Totalled 21 tackles (13 solo), including a career-best six (two solo) in the Army victory. Also registered four tackles against Florida A&M (9/11) and three each against Navy (11/6) and TCU (11/27).

HIGH SCHOOL: Talented return man who was a three-year starter at safety in high school. Defensive Player of the Year nominee by the Houston Touchdown Club. Totalled 10 interceptions and scored eight touchdowns in his prep career. Recorded 89 tackles and made six interceptions as a senior with 52 solo stops. Scored five touchdowns, three receiving and one each on a punt return and an interception return, in 2003. Also caught 17 passes for 170 yards in 2003. Compiled 275 yards on 17 punt returns for a 16.2 average. Added a 64-yard punt return for a score. Made 89 tackles in 2002 with four pickoffs and three scores. Helped his team to the district title in 2003 and to the state playoffs in 2001 and 2003. Also played basketball and led the district in assists as a junior.



PERSONAL: Born September 6, 1986. The son of Sharon and Joseph Goosby, Sr. Went to the same high school as Tulane teammates Ade Tuyo and Gabe Ratcliff.

Goosby's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2004	11/1	13-8-21	0-0	0-0	0/0	-	0	0-0



2004: Saw action in four games on special teams. Made his season debut against Florida A&M (9/11), while also seeing playing time against Memphis (10/16), Navy (11/6) and Louisville (12/4). Did not make any catches as a redshirt freshman.

2003: Played on special teams in the opener against TCU (9/1), but was injured and did not return to the field as he was medically redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL: A two-time Class A All-State team member, as well as an all-district choice. Also an All-Metro selection in 2002. Four-year starter and letterman for the Bronchos. Gained 3,515 receiving yards with 71 touchdowns in four years. Caught 87 passes for 1,700 yards for a 19.5 yards-per-catch average as a senior. Led his team to the Class A State championship, catching the winning TD with two minutes to go. Caught 28 touchdown passes and totaled 183 points (in 10 games) in 2002. Averaged 137.9 receiving yards and nearly three receiving touchdowns per game. Also grabbed four interceptions on defense. Competed in the long and triple jumps, finishing in the top five in the state as a junior and senior.

PERSONAL: Full name is Kenneth Paul Guidroz. Born October 7, 1984 in New Orleans. The son of Rebecca Gaines and Kenneth Guidroz, Sr. Majoring in the humanities.



ANTONIO HARRIS

Sophomore • 6-2 • 271 • DL
Shreveport, La.
Green Oaks HS

2004: Earned CollegeFootballNews.com C-USA Freshman of the Year honors while also being selected to the All-C-USA Third Team and the All-Freshman Team. Led the defensive line in tackles as a true freshman, recording 35 total with 11 solo. Started all 11 games, registering three sacks to rank third on the team, and seven tackles for loss. Made a career-high eight tackles versus Houston (10/30) and added a tackle for loss. Credited with two tackles for loss among his six stops versus Navy (11/6). Tallied three solo tackles and a sack in his first collegiate action at Mississippi State (9/4). Had five tackles, a sack and a tackle for loss versus Florida A&M (9/11). Forced a fumble in the Memphis game (10/16) and made five tackles, including a tackle for loss.

HIGH SCHOOL: Earned first team 3A All-State honors as a senior and was a second team choice his junior year. Named first team All-District 1-3A in 2001, 2002 and 2003 and was the district's Defensive MVP his final two years. A two-time first team all-city selection. Tallied 16.5 sacks for losses totalling 121 yards in 2003. Credited with 77 tackles and 11 tackles for losses of 67 yards as a senior. Recovered three fumbles and returned an interception 88 yards for a touchdown as a senior. A four-year starter whose team won district titles in 2001 and 2002. Also lettered in track and field and basketball. Named to the National Honor Roll in 2001 and 2002.

PERSONAL: Born March 3, 1986 in Shreveport, La. The son of Terry and Mitchell Harris. Older brother, Mitchell, Jr., played football at Grambling State.

Harris' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2004	11/11	11-24-35	7-24	3-15	1/0	7	0	0-0



BILLY HARRISON

Junior • 6-4 • 243 • DE
Pensacola, Fla.
Catholic HS

2004: Played in all 11 games with five starts at defensive end. Recorded 16 tackles, including eight solo stops. Posted season-highs of two tackles in six different games. In addition to two stops against TCU (11/27), recovered a key fumble.

2003: Selected to the Conference USA All-Freshman Team and was an honorable mention All-Louisiana honoree. Led all Tulane defensive linemen and all Conference USA freshmen in tackles with 65, 40 solo. Tulane's most productive defensive lineman, leading the Wave in tackles for loss with 7.5. Tied for the team lead in sacks with three and his 11 quarterback pressures led the team. Ranked among the Top 10 freshmen in the nation in tackles for loss. Started the last seven games of the year and made 52 tackles in those games. Made a big play early versus UAB (11/8), batting a ball at the line and coming down with the INT off the tip, setting up a Green Wave touchdown. Registered a season-high 10 tackles, along with a sack and a tackle for loss, versus Houston (10/11).

HIGH SCHOOL: Named first team All-Northwest Florida and second team all-state as a junior and a senior. Listed among the Top 50 players in Florida in 2002. Recorded 155 tackles and seven sacks as a senior. Also played tight end for the 2002 district champs, who finished 9-2. In his junior year, made 85 tackles to go with eight sacks. In his career, recorded 310 tackles and 22 sacks as a four-year letterman and three-year starter. Won Challenger Award for Good Works in Northwest Florida at 2002

Fellowship of Christian Athletes Banquet. Recorded 70 tackles and seven sacks as a sophomore. Also played basketball and ran track.

PERSONAL: Full name is Billy R. Harrison, Jr. Born December 25, 1984 in Denver, Colo. The son of Billy and Anna Harrison. Majoring in the humanities.

Harrison's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	12/7	40-25-65	7.5-30	3-15	1/0	11	2	1-0
2004	11/5	8-8-16	0.5-0	0-0	0/1	1	0	0-0
Career	23/12	48-33-81	8-30	3-15	1/1	12	2	1-0





SCOTT HOLT

#74

Sophomore • 6-5 • 282 • OL
New Orleans, La.
Holy Cross HS

2004: Made his collegiate debut against Florida A&M (9/11) and also saw action against Navy (11/6).

2003: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time all-district choice out of Holy Cross High School. An All-Metro selection as a senior. Also earned All-St. Bernard Parish recognition in 2000 and 2001. Three-year starter on a team that made the playoffs each of his last three years. Graded out to a 92 percent average on the offensive line as a senior. Averaged three pancake blocks a game. Voted Best Lineman by his teammates. Honorable mention Academic All-State choice as a senior. Two-time academic all-district honoree. Member of the National Honor Society.

PERSONAL: Born April 30, 1984. The son of Scott and Bridget Holt. Majoring in the humanities. Originally signed with Tulane in 2002, but broke his leg in the preseason and did not enroll until January, 2003.



BOBBY HOOVER

#88

Senior • 6-4 • 262 • TE
Katy, Texas
Taylor HS

2004: Played in all 11 games with 10 starts at tight end. Recorded nine catches for 78 yards. Had a season-high three catches for 29 yards against Army (11/13). Recorded his lone touchdown grab of the season with a nine-yard reception in the win over TCU (11/27).

2003: Redshirted the season after injuring his knee during the preseason.

2002: Tulane's top tight end for the second straight season. Caught 11 passes for 95 yards but was used primarily in a blocking role in 2002. Started seven games. Had his most productive day versus UAB (10/19) with three catches for 29 yards. Followed that with a pair of catches for seven yards and a touchdown versus Navy (10/26). Scored from two yards out just before halftime to give Tulane a 30-20 lead. Made catches in seven games. Had a career-long 20-yard grab in the bowl game against Hawai'i (12/25). Added a nine-yard catch in the Memphis contest (9/21) and an eight-yarder against Army (11/16).

2001: Earned Freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News* after playing in all 12 games as the number one tight end for the Green Wave. Selected to the C-USA All-Freshman Team. Caught passes in nine games, including a career-best five catches for 50 yards against Cincinnati (10/6). Also had his first career TD reception in the Cincy game, a 13-yard grab in the first quarter. His 15 catches were the most by a Tulane tight end since

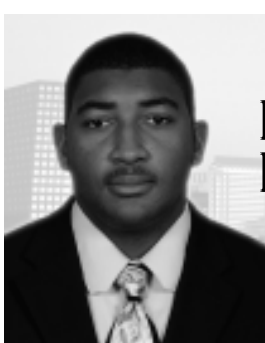
1996 when current New York Jet Jerald Sowell totalled 26. As the upback, had three kickoff returns for 21 yards on the year, including a long of 12 against East Carolina (9/8).

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time first-team all-district tight end out of Taylor High in Katy, playing for Coach Bill Lane. Earned all-district honors in both 1999 and 2000. Led the team and district with 28 catches for 388 yards and three touchdowns as a senior. Caught 18 passes for 305 yards and a pair of scores his junior year. Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track. An honorable mention all-district selection in basketball. Houston area finalist for the Wendy's High School Heisman Award.

PERSONAL: Full name is Robert Charles Hoover. Born November 11, 1982. The son of Don and Martha Hoover. Earned the Outstanding Student and Citizenship awards for Katy High. Majoring in legal studies. Named to the Conference USA Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll for 2002-03.

Hoover's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2001	12/3	15	137	9.1	11.4	1	17/Cincinnati
2002	13/7	11	95	8.6	7.3	1	20/Hawai'i
2004	11/10	9	78	8.7	7.1	1	13/Houston
Career	36/20	35	310	8.6	8.6	3	20/Hawai'i



PERCY HUFF

#71

Freshman • 6-4 • 316 • OL
Greensburg, La.
St. Helena Central HS

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A 2002 and 2003 Class 2A All-State selection. Also earned second team all-state honors from the Louisiana Football Coaches' Association. Named to the All-Metro and all-district squads as a junior and senior. A "Great 8" All-Star. Allowed one sack all season and recorded 62 "pancake" blocks. Team won the 7-2A District Championship in 2001 and 2002. Member of the school Honor Roll all four years and won the Outstanding Student Award for Science.

PERSONAL: Full name is Percy L. Huff, III. Born February 8, 1986. The son of Betty and Percy Huff, Jr.



#96

TREMELL JACK

Junior • 6-3 • 291 • DL
Jeanerette, La.
Jeanerette HS

2004: Saw action in all 11 games, making his first career start against Mississippi State (9/4). Matched his career-high with three tackles (two solo), including a six-yard sack and a forced fumble, against Houston (10/30). Also had two tackles and half a sack against both Florida A&M (9/11) and Southern Miss (9/25).

2003: Played in five games as a true freshman, seeing time on the defensive line. Recorded six tackles, including four solo. Notched a career-best three stops (all solo) against Northwestern State (9/6).

HIGH SCHOOL: All-state selection in 2002. Member of the *Times-Picayune* Top 25 Blue Chip list. A four-year starter who earned District 5-2A MVP honors in 2002. First team all-district defensive lineman in 2002. Placed on the Iberia Parish All-Star team. Named to *The Daily Iberian's* Best of the Teche football team. Recorded 73 tackles, including 58 solo and 15 assists, and three sacks. Also caused two fumbles and recovered three. In his junior season, he made 50 solo tackles and eight sacks. Also named to the All-District 5-2A team.

PERSONAL: Full name is Tremell VaShaun Jack. Born August 15, 1985 in Lafayette, La. The son of Gisele Jack. His uncle, Artie Hypolite, played football at Nicholls State. Majoring in the humanities.

Jack's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	5/0	4-2-6	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2004	11/1	3-12-15	3-14	2-10	1/0	-	2	0-0
Career	16/1	7-14-21	3-14	2-10	1/0	0	2	0-0



#14

CARLIS JACKSON

Sophomore • 6-0 • 178 • CB
Slidell, La.
Salmen HS

2004: Played in the final eight games of the year on special teams. Recorded seven tackles, including six solo takedowns. Had a career-best three tackles (two solo) against East Carolina (10/9).

2003: Played in the first two games of the year, but missed the remainder of the season due to injury and was medically redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL: Selected to the All-St. Tammany Parish team and All-District 8-4A team in 2002. As a senior, he recorded 56 tackles, 48 solo and eight assists, with four interceptions, including one returned for a touchdown. He also broke up 11 passes. Possesses 4.5 speed and has a 36-inch vertical jump. Experienced season-ending injuries which cut short

both his sophomore and junior seasons.

PERSONAL: Born August 29, 1984 in Slidell, La. The son of Dean and Madonna Jackson. A member of the National Honor Society and the Fellowship of Christian Athletes in high school. Majoring in the humanities.



#28

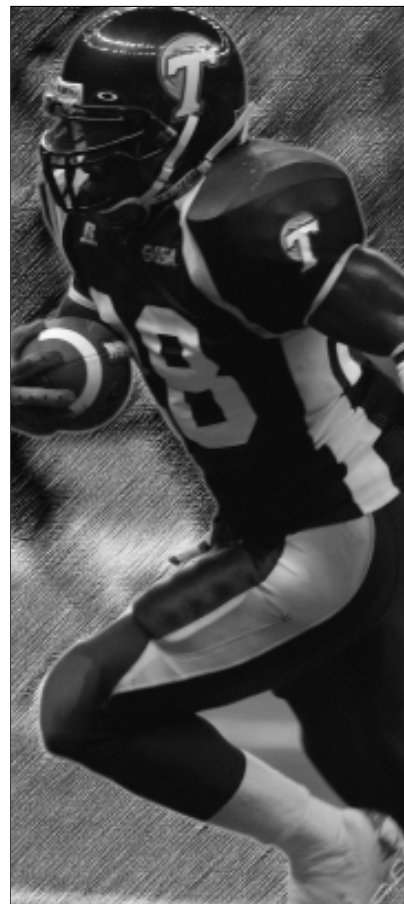
JOVON JACKSON

Senior • 5-11 • 210 • RB
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Gibbs Senior HS

2004: The Wave's starting running back for the first eight games of the year before being felled by injury which limited him to two carries in the final three games. Finished the year with 125 carries for 624 yards and five touchdowns while adding a career-best 18 receptions for 129 yards. Rushed 19 times for 134 yards and three touchdowns (four, eight and 17 yards) in the win over Florida A&M (9/11). Also had three catches for 27 yards versus FAMU for a total of 171 all-purpose yards. Notched his third career 100-yard game against Southern Miss (9/25) with 18 carries for 112 yards. Narrowly missed another 100-yard effort with 95 yards and two touchdowns (of one and 22 yards) on 15 carries against Navy (11/6). Recorded a career-high six receptions for 27 yards against UAB (10/23).

2003: Moved into the starting tailback role for the last three games of the year after Mewelde Moore went down with a broken hand. Tallied 377 rushing yards on 82 carries in 12 games, including 308 yards in the final three games. Also had five catches for 15 yards. Made his first career start against UAB (11/8) and responded with 183 rushing yards on 26 carries and two touchdowns, including breaking an 85-yard TD run late in the fourth quarter to clinch the victory for the Wave. Run was the second-longest in the last 47 years at Tulane and tied for the seventh-longest in school history. Also rushed 21 times for 85 yards in the season finale against East Carolina (11/22).

2002: Worked as Tulane's second team running back behind Mewelde Moore. Ranked second on the Green Wave with 168 yards on 38 carries for a team-high average of 4.4 yards per



carry. Scored on a seven-yard run versus UL-Monroe (10/5) for his lone touchdown of the year. Also caught five passes for 16 yards, including a 27-yarder in the Cincinnati game (10/12). Set season-highs with 11 carries for 42 yards versus Southern Miss (11/23). Averaged more than seven yards per carry versus Texas (9/28) with three rushes for 23 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-county running back and linebacker as a senior. All-conference selection at linebacker. For his high school career, totaled 3,047 rushing yards and 37 touchdowns, caught passes for 1,522 yards and 19 scores, and made 322 tackles with 29 sacks. Earned 1,200 rushing yards and scored 17 touchdowns his senior season. Caught nine touchdown passes and totaled 715 receiving yards. On defense, made 112 tackles, had nine sacks and intercepted a pair of passes. Picked off a pass in the Palm Pinellas All-Star Classic and returned it for the game-winning score. As a junior, rushed for 976 yards and scored nine touchdowns. Grabbed six touchdown passes with 431 receiving yards. Made 117 tackles, sacked the quarterback 12 times and picked off three passes. Team made the playoffs in each of his last two seasons. Coached by Al Davis. Also lettered in basketball, where he was team MVP his sophomore and junior seasons. MVP and captain of the track team as a junior.

PERSONAL: Born November 22, 1983. The son of Henry and Lillie Jackson. Member of the 3.0 Club and earned the Bright Future Scholarship. Attended the same high school as former Green Wave quarterback Shaun King. Majoring in media arts.

2003 Game-By-Game Rushing

DATE	Starts	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
9/1/03		TCU	0	0	0.0	0	0
9/6/03		Northwestern St.	1	0	0.0	0	0
9/13/03		Mississippi State	1	0	0.0	0	0
9/20/03		at Army	2	8	4.0	0	4
9/27/03		at Texas	3	10	3.3	0	6
10/11/03		Houston	0	0	0.0	0	0
10/17/03		at Louisville	4	21	5.3	0	8
10/25/03		Memphis	4	13	3.3	0	6
11/1/03		at Navy	6	17	2.8	0	10
11/8/03	*	at UAB	26	183	7.0	2	85
11/15/03	*	at Southern Miss	14	40	2.9	0	11
11/22/03		East Carolina	21	85	4.0	0	14

2004 Game-By-Game Rushing

DATE	Starts	OPPONENT	No	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
9/4/04	*	at Mississippi State	19	65	3.4	0	11
9/11/04	*	Florida A&M	19	134	7.1	3	31
9/25/04	*	Southern Miss	18	112	6.2	0	46
10/9/04	*	at East Carolina	17	53	3.1	0	16
10/16/04	*	at Memphis	12	48	4.0	0	8
10/23/04	*	UAB	11	49	4.5	0	16
10/30/04		at Houston	12	59	4.9	0	11
11/6/04	*	Navy	15	95	6.3	2	4
11/13/04		Army	dnp-inj				
11/27/04		at TCU	0	0	0.0	0	0
12/4/04		Louisville	2	9	4.5	0	5

Jackson's Career Rushing Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2002	10/0	38	168	4.4	16.8	1	20/UAB
2003	12/2	82	377	4.6	31.4	2	85/UAB
2004	10/7	125	624	5.0	62.4	5	46/USM
Career	32/9	245	1169	4.8	36.5	8	85/UAB

Jackson's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2002	10/0	5	16	3.2	1.6	0	27/Cincinnati
2003	12/2	5	15	3.0	1.3	0	8/ECU
2004	10/7	18	129	7.2	12.9	0	28/ECU
Career	32/9	28	160	5.7	5.0	0	28/ECU



#90

ALVIN JOHNSON

Sophomore • 6-3 • 300 • DE
Harvey, La.
West Jefferson HS

2004: Redshirted the year.

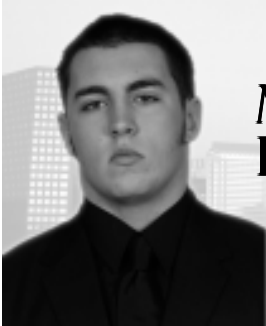
2003: Saw significant action on the defensive line as a true freshman, playing in all 12 games and starting two games at tackle. Registered 39 tackles, including 29 solo stops. Ranked second on the team in pass break-ups with six and third in quarterback hurries with eight. In his first game with extended playing time against Houston (10/11), recorded a career-high eight tackles (six solo) with two quarterback hurries and a pass break-up. Also had eight tackles against UAB (11/8), including a career-best seven solo to go with his first career sack. Tallied six tackles against East Carolina (11/22), including two and a half tackles for loss, three quarterback pressures and three pass deflections.

HIGH SCHOOL: Member of the *Times-Picayune* Top 25 Blue Chip list. Also named all-state, all-district and All-West Bank in 2002. Recorded 62 tackles, 21 for losses, with 34 solo stops. Scored three safeties and totaled seven sacks during his senior season. Selected to the New Orleans All-Metro team in 2002. During his junior season, made 49 tackles. Credited with 14 tackles for loss and five sacks. Named to the all-district and All-West Bank teams. Also played basketball for West Jeff.

PERSONAL: Full name is Alvin Johnson, III. Nickname is "Freeway." Born February 1, 1985. The son of Alvin Johnson, Jr., and Laschell Briscoe. Has three older sisters. Majoring in the humanities.

Johnson's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	12/2	29-10-39	4-10	1-3	0/0	8	6	0-0



#38

MAX KOECK

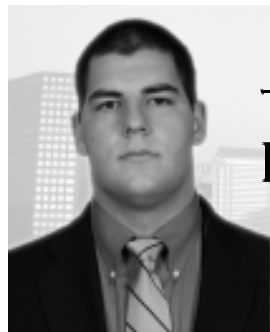
Sophomore • 5-8 • 201 • RB
Tucson, Ariz.
Salpointe Catholic HS

2004: Saw action in one game as a redshirt freshman walk-on. Had his first career rush for three yards against Florida A&M (9/11).

2003: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football for two years, helping the Lancers to the regional championship in 2002. Rushed for 575 yards as a senior while playing fullback and blocking for a 1,200-yard rusher. Registered 62 tackles as a senior linebacker after totaling 53 as a junior.

PERSONAL: Full name is Max Joseph Koeck, IV. Born July 9, 1985 in Phoenix, Ariz. The son of Katherine and Max Koeck, III. Has three older sisters. Major is currently undecided.



#77

**TROY
KROPOG**

**Freshman • 6-4 • 287 • OL
Metairie, La.
Rummel HS**

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named to WWL's all-district team as a senior. Selected to the *Clarion-Herald* Elite Catholic Schools football squad as well. Two-year starter at left tackle for the Raiders. Helped his prep team to the 2003 district championship and a berth in the state quarterfinals as a senior. In 2002, Rummel advanced to the state semifinals after taking the district crown. Also won the district title in 2001. A state finalist in the shot put his junior year after winning the district title and finishing second in the regionals. Listed in *Who's Who Among American High School Students* for 2002-03. Member of the 2003 All-State Academic squad. Earned Beta Honor Roll recognition following his sophomore and junior years.

PERSONAL: Born July 31, 1986 in Metairie, La. The son of Olin and Susan Kropog.



#87

**JEROME
LANDRY**

**Junior • 6-4 • 260 • TE
Chalmette, La.
Holy Cross HS**

2004: Suffered a knee injury during spring drills and redshirted the 2004 season.

2003: Tulane's only healthy tight end during the entire season. Played in 12 games with four starts and earned second team All-Louisiana honors. Had nine receptions for 75 yards. Snagged his lone touchdown catch on a one-yard toss against Mississippi State (9/13). Also caught a two-point conversion pass from holder Chris Beckman in the Army game. Vastly improved blocker in 2003 who helped Tulane backs to seven 100-yard games. Top game came versus TCU with three catches for 22 yards. Had a career-long reception of 19 yards against Northwestern State (9/6). Also saw action on special teams, recording four tackles.

2002: True freshman who spent the season as Tulane's second tight end.

Shelved for the final three games of the regular season due to illness. Two of his three catches went for touchdowns. Put Tulane on the board versus UAB (10/19) with a five-yard over-the-shoulder TD grab in the first quarter. Both of his other catches came versus UL-Monroe (10/5), including a two-yard touchdown. Also had his season-long 16-yard catch in the UL-Monroe game. Effective as a blocker in Tulane's two-tight end set and also worked on special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL: A 2001 graduate of Holy Cross where he was a two-time all-state selection at wide receiver for Coach Scott Bairnsfather. Tallied 170 career receptions for 2,300 yards. Also earned all-parish and all-district honors. Lettered in basketball for three years, earning all-parish honors each season.

PERSONAL: Full name is Jerome Alexander Landry. Born September 27, 1982. The son of Larry and Luann Landry. Brother Max played football at Louisiana Tech. Majoring in organizational information technology.

Landry's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2002	10/0	3	23	7.7	2.3	2	16/UL-Monroe
2003	12/4	9	75	8.3	6.3	1	19/N'western St.
Career	22/4	12	98	8.2	4.5	3	19/N'western St.



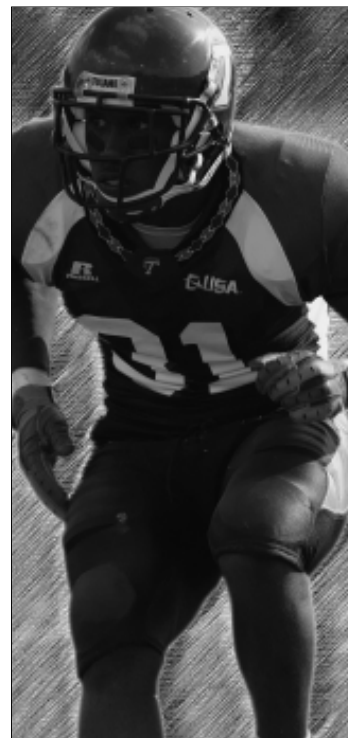
#31

**SEAN
LUCAS**

**Senior • 5-11 • 202 • CB
Lithonia, Ga.
Stephenson HS**

2004: Started all 11 games in the Wave secondary. Began the year at cornerback, but moved to free safety for the final five games of the season. Ranked third on the team with 78 tackles, including 40 solo stops. Second on the team with five pass break-ups. Handled six kickoff returns in the final two games of the year, including a career-best 38-yard return against TCU (11/27). Recorded at least six tackles in every game, including a season-best nine (seven solo) against East Carolina (10/9). Tallied eight tackles against UAB (10/23), Houston (10/30) and Army (11/13). Also forced a pair of fumbles, one each in the final two games of the year.

2003: A third team All-C-USA selection who was Tulane's most consistent defender in 2003. Ranked third on the team with 102 tackles (69 solo). Third in Conference USA and topped Tulane in interceptions with five.



Recorded 4.5 tackles for loss to lead all Tulane DBs and broke up five passes. Had four double-figure tackle games and recorded a tackle for loss, pass break-up or interception in nine different games. Named Tulane's Defensive Player of the Game for Texas (9/27) performance when he had 12 tackles, 11 solo. Also earned the honor vs. Army (9/20) and Navy (11/1) with a career-high 13 stops and an interception at Army and two turnovers (INT, FR) at Navy. Picked off passes in three of Tulane's last four games, including Southern Miss (11/15) and East Carolina (11/22). Also had 11 tackles at Louisville (10/17) and 10 stops with an interception against Northwestern State (9/6). Started all 12 games for the Wave, four at right corner, six at left corner and two at free safety. One of just seven players to start all 12 games.

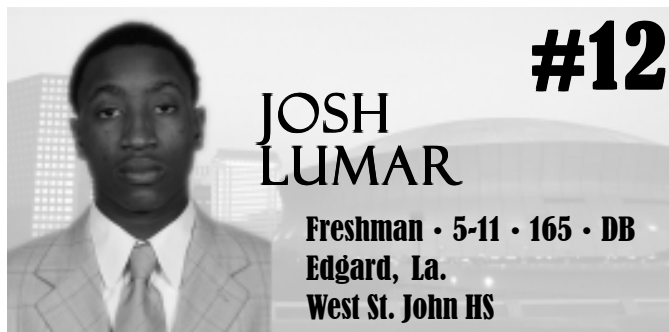
2002: Earned C-USA All-Freshman team honors after scoring three touchdowns via the return in 2002. Picked up a fumble and ran 76 yards for a touchdown versus Southern (8/31). Scored Tulane's first touchdown against Cincinnati (10/12) with a 42-yard interception return. Took a lateral from Tra Boger after Boger's interception versus UAB (10/19) and went the remaining 53 yards for a score. Made 54 tackles, 38 solo, with four tackles for loss on the year. Had a big game in the Hawai'i Bowl (12/25) with eight tackles (five solo), a quarterback sack, an interception which he returned for 24 yards and a pair of pass break ups. His eight PBU's ranked third on the team. Started his career with two break-ups and an INT versus Southern. Made a career-high nine tackles, seven solo, versus Memphis (9/21). Came up with a big game against Cincinnati with six tackles, the interception and score, a quarterback sack and a pass break-up. Also got half a sack with seven tackles in the Southern Miss game (11/23). Added six tackles and a pass break up versus UL-Monroe (10/5) and tallied five solo stops versus Southern.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named one of Georgia's "Gridiron Greats" in 2001. As a senior, made 55 tackles, broke up 10 passes, caused one fumble and recovered one. Totalled 105 tackles, an interception, 24 pass break ups, two caused fumbles and one fumble recovery for his career. Blocked a punt his junior season and returned four kickoffs for 82 yards. His team won the Region 7-5A title. The Jaguars were 10-3 in 2001. Team went 9-2 his junior year and advanced to the playoffs. Was on the 4x100 relay team that finished fourth in the state in class 5A in 2001. Played for Coach Ron Gartrell.

PERSONAL: Full name is Sean Christopher Lucas. Born December 8, 1983 in Atlanta, Ga. The son of Harold Lucas and Vicky Franklin. An honor student in high school. Majoring in the humanities. Came to Tulane with high school teammate Anthony Cannon and the two were joined by fellow Stephenson alum Israel Route in 2003.

Lucas' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	13/2	38-16-54	4-14	2.5-14	0/1	1	8	2-119
2003	12/12	69-33-102	4.5-13	0-0	1/2	0	5	5-51
2004	11/11	40-38-78	1.5-3	0-0	2/0	1	5	0-0
Career	36/25	147-87-234	10-30	2.5-14	3/3	2	18	7-170



**JOSH
LUMAR**

**Freshman • 5-11 • 165 • DB
Edgard, La.
West St. John HS**

2004: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Four-year letterman and three-year starter at quarterback and safety at West St. John High. Earned first-team all-state, All-River Parish and All-Metro honors as a junior and senior, and claimed All-District 9-2A honors his final three prep seasons. Tallied 17 interceptions as a defensive back during his career, including seven picks in each of his final two prep seasons. As a senior, threw for 1,615 yards on 98-of-167 passing and 16 touchdowns while running for 450 yards and six scores on 70 carries. Also posted 50 tackles - including 36 solo stops - with seven interceptions and a touchdown. As a junior, scored two touchdowns on punt returns, two on interception returns - including a 98-yarder - and one on a kickoff return. As a sophomore, snared three interceptions and returned one for a touchdown. Helped lead the Rams to district championships all four years and the team won the state title as a senior. Named MVP of the Class 2A State Championship game after passing for 206 yards and three touchdowns in a 41-21 win over Sterlington. Also played basketball for the Rams where he twice earned All-District 9-2A honors.

PERSONAL: Full name is Joshua Joal Lumar. Born June 21, 1981 in West Jefferson, La. The son of Rojanne Tilton.



**DONALD
MADLOCK**

**Senior • 6-4 • 295 • OG
Tyler, Texas
John Tyler HS**

➔ Missed spring practice while recovering from shoulder surgery.

2004: Started all 11 games at right guard for the Green Wave. Graded out to a career-best 77 percent for 664 plays, including 12 knockdown blocks. His top games came against TCU (11/27), Army (11/13) and Florida A&M (9/11). Tulane running backs totaled three 100-yard days on the season while quarterbacks were sacked just 24 times in 11 games.

2003: Played in all 12 games with 11 starts at right guard. Earned a 70 percent grade on 563 plays with six knockdown blocks. Had his top game against Navy (11/1) when he graded out at 85 percent.

2002: True freshman who served as a back-up at guard and played on the field goal/PAT team for the final nine games of the year. In on more plays than any other back-up on the offensive line. Had 124 "plus" plays on the season with three knockdown blocks. Helped clear the way to Mewelde Moore's 1,000-yard rushing season.



HIGH SCHOOL: Honorable mention all-state choice by the Texas Sports Writers Association as a senior. Two-time first team all-district selection. Also a member of the All-East Texas team both years. Credited with 55 pancake blocks and 75 knockdowns as a senior. His junior season, tallied 45 pancake blocks and 60 knockdowns. For his career, had 125 pancakes and 160 knockdowns. Helped lead the Lions to the state title game as a junior. Coached by Allen Wilson. Also participated in track and field.

PERSONAL: Full name is Donald Royce Madlock. Born March 15, 1984 in Mt. Pleasant, Texas. The son of Donald and Linda Madlock. The youngest of six children. Member of the National Honor Society who was ranked in the top 15% of his senior class. Majoring in business.

Madlock's Career Offensive Line Stats

Year	G/GS	Plus Plays	Plays	Grade	Knockdowns
2002	9/0	124	201	62%	3
2003	12/11	394	563	70%	6
2004	11/11	511	664	77%	12
Career	32/22	1029	1428	72%	21



ANTONIO MASON

**Senior • 6-0 • 222 • LB
Mobile, Ala.
Murphy HS**

2004: In his first year as a starter, finished fourth on the team in total tackles and was second in tackles for loss with eight for minus 36 yards. Also ranked fifth on the team in sacks with 2.5. Made a fourth-down goal-line stop in each of Tulane's last two games to save a TD. At TCU (11/27), his fourth-down tackle at the one-yard line started Tulane's 99-yard game-winning drive. Registered his top game versus Navy (11/6) with a career-high 14 tackles, 1.5 sacks and a forced fumble. Led Tulane with 12 stops versus Louisville (12/4) and added a tackle for loss. Also collected eight tackles in the opener against Mississippi State (9/4).

2003: Saw action in 11 games and made a pair of starts at strong-side linebacker against UAB (11/8) and Southern Miss (11/15). Also a key member of Tulane's special teams units. Registered a career-best five tackles (two solo), including 1.5 tackles for loss in the Southern Miss game. Also had four tackles versus UAB and four (all solo) against Texas (9/27).

2002: Back up at the weakside linebacker position. Saw his most extensive action in the Navy (10/26) and TCU (11/9) games. Made three solo tackles and had a tackle for loss in the Navy game. Credited with a career-high five tackles, three solo, at TCU. Also contributed on Tulane special teams.

2001: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: First team all-state linebacker as a senior. Named to the *Mobile Press-Register's* all-region and all-metro teams. Picked up Mobile Defensive Player of the Year honors from the First & 10 Club, the Optimist Club and the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. Team captain for Coach Jim Sudieha. Three-year letterwinner who totaled 340 tackles from 1998-2000. As a senior, credited with 148 tackles, including 87 solo stops. Tallied four quarterback sacks and 10 tackles for loss. Recovered a pair of fumbles and caused four. Picked off a pair of passes. During his junior season, had 118 tackles with 69 solo. For his career, had nine sacks, 19 tackles for loss and four interceptions. Also played basketball and participated in track and field.

PERSONAL: Full name is Antonio Dejuan Mason. Born February 16, 1983 in Mobile, Ala. The son of Samuel and Valerie Mason. Member of the National Honor Society who was ranked 17th out of 379 seniors in his high school class with a 4.34 grade point average. A Ventures Scholar who was listed in *Who's Who Among American Students*. A double major in finance and marketing. Selected to the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for 2001-02, 2002-03 and 2004-05.



Mason's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	6/0	6-2-8	1-3	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2003	11/2	13-7-20	1.5-3	0-0	0/0	1	0	0-0
2004	11/9	27-43-70	8-36	2.5-13	1/1	4	1	0-0
Career	28/11	46-52-98	10.5-42	2.5-13	1/1	5	1	0-0



**CHRIS
McGEE**

**Senior • 6-4 • 296 • OT
Beaumont, Texas
Ozen HS**

► All-star candidate on the Tulane offensive line. Has been the top offensive lineman for the Green Wave in each of his first three seasons and has started all 36 games in his career.

2004: Tulane's top offensive lineman for the third straight season. Started all 11 games at left tackle. Second on the team with 20 knockdown blocks. Graded out at 84 percent for 710 plays. Logged a season-high 90 percent mark in Tulane's upset win over Navy (11/6). Posted grades above 87 percent in four of the Wave victories, including 87 percent against FAMU (9/11) and 88 percent versus Army (11/13) and Navy. Also graded at 87 percent against Southern Miss (9/25). Named the Green Wave's Offensive Player of the Game for the Houston contest (10/30). Earned All-Louisiana honorable mention honors.

2003: Top offensive lineman for Tulane for the second year in a row as the Wave had its fourth-best offensive season ever. Earned third team All-Conference USA recognition from his left tackle slot. Graded out to an 85 percent mark for the season to lead the Wave offensive line while starting all 12 games. One of seven players on the team to start every game. Totalled 23 knockdown blocks, also tops on the team, on 779 offensive plays (94 percent of team's total). Named Tulane's Offensive Player of the Game by coaches after a 91 percent grade at UAB (11/8) and a 90 percent mark at Louisville (10/17). Earned a 90 percent grade at Southern Miss (11/15) and an 89 percent mark against Texas (9/27). Led the way for seven 100-yard rushing games by TU backs while protecting QB J.P. Losman on his 422 pass attempts.

2002: A third-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*. Earned recognition on the C-USA All-Freshman team. Graded out to a team-high 81 percent on the season in 901 plays. Totalled a team-high 31 knockdown blocks. Earned the "Sledge Hammer" award, given to the Tulane offensive lineman with the most dominant blocks in each game, four times, to tie for team-high honors. Top performance



came versus Southern Miss (11/23) when he graded out to a season-high 91 percent. Also had the "Sledge Hammer" versus UAB (10/19), Navy (10/26) and Army (11/16). Picked up a "Hard Hat" award a team-leading four times with a weekly grade of 85 percent or more, no mental errors and no penalties. Six "key blocks" led directly to Tulane scores or big plays. Started every game at left tackle. Helped lead the way for Mewelde Moore to post his second straight 1,000-yard season while setting the record for career rushing yards. Named the Green Wave offensive MVP for the UAB game after dominating his opponent in a 35-14 Tulane win.

2001: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Offensive guard who was chosen one of the Top 66 players in Texas as a third team selection to the Texas Super Team, which consists of players from all classifications (1A-5A). A second team 4A All-State choice as a senior. Also named to the second team All-Greater Houston squad by the *Houston Chronicle*. Earned first team all-district recognition. A member of the Port Arthur area Super 22 squad. Ranked the 13th best offensive lineman in Texas. Three-year starter who led his team to the playoffs each year and a 9-2 record his senior season. Earned second team all-district honors in 1998 and 1999. Played for Coach Arthur Louis. An all-district soccer player in 1999.

PERSONAL: Full name is Christopher Lee McGee. Born September 2, 1982 in Galveston, Texas. The son of Carolyn McGee. Majoring in organizational information technology.

McGee's Career Offensive Line Stats

Year	G/GS	Plus Plays	Plays	Grade	Knockdowns
2002	13/13	730	901	81%	31
2003	12/12	662	779	85%	23
2004	11/11	596	710	84%	20
Career	36/36	1988	2390	83%	63



**IAN
MILLER**

**Junior • 6-0 • 253 • FB
Dallas, Texas
Episcopal HS**

2004: Saw action in four games at fullback, including his first collegiate appearance against Florida A&M (9/11).

2003: Did not see any action.

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: A two-time all-league selection in football, tallying 92 catches for 700 yards as a senior fullback, when he captained the team. Also had 20 catches for 450 yards as a junior tight end. Also lettered in lacrosse, helping the Eagles to the state championship in 2001.

PERSONAL: Full name is Ian Lucas Miller. Born February 2, 1984 in Washington, D.C. The son of Bob and Harriet Miller. Majoring in business at Tulane.



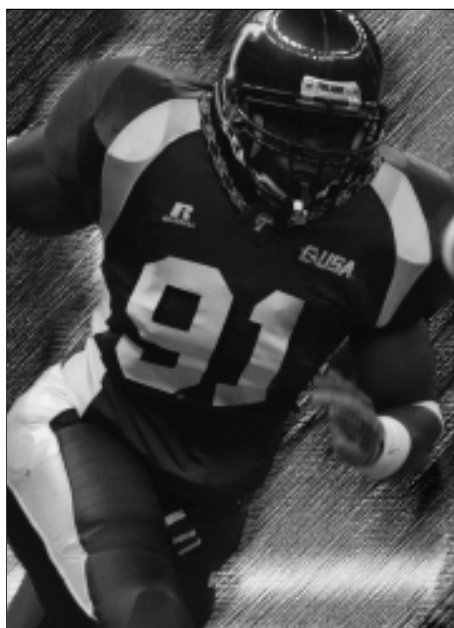
#91

CRAIG MORRIS

Junior • 6-2 • 240 • DE
Marrero, La.
Higgins HS

2004: Played in all 11 games with six starts at defensive end. Registered 19 tackles (11 solo), including a career-best five against Navy (11/6). Also tallied 4.5 tackles for loss with two of those coming against East Carolina (10/9). His lone sack of the year came in the Army game (11/13). Knocked down three passes.

2003: Saw action in all 12 games on the defensive line and special teams as a true freshman. Tallied 12 tackles, including seven solo. Recorded two



tackles (one solo) in five games. Had two stops and a tackle for loss against Memphis (10/25). Credited with a tackle, a forced fumble and a pass break-up against Mississippi State (9/13).

HIGH SCHOOL: Second team all-state selection and an All-Metro honoree after recording 15 sacks and 53 tackles in 2002. Named Defensive MVP of District 7-5A and was an all-district choice his senior season.

Forced three fumbles and returned one for a touchdown. Earned all-district recognition as a junior after collecting 62 tackles with 10 sacks, six tackles for loss and three fumble recoveries. Three-year letterwinner in football and lettered one season in track. Helped team to a pair of playoff appearances, including a 10-2 season his junior year. Also played middle linebacker and defensive end as a senior.

PERSONAL: Born June 29, 1984 in New Orleans. The son of Rose and Joseph Morris. Majoring in the humanities at Tulane.

Morris' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	12/0	7-5-12	1-6	0-0	1/0	2	1	0-0
2004	11/6	11-8-19	4.5-16	1-5	0/0	5	3	0-0
Career	23/6	18-13-31	5.5-22	1-5	1/0	7	4	0-0



#99

FRANK MORTON

Sophomore • 6-2 • 303 • DL
Decatur, Ga.
Southwest DeKalb HS

2004: Played in all 11 games as a true freshman reserve on the defensive line. Recorded 19 tackles, including nine solo stops. Tallied a career-high five tackles (one solo) against Memphis (10/16), while adding four tackles against both Navy (11/6) and TCU (11/27).

HIGH SCHOOL: Earned all-state honors in 2003. An All-DeKalb County selection on the defensive line as a senior. Listed as one of the DeKalb County Super 11 and selected to play for the North team in the Georgia All-Star Game. DeKalb County Player of the Month for September. Listed as the No. 26 recruit in Georgia by Rivals.com. Earned Top 10 recognition at the Nike Camp. His junior season, picked up all-county honors on offense and was an honorable mention selection on defense. Compiled 270 tackles with 59 tackles for loss, 22 quarterback sacks, 10 fumbles caused and 10 recovered for his career. His senior year, made 128 stops with 26 TFL and 12 sacks. Also caused five fumbles and recovered four. Collected 124 tackles, 25 tackles for loss and eight sacks as a junior with five fumbles forced and four recovered. Ran track and played basketball. An honor roll student.

PERSONAL: Born December 11, 1985. The son of Frank Morton, Sr. Has four older brothers and one older sister.

Morton's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2004	11/0	9-10-19	0.5-0	0-0	0/0	2	1	0-0



#65

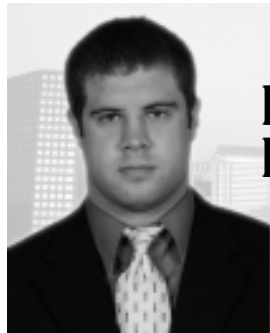
MICHAEL PARENTON

Freshman • 6-3 • 292 • OL
Thibodaux, La.
E.D. White HS

2004: Played in two games before suffering an injury and redshirting the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Started on both the offensive and defensive lines for three years, and was a first team 3A All-State selection in 2002 and 2003. Earned all-region and all-district honors three straight years. Honorable mention All-American by CBS-SuperPrep. Served as team captain as a senior. Team won district championships in 2002 and 2003 and claimed the regional title his senior year. An all-state track athlete in the discus in 2003, and was all-district and all-Parish in the discus and the shot put as a senior. Named to the Academic All-State team in 2003 and was selected as an A+ Athlete by WWL-TV and as a Scholar-Athlete by WGNO-TV. Three-time honoree by the *Tri-Parish Times* as a Scholar-Athlete.

PERSONAL: Full name is Michael Joel Parenton. Born November 2, 1985 in Thibodaux, La. The son of Patrick and Joell Parenton. A member of the National Honor Society. Selected to the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for 2004-05.



#29
BARRETT PEPPER
Junior • 5-10 • 193 • K
Bastrop, La.
Bastrop HS

► Expected to handle all kicking duties, including field goals, extra points and kickoffs, in 2005.

2004: Handled kickoffs for the Green Wave, booting 50 on the year for an average of 58.0 yards per kick. Also attempted four extra points, connecting on three of those.

2003: True freshman who made 40-of-43 PATs and 3-of-7 field goals during the year to score 49 points. His 40 PATs tied for the second-highest single-season total at Tulane while his 43 attempts were also second. First collegiate field goal was a 32-yard game-winner versus Mississippi State (9/13) with six seconds on the clock. Hit a career-long 41-yard field goal at Navy (11/1) and added a 19-yarder at UAB (11/8). Rock solid on PATs as blockers came through untouched on three misses, and exhibited a wide variety of effective kickoffs.



HIGH SCHOOL: First team all-state kicker who was an all-district selection as a punter and as a kicker following his junior and senior seasons. Two-time All-Southeast kicker. Made 10-of-16 field goal attempts, including a 49-yarder. Also made 43-of-46 extra points on the season. As a senior, placed 94 percent of his kickoffs into the end zone for touchbacks. Team went undefeated in 2002 regular season. In his junior season, made six-of-eight field goal attempts, including one from 45 yards. Placed all but one of his 28 kickoffs in the end zone for touchbacks. Averaged 38.5 yards per punt in 2001. Also played baseball and ran track for Bastrop.

PERSONAL: Full name is Barrett Keith Pepper. Born September 8, 1984 in West Monroe, La. The son of Keith and Phyllis Pepper. Majoring in the humanities.

Pepper's Career Kicking Stats

Year	G/GS	PATs	FG-A	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Long	Blk
2003	12/0	40-43	3-7	1-1	0-1	1-2	1-3	0-0	41	1
2004	11/0	3-4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	--	0
Career	23/0	43-47	3-7	1-1	0-1	1-2	1-3	0-0	41	1



#15
TERRENCE PETERSON
Junior • 5-11 • 215 • LB
Alvin, Texas
Alvin HS

2004: Played in all 11 games, primarily on special teams. Recorded four tackles on the year, with three of those coming against Memphis (10/16). Also added a solo tackle in the Houston game (10/30).

2003: Played in 11 games on special teams, recording his only tackle against East Carolina (11/22).

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time All-District 24-5A choice at free safety. Named the district's Return Specialist of the Year following his junior season. Made 89 tackles, including 53 solo, as a senior. Picked off a pair of passes and broke up 10. Caused four fumbles and recovered two. Averaged 26.4 yards per punt return and 22 yards per kick return. As a junior, credited with 85 stops, 48 solo. Tallied one interception and broke up eight passes. Caused a pair of fumbles and recovered one. Recorded a 23.8 yard average on punt returns and 27 yards on kickoffs.

PERSONAL: Full name is Terrence Donell Peterson. Born July 5, 1984 in Galveston, Texas. The son of Sharon Peterson. Majoring in media arts.



#98
MICHAEL PURCELL
Junior • 6-1 • 275 • DE
Dripping Springs, Texas
Dripping Springs HS

2004: Despite battling knee injuries, played in all 11 games on the defensive line, registering 33 tackles (15 solo) and a team-best nine tackles for loss. Recorded a season-best six tackles while also forcing a fumble against Florida A&M (9/11). Added five tackles versus Houston (10/30). Tallied a half-sack against Southern Miss (9/25) and a full sack in the Louisville game (12/4). Had four tackles with two tackles for loss against both East Carolina (10/9) and Army (11/6).

2003: Injured his knee during preseason, but made his collegiate debut against Houston (10/11). Played in six games with four starts at defensive end. Finished the year with 28 tackles (14 solo). Notched a career-best seven tackles (five solo) against Navy (11/1). Also had six tackles against both Memphis (10/25) and Southern Miss (11/15). Registered a tackle for loss in each of the final three games of the year. Recovered a fumble in the win over UAB (11/8).

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: An All-Central Texas selection his senior year. Also earned first team all-district honors. Made 85 tackles and tallied five quarterback sacks as a senior. Recorded 25 tackles in just four games his junior season.

Prep career totals include 110 tackles and five sacks. Coached by Howard Ballard. Helped lead his team to playoff appearances in his last two seasons. Also participated in powerlifting, baseball and track. Won the regional powerlifting championship and set the school record in the squat, the deadlift and the powerclean. Member of the A&B Honor Roll and the National Honor Society.



PERSONAL: Full name is James Michael Purcell. Born August 2, 1983 in Austin, Texas. The son of Chuck and Susan Purcell. An honor student and listed in *Who's Who Among American High School Students*. A double major in finance and accounting at Tulane. Earned C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll recognition in 2003-04 and 2004-05.

Purcell's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	6/4	14-14-28	3-7	0-0	0/1	2	0	0-0
2004	11/0	15-18-33	9-31	1.5-9	1/0	0	0	0-0
Career	17/4	29-32-61	12-38	1.5-9	1/1	2	0	0-0



#82
GABE RATCLIFF
Sophomore • 6-2 • 231 • TE
Houston, Texas
Jersey Village HS

2004: Number two tight end for Tulane until a broken ankle sidelined him in the season's seventh game. Played in every game to that point and caught six passes for 52 yards and a touchdown. Top game came versus Florida A&M (9/11) with three catches for 29 yards and a five-yard touchdown reception. Caught one pass for 13 yards versus Houston (10/30) before being hurt. Also played special teams, scoring a touchdown against East Carolina when he covered a blocked punt in the end zone. Started twice in Tulane's two-tight end set.

HIGH SCHOOL: Listed as one of the state's Top 100 recruits by the *Dallas Morning News*, *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* and *Houston Chronicle*. Rated as a member of Rivals.com Texas Top 100, who listed him as the No. 2 tight end in Texas and the No. 15 tight end in the country. Earned first team all-region and all-district honors as a senior. A second team All-Greater Houston choice who captained his high school team in 2003. Caught 67 career passes for 897 yards (13.4 yards per catch) with nine touchdowns.

His senior season, caught 36 passes for 541 yards and six TDs. Made 17 receptions for 362 yards and a pair of scores in 2002 to average 21.3 yards per catch. Prep team won the district title his senior year. A three-sport standout (basketball, track). First team all-district honoree in basketball as a junior. On the track, won the district triple jump and took second in the long jump.

PERSONAL: Full name is Gabriel Deunté Ratcliff. Born June 15, 2005 in Houston. The son of Diane Ratcliff. Named chemistry Student of the Year as a junior in high school. Went to the same high school as Tulane teammates Ade Tuyo and Joe Goosby.

Ratcliff's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2004	7/2	6	52	8.7	7.4	1	15/FAMU



#8
LESTER RICARD
Junior • 6-5 • 222 • QB
Denham Springs, La.
Amite HS

➔ A preseason candidate for all-star honors. Making his return to the lineup after missing the final two and a half games due to a broken wrist.

2004: Selected as the Louisiana Newcomer of the Year. Ranked 11th in the country in passing efficiency with a 152.51 mark. In his first year as the Green Wave starter, completed nearly 62% of his passes before breaking his wrist early in the second half versus Army (11/13). Threw a school-record six touchdown passes in Tulane's 59-55 win over UAB (10/23), tying the C-



USA mark. Completed 36-of-49 passes for 417 yards in the game for the third-highest yardage total in school history. Added an 87-yard TD strike to Roydell Williams, matching the second-longest in school history. Named national Division I Player of the Week by CollegeSportsReport.com as well as C-USA and Louisiana Offensive Player of the Week following the UAB game. Completed 18-of-19 passes for 323 yards and four TDs in Tulane's upset win over Navy (11/6) to set the school-record for completion percentage in a game and earn Louisiana Player of the Week honors for a second time. Before his injury against Army, had completed 13-of-18 passes for 227 yards and a pair of touchdowns, including a 63-yard scoring connection. Also threw for three touchdowns and 226 yards against Memphis (10/16). Had 36 rushes for a net of 14 yards and also tallied 1895 yards of total offense.

2003: Sat out the season as a transfer.

2002 (At LSU): Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Rated as the nation's No. 5 quarterback by Rivals.com and earned Parade All-America honors. Selected as a member of the *Baton Rouge Advocate* Super Dozen as well as the *Dallas Morning News* Super Southern 100. Also a *SuperPrep* All-American and third team All-South by BorderWars. Passed for 2,421 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior. Led Amite to the semifinals of the Class 3A playoffs. Earned district MVP honors. Over the final two years of his career, completed 244-of-434 attempts for 3,765 yards and 40 touchdowns. Coached by Donald Currier. Also lettered in basketball for four years and track for two years.

PERSONAL: Full name is Lester Ray Ricard, Jr., Born December 11, 1983 in Denham Springs, La. The son of Rev. Lester and Jerry Ricard. Majoring in organizational information technology.

Ricard's Career Passing Stats

Year	G/GS	C-A	Pct.	Yds	Int	TD	Effic.	LP/Opp
2004	9/9	143-231	61.9	1881	9	21	152.51	87/Navy

2004 Game-By-Game Passing

DATE	Starts	OPPONENT	C-A	Yds	TD	Int	LP
9/4/04	*	at Mississippi State	16-31	135	1	2	59
9/11/04	*	Florida A&M	12-16	174	2	1	38
9/25/04	*	Southern Miss	6-15	55	1	2	32
10/9/04	*	at East Carolina	10-17	175	2	1	36
10/16/04	*	at Memphis	15-31	226	3	1	37
10/23/04	*	UAB	36-49	417	6	0	37
10/30/04	*	at Houston	17-35	149	0	2	22
11/6/04	*	Navy	18-19	323	4	0	87
11/13/04	*	Army	13-18	227	2	0	63
11/27/04		at TCU	dnf-inj				
12/4/04		Louisville	dnf-inj				



➔ Has battled injuries for the last two seasons and is questionable for 2005.

2004: Redshirted the season.

2003: Battled a foot injury throughout the season. Missed the last five games of the year. Played in seven games, starting all of those. Named to the CoSIDA Academic All-District VI second team. Registered a career-high six tackles (four solo) against Army (9/20). Tallied five tackles (three solo) against Houston (10/11). Credited with his only sack of the year against Northwestern State (9/6). Recovered a fumble against Louisville (10/17) in his last game of the season.

2002: Top freshman along Tulane's senior-dominated defensive line. Earned C-USA All-Freshman honors from *The Sporting News*. Second team left defensive end who compiled 27 tackles, 18 solo. Saw action in every game and was credited with four tackles for loss. Accumulated a season-high four tackles, all solo, with one TFL versus Southern (8/31). Sacked the UL-Monroe quarterback. Recovered a fumble versus Cincinnati (10/12) and forced one in the Navy game (10/26). Also collected tackles for loss versus Memphis (9/21) and TCU (11/9). Credited with three solo stops in the UAB game (10/19).

HIGH SCHOOL: A first team all-district selection in 2001. Listed as one of *SuperPrep*'s preseason All-Americans. Also made the all-district squad as a junior. Missed a number of games his senior season due to a broken foot. Credited with 107 tackles and seven sacks as a junior. Recovered a pair of fumbles. Played for coach Gary Koch at Memorial. Threw the shot put and the discus in the spring.

PERSONAL: Full name is Michael Paul Roberts. Born March 11, 1984 in Houston. The son of Jack and Wanda Roberts. Straight A student in honors courses who was also a member of the National Honor Society. Majoring in finance. A member of the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05.

Roberts' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	13/0	18-9-27	4-13	1-5	1/1	7	0	0-0
2003	7/7	15-10-25	2-9	1-6	0/1	5	0	0-0
Career	20/7	33-19-52	6-22	2-11	1/2	12	0	0-0



#64

DEREK ROGERS

Junior • 6-5 • 309 • OT
St. Amant, La.
St. Amant HS

2004: Played in all 11 games, including a pair of starts at right tackle as Tulane's sixth-man on the offensive line. Played 180 snaps and graded out at 74 percent with his best games coming against TCU (11/27) and Florida A&M (9/11). Tulane running backs totaled three 100-yard days on the season while quarterbacks were sacked just 24 times in 11 games.

2003: Saw action in all 12 games on the O-Line, including two starts at right tackle. Essentially the "sixth man" of the offensive line. Started against Mississippi State (9/13) and Army (9/20). Graded out at 73 percent for 265 plays. Tulane running backs recorded seven 100-plus yard games while the passing offense posted the third-highest yardage total in Green Wave history.

2002: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Listed on the Louisiana Top 45 as part of *SuperPrep's* All-Southwest team. Honorable mention choice to the Louisiana 5A All-State team in 2001. *The Baton Rouge Advocate* made him an honorable mention choice on its Super Dozen list. An All-District 5-5A choice at offensive tackle. Earned All-Metro (Baton Rouge) honors. Also won all-district recognition as a junior. Team compiled a record of 34-6 during his four years and advanced to the playoffs three times. Participated in track. Played for coach David Swacker at St. Amant.

PERSONAL: Derek Gordon Rogers. Born November 6, 1983 in Baton Rouge, La. The son of Dwayne and Vickie Rogers. Majoring in computer information systems.

Rogers' Career Offensive Line Stats

Year	G/GS	Plus Plays	Plays	Grade	Knockdowns
2003	12/2	194	265	73%	2
2004	11/2	133	180	74%	5
Career	23/4	327	445	74%	7



#4

ISRAEL ROUTE

Junior • 5-9 • 184 • CB
Stone Mountain, Ga.
Stephenson HS

2004: Played in 10 games with four starts at cornerback and one start as the Wave's nickel back, tallying 49 tackles. His 33 solo tackles ranked fourth on the team. Led Tulane with seven pass break-ups and two fumble recoveries. Made a career-high 13 tackles, all solo, in the Wave's upset win over TCU (11/27). Knocked down a pair of passes versus both Army (11/13) and Navy (11/6). Intercepted a pass at Houston (10/30), and added

five stops. Recovered a muffed punt against UAB (10/23) to set up a Tulane score and added two pass break-ups. Ignited Tulane at East Carolina (10/9) by causing a fumble on the second-half kickoff which he then picked up and returned 14 yards for a TD.

2003: Starter at nickelback as a true freshman and registered 45 tackles, ninth on the team, as he earned Conference USA All-Freshman recognition. Credited with six tackles (two for loss) and tallied a sack on fourth down against East Carolina (11/22) to end Pirate comeback hopes. Intercepted a pass versus Houston (10/11) and broke up a pair of passes in that game. Made a season-high nine tackles at Navy (11/1) with three solo. Forced a pair of fumbles on the year, versus TCU (9/1) and Memphis (10/25). Also had six tackles against Army (9/20).

HIGH SCHOOL: Named first team kick returner for DeKalb/Rockdale area by *The Atlanta Constitution*. An honorable mention 5A All-State choice at wide receiver. Recorded 43 receptions for 708 yards and seven touchdowns in 12 games in 2002. His team reached the 5A state quarterfinals. Made four interceptions as a cornerback, three of which he returned for touchdowns. Also returned one kickoff and four punts for touchdowns. Came to Tulane from the same high school that produced 2002 freshmen Anthony Cannon and Sean Lucas.

PERSONAL: Full name is Israel Lerato Route. Born December 2, 1984 in Albany, Ga. The son of Carl and Kathy Route. The fifth of seven children. Majoring in the humanities.

Route's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2003	11/1	28-17-45	2-12	1-10	2/0	1	4	1-8
2004	10/5	33-16-49	1.5-2	0-0	1/2	2	7	1-7
Career	21/6	61-33-94	3.5-14	1-10	3/2	3	11	2-15



#43

MICHAEL SAGER

Junior • 5-9 • 195 • K
Bird City, Kan.
Cheylin HS

2004: Attempted one field goal, missing a 28-yarder against Navy (11/6) in his only action of the year.

2003: Did not see any action as a walk-on kicker.

HIGH SCHOOL: An all-league selection in football, helping the Cougars to the bi-district championship in 2001. Booted a school-record 46-yard

field goal and also owns the school record for kickoff average. Registered 17 career interceptions at safety. Also lettered in basketball, track and golf.

PERSONAL: Full name is Michael Scott Sager. Born April 21, 1985 in Colby, Kan. The son of Hal and Judy Sager. A member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. Plans to major in psychology at Tulane and hopes to attend law school. A member of the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for 2004-05.



#30
DARREN SAPP
Senior • 6-0 • 211 • S
Jacksonville, Fla.
Stanton Prep HS

2004: Played in all 11 games on special teams and in the secondary. Registered 14 tackles (10 solo). Posted two tackles against Southern Miss (9/25), East Carolina (10/9), Memphis (10/16), UAB (10/23) and TCU (11/27).

2003: Played in just five games due to injuries, tallying 14 tackles (11 solo). Started the opener against TCU (9/1) at free safety, then missed the next six games with a knee injury before returning to finish the year. Recorded a season-best seven tackles (five solo) in the TCU game.

2002: Redshirted the season due to injury.

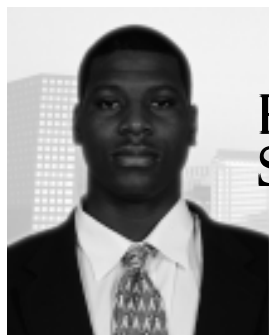
2001: Saw action in all 12 games with a pair of starts (Southern and Cincinnati) and was a regular on Tulane's special teams. Recorded 30 tackles, including 20 solo takedowns. In the Southern game (9/29), had three tackles, a pair of pass break-ups and his first career interception, which he returned nine yards. Followed that with a career-best nine-tackle (eight solo) day against Cincinnati (10/6). Added a seven-tackle effort against TCU (10/13).

HIGH SCHOOL: Three-year starter who played running back, wide receiver and defensive back at Stanton Prep for Coach Freddie Stephens. Earned first team All-First Coast recognition as a senior after making 95 tackles, including 65 solo stops. Added 10 pass break-ups, an interception and two caused fumbles. On offense, scored four touchdowns, three receiving and one rushing. Averaged 30 yards on kickoff returns. Totaled 205 tackles in his prep career, including 130 solo, while also blocking five punts. Broke up 31 passes and picked off four in three seasons. Had a career-high 13 PBUs as a junior in 1999 and added eight his sophomore season. Also played basketball and ran track at Stanton.

PERSONAL: Darren Bernard Sapp. Born August 13, 1983 in Jacksonville, Fla. The son of Lawrence and Debbie Sapp. A double major in finance and marketing. A member of the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05.

Sapp's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2001	12/2	20-10-30	0-0	0-0	0/0	-	2	1-9
2003	5/1	11-3-14	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2004	11/0	10-4-14	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
Career	28/3	41-17-58	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	2	1-9



#92
REGGIE SCOTT
Freshman • 6-3 • 252 • DL
Charlotte, N.C.
Harding University HS

2004: Suffered an injury in the opener against Mississippi State (9/4) and redshirted the season. Had two quarterback pressures in that game.

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time all-conference performer. Nominated for Defensive Player of the Year honors by the Charlotte Touchdown Club. Played in the North Carolina North-South All-Star game. Credited with 60 tackles, 50 solo, as a senior. Compiled 14 sacks and had 19 tackles for loss and a pair of fumbles forced. Missed three games due to injury. As a junior, made 40 stops, 29 solo, with 13 sacks and 20 tackles for loss. Recovered a pair of fumbles and caused two. Helped lead his prep team to the playoffs each of the last two seasons. Was an all-conference performer in track and also lettered in basketball.

PERSONAL: Full name is Reginald Sylvester Scott. Born October 28, 1985 in Charlotte, N.C. The son of Reginald and Deborah Scott. A cousin of Eric "Sleepy" Floyd who played basketball at Georgetown and in the NBA. A student of tae kwon do who was the runner-up in the competition at the AAU Nationals and owns a black belt in the sport.

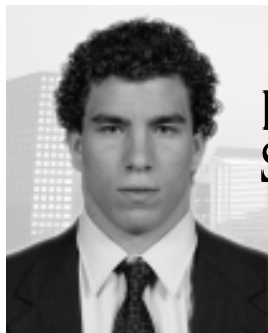


#97
JULIAN SHIVES-SAMS
Freshman • 6-2 • 266 • DL
Slidell, La.
Northshore HS

2004: Played in two games before suffering an injury; received a medical redshirt. Tallied three tackles (one solo) and his first career sack as well as a quarterback pressure against Florida A&M (9/11).

HIGH SCHOOL: Two-way starter in high school who was a first team all-district choice at both tight end and defensive end in 2003. Also a first team all-parish selection on both sides of the ball. Served as team captain. Selected to *Louisiana Football Magazine's* "Best of the Rest" list at defensive end in 2003. Compiled 143 career tackles with 33 TFLs, 24 hurries, 10 sacks, four fumbles forced and three recovered. Set a school record for tackles by a defensive lineman with 87 his senior year. Recorded 21 tackles for loss, seven sacks and 15 hurries while forcing four fumbles and recovering two. His junior year, credited with 56 tackles, 12 TFL, nine hurries, three sacks and an interception. Led his team to its first 5A playoff berth.

PERSONAL: Born December 21, 1985 in Cincinnati, Ohio. The son of Bridget Faciane.



DAVID SKEHAN

#19

Sophomore • 6-0 • 196 • DB
Irvington, N.Y.
Fordham Prep HS

2004: Did not see any action as a freshman walk-on.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football at Fordham Preparatory School in the Bronx.

PERSONAL: Born March 26, 1986. The son of Jane Skehan. Spent the summer of 2005 traveling in Europe.



EVAN SMITH

#47

Sophomore • 5-8 • 172 • WR
Plainview, N.Y.
Kennedy HS

2004: Did not see any action as a freshman walk-on.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and lacrosse at Plainview-Old Bethpage JFK High School. Nominated for the Nassau County Unsung Hero Award. Played for coach Matt Gentile. An all-conference selection in lacrosse.

PERSONAL: Born November 5, 1986. The son of Gary and Bonnie Smith. Has two older sisters. Was a member of the National Honor Society and National Science Honor Society in high school and is majoring in cell and molecular biology at Tulane.



FRED SMITH

#13

Junior • 5-8 • 183 • WR/RS
Destrehan, La.
Destrehan HS

➔ Ranks sixth all-time at Tulane in kickoff returns (55), fifth in kickoff return yards (1,187) and seventh in kickoff return average (21.58). Also ranks fourth in punt return average (11.27) and ninth in punt return yardage (372).

2004: Earned Third Team All-Conference USA honors as a return man. Second in Conference USA and 31st in the country in punt returns with 267 yards on 23 returns (11.6 ypr). Also caught 10 passes for 42 yards on the season. Scored on a season-long 75-yard punt return against UAB (10/23). His punt return yardage total is seventh on the Tulane single-season list.

Averaged 21 yards per kickoff return with 357 yards on 17 returns. Season-long 54-yard kickoff return came versus Florida A&M (9/11) and added a 49-yard return in the Army victory (11/13). Returned five punts for 67 yards versus East Carolina (10/9), including a 30-yard return. Totalled four punt returns for 47 yards versus Southern Miss (9/25). Had a career-long 18-yard reception against Florida A&M and logged his career-high with three catches against Mississippi State (9/4). Also had one rush for seven yards against Navy (11/6). A second team All-Louisiana selection.

2003: Tulane's top return man on both kickoffs and punts as a true freshman. Recorded 38 kickoff returns for 830 yards for an average of 21.8 yards per return, second in Conference USA. His 38 returns and 830 yards rank second on the Tulane single-season charts. On the first KOR of his collegiate career, in front of an ESPN national television audience, went 100 yards for a TD versus TCU (9/1) to tie the school and Superdome record. On 10 punt returns, averaged 10.5 yards per return with a long of 45 yards. Compiled 1,004 all-purpose yards to rank third on the team with 34 rushing (four carries) and 35 receiving yards (three catches) to go with the returns. Registered a career-best 144 all-purpose yards against UAB (11/8), including a 21-yard rush and a season-long 45-yard punt return. His first career touchdown reception came on a season-long 16-yard catch against Houston (10/11).

HIGH SCHOOL: Member of the *Times-Picayune* Top 25 Blue Chip list. Named St. Charles Parish offensive MVP by the *St. Charles Herald-Guide*. All-Metro Offensive Player of the Year his senior year. Caught 64 passes for 1,202 yards to average 18.8 yards per catch in 2002. Grabbed 15 touchdown passes. In his junior season, he was named the district co-MVP after catching 34 passes for 806 yards and 11 touchdowns. Also received an honorable mention spot on the all-state team his junior season.

PERSONAL: Full name is Frederick Smith, Jr. Born December 10, 1983. The son of Lisa and Frederick Smith, Sr. Has three sisters. Majoring in the humanities.

Smith's Career Return Stats

Year	G/GS	PR-Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	KOR-Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2003	12/0	10-105	10.5	0	45	38-830	21.8	1	100
2004	11/0	23-267	11.6	1	75	17-357	21.0	0	54
Career	23/0	33-372	11.3	1	75	55-1187	21.6	1	100

Smith's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2003	12/0	3	35	11.7	2.9	1	16/Houston
2004	11/0	10	42	4.2	3.8	0	18/FAMU
Career	23/0	13	77	5.9	3.3	1	18/FAMU





#5

BRANDON SPINCER

Senior • 6-2 • 213 • LB
New Orleans, La.
St. Augustine HS

➔ Will return to linebacker, his position as a freshman and sophomore, for the 2005 campaign after working at safety last year.

2004: Played in nine games with five starts at strong safety, recording 39 tackles (24 solo) to rank eighth on the team. Tallied a season-best eight tackles (four solo) against UAB (10/23). Posted a seven-tackle day at Memphis (10/16) and added six stops against both Mississippi State (9/4) and Southern Miss (9/25).

2003: Played in 11 games with nine starts at strong-side linebacker. Missed the UAB game (11/8) due to injury. Ranked seventh on the team with 63 tackles (32 solo), while adding four tackles for loss and five pass break-ups. Had a season-best 11 tackles (four solo) and his lone sack of the year against Houston (10/11). Also hit double digits with 10 stops, seven solo, in the win over Mississippi State (9/13). Recorded eight tackles against Louisville (10/17).

2002: Redshirted the season.

2001: As a true freshman, played in all 12 games, including seven starts at linebacker. Selected to the Conference USA All-Freshman Team. Ranked fifth on the team with 65 tackles, including 41 solo stops. Posted a huge game with 14 tackles (seven solo) against UAB (10/20). Tallied nine tackles, six solo, and forced a fumble in his second career game at LSU (9/1). Recorded five solo stops and six total, including his first career sack, while forcing two fumbles in the win over TCU (10/13). Had a seven-tackle day versus Navy (11/10).

HIGH SCHOOL: Member of the *Times-Picayune's* Top 16 Blue Chip list. First team all-district choice as a senior. *SuperPrep Magazine* named him the top strong safety in Louisiana. The No. 15 prospect in Louisiana, according to *SuperPrep*. Made 52 solo tackles as a senior. Big plays included five fumble recoveries, two caused fumbles and an interception. For his career, totaled 90 solo stops. Recovered nine fumbles and caused four. Picked off a pair of passes as a prep. Played on offense as a sophomore and accounted for seven touchdowns with one passing, four rushing and two receiving. Team advanced to the state semifinals in 2000. Coached by Anthony Biagas.

PERSONAL: Full name is Brandon Warren Spincer. Born July 27, 1982 in Greenville, Miss. The son of Barbara Spincer. Majoring in sociology.

Spincer's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2001	12/7	41-24-65	3-12	1-12	3/0	-	1	0-0
2003	11/9	32-31-63	4-15	1-7	0/0	3	5	0-0
2004	9/5	24-15-39	0-0	0-0	0/0	-	0	0-0
Career	32/21	97-70-167	7-27	2-19	3/0	3	6	0-0



#46

LYNEAL STRAIN

Senior • 5-8 • 165 • WR
Van Nuys, Calif.
Venice HS

2004: Saw his first career action against Florida A&M (9/11).

2003: Did not see any action.

2002: Did not see any action.

2001: Redshirted the season after joining the team in January for spring drills.

HIGH SCHOOL: A 2000 graduate of Venice High School, where he lettered in football and track. Earned all-league honors as a senior playing for Coach Angelo Gasca at the same high school that produced former Green Wave quarterback J.P. Losman. Tallied 125 receptions for 450 yards and three touchdowns during his career.

PERSONAL: Full name is Lyneal Louis Strain. Born May 15, 1982 in Los Angeles. The son of Aubrey and Doreen Strain. Majoring in business.



#17

BUBBA TERRANOVA

Senior • 6-3 • 205 • WR
Slidell, La.
Salmen HS

➔ Ranks second among 2005 returning receivers with 33 career grabs.

2004: Saw action in all 11 games, including a pair of starts at wide receiver. Had a career-long 38-yard reception for a touchdown against Florida A&M (9/11), his lone TD of the season. Made two catches each against UAB (10/23), Houston (10/30) and Army (11/13). Snared a 26-yard catch in the win over Army. Blocked a punt in the end zone against



East Carolina which was recovered for a touchdown by the Green Wave.

2003: Played in all 12 games and ranked fifth on the team with 19 catches for 253 yards with three touchdowns.

Recorded his first career touchdown on a 12-yard pass from J.P. Losman against Houston (10/11). Had a season-long 27-yard touchdown reception against Louisville (10/17). Posted career-highs of four catches and 52 yards versus Southern Miss (11/15). Also collected a TD pass in the Navy game (11/1).

2002: Saw action in six games for the Wave, tallying three receptions for 25 yards as a true freshman. Made his debut against Memphis (9/21) with two catches, including a season-best 12-yarder. Also had a seven-yard reception versus UAB (10/19).

HIGH SCHOOL: Made the honorable mention list for the Louisiana 4A All-State team. Earned all-Metro, all-parish and all-district recognition as a senior. One of Louisiana's "Top 80" according to *Louisiana Football Magazine* and listed as one of *The Times-Picayune's* Top 55. Also earned all-district honors his junior season. As a senior, caught 45 passes for 750 yards and nine touchdowns. Grabbed 31 passes for 550 yards and 10 scores as a junior. Named one of Louisiana's Top 45 by *SuperPrep* and was a member of their All-Southwest squad. Played receiver, defensive back, holder, punted, returned punts and served on the kickoff and return teams. Team advanced to the 4A state semifinals in 2001 and won the state title his junior season. Two-year letterwinner in basketball. Two-time district MVP in baseball and a three-time all-district choice.

PERSONAL: Full name is Victor Paul Terranova, Jr. Born May 23, 1983 in New Orleans. The son of Victor and Patti Terranova. Selected to the *Times-Picayune's* Athletic-Academic Honor Roll. Majoring in the humanities at Tulane.

Terranova's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2002	6/0	3	25	8.3	4.2	0	12/Memphis
2003	12/0	19	253	13.3	21.1	3	27/Louisville
2004	11/2	11	148	13.5	13.5	1	38/FAMU
Career	29/2	33	426	12.9	14.7	4	38/FAMU



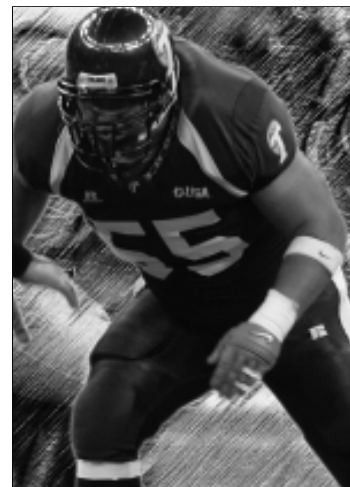
2004: Started all 11 games at center for the Green Wave. Graded out at 81 percent on 700 plays with 14 knockdown blocks. Top performances came against TCU (11/27), UAB (10/23), Army (11/13) and Florida A&M (9/11). Tulane running backs totaled three 100-yard days on the season while quarterbacks were sacked just 24 times in 11 games. A CoSIDA Academic All-District first team selection.

2003: Started all 12 games, 11 at center and one at right guard. Named to the CoSIDA Academic All-District VI second team. Had a trio of games in which he graded out at 80 percent or better, including a season-best of 86 percent against Houston (10/11). Tulane offense posted its fourth-best season in school history with seven 100-yard games by TU backs.

2002: Saw action in five games as a back-up offensive lineman. Graded out at 88 percent for 28 plays. Backed up his twin brother, Matt.

2001: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Second-team Class 6A All-State choice as a senior. Also earned second team All-Dade County honors. Three-year starter at tackle and team captain as a senior for coach Joe Montoya. Collected 22 pancake blocks as a senior. Coral Gables fielded the No. 1 offense in Dade County in both 1999 and 2000. His senior year, the Cavaliers totaled more than 3,000 rushing and 1,400 passing yards and scored 51 touchdowns. In 1999, CGHS had more than 1,600 rushing and 1,500 passing yards. Team qualified for the state playoffs in both 1999 and 2000.



PERSONAL: Full name is Joseph Samuel Traina. Born December 29, 1982 in Miami, Fla. The son of Sam and Lorraine Traina. The "younger" brother of Matt, his twin, who also plays for the Wave. National Honor Society member who graduated in the top seven percent of his high school class. Earned his bachelor's degree in finance and is currently working on his master's in accounting. Selected to the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for each of his first four seasons with the Wave and was awarded the C-USA Academic Medal for 2003-04 and 2004-05 with a cumulative GPA above 3.75.

Joe Traina's Career Offensive Line Stats

Year	G/GS	Plus Plays	Plays	Grade	Knockdowns
2002	5/0	25	28	88%	0
2003	12/12	500	649	77%	7
2004	11/11	567	700	81%	14
Career	28/23	1092	1377	79%	21



➔ Has started 36 consecutive games (every game in his career) on the line for the Wave.

2004: Led all Green Wave offensive linemen in number of plays from his left guard position. Graded out to a team-high 85 percent for the year and led the team lead in knockdown blocks with 22. Top games came versus Florida A&M (9/11) and UAB (10/23) with 91% marks, the highest for any Tulane lineman on the season. Posted an 88% mark versus the tough defensive line of Memphis (10/16). Tulane running backs totaled three 100-yard days on the season while quarterbacks were sacked just 24 times in 338 throws. A CoSIDA Academic All-District first team selection and the C-USA Scholar-Athlete of the Year for football.

2003: Graded out to an 83 percent mark for the season in 12 games as the starter at left guard. "Iron Man" of the Tulane line who played 795 of

830 offensive plays (96 percent). Second on the squad with 20 knockdown blocks. Named to the CoSIDA Academic All-District VI first team. Earned the team's offensive player of the game honor versus Houston (10/11) with a season-high 91 percent mark. Also performed well in the UAB (11/8) and East Carolina (11/22) games with a grade of 85 percent in each contest. Tulane offense posted its fourth-best season in school history with seven 100-yard games by TU backs.

2002: Named to the C-USA All-Freshman Team. Started all 13 games of the season at left guard. Graded out to an average of 79 percent for the year, second on the team. Ranked second on the team in knockdown blocks with 23. Earned the offensive line's "Sledge Hammer" Award, given to the player with the most dominant blocks in each game, on four occasions to tie for team-high honors. Picked up the honor for his play against Southern (8/31), East Carolina (9/14), Texas (9/28) and UL-Monroe (10/5). Was the Tulane coaches' choice as offensive player of the game for his work against No. 2-ranked Texas. Three top games came against Houston (9/7), Navy (10/26) and Texas when he was given the "Hard Hat" as an offensive player who graded out at 85 percent or better for the game with no penalties or mental errors. Achieved a "plus" on 604 of his 907 plays on the year. Also second on the team in "key blocks" which led to Tulane big plays or touchdowns.



2001: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: First-team Class 6A All-State choice as a senior. All-Dade County first team selection as well. Three-year starter at tackle for Coach Joe Montoya. Collected 30 pancake blocks as a senior. Coral Gables fielded the top offense in Dade County in both 1999 and 2000. His senior year, the Cavaliers totaled more than 3,000 rushing and 1,400 passing

yards, and scored 51 touchdowns. In 1999, CGHS had more than 1,600 rushing and 1,500 passing yards. Team qualified for the state playoffs in both 1999 and 2000. Team captain in 2000.

PERSONAL: Full name is Matthew Samuel Traina. Born December 29, 1982 in Miami, Fla. The son of Sam and Lorraine Traina. The "older" brother of Joe, his twin, who also plays for Tulane. National Honor Society member who graduated in the top seven percent of his class. Earned his bachelor's degree in finance and is currently pursuing his master's in accounting. Selected to the C-USA Commissioner's Honor Roll for each of his four seasons with the Wave and earned the C-USA Academic Medal for 2004-05 with a cumulative GPA above 3.75. Served as President of Tulane's Student-Athlete Advisory Council.

Matt Traina's Career Offensive Line Stats

Year	G/GS	Plus Plays	Plays	Grade	Knockdowns
2002	13/13	717	907	79%	23
2003	12/12	595	734	81%	15
2004	11/11	614	722	85%	22
Career	36/36	1926	2363	82%	60



#23

ADE TUYO

Sophomore • 5-10 • 220 • RB
Houston, Texas
Jersey Village HS

2004: Played in all 11 games, including starting the first three games of the year at the fullback position. Recorded four rushes for eight yards to go with three receptions for five yards while serving as an effective blocker. Also had three kickoff returns for 34 yards, including a career-best 16-yard return against UAB (10/23).

HIGH SCHOOL: The *Houston Chronicle* named him to its Texas Top 100 list for 2004. First team all-district selection in 2002 and 2003. Served as a team captain his senior year. Gained 3,005 yards rushing and scored 28 touchdowns over his last two seasons while averaging 6.2 yards per carry. Carried the ball 226 times for 1,465 yards and 14 scores as a senior. Earned 1,540 yards on 257 carries (6.0 average) with 14 scores his junior year. Helped his team to the district title in 2003 and to the state playoffs in 2001 and 2003. Qualified for the A-B Honor Roll.

PERSONAL: Full name is Adeboye Adeboyin Tuyo. Born May 16, 1986 in Houston. The son of Adeboye and Harriet Tuyo. Went to the same high school as teammates Joe Goosby and Gabe Ratcliff.



#56

AVERY WILLIAMS

Sophomore • 6-0 • 282 • DT
Houston, Texas
Lamar HS

2004: True freshman who started every game at defensive tackle for the Green Wave. Credited with 30 tackles, five tackles for loss and ranked second on the team with 3.5 quarterback sacks. Compiled a season-high five tackles at Houston (10/30) and had at least one tackle in every game. Recorded his third sack of the season in Tulane's win over UAB (10/23) when he also had three tackles. Added four tackles in the Navy (11/6), Southern Miss (9/25) and Florida A&M (9/11) games, with a tackle for loss versus USM. Dominated Florida A&M with two-and-a-half quarterback sacks.

HIGH SCHOOL: An All-Greater Houston selection who was also a three-time



first team all-district choice. Selected to play for Team USA in the Junior Global All-World game. Listed as one of the Top 20 defensive linemen in the state by *Texas Football Magazine*. Compiled 214 tackles and 35 sacks during his high school career. Made 104 tackles and sacked the quarterback 19 times as a senior. Added 83 stops and 12 sacks his junior year. Led the nation with seven blocked punts in 2001 as a sophomore. Team won the bi-district championship all four years and went on to take the area title in 2002. Also threw the discus. Vice-President of his senior class and named Lamar High School's Best All-Around Student. Member of the National Society of High School Scholars.

PERSONAL: Born May 28, 1985 in Houston. The son of Fred and Ursula Williams.

Williams' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2004	11/11	11-19-30	5-24	3.5-21	0/0	2	0	0-0



2004: Did not see any action as a freshman walk-on.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football at Portsmouth Abbey High School in Rhode Island for Coach Al Brown.

PERSONAL: Born February 22, 1986. The son of Jeff and Teri Willis.



2004: Played in 10 games on special teams and in the secondary. Recorded 24 tackles, including 16 solo takedowns. Snagged his first career interception against TCU (11/27), picking off the Horned Frogs' last-second effort for the end zone to secure the Green Wave's upset victory. Posted a season-high five tackles (four solo) in the victory over Army (11/13). Notched a four-tackle performance against Louisville (12/4). Had three tackles, including his first career sack, against Florida A&M (9/11). Also returned two kickoffs against Louisville for 36 yards, including a 26-yard return.

2003: Saw action in all 12 games with five starts (four at left corner and one on the right side). Tallied 40 tackles (24 solo) including a pair of tackles for loss, while leading the team with seven pass break-ups. Registered four tackles, one tackle for loss and three pass break-ups while also recovering a fourth-quarter fumble and returning it 35 yards for a touchdown in the opener against TCU (9/1). Notched a career-best seven tackles (three solo) against Southern Miss (11/15). Had six games with five or more tackles.

2002: Played in all 13 games, recording four solo tackles. Had a season-high two tackles against Southern (8/31). Also added tackles against Navy (10/26) and in the bowl victory over Hawai'i (12/25). Primarily contributed on special teams for the Green Wave.

2001: Redshirted the season.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played quarterback, defensive back, running back, wide receiver and returned kicks during his prep career. Second team all-conference choice in 2000. Named the outstanding quarterback in the American Division of the Western Conference despite missing three games with a sprained ankle. Captained the team as a senior and led the team to its first playoff appearance in 27 years. As a junior, averaged 9.2 yards per carry at running back and 35.4 yards per kickoff return. Scored twice on kickoff returns as a junior, including a 100-yard runback. Team recorded its best record in school history (10-1) in 1998. Won the Florida Class 6A 200-meter state championship as a sophomore in a time of 21.2 seconds. Was runner-up in the 100 meters. Has run a 10.5 in the 100. Member of the high school football All-Academic Team as a senior. Coached by Brian Thornton at East Bay.

PERSONAL: Full name is Bruce Tyrone Youmans, Jr. Born December 10, 1982. The son of Jackie and Charles Edwards. Majoring in media arts.



Youmans' Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	13/0	4-0-4	0-0	0-0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2003	12/5	24-16-40	2-4	0-0	0/2	1	7	0-0
2004	10/0	16-8-24	1-6	1-6	0/0	-	1	1-0
Career	35/5	44-24-68	3-10	0-0	0/2	1	8	1-0

2005 Signees

SEAN CARNEY

#94

Freshman • 6-3 • 240 • DE
Dallas, Texas • Jesuit Prep

One of the *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 area recruits. Made 78 tackles (57 solo) with 17 tackles for loss and five quarterback sacks as a senior. Credited with 16 quarterback pressures, forced two fumbles and recovered two more. Unanimous choice for first team All-District 10-5A honors. Named outstanding lineman at his high school and served as a team captain his senior season. Team won the 2004 district title and qualified for the state playoffs in first season competing against public schools. Named to the first team TAPPS (Texas private school) all-state team as a junior in 2003 when he totaled 49 tackles, six sacks, 12 pressures and four tackles for loss. His career totals include 142 tackles, 24 tackles for loss, 12 sacks, 32 quarterback pressures, three fumbles forced and three recovered. Also played one season of basketball. Qualified for the "A" Honor Roll all four years of high school.

JAMES DILLARD

#48

Freshman • 6-1 • 220 • LB
Pembroke Pines, Fla. • Monsignor Pace HS

First team All-Dade County choice by the *Miami Herald*. Played in just seven games of his only season (2004) at Pace High School due to injury, but was still selected third-team Class 3A All-State as a senior. Made 85 tackles with five quarterback sacks while helping Pace to a 12-3 record and the district and regional titles. Forced a pair of fumbles. Transferred to Pace from MacArthur High in Hollywood, Fla. where he played offensive tackle and defensive line and made 60 tackles with three sacks as a junior. Also lettered in track and field. Honor Roll student who is listed in "Who's Who Among American High School Students."

CHRISTIAN DUCRÉ

#27

Freshman • 6-0 • 200 • RB
Mandeville, La. • Fountainebleau HS

First team all-state running back in Class 5A. An All-Metro selection by the *Times-Picayune*. Member of *The Baton Rouge Advocate* "Super Dozen." Named the District 5-5A Offensive Player of the Year as well as a first team all-district choice in 2004. Earned All St. Tammany Parish honors in 2003 and 2004. Rushed for 1,202 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior and caught 21 passes for 400 yards and three scores. Also returned a punt for a touchdown. His junior season, totaled 960 yards on 140 carries and rushed for 15 scores while also catching 20 passes for 430 yards and four TDs. Fountainebleau advanced to the semifinals of the state playoffs in 2004 after sharing the district title. The Bulldogs made the playoffs each of the last three seasons. Also played baseball and ran track. His father, Brad, played running back at Tulane from 1991-94.

CHRIS DUNN

#3

Freshman • 6-2 • 200 • WR
Arlington, Texas • Sam Houston HS

First team all-state receiver in Class 5A as a senior. Named to the *Fort Worth Star Telegram's* Super Team for Dallas-Fort Worth, and to that paper's list of the Top 50 recruits in the area. A unanimous selection to the All-District 7-5A squad and earned the Mayfield Workman Award as the top player in Arlington. Member of the *Dallas Morning News* All-Area second team. Selected to play for the West in the 2005 Coca-Cola All-Star Game. Caught 73 passes for 1,224 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior to average 16.8 yards per catch. Led all Dallas-Fort Worth area receivers in receptions, while his senior year yardage total is the most in school and city (Arlington) history. As a junior, made 31 catches for 538

yards (a 17.3-yard average) and five touchdowns. Earned first team all-district honors in 2003 while his team qualified for the 5A state playoffs after finishing second in the district. Member of the "A" Honor Roll all four years.

JORDAN ELLIS

#44

Freshman • 6-1 • 235 • LB
Pass Christian, Miss. • St. Stanislaus HS

Three-year starter and two-time all-division selection for St. Stanislaus. Earned All-South Mississippi honors from the *Biloxi Sun-Herald* as a senior. Named to the 8-4A All-Region team in 2003 and 2004 and was a first team South All-State choice as a senior. The *Sun-Herald* ranked him 25th on its list of the state's Top 50 recruits, and he was No. 5 among prospects in South Mississippi. Also listed in the Top 25 prospects by the *Jackson Clarion Ledger*. As a senior, recorded 118 tackles, including 21 for loss, in 11 games. Also rushed for 260 yards on 49 carries and scored three rushing TDs for the Class 4A Rock-a-Chaws. Caught seven passes for 80 yards and a pair of scores. Helped his prep team to a 9-2 record and the 8-4A title in 2004 with a perfect 6-0 mark in region play. Team won the district and advanced to the second round of the playoffs. For his career, totaled 268 tackles with 42 tackles for loss, three fumbles forced and four recovered, 10 hurries, five sacks and one interception. Prep team made the playoffs every year he played. Qualified for the Beta Honor Roll.

ACE FOYIL

#33

Freshman • 6-3 • 230 • LB
Madisonville, La. • Mandeville HS

Tabbed to the District 5-5A All-District first team as a safety. Also named to the All-St. Tammany Parish team. Player of the Year candidate by the *Covington News Banner*, and the *Times-Picayune* called him one of the "Best of the Rest." Listed as one of the Top 25 players in the state by *Louisiana Sports Magazine*, which put him No. 18 and tops among linebackers. Compiled 112 tackles, including 68 solo stops, in 10 games as a senior. Recorded five tackles for loss and two sacks while also forcing five fumbles and intercepting two passes. Captained his high school team as a senior and earned the Rodney Smith MVP Award for sportsmanship, leadership, determination, unselfish team play and loyalty. Three-year letterwinner who was also a member of the "28 Club" for his participation in summer workouts. Also lettered in track and field. Earned a spot on the Honor Roll all four years and was also on the National Honor Roll. Listed in *Who's Who Among American High School Students*. Earned honorable mention status on the Class 5A Academic All-State team. Active in the Big Brothers/Big Sisters program and is a member of the "M" Club.

MATT HARDING

#1

Freshman • 5-11 • 185 • DB
South Garland, Texas • South Garland HS

No. 42 on the *Dallas Morning News*' Top 100 area recruits. Selected to the East team for the 2005 Coca-Cola All-Star Game. Second-team choice on the All-District 11-5A team as a senior after earning honorable mention honors in 2003. Named South Garland High's Defensive Back of the Year. Three-year starter who made 54 tackles, five for losses, forced a pair of fumbles, picked off one pass and broke up 10 his senior season. Credited with 50 tackles, 10 pass break-ups and four tackles for loss as a junior. His team went 9-2 in 2004 and won back-to-back district championships in 2003 and 2004. Ran the 100 and 200 meters, and was a member of the 4 x 100 and 4 x 200 relay squads on the district championship team. Both relay teams qualified for the regional meet while the 4 x 200 squad finished fifth at the state meet. Named the Rotary Student of the Month for November 2004 and was a three-year member of the A-B Honor Roll.

CHARLES HARRIS

#89

Freshman • 6-3 • 175 • WR
Irving, Texas • MacArthur HS

A second team all-district choice in 2004 who caught 36 passes for 572 yards and 16 touchdowns as a senior. Averaged 15.9 yards per catch and one of every 2.25 passes he caught went for a score. Scored six touchdowns on plays of 50 yards or longer (receiving or return). As a junior, caught 16 passes for approximately 300 yards with a pair of scores and earned honorable mention all-district recognition. His 2004 team finished 10-1. Member of the Leadership Council who also played basketball and ran track during his prep career.

JUSTIN KESSLER

#80

Freshman • 6-4 • 234 • TE
Alvarado, Texas • Alvarado HS

Two-time (2003, 2004) first team All-District 15-4A selection at tight end who enrolled at Tulane in January 2005. Listed on the *Dallas Morning News'* Top 100 state list and among the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram's* Top 50 recruits. Earned honorable mention Academic All-State honors. Caught 31 passes for 465 yards and six touchdowns as a tight end in 2004 to average 15 yards per catch. Also credited with 28 pancake blocks. His junior season, recorded 32 catches for 510 yards, a 15.9-yard average, and five TDs while adding 24 pancake blocks. Compiled 17 catches for 238 yards and three scores as a sophomore. Totaled 80 catches for 1,208 yards and 14 touchdowns in his prep career. Also lettered in basketball and track and field, where he ran the hurdles and the 4 x 400 meter relay, and threw the shot put and the discus. Earned first team all-district honors in basketball in 2004. Holds the season and single-game school records for rebounds, blocks, field goal percentage and triple-doubles. Qualified for the regional meet in the discus and the shot put. Member of the "A" Honor Roll in 2003 and 2004 and graduated in the top 10 percent of his class.

BRIAN KING

#83

Freshman • 6-1 • 180 • WR
Slidell, La. • Slidell HS

First team 5A All-State receiver who was also nominated for the Wendy's High School Heisman. Named the Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year and earned honorable mention notice on *The Baton Rouge Advocate's* "Super Dozen" list. The *Times Picayune* named him to its All-Metro and All-Parish first teams. Also a first team All-District 5-5A choice for the second straight season. The *Slidell SENTRY-News* chose him to its All-East St. Tammany and all-district squads. Caught 90 passes for 1,107 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior while picking off six passes on defense. An honorable mention all-state honoree in 2003. Also named first team all-parish and all-district as a junior. Caught 46 passes for 643 yards and five TDs in 2003 with one INT on defense. Four-year letterman whose team advanced to the state semifinals in 2004 and won district titles in 2002 and 2003. Career stats include 162 catches for 2,036 yards with 21 touchdowns and 10 interceptions. The Tigers advanced to the state quarterfinals his sophomore season and were undefeated in the district. Played basketball as a sophomore and is a two-year letterwinner in track and field. An honorable mention selection to the Academic All-State football team. Honor Roll student all four years who carries a 3.7 GPA.

DAVID KIRKSEY

#46

Freshman • 6-1 • 200 • LB
Mobile, Ala. • Davidson HS

Second team all-region choice by the *Mobile Register*. Made a team-leading 104 tackles, 56 solo, in 2004 while adding 18 tackles for loss and five quarterback sacks. Won Optimist Club Player of the Week honors. Played in 10 of 12 games for Class 6A team that finished 9-3, including an 8-2 mark in the regular season. Served as team captain as a senior and was named Most Outstanding Linebacker. Davidson advanced to the second round of the playoffs in 2004. His junior season, registered 106 tackles, 50 solo, with 16 tackles for loss, seven sacks and a pair of fumble recoveries. Played defensive end in 2002 and 2003. Contributed 43 tackles, 30 solo, with five tackles for loss and a fumble recovery his sophomore season. Team was ranked in the state Top 10 all three years and advanced to the playoffs.

CARY KOCH

#37

Freshman • 6-0 • 185 • WR
Baton Rouge, La. • The Dunham School

First team 1A All-State choice who was named Offensive MVP of the 2004 all-state squad after leading Dunham to the 2004 state title. *The Baton Rouge Advocate* named him its Metro area Offensive Player of the Year for classes 1A, 2A and 3A, as well as to its All-Metro first team. Honorable mention selection on the *Advocate's* "Super Dozen" squad and on the *Orlando Sentinel's* All-South squad. MVP of the 2004 1A state championship game after rushing for 155 yards and two touchdowns (of 46 and 36 yards), catching five passes for 61 yards and two scores (of 27 and 5 yards), and making 11 tackles, nine solo. In addition, was perfect on six PAT attempts to account for 30 of Dunham's 42 points. Earned first team All-District 6-1A recognition playing wide receiver, running back, defensive back, kick returner and kicker. On the 2004 season, accounted for 2,861 yards and 39 touchdowns on offense, kicked 35 extra points and scored 291 points. Rushed 198 times for 1,922 yards and 29 TDs and caught 48 passes for 939 yards and 10 scores. On defense, picked off seven passes and made 82 tackles. Dunham won its final seven games in 2004, including a 42-20 win over Oak Grove in the title game, and finished with a 12-2 record. Also played basketball and baseball and was an all-district guard and pitcher, respectively, last year. Member of the 2004 Academic All-State Team.

JOHN LANDA

#76

Freshman • 6-3 • 295 • OL
Houston, Texas • Cypress Falls HS

A unanimous selection to the 2004 all-district team. Also named to the All-Greater Houston second team. *Texas Football Magazine* put him on its "SuperTeam" third squad. Nominated for the Houston Touchdown Club Offensive Lineman of the Year for 2004. Credited with 48 "Rhino" (pancake) blocks his senior year and won the "Big Block" award in four games. Tapped for second team all-district honors in 2003 when he collected 35 Rhinos and won the Big Block award three times. Team won the district title his senior year and went on to claim the regional championship. Also lettered in track and field. Member of Cypress Falls' Honor Roll.

JAMES McMURCHY

#36

Freshman • 6-1 • 215 • LB
Houston, Texas • Clear Lake HS

Earned first team all-district honors in 2003 and 2004 and was named outstanding linebacker of his high school team both years. Three-year letterman who served as team captain his senior season. As a senior, made 132 tackles, including 90 solo stops and eight tackles for loss. Picked off one pass and broke up five. Credited with eight quarterback hurries, recovered a pair of fumbles and forced four. Clear Lake advanced to the Class 5A semifinals in 2004 and finished with a 13-2 record. Qualified for the Academic Honor Roll.

TRAVIS OLEXA

Freshman • 6-4 • 290 • OL
Houston, Texas • St. Thomas HS

Two-time first team TAPPS (Texas private schools) All-State squad offensive lineman, as well as an all-district honoree his junior and senior seasons. Second team All-Greater Houston selection in both 2003 and 2004. Served as captain of his St. Thomas team as a senior. Three-year starter whose team reached the playoffs all three seasons. Also threw the shot put and the discus and won district titles in both events while qualifying for the state meet. An offensive tackle and standout student who "dominated the private school league" according to the Rogers Recruiting Service in Houston.

#70

TYLER RICE

Freshman • 6-5 • 285 • OL
Bradenton, Fla. • Lakewood Ranch HS

Listed by the *Orlando Sentinel* as one of the Top 100 prospects in Florida. Earned honorable mention status on the 5A All-State team. First team All-Manatee County offensive lineman. Chosen to represent Manatee County in the Pal Bowl Game. Also tabbed for the Florida-New Jersey All-Star game. Three-year starter, including every game of the 2003 and 2004 seasons. As a senior, graded out to 90 percent for the season. Recorded 50 pancake blocks and did not give up a sack. Was a second team All-Manatee County honoree in 2003 when he started all nine games and earned an 85 percent grade for the year. Tallied 27 pancake blocks that season. For his career, started 24 of 28 games and totaled 90 pancake blocks. Team advanced to the second round of the state playoffs in 2002. Also participated in basketball and track and field, where he finished second in the shot put in the county meet and took sixth place in the districts. Collected the Scholar-Athlete Award with a GPA above 4.0.

#75

ANTHONY SCELFO

Freshman • 5-10 • 190 • QB
New Orleans, La. • Jesuit HS

An honorable mention 5A All-State choice after leading Jesuit to an undefeated (9-0) regular season and the 10-5A District title. Earned first team All-District 10-5A honors at quarterback and was named MVP of the district by WWL-TV. First team All-Orleans quarterback and Offensive MVP of that squad. Offensive MVP of the *Clarion Herald* Elite Catholic Schools team. Guided Jesuit to a 10-1 record in 2004 as the Blue Jays won the district title and advanced to the second round of the state playoffs. In two seasons as the starting quarterback, led Jesuit to a 20-4 record. Completed 176-of-314 passes (56 percent) for 2,834 yards with 21 touchdowns and eight interceptions in two years. Also carried the ball 162 times for 859 yards, a 5.3-yard average, with 11 rushing TDs. Team shared the district title and advanced to the state quarterfinals in 2003. An all-state selection in baseball and the first player in 50 years to be named MVP in football and baseball in the New Orleans Catholic League. Jesuit's Athlete of the Year and *The Clarion Herald* Male Athlete of the Year. Son of Tulane offensive coordinator Frank Scelfo.

#9

MATT SLOCUM

Freshman • 6-5 • 255 • DL
West Monroe, La. • West Monroe HS

A first team 5A All-State selection for the second time in 2004. Defensive MVP of District 2-5A as well as a first team all-district honoree. Also chosen All-Northeast Louisiana and invited to play in the All-American High School Bowl. Named to the "Second Dozen" by *The Baton Rouge Advocate*. *Prep Star Magazine* put him on its 2004 All-Regional team and he was also ranked by Max Emfinger Recruiting, Rivals.com and CBS Sportsline. Earned the honors despite missing three games of his senior year due to injury. Still collected 71 tackles, 20 for loss, and six quarterback sacks. Recovered five fumbles. West Monroe advanced to the 5A state championship game and finished the season with a 14-1 record in 2004. Picked up all-state, All-Northeast Louisiana and all-district honors as a junior in 2003. That season, posted 50 tackles, 15 tackles for loss and 5.5 sacks with four fumble recoveries and two forced fumbles. Team finished 12-2 and claimed the district crown his junior season after a state runner-up season as a sophomore. Three-year starter who collected 165 tackles, 15 sacks, 46 tackles for loss and recovered nine fumbles during his prep career. Listed in *Who's Who Among American High School Students*.

#58

CORY SONNIER

Freshman • 6-0 • 190 • S
Friendswood, Texas • Clear Brook HS

A second team all-district choice at quarterback who also played H-Back and free safety for three years at Clear Brook High. Named the offensive MVP of his high school team and also won the award as the top offensive back. Served as team captain his senior season as the team qualified for the 5A playoffs. On offense, carried 87 times for 412 yards to average 4.7 yards per rush and scored four touchdowns. Threw for six scores while completing 29-of-77 passes for 537 yards. His junior season, rushed 124 times for 487 yards (a 3.9 average) with eight rushing TDs, and passed for 520 yards and a pair of scores. Also lettered in basketball and track & field, where he was a member of the Clear Brook 4 x 100, 4 x 200 and 4 x 400 relay teams. Member of the Honor Roll Society who has participated in Boys State. Earned the Leadership Award and is listed among *Who's Who in American High School Sports*.

#38

JEREMY WILLIAMS

Freshman • 6-2 • 175 • WR
Baytown, Texas • Sterling HS

A unanimous choice on the all-district team as both a wide receiver and a return man. Named Offensive MVP of the district. Chosen Athlete of the Year at his high school and MVP of his 2004 team. Caught 34 passes for 772 yards and five touchdowns as a senior. Averaged 22.7 yards per grab with a long catch of 59 yards. Returned eight punts for 128 yards for a 16-yard average with a 72-yarder returned for a touchdown. Brought back five kickoffs for 197 yards to average 39.4 yards per return with a 92-yard touchdown. As a junior, collected 42 passes for 730 yards (a 17.4 average) with six touchdown passes and a long of 80 yards. In two seasons, caught 74 passes for 1,502 yards and 11 TDs to average 19.7 yards per catch. Also lettered in basketball and track and field.

#86



THE REVIEW

2004 Game Recaps/Summaries	86-93
2004 Honor Roll	93
2004 Senior Career Statistics	94
2004 Final Statistics	95-99
Individual Game-by-Game	100-101
Team Highs and Lows	102
Conference USA Standings	103
C-USA Honor Roll	103
The Last Time	104

MISSISSIPPI STATE 28 TULANE 7

Game 1 - September 4, 2004
Starkville, Miss. (ESPN2)
Davis Wade Stadium (52,114)

On a historic day in Starkville, Tulane played a fired-up Mississippi State team to a 0-0 draw at halftime before wearing down in the second half and suffering a 28-7 loss in the 2004 season opener.

A few mistakes turned the tide in this one, which featured the debuts of new Tulane quarterback Lester Ricard and Jovon Jackson as the Wave's featured back.

The Green Wave defense thwarted several MSU drives in the first quarter, while the Tulane offense struggled to get on track early. However, in the second quarter, Ricard settled down and the Wave put together a pair of drives. With less than a minute left in the half, Tulane drove to the MSU 6 before Ricard's pass was intercepted in the end zone by Clarence McDougal.

Mississippi State brought momentum gained from that interception out of the halftime locker room, intercepting Ricard's first pass of the second half and returning it to the Tulane 13-yard line. Two plays later, Jerious Norwood put the Bulldogs ahead with a nine-yard touchdown run.

Tulane went three-and-out on its next possession and Mississippi State took advantage of a short field to break on top 14-0. QB Omarr Conner hit Eric Butler with an 11-yard touchdown pass.

The Green Wave got on the scoreboard for the first time in 2004 on its first possession of the fourth quarter. Ricard hit receiver Chris Bush with a 59-yard strike for Tulane's only score of the game.

Mississippi State tacked on a pair of touchdowns in the final period, on a five-yard run by Fred Reid and an 11-yard run by Darnell Jones.

Jackson finished with 65 yards on 19 carries, while punter Chris Beckman starred with seven kicks for a 43.7-yard average. Linebacker Anthony Cannon led the Green Wave defense with 11 stops.

The crowd of 52,114 and a national television audience came to see the debut of the first African-American coach in the SEC, and on this day, Sylvester Croom's Bulldogs did not disappoint.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	0	7	—	7
Mississippi State	0	0	14	14	—	28

MSU- Jerious Norwood 9 run (Keith Andrews kick), 3rd 12:54
MSU- Eric Butler 11 pass from Omarr Conner (Andrews kick), 3rd 8:21
TU- Chris Bush 59 pass from Lester Ricard (Barrett Pepper kick), 4th 13:50
MSU- Fred Reid 5 run (Andrews kick), 4th 11:23
MSU- Darnell Jones 11 run (Andrews kick), 4th 4:38

	TULANE	MISS. ST
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	12 (5-6-1)	20 (12-5-3)
Rushing Att.-Yards	29-70	47-199
Passing (C-A-I)	16-31-2	10-20-0
Passing Yards	135	111
Plays-Total Offense	60-205	67-310
Punts-Avg.	7-43.7	6-38.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	1/0
Sacks By-Yards	1-8	1-9
Penalty-Yards	4-52	3-30
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-16	9-of-16
4th Down Conv.	0-of-1	1-of-1
Time of Possession	28:08	31:52

RUSHING: (TU) Jackson 19-65, Forté 5-13, Tuyo 1-3, Ricard 3-(4), R. Williams 1-(-7); (MSU) Norwood 20-112 TD, Reid 15-37 TD, Conner 7-25, D. Jones 2-13 TD, Jude 3-12.

PASSING: (TU) Ricard 16-31-2-135 TD; (MSU) Conner 9-17-0-102 TD; York 1-3-0-9.

RECEIVING: (TU) Bush 3-71 TD, Jackson 3-15, F. Smith 3-5, C. Davis 2-16, Terranova 2-2, D. Davis 1-14, Hoover 1-7, Tuyo 1-5; (MSU) Butler 2-38 TD, Prosser 2-25, Sanders 2-19, Scott 1-9, D. Jones 1-8, B. Davis 1-7, Norwood 1-5.

TULANE 39 FLORIDA A&M 19

Game 2 - September 11, 2004
New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Superdome (23,214)

Tulane got strong performances from its offense, defense and special teams en route to a 39-19 victory over Florida A&M in the Emerald Coast Classic, played before a crowd of 23,214 at the Louisiana Superdome.

The young Green Wave showed marked improvement in all three phases of the game:

- QB Lester Ricard completed his first nine passes and finished the day 12-of-16 for 174 yards and two scores;
- RB Jovon Jackson rushed for 134 yards and three touchdowns on 19 carries to lead a running game that picked up 233 yards;
- The Green Wave defense collected 11 sacks, the highest total for a Tulane team since prior to the 1989 season;
- Kickoff returns of 54 and 44 yards by Fred Smith and Ray Boudreaux, respectively, gave the Wave great field position.

After FAMU missed a field goal on its opening possession, Ricard hooked up with Bubba Terranova on a 38-yard pass to give the Green Wave a 6-0 lead (after a PAT miss). The Rattlers came back to tie the game on a six-yard touchdown toss from QB Ben Dougherty to Ronnie Thomas.

Tulane responded by driving 45 yards in seven plays, Ricard hitting tight end Gabe Ratcliff with a five-yard scoring toss to give the Wave a 13-6 lead.

FAMU came right back on a 32-yard touchdown from Dougherty to Roosevelt Kiser, but that was the last score the Rattlers' would get until less than a minute remained in the game.

Tulane, meanwhile, turned to Jackson, who scored twice more in the quarter to give the Wave a 25-13 halftime lead, which they extended to 39-13 in the second half on Jackson's third TD and a 16-yard strike from back-up QB Richard Irvin to Carl Davis.



Jovon Jackson eluded the Rattler defense for three of his five touchdowns last season.

Game Summary

Florida A&M	6	7	0	6	—	19
Tulane	6	19	7	7	—	39

TU- Bubba Terranova 38 pass from Lester Ricard (Barrett Pepper kick failed), 1st 5:17

FAMU- Ronnie Thomas 6 pass from Ben Dougherty (Wesley Taylor kick failed), 1st 2:50

TU- Gabe Ratcliff 5 pass from Ricard (Nick Beucher kick), 2nd 14:15

FAMU- Roosevelt Kiser 32 pass from Dougherty (Paul Johnson kick), 2nd 11:23

TU- Jovon Jackson 8 run (Beucher kick failed), 2nd 8:17

TU- Jackson 17 run (Ricard pass failed), 2nd 2:14

TU- Jackson 4 run (Pepper kick), 3rd 1:08

TU- Carl Davis 16 pass from Richard Irvin (Pepper kick), 4th 4:45

FAMU- Josh Driscoll 4 run (Driscoll pass failed), 4th 0:55

	FLORIDA A&M	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	23 (6-17-0)	23 (10-12-1)
Rushing Att.-Yards	40-74	44-233
Passing (C-A-I)	31-42-0	16-24-1
Passing Yards	314	224
Plays-Total Offense	82-388	68-457
Punts-Avg.	5-36.6	2-45.0
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	2/2
Sacks By-Yards	1-9	11-67
Penalty-Yards	7-64	6-40
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-16	9-of-14
4th Down Conv.	1-of-2	1-of-1
Time of Possession	30:42	29:18

RUSHING: (FAMU) Pompey 16-59, Dougherty 11-22, Sharpe 3-15, Swain 1-(-3), Driscoll 9-(-19) TD; (TU) Jackson 19-134 3TD, Forté 12-57, Boudreaux 4-27, Miller 1-6, Irvin 2-4, Koeck 1-3, Tuyo 2-2, Ricard 3-0.

PASSING: (FAMU) Dougherty 17-22-0-177 2TD, Driscoll 14-20-0-137; (TU) Ricard 12-16-1-174 2TD, Irvin 4-8-0-50 TD.

RECEIVING: (FAMU) Thomas 10-83 TD, Kiser 8-96 TD, Morgan 5-57, Swain 3-41, Sharpe 3-(-2), Parrish 1-21, Demps 1-18; (TU) C. Davis 3-40 TD, Jackson 3-37, Ratcliff 3-29 TD, F. Smith 2-22, Terranova 1-38 TD, D. Davis 1-19, Bush 1-18, Boudreaux 1-14, Hoover 1-7.

SOUTHERN MISS 32 TULANE 14

Game 3 - September 25, 2004
New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Superdome (27,211)

Southern Miss took advantage of three Green Wave turnovers and overpowered Tulane in the second half to win its 10th straight Conference USA game, 32-14, before a crowd of 27,211 at the Louisiana Superdome.

Tulane trailed just 14-7 at halftime as the Green Wave defense held Southern Miss in check, giving up just 186 yards in the first half. Both USM scores were set up by Tulane turnovers. On the first possession of the game, Southern Miss' Trevis Coley returned an interception to the Tulane 6; three plays later, Wayne Hardy scored on a one-yard rush.

Then, with Tulane driving, Ricard lost the ball at the USM 5 on a controversial fumble call after he was apparently down. John Eubanks recovered for the Golden Eagles, and Southern Miss embarked on an 11-play, 95-yard drive for a score. Dustin Almond hit Antwon Courington with a 13-yard strike and added the two-point conversion to put USM on top 14-0.

Tulane halved the lead after a six-play, 66-yard drive highlighted by a 32-yard hook-up between Ricard and Roydell Williams, who caught his first

pass of the season. Ricard then hit Carl Davis on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 6:48 left in the half.

Southern Miss dominated the second half, scoring on each of their first three possessions with a field goal, a touchdown and a field goal, to take a 26-7 lead. The Golden Eagles increased the lead to 32-7 after Ricard was intercepted by Martavious Prince at the Tulane 2 to set up a two-yard score by Anthony Harris.

The Green Wave scored its final touchdown on a 25-yard run by Ray Boudreaux.

Jovon Jackson recorded his second straight 100-yard rushing day with 112 yards on 18 carries, including a 46-yard jaunt in the second half. Anthony Cannon tied his career high with 16 tackles, including two tackles for loss, but the Green Wave defense was unable to force any turnovers. USM held the ball for more than 20 minutes in the final two quarters.



Ray Boudreaux broke free for a 25-yard touchdown run and turned in a team-best 92 yards on kickoff returns against the Golden Eagles.

Game Summary

Southern Miss	6	8	9	9	—	32
Tulane	0	7	0	7	—	14

USM- Wayne Hardy 1 run (Darren McCaleb rush failed), 1st 12:11

USM- Antwon Courington 13 pass from Dustin Almond (Almond rush), 2nd 9:48

TU- Carl Davis 13 pass from Lester Ricard (Nick Beucher kick), 2nd 6:48

USM- McCaleb 22 FG, 3rd 9:29

USM- Marvin Young 22 pass from Almond (McCaleb kick failed), 3rd 3:29

USM- McCaleb 26 FG, 4th 9:54

USM- Anthony Harris 2 run (McCaleb kick failed), 4th 8:41

TU- Ray Boudreaux 25 run (Beucher kick), 4th 4:50

	USM	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	25 (14-9-2)	13 (6-5-2)
Rushing Att.-Yards	51-305	31-178
Passing (C-A-I)	16-24-0	9-21-2
Passing Yards	156	93
Plays-Total Offense	75-461	52-271
Punts-Avg.	4-42.5	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	2/0	1/1
Sacks By-Yards	2-9	1-4
Penalty-Yards	8-65	6-50
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-14	3-of-11
4th Down Conv.	0-of-1	0-of-1
Time of Possession	35:17	24:43

RUSHING: (USM) Harris 21-118 TD, Moore 14-76, Thomas 3-40, Hull 3-26, Almond 5-20, Hardy 3-12 TD, Rhoden 1-7, Carter 1-6; (TU) Jackson 18-112, Boudreaux 1-25 TD, Forté 7-24, Ricard 4-14, Tuyo 1-3.

PASSING: (USM) Almond 15-22-0-152 2TD, Carter 1-2-0-4; (TU) Ricard 6-15-2-55 TD, Irvin 3-6-0-38.

RECEIVING: (USM) Courington 5-56 TD, Lawrence 4-28, Young 3-41 TD, Perine 1-15, Hardy 1-8, Johnson 1-4, Corbett 1-4; (TU) C. Davis 3-34 TD, Bush 2-26, Williams 1-32, Jackson 1-3, Ratcliff 1-2, Forté 1-(-4).

EAST CAROLINA 27 TULANE 25

Game 4 - October 9, 2004
Greenville, N.C.
Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium (29,584)

East Carolina's Cam Broadwell kicked a 30-yard field goal with 12 seconds left on the clock to lift ECU to a 27-25 victory over Tulane before a crowd of 29,584 at Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium.

The Green Wave had completed a comeback from a 21-7 deficit just seconds before when Lester Ricard hit Chris Bush on a 24-yard touchdown completion with 1:51 remaining, giving Tulane a 25-24 lead. Ricard's pass capped a four-play, 60-yard drive that took just 42 seconds, but the two-point conversion try, TU's third of the day, failed.

The game started well for the Wave, with Blake Baker's fumble recovery giving TU the ball on the ECU 14. But Richard Irvin, alternating at quarterback with Ricard, was intercepted on the next play. Tulane's defense forced the Pirates to punt, and when Bubba Terranova blocked the punt, Gabe Ratcliff recovered in the end zone for a 7-0 Tulane lead.



Chris Bush's fourth-quarter touchdown catch gave Tulane a late lead against East Carolina.

The rest of the first half was all Pirates as ECU gained 161 yards, including 107 by running back Chris Johnson, who scored on runs of 56 and five yards. Tulane, meanwhile, could muster just two first downs and 56 yards of offense in the first 30 minutes, and missed a 38-yard field goal.

Special teams jump-started the Green Wave in the second half as Israel Route forced a fumble on the opening kickoff, then picked the ball up and ran 14 yards to the end zone for his first collegiate TD. But when Tulane tried to catch ECU off-guard with a two-point try by linebacker Anthony Cannon, he was caught, preserving a 21-13 lead.

The rest of the third quarter was scoreless as Ricard was intercepted in the end zone, while ECU had a fake punt attempt snuffed out. After a 64-yard punt return by Travis Williams gave East Carolina the ball on the Tulane 26, Broadwell kicked the first of two second-half field goals to give the Pirates a 24-13 lead.

Tulane pulled to within five on a 36-yard hook-up from Ricard to Roydell Williams, setting up an exciting final two minutes.

Game Summary

Tulane	7	0	6	12	—	25
East Carolina	7	14	0	6	—	27

TU- Gabe Ratcliff 0 blocked punt return (Nick Beucher kick), 1st 12:12

ECU- Chris Johnson 56 run (Cam Broadwell kick), 1st 10:32

ECU- Brian Howard 2 pass from James Pinkney (Broadwell kick), 2nd 13:21

ECU- Johnson 5 run (Broadwell kick), 2nd 8:42

TU- Israel Route 14 fumble recovery (Anthony Cannon rush failed), 3rd 14:52
ECU- Broadwell 44 FG, 4th 13:51

TU- Roydell Williams 36 pass from Lester Ricard (Ricard pass failed), 4th 8:56

TU- Chris Bush 24 pass from Ricard (Ricard rush failed), 4th 1:51

ECU- Broadwell 30 FG, 4th 0:12

	TULANE	ECU
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	11 (3-8-0)	17 (9-6-2)
Rushing Att.-Yards	27-43	47-158
Passing (C-A-I)	15-28-2	13-23-0
Passing Yards	223	107
Plays-Total Offense	55-266	70-265
Punts-Avg.	7-43.3	8-36.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/2
Sacks By-Yards	3-26	3-22
Penalty-Yards	3-37	2-19
3rd Down Conv.	1-of-12	5-of-16
4th Down Conv.	1-of-2	1-of-2
Time of Possession	24:56	35:04

RUSHING: (TU) Jackson 17-53, Boudreaux 2-6, Team 1-(-1), Forté 1-(-1), Ricard 2-(-6), Irvin 4-(-8); (ECU) Johnson 31-158 2TD, Townes 10-20, Shankweiler 1-(-1), Pinkney 5-(-19).

PASSING: (TU) Ricard 10-17-1-175 2TD, Irvin 5-10-1-48, Team 0-1-0-0; (ECU) Pinkney 13-23-0-107 TD.

RECEIVING: (TU) Williams 8-140 TD, Bush 2-46 TD, Tuyo 2-0, Jackson 1-28, Forté 1-7, Hoover 1-2; (ECU) Howard 6-44 TD, Good 4-39, Roach 1-20, Whimper 1-7, Johnson 1-(-3).

MEMPHIS 49 TULANE 24

Game 5 - October 16, 2004
Memphis, Tenn.
Liberty Bowl Stadium (32,897)

Memphis scored on four straight possessions to break open the game and hand Tulane its third straight loss before 32,897 at Liberty Bowl Stadium in Memphis.

The Green Wave played the Tigers tough for most of the first half. Memphis jumped on top in the first quarter on a 60-yard punt return TD by Darron White, but a subsequent Tiger drive was halted when Anthony Cannon made the first interception of the season for Tulane. The Wave then drove 85 yards on 13 plays, Lester Ricard and Roydell Williams connecting on the first of three touchdown passes on the day. This one covered 38 yards, and Nick Beucher's PAT tied the score at seven.

Memphis responded with an eight-play, 85-yard drive culminating with DeAngelo Williams' 10-yard run. Williams gained 132 of Memphis' 257 rushing yards in the game.

The Green Wave narrowed the margin to 14-10 when Beucher hit the first field goal of the season for Tulane, a 46-yarder with 1:47 left in the half. But Memphis responded, driving 79 yards on nine plays to close out the half. Quarterback Danny Wimprine hooked up with Tavares Gideon on a 38-yard touchdown pass to give the Tigers a 21-10 lead.

Memphis dominated the third quarter, scoring on each of their first three possessions to take an insurmountable 42-10 lead. The Tigers' scores came on a five-yard rush by Williams, an eight-yard completion from Wimprine to White, and a one-yard run by Robert Douglas.

Tulane added a pair of TDs as Ricard, who had his best game as the Green Wave starter, hit Williams on passes of 13 and 19 yards. Williams recorded his 10th 100-yard receiving game with six catches for 114 yards and three scores. Ricard completed 15-of-31 passes for 226 yards while Cannon led the Tulane defense with 12 tackles.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	10	7	7	—	24
Memphis	7	14	21	7	—	49

UM- Darron White 60 punt return (Stephen Gostkowski kick), 1st 12:36
 TU- Roydell Williams 37 pass from Lester Ricard (Nick Beucher kick), 2nd 11:29
 UM- DeAngelo Williams 10 run (Gostkowski kick), 2nd 9:10
 TU- Beucher 46 FG, 2nd 1:47
 UM- Tavares Gideon 38 pass from Danny Wimprine (Gostkowski kick), 2nd 00:12
 UM- Williams 5 run (Gostkowski kick), 3rd 11:42
 UM- White 8 pass from Wimprine (Gostkowski kick), 3rd 8:00
 UM- Douglas 1 run (Gostkowski kick), 3rd 6:10
 TU- Williams 13 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 3rd 00:39
 UM- Gideon 16 pass from Bobby Robison (Gostkowski kick), 4th 9:15
 TU- Williams 19 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 4th 3:48

	TULANE	MEMPHIS
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	17 (5-10-2)	26 (14-11-1)
Rushing Att.-Yards	34-90	42-257
Passing (C-A-I)	16-35-1	23-31-1
Passing Yards	231	226
Plays-Total Offense	69-321	73-483
Punts-Avg.	7-41.4	5-30.6
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	1/1
Sacks By-Yards	0-0	3-21
Penalty-Yards	6-65	5-48
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-15	7-of-12
4th Down Conv.	0-of-1	0-of-0
Time of Possession	31:13	28:47

RUSHING: (TU) Jackson 12-48, Forté 12-45, C. Davis 1-4, Boudreaux 2-3, Team 1-(-1), Irvin 1-(-4), Ricard 5-(-5); (MEM) Williams 19-132 2TD, Doss 8-66, Douglas 6-29 TD, Avery 2-15, Gaither 5-11, Wimprine 2-4.

PASSING: (TU) Ricard 15-31-1-226 3TD, Irvin 1-4-0-5; (MEM) Wimprine 19-24-1-166 2TD, Robison 3-5-0-51 TD, White 1-1-0-9, Team 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: (TU) Williams 6-114 3TD, Bush 4-91, Jackson 2-6, Terranova 1-7, D. Davis 1-5, Smith 1-4, Forté 1-4; (MEM) White 5-28 TD, Avery 5-16, Gideon 4-72 2TD, Davis 2-23, Kelley 2-15, Doss 1-29, Williams 1-26, Pratcher 1-9, Wimprine 1-9, Webb 1-(-1).

TULANE 59

UAB 55

E-USA

Game 6 - October 23, 2004 - Homecoming
New Orleans, La. (ESPN+)
Tad Gormley Stadium (22,541)

In a wild Homecoming game at Tad Gormley Stadium, the Green Wave broke a three-game losing streak while extending its winning streak over UAB to three games with a 59-55 victory before a crowd of 22,541.

Lester Ricard threw his school record-breaking sixth touchdown pass of the game with 27 seconds left on the clock, and Nick Beucher hit his eighth straight PAT to provide the winning margin. Chris Bush caught his second TD pass of the day on the play, a 12-yard reception, as he tallied seven catches for 97 yards in the game. The score came at the end of an eight-play, 78-yard drive that lasted just 1:13. It capped a tremendous day for Ricard, who completed 36-of-49 passes for 417 yards and did not throw an interception.

Ricard hit Roydell Williams 11 times for 138 yards and three touchdowns, on passes of 29, 22 and 24 yards. Ricard's other TD pass traveled 14 yards to Damarcus Davis.



Lester Ricard passed for 417 yards and a school record six touchdowns against UAB.

The teams traded scores for most of the game. After UAB went ahead by 10 points, 31-21, with 42 seconds left in the first half, Tulane responded before halftime, gaining 27 yards on six plays to set up a career long 53-yard field goal by Beucher. Down only seven at the half, Tulane tied the score at 31 when Fred Smith returned a punt 75 yards for a score at 8:13 of the third quarter.

The teams scored seven touchdowns in the fourth quarter and totalled 1,174 yards of total offense on the day. UAB took a 55-52 lead with 1:43 remaining on Norris Drinkard's third TD, setting the stage for Tulane's game-winning drive.

Game Summary

UAB	14	17	3	21	—	55
Tulane	7	17	7	28	—	59

UAB- Norris Drinkard 3 run (Nick Hayes kick), 1st 11:04
 TU- Roydell Williams 29 pass from Lester Ricard (Nick Beucher kick), 1st 5:43
 UAB- Corey White 11 run (Hayes kick), 1st 2:47
 TU- Williams 22 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 2nd 12:39
 UAB- Hayes 27 FG, 2nd 9:00
 TU- Chris Bush 34 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 2nd 5:38
 UAB- Drinkard 34 run (Hayes kick), 2nd 3:21
 UAB- Roddy White 28 pass from Darrell Hackney (Hayes kick), 2nd 0:42
 TU- Beucher 53 FG, 2nd 0:02
 TU- Fred Smith 75 punt return (Beucher kick), 3rd 8:13
 UAB- Hayes 22 FG, 3rd 1:44
 TU- Damarcus Davis 14 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 4th 14:48
 UAB- Drinkard 3 pass from Hackney (Hayes kick), 4th 11:39
 TU- Matt Forté 6 run (Beucher kick), 4th 7:29
 UAB- Dan Burks 14 run (Hayes kick), 4th 6:20
 TU- Williams 24 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 4th 4:59
 UAB- Drinkard 6 run (Hayes kick), 4th 1:43
 TU- Bush 12 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 4th 0:27

	UAB	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	32 (12-18-2)	29 (6-22-1)
Rushing Att.-Yards	39-201	26-108
Passing (C-A-I)	23-38-0	36-49-0
Passing Yards	448	417
Plays-Total Offense	77-649	75-525
Punts-Avg.	2-39.0	4-35.8
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	0/0
Sacks By-Yards	3-8	3-15
Penalty-Yards	10-91	8-48
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-11	8-of-14
4th Down Conv.	1-of-1	1-of-1
Time of Possession	31:27	28:33

RUSHING: (UAB) Burks 15-90 TD, C. White 7-63 TD, Drinkard 4-51 3TD, Lindsey 4-6, Team 1-(-2), Hackney 8-(-7); (TU) Jackson 11-49, Route 1-20, Ricard 7-16, Forté 4-15 TD, J. Dawson 1-7, Boudreaux 2-1.

PASSING: (UAB) Hackney 23-38-0-448 2TD; (TU) Ricard 36-49-0-417 6TD.

RECEIVING: (UAB) R. White 10-253 TD, Chavez 4-106, Drinkard 3-37 TD, Duncan 2-15, Dudley 1-15, Coon 1-12, Burks 1-6, Lindsey 1-4; (TU) Williams 11-138 3TD, Bush 7-97 2TD, Jackson 6-27, D. Davis 4-86 TD, Forté 3-26, Terranova 2-19, Hoover 1-11, Ratcliff 1-8, F. Smith 1-5.

HOUSTON 24 TULANE 3



Game 7 - October 30, 2004
Houston, Texas
Robertson Stadium (17,204)

The offensive fireworks of a week before were nowhere to be found in Houston as the Houston Cougars handed Tulane a 24-3 loss at Robertson Stadium before a crowd of 17,204. It was the lowest point total ever for the Green Wave in a Conference USA game.

Tulane turned the ball over three times, including a fumble by Wave QB Lester Ricard that was recovered in the end zone for Houston's second touchdown. Just prior to that, the Cougars had taken a 7-0 lead on Houston's first drive. Ryan Gilbert's one-yard touchdown run was set-up by a 60-yard completion from Kevin Kolb to Donnie Avery.

Down 14-0, Tulane mounted a drive from its own 20 to the Houston 18, but Ricard's pass was intercepted in the end zone by the Cougars' Willie Gaston on third and goal to end the scoring threat.

UH then drove 82 yards on eight plays, with the big blow a 44-yard screen pass from Kolb to Gilbert. Kolb scored on a three-yard run to give the Cougars a 21-0 lead. After the Green Wave went three-and-out on its next possession, Houston hit another big play to set up its next score. Kolb completed a 46-yard pass to Vincent Marshall to the Tulane 21 before Dustin Bell hit a 42-yard field goal to give the Cougars a 24-0 lead.

Houston would not score again as the Tulane defense stiffened, but the Green Wave offense could not get untracked. The Wave gained just 65 yards on 30 rushes, while Ricard completed 19-of-37 passes for 185 yards.

Ricard threw another interception in the third quarter, this one on the Houston four-yard line. His favorite target was Roydell Williams, who caught six passes for 76 yards.

Punter Chris Beckman once again proved to be a key weapon for the Green Wave as four of his six punts were downed inside the 20-yard line, with two landing inside the 10. Only one punt was returned.

Tulane played its third road game in four weeks in falling to 2-5 overall, 1-4 in Conference USA contests.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	0	3	—	3
Houston	14	10	0	0	—	24

UH- Ryan Gilbert 1 run (Dustin Bell kick), 1st 8:42
UH- Wade Koehl 0 fumble recovery (Bell kick), 1st 7:10
UH- Kevin Kolb 3 run (Bell kick), 2nd 11:11
UH- Bell 42 FG, 2nd 6:42
TU- Nick Beucher 43 FG, 4th 10:55

	TULANE	HOUSTON
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	18 (6-11-1)	20 (8-10-2)
Rushing Att.-Yards	30-65	45-183
Passing (C-A-I)	19-37-2	14-24-1
Passing Yards	185	267
Plays-Total Offense	67-250	69-450
Punts-Avg.	6-43.5	2-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	3/0
Sacks By-Yards	2-7	2-19
Penalty-Yards	5-48	8-73
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-14	10-of-17
4th Down Conv.	0-of-0	0-of-0
Time of Possession	28:07	31:53

RUSHING: (TU) Jackson 12-59, Boudreaux 7-23, Forté 3-6, Ricard 8-(-23); (UH) Evans 19-87, Kolb 12-47 TD, Taylor 7-25, Gilbert 4-19 TD, Francis 1-3, McDaniel 1-3, Team 1-(-1).

PASSING: (TU) Ricard 17-35-2-149, Irvin 2-2-0-36; (UH) Kolb 14-24-1-267.

RECEIVING: (TU) Williams 6-76, D. Davis 4-45, Terranova 2-22, Boudreaux 2-6, Ratcliff 1-13, Hoover 1-13, Jackson 1-9, Smith 1-1, Forté 1-0; (UH) Marshall 7-110, Avery 2-80, Gilbert 2-53, Taylor 2-2, Cucci 1-22.

TULANE 42 NAVY 10

Game 8 - November 6, 2004
New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Superdome (21,484)

Tulane put together its most complete performance of the season in dominating a Navy team that came in with a 7-1 record and was receiving votes in the national polls.

Behind another record-breaking performance by quarterback Lester Ricard — the sophomore completed a school and league record 18-of-19 (94.7%) passes for 323 yards with four TDs — the Green Wave piled up a season-high 538 yards of total offense en route to a 42-10 win.

Tulane scored touchdowns on four straight possessions to turn a 14-10 lead into a 42-10 blowout, while the Wave defense limited a potent Navy option attack below its season average for rushing yards with just two pass completions.

The fireworks began earlier in the second quarter, after Navy's Kyle Eckel had tied the score at seven following a blocked field goal recovery that gave the Midshipmen the ball on the Tulane 12-yard line. On the next possession, Ricard hooked up with Roydell Williams on an 87-yard touchdown play to record the second-longest TD pass in school history.

Navy got a Geoff Blumenfeld field goal to pull within four, but it was as close as the Middies would get. First, Tulane's Joey Dawson recovered a fumble at the Navy 42, and two plays later, Ricard hit Chris Bush on a 38-yard pass to extend the Wave's lead to 21-10. The Midshipmen drove to the Tulane 11 as the half ended but could not get the field goal attempt off before time expired.

The Tulane defense held to start the second half, and the Green Wave drove 58 yards on four plays to extend its lead to 28-10. Ricard's 28-yard toss to Williams gave the senior his school-record 32nd career TD catch.

After driving to the Tulane nine, Navy missed a field goal and TU extended its lead again. Matt Forté scored on an 18-yard screen pass to complete a 10-play, 80-yard drive. The Green Wave tacked on a final score on Jovon Jackson's 22-yard fourth-quarter run.



Michael Purcell and the Green Wave defense stifled the Navy offense, allowing the Midshipmen just 50 passing yards while the Tulane exploded for 538 yards of total offense.

Game Summary

Navy	0	10	0	0	—	10
Tulane	7	14	14	7	—	42

TU- Jovon Jackson 1 run (Nick Beucher kick), 1st 12:11
 NAVY- Kyle Eckel 1 run (Geoff Blumenfeld kick), 2nd 10:28
 TU- Roydell Williams 87 pass from Lester Ricard (Beucher kick), 2nd 8:28
 NAVY- Blumenfeld 29 FG, 2nd 6:22
 TU- Chris Bush 38 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 2nd 3:02
 TU- Williams 28 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 3rd 11:42
 TU- Forté 18 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 3rd 2:11
 TU- Jackson 22 run (Beucher kick), 4th 12:22

	NAVY	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	17 (15-1-1)	23 (13-9-1)
Rushing Att.-Yards	56-262	43-215
Passing (C-A-I)	4-17-1	18-19-0
Passing Yards	50	323
Plays-Total Offense	73-312	62-538
Punts-Avg.	3-34.3	2-42.5
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	0/0
Sacks By-Yards	1-5	2-8
Penalty-Yards	5-32	9-98
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-16	4-of-10
4th Down Conv.	1-of-4	0-of-1
Time of Possession	28:21	31:39

RUSHING: (N) Polanco 23-79, Eckel 16-76 TD, Roberts 5-29, Divis 3-20, Hines 2-19, Owens 2-16, Nelson 3-16, Hall 2-7; (TU) Jackson 15-95 2TD, Forté 17-82, Boudreaux 4-28, Ricard 2-13, F. Smith 1-7, Bush 1-(-1), Team 1-(-3), Route 1-(-6).

PASSING: (N) Polanco 2-12-1-12, Owens 2-5-0-38; (TU) Ricard 18-19-0-323 4TD.

RECEIVING: (N) Dryden 1-31, Eckel 1-9, Divis 1-7, Tomlinson 1-3; (TU) Williams 6-148 2TD, Bush 3-71 TD, Forté 3-27 TD, D. Davis 1-33, Terranova 1-15, C. Davis 1-13, Smith 1-8, Boudreaux 1-4, Jackson 1-4.

TULANE 45 ARMY 31



Game 9 - November 13, 2004
New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Superdome (20,357)

Freshman Matt Forté recorded the fourth-highest rushing total in school history with 216 yards on 34 carries as Tulane overcame the loss of starting quarterback Lester Ricard to record a 45-31 victory over Army before a crowd of 20,357 in the Louisiana Superdome.

Tulane won back-to-back games for the first time in 2004 and defeated Army and Navy in the same season for the first time since 1998 in improving to 4-5 on the season.

The Green Wave scored on its first possession as Ricard hit Roydell Williams with a 63-yard touchdown pass to give Tulane a 7-0 lead. After a 53-yard kickoff return, Army responded with a six-play, 39-yard drive, capped by a one-yard touchdown run by Carlton Jones that tied the score at seven.

From there the Green Wave took control as Tulane put up the next four scores to take a 31-7 lead, beginning with a 36-yard field goal by Nick Beucher. Ray Boudreaux scored at the end of an 11-play, 74-yard drive, and Forté scored on a 47-yard catch and run before the end of the half.

On his first pass of the second half, Ricard suffered a broken wrist and left the game while his replacement, Richard Irvin, led Tulane on a nine-play, 80-yard drive that culminated in a nine-yard TD run by Forté.

While Irvin completed 10-of-14 passes for 123 yards on the day, the rest of the game belonged to Forté, who gained 149 of his 216 yards in the second half. His four touchdowns tied a school record while his 283 all-purpose yards were the third-most in school history.

Anthony Cannon recorded 11 tackles and two pass break-ups to lead the Tulane defense, which held Army rushing leader Jones, who was averaging 132 rushing yards per game, to just 79 yards.



Matt Forté notched his first career 200-yard rushing game while scoring four touchdowns versus Army.

Game Summary

Army	7	0	10	14	—	31
Tulane	10	14	14	7	—	45

TU- Roydell Williams 63 pass from Lester Ricard (Nick Beucher kick), 1st 9:42

ARMY- Carlton Jones 1 run (Austin Miller kick), 1st 6:43

TU- Beucher 36 FG, 1st 4:32

TU- Ray Boudreaux 1 run (Beucher kick), 2nd 13:22

TU- Matt Forté 47 pass from Ricard (Beucher kick), 2nd 10:09

TU- Forté 9 run (Beucher kick), 3rd 10:38

ARMY- Scott Wesley 97 kickoff return (Miller kick), 3rd 10:28

ARMY- Miller 28 FG, 3rd 4:22

TU- Forté 48 run (Beucher kick), 3rd 3:24

ARMY- Jones 4 run (Miller kick), 4th 13:21

TU- Forté 1 run (Beucher kick), 4th 7:16

ARMY- Aaron Alexander 20 pass from Zac Dahman (Miller kick), 4th 6:21

	ARMY	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	18 (3-15-0)	29 (12-17-0)
Rushing Att.-Yards	27-88	48-243
Passing (C-A-I)	22-41-2	23-32-1
Passing Yards	232	350
Plays-Total Offense	68-320	80-593
Punts-Avg.	4-39.2	2-44.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/1
Sacks By-Yards	1-3	1-5
Penalty-Yards	2-21	6-55
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-15	8-of-12
4th Down Conv.	2-of-3	0-of-0
Time of Possession	26:49	33:11

RUSHING: (A) C. Jones 23-79 2TD, Gulsby 2-11, Dahman 2-(-2); (TU) Forté 34-216 3TD, Boudreaux 8-21 TD, Ricard 2-9, Bush 1-2, Team 2-(-2), Irvin 1-(-3).

PASSING: (A) Dahman 22-41-2-232 TD; (TU) Ricard 13-18-0-227 2TD, Irvin 10-14-1-123.

RECEIVING: (A) Murphy 6-54, Trimble 5-68, Jones 4-35, Ulekowski 3-30, Alexander 2-28 TD, Viti 1-11, Whidden 1-6; (TU) Bush 8-104, Williams 4-82 TD, Forté 3-67 TD, Hoover 3-29, Terranova 2-45, Boudreaux 2-17, D. Davis 1-6.

TULANE 35 TCU 31



Game 10 - November 27, 2004
Fort Worth, Texas
Amon G. Carter Stadium (24,362)

Chris Bush caught a 12-yard touchdown pass from freshman quarterback Richard Irvin with 43 seconds on the clock to cap a 99-yard touchdown drive, giving Tulane a 35-31 upset victory over TCU in Fort Worth.

Following the touchdown, the Green Wave defense rose to the occasion, allowing TCU QB Tye Gunn just one completion on six attempts (due to a penalty), until Bruce Youmans picked off his last pass as time expired.

Tulane and Irvin, starting in place of an injured Lester Ricard, got the ball at the Tulane one-yard line with 3:57 on the clock after the Green Wave defense stopped the Horned Frogs' Robert Merrill on fourth-and-goal. On second down, Irvin hit Bush on a 45-yard sideline route and three plays later, he found Carl Davis for an 11-yard completion on third-and-nine. After Matt Forté picked up 18 yards and Irvin



Cornerback Izzy Route set a career high when he tallied 13 solo tackles against the Horned Frogs.

scrambled for 11, the Green Wave got to the TCU 7. An incompletion, two penalties and a sack later, Irvin found Bush with the winning throw.

The touchdown pass to Bush was Irvin's fifth of the day as the rookie completed 22-of-37 passes for 282 yards in his first career start. With 7:51 left, he pulled Tulane within three points of TCU at 31-28 with his fourth TD of the day, a 25-yard completion to Carl Davis in the corner of the end zone. He also threw touchdown passes of three, nine and 11 yards to Roydell Williams, Bobby Hoover, and Bush, respectively, to account for Tulane's first three scores. With his touchdown, the 34th of his career, Williams set a new Conference USA record for career touchdown catches.

Izzy Route made a career-high 13 tackles, all solo stops, to lead a Green Wave defense which held TCU to a fourth-quarter field goal that gave TCU a 31-21 lead with 9:32 on the clock.

Forté gained 97 rushing yards on 28 carries and added four catches for 38 yards, while Bush tallied his second straight 100-yard receiving day with six catches for 136 yards and two scores.

Game Summary

Tulane	7	7	7	14	—	35
TCU	7	14	7	3	—	31

TCU- Robert Merrill 3 run (Mike Wynn kick), 1st 10:41

TU- Roydell Williams 3 pass from Richard Irvin (Nick Beucher kick), 1st 2:36

TCU- Cory Rodgers 8 pass from Brandon Hassell (Wynn kick), 2nd 12:53

TU- Bobby Hoover 9 pass from Irvin (Beucher kick), 2nd 7:25

TCU- Merrill 10 run (Wynn kick), 2nd 3:08

TU- Chris Bush 11 pass from Irvin (Beucher kick), 3rd 8:24

TCU- Merrill 4 run (Lococo kick), 3rd 5:19

TCU- Lococo 34 FG, 4th 9:32

TU- Carl Davis 25 pass from Irvin (Beucher kick), 4th 7:44

TU- Bush 12 pass from Irvin (Beucher kick), 4th 0:43

	TULANE	TCU
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	21 (6-13-2)	27 (11-13-3)
Rushing Att.-Yards	37-94	44-197
Passing (C-A-I)	22-37-1	20-37-1
Passing Yards	282	280
Plays-Total Offense	74-376	81-477
Punts-Avg.	5-43.0	3-34.7
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	2/1
Sacks By-Yards	0-0	3-23
Penalty-Yards	6-46	7-52
3rd Down Conv.	9-of-17	6-of-14
4th Down Conv.	1-of-1	1-of-2
Time of Possession	31:36	28:24

RUSHING: (TU) Forté 28-97, Boudreaux 3-5, Irvin 6-(-8); (TCU) Merrill 34-143 3TD, Hassell 6-21, Gunn 1-20, Rodgers 1-7, Boyd 1-3, Draper 1-3.

PASSING: (TU) Irvin 22-37-1-282 5TD; (TCU) Hassell 13-22-0-217 TD, Gunn 7-15-1-63.

RECEIVING: (TU) Bush 6-136 2TD, C. Davis 5-60 TD, Williams 5-42 TD, Forté 4-38, Hoover 1-9 TD, E. Smith 1-(-3); (TCU) Rodgers 10-141 TD, DePriest 4-31, Merrill 2-56, McCarty 2-39, Grimmer 1-12, Dickerson 1-1.

#7 LOUISVILLE 55 TULANE 7



Game 11 - December 4, 2004
New Orleans, La.
Louisiana Superdome (22,169)

In a game rescheduled from Sept. 18 to Dec. 4 due to Hurricane Ivan, Tulane looked for its fourth straight win, as well as bowl eligibility, versus a powerful Louisville team that entered the contest with the No. 7 national ranking and the Conference USA title.

While the Green Wave defense held off the vaunted Cardinals' offense early, Tulane's offense struggled and was held to a season-low 165 yards, including just 53 on the ground. The Green Wave did not score until quarterback Richard Irvin engineered a 15-play, 82-yard drive that ended with a three-yard touchdown pass to Roydell Williams with 2:12 left in the game.

Williams caught five passes for 54 yards on the day to complete his Tulane career as one of the school's top three receivers ever and as the TU and C-USA all-time leader in touchdown catches with 35. Matt Forté gained 70 yards on 17 carries to lead the rushing attack.

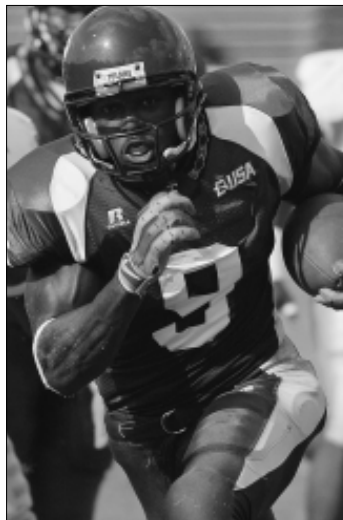
On offense, Louisville started slowly as the Green Wave defense limited the Cardinals to field goals on two of its first three drives. Art Carmody's second three came after Louisville blocked a Tulane punt. Prior to that, Eric Shelton had scored UL's first touchdown on a one-yard run following a nine-play, 67-yard drive. After one quarter, the Cards led 13-0.

Early in the second quarter, Tulane looked to gain momentum after a goal-line stand as the Wave defense stopped Louisville on four tries from inside the three-yard line. But on the next play from his own one, Irvin fumbled in the end zone and Louisville's Montavious Stanley recovered for a

touchdown and a 20-0 Cardinals' lead.

The Cardinals did not look back from there, taking a 27-0 halftime lead and extending it to 41-0 by the end of the third quarter. UL earned 216 rushing yards with five rushing TDs on the day in pushing its record to 10-1 on the season.

Tulane finished with its second straight five-win season and a 3-5 conference record.



Roydell Williams ended his career as the C-USA leader for touchdown receptions with 35. As a senior he had a career-high 12 TD catches.

Game Summary

Louisville	13	14	14	14	—	55
Tulane	0	0	0	7	—	7

UL- Art Carmody 30 FG, 1st 11:38

UL- Eric Shelton 1 run (Carmody kick), 1st 3:23

UL- Carmody 33 FG, 1st 0:36

UL- Montavious Stanley 0 fumble recovery (Carmody kick), 2nd 5:23

UL- Stefan LeFors 3 run (Carmody kick), 2nd 1:10

UL- Michael Bush 9 run (Carmody kick), 3rd 10:15

UL- Montrell Jones 18 pass from LeFors (Carmody kick), 3rd 4:18

UL- Shelton 5 run (Carmody kick), 4th 12:57

UL- Kolby Smith 7 run (Carmody kick), 4th 8:20

TU- Roydell Williams 3 pass from Richard Irvin (Nick Beucher kick), 4th 2:12

	LOUISVILLE	TULANE
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	26 (11-14-1)	9 (3-6-0)
Rushing Att.-Yards	45-216	27-53
Passing (C-A-I)	27-35-0	12-25-1
Passing Yards	306	112
Plays-Total Offense	80-522	52-165
Punts-Avg.	1-36.0	7-32.9
Fumbles/Lost	3/0	1/1
Sacks By-Yards	4-24	3-16
Penalty-Yards	5-27	3-19
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-13	2-of-12
4th Down Conv.	3-of-4	2-of-2
Time of Possession	33:18	26:42

RUSHING: (UL) Smith 6-86 TD, Shelton 18-58 2TD, Bush 10-50 TD, Bradshaw 3-15, Taylor 1-7, LeFors 5-2 TD, Brohm 2-(-2); (TU) Forté 17-70, Jackson 2-9, Team 1-(-6), Irvin 7-(-20).

PASSING: (UL) LeFors 19-27-0-247 TD, Brohm 8-8-0-59; (TU) Irvin 12-25-1-112 TD.

RECEIVING: (UL) Russell 9-103, Jones 4-66 TD, Clark 4-33, Smith 4-29, Bush 2-21, Tinch 2-14, McCauley 1-31, Shelton 1-9; (TU) Williams 5-54 TD, D. Davis 3-38, Forté 3-15, Bush 1-5.

2004 Honors & Awards

Aryan Barto, C, Freshman

Conference USA All-Freshman Team

Chris Beckman, P, Sophomore

All-Conference USA (first team)

All-Louisiana (second team)

Ray Guy Award "Watch" List

Anthony Cannon, LB, Junior

All-Louisiana (first team)

All-Conference USA (third team)

CoSIDA Academic All-District VI (second team)

Joey Dawson, S, Senior

All-Conference USA (second team)

Matt Forté, RB, Freshman

Conference USA All-Freshman Team

Collegefootballnews.com C-USA Player of the Week (11/13 - Army)

LSWA Offensive Player of the Week (11/15 - Army)

Antonio Harris, DT, Freshman

Collegefootballnews.com Conference USA Freshman of the Year

All-Conference USA (third team)

Conference USA All-Freshman Team

Richard Irvin, QB, Freshman

C-USA Offensive Player of the Week (11/29 - TCU)

Chris McGee, OT, Junior

All-Louisiana (honorable mention)

Michael Purcell, DE, Junior

CoSIDA Academic All-District VI (second team)

Lester Ricard, QB, Sophomore

Louisiana Newcomer of the Year

Collegefootballnews.com C-USA Player of the Week (10/23 - UAB)

CollegeSportsReport.com Division I-A Performer of the Week (10/25 - UAB)

C-USA Offensive Player of the Week (10/25 - UAB)

LSWA Offensive Player of the Week (10/25 - UAB)

Collegefootballnews.com C-USA Co-Player of the Week (11/6 - Navy)

LSWA Offensive Player of the Week (11/8 - Navy)

Fred Smith, RS, Sophomore

All-Conference USA (third team)

All-Louisiana (second team)

Matt Traina, OG, Junior

Conference USA Football Scholar-Athlete of the Year

CoSIDA Academic All-District VI

Joe Traina, C, Junior

CoSIDA Academic All-District VI

Roydell Williams, WR, Senior

Senior Bowl participant

The Villages Gridiron Classic participant

CollegeSportsReport.com All-American (fourth team)

All-Conference USA (first team)

All-Louisiana (first team)

2004 Seniors' Career Stats

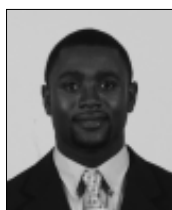


46 Blake Baker, LB

5-10, 236
Houston, Texas (Clear Lake HS)

Baker's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2001	9/0	2-0-2	0-0	0-0	0/1	0	0	0-0
2002	12/5	32-16-48	8-37	5-34	1/1	3	1	0-0
2003	10/1	24-13-37	2.5-7	0-0	0/0	2	0	0-0
2004	11/7	23-35-58	3.5-10	1-7	1/1	0	1	0-0
Career	42/13	81-64-145	14-54	6-41	2/3	5	2	0-0



37 Gerald Brobbey, LB

5-9, 180
Dallas, Texas (Berkner HS)

Brobbey's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2001	10/0	6-3-9	0-0	0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2002	13/0	5-3-8	0-0	0	0/0	0	0	0-0
2003	12/0	8-3-11	0-0	0	0/1	0	0	0-0
2004	9/0	3-1-4	0-0	0	0/0	0	0	0-0
Career	44/0	22-10-32	0-0	0	0/1	0	0	0-0



80 Chris Bush, WR

6-1, 206
LaPlace, La. (East St. John HS)

Bush's Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2001	10/0	3	43	14.3	4.3	0	19/UCF
2002	13/5	20	254	12.7	19.5	1	37/Hou.
2003	11/8	33	581	17.6	52.8	8	87/ECU
2004	11/2	37	665	18.0	60.5	7	59/MSU
Career	45/15	93	1,543	16.6	34.3	16	87/ECU



83 Carl Davis, WR

5-11, 172
Algiers, La. (O.P. Walker HS)

Davis' Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2001	12/7	25	277	11.1	23.1	1	23/UCF
2002	12/5	12	252	21.0	21.0	1	43/ULM
2003	11/0	10	101	10.1	9.2	1	27/Army
2004	9/5	14	163	11.6	18.1	3	25/TCU
Career	44/17	61	793	13.0	18.0	6	43/ULM



27 Joey Dawson, S

6-2, 200
Gibson, La. (H.L. Bourgeois HS)

Dawson's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2002	12/2	25-20-45	1-13	1-13	1/1	4	2	0-0
2003	9/7	56-24-80	1.5-4	0-0	4/1	0	2	0-0
2004	11/10	48-38-86	4.5-16	1-7	0/1	2	2	0-0
Career	32/19	129-82-211	7-33	2-20	5/3	6	6	0-0



41 Wesley Heath, LB

6-0, 225
Marietta, Ga. (Wheeler HS)

Heath's Career Defensive Stats

Year	G/GS	UT-AT-TT	TFL	Sacks	FF/FR	QH	PD	Int
2000	11/1	8-8-16	0-0	0-0	0/1	0	0	0-0
2001	12/9	53-14-67	6-24	1-12	1/1	0	3	0-0
2002	13/9	39-25-64	6-19	0.5-9	0/1	0	1	0-0
2003		<i>medical redshirt - dnp</i>						
2004	11/6	22-37-59	5.5-12	3-11	0/1	0	0	0-0
Career	47/25	122-84-206	17.5-55	4.5-32	1/4	0	4	0-0



9 Roydell Williams, WR

6-2, 192
LaPlace, La. (East St. John HS)

Williams' Career Receiving Stats

Year	G/GS	No.	Yds.	Yd/C	Yd/Gm	TD	LP/Opp.
2000	11/1	26	338	13.0	30.7	2	44/Hou.
2001	12/12	56	886	15.8	73.8	11	62/Navy
2002*	3/3	15	151	10.1	50.3	1	28/Hou.
2003	12/12	66	1006	15.2	83.8	9	78/UAB
2004	10/9	52	826	15.9	82.6	12	87/Navy
Career	48/37	215	3,207	14.9	66.8	35	87/Navy

**received a medical redshirt*

ROYDELL'S RECORDS

With 35 career touchdown receptions, Roydell Williams set the Tulane and Conference USA records for TD catches during his senior campaign. He also ranks second all-time at Tulane and in the league in receiving yards with 3,207, while his 215 catches are third-most in school history and fifth in C-USA.

2004 TULANE RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Attend
Sept. 4	at Mississippi State - ESPN2	L	7-28	52,114
Sept. 11	FLORIDA A&M - CST	W	39-19	23,214
Sept. 25	SOUTHERN MISS* - CST	L	14-32	27,211
Oct. 9	at East Carolina* - ESPN+	L	27-25	29,584
Oct. 16	at Memphis*	L	24-49	32,897
Oct. 23	UAB* - ESPN+, CST	W	59-55	22,541
Oct. 30	at Houston*	L	3-24	17,204
Nov. 6	NAVY - CST	W	42-10	21,484
Nov. 13	ARMY*	W	45-31	20,357
Nov. 27	at TCU*	W	35-31	24,362
Dec. 4	#7 LOUISVILLE* - CST	L	7-55	22,162

* indicates Conference USA game.

CST - Cox Sports Television



The Louisiana Superdome, Tulane's home stadium, is one of the most famous facilities in the world. In 2003, the 'Dome replaced its artificial turf with AstroPlay, while last year the playing surface was fitted with Momentum Turf, a grass-like surface which is as near to real grass as possible.

2004 Tulane Team Game-by-Game Statistics

Game	Score	First Downs		Rushing No-Yds-TD	Passing			Total Off. Pl-Yds	Punts No-Avg	Fum. F/L	Penalties No-Yds	3rd Downs	Time of Poss
		Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe		C-A-I	Yds	TD						
Tulane	7	12	5-6-1	29-70-0	16-31-2	135	1	60-205	7-43.7	1/0	4-52	6-of-16	28:08
@ Miss. St.	28	20	12-5-3	47-199-3	10-20-0	111	1	67-310	6-38.0	1/0	3-30	9-of-16	31:52
FAMU	19	23	6-17-0	40-74-1	31-42-0	314	2	82-388	5-36.6	3/1	7-64	7-of-16	30:42
@ Tulane	39	23	10-12-1	44-233-3	16-24-1	224	3	68-457	2-45.0	2/2	6-40	9-of-14	29:18
USM	32	25	14-9-2	51-305-2	16-24-0	156	2	75-461	4-42.5	2/0	8-65	7-of-14	35:17
@ Tulane	14	13	6-5-2	31-178-1	9-21-2	93	1	52-271	5-41.6	1/1	6-50	3-of-11	24:43
Tulane	25	11	3-8-0	27-43-0	15-28-2	223	2	55-266	7-43.3	1/0	3-37	1-of-12	24:56
@ ECU	27	17	9-6-2	47-158-2	13-23-0	107	1	70-265	8-36.0	3/2	2-19	5-of-16	35:04
Tulane	24	17	5-10-2	34-90-0	16-35-1	231	3	69-321	7-41.4	0/0	6-65	5-of-15	31:13
@ Memphis	49	26	14-11-1	42-257-3	23-31-1	226	3	73-483	5-30.6	1/1	5-48	7-of-12	28:47
UAB	55	32	12-18-2	39-201-5	23-38-0	448	2	77-649	2-39.0	3/1	10-91	5-of-11	31:27
@ Tulane	59	29	6-22-1	26-108-1	36-49-0	417	6	75-525	4-35.8	0/0	8-48	8-of-14	28:33
Tulane	3	18	6-11-1	30-65-0	19-37-2	185	0	67-250	6-43.5	1/1	5-48	4-of-14	28:07
@ Houston	24	20	8-10-2	45-183-2	14-24-1	267	0	69-450	2-40.0	3/0	8-73	10-of-17	31:53
Navy	10	17	15-1-1	56-262-1	4-17-1	50	0	73-312	3-34.3	2/1	5-32	6-of-16	28:21
@ Tulane	42	23	13-9-1	43-215-2	18-19-0	323	4	62-538	2-42.5	0/0	9-98	4-of-10	31:39
Army	31	18	3-15-0	27-88-2	22-41-2	232	1	68-320	4-39.2	1/0	2-21	6-of-15	26:49
@ Tulane	45	29	12-17-0	48-243-4	23-32-1	350	2	80-593	2-44.0	3/1	6-55	8-of-12	33:11
Tulane	35	21	6-13-2	37-94-0	22-37-1	282	5	74-376	5-43.0	0/0	6-46	9-of-17	31:36
@ TCU	31	27	11-13-3	44-197-3	20-37-1	280	1	81-477	3-34.7	2/1	7-52	6-of-14	28:24
Louisville	55	26	11-14-1	45-216-5	27-35-0	247	1	80-522	1-36.0	3/0	5-27	5-of-13	33:18
@ Tulane	7	9	3-6-0	27-53-0	12-25-1	112	1	52-165	7-32.9	1/1	3-19	2-of-12	26:42

2004 Tulane Final Statistics

TEAM STATISTICS	TULANE	OPP
SCORING	300	361
Points Per Game	27.3	32.8
FIRST DOWNS	206	251
Rushing	75	115
Passing	119	119
Penalty	12	17
RUSHING YARDAGE	1392	2136
Yards gained rushing	1641	2391
Yards lost rushing	249	255
Rushing Attempts	376	483
Average Per Rush	3.7	4.4
Average Per Game	126.5	194.2
TDs Rushing	11	29
PASSING YARDAGE	2575	2497
Att-Comp-Int	338-202-13	332-203-6
Average Per Pass	7.6	7.5
Average Per Catch	12.7	12.3
Average Per Game	234.1	227.0
TDs Passing	28	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	3967	4633
Total Plays	714	815
Average Per Play	5.6	5.7
Average Per Game	360.6	421.2
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	47-970	51-1198
Kick Return Aaverage	20.6	23.5
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	25-271	27-335
Punt Return Average	10.8	12.4
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	6-57	13-168
Interception Return Average	9.5	12.9
FUMBLES-LOST	10-6	24-7
PENALTIES-YARDS	62-558	62-522
Average Per Game	50.7	47.5
PUNTS-YARDS	54-2219	43-1580
Average Per Punt	41.1	36.7
Net Punt Average	34.9	30.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	28:55	31:05
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	59/147	73/160
3rd-Down Pct	40%	46%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	6/11	11/20
4th-Down Pct	55%	55%
SACKS BY-YARDS	27-156	24-152
MISC YARDS	15	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	42	47
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	4-10	12-19
PAT-ATTEMPTS	36-38	41-44
ATTENDANCE	136976	156161
Games/Avg Per Game	6/22829	5/31232

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Tulane	44	88	62	106	300
Opponents	81	108	78	94	361

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
JACKSON, Jovon	10	125	633	9	624	5.0	5	46	62.4
FORTÉ, Matt	11	140	657	33	624	4.5	4	48	56.7
BOUDREAUX, Ray	9	33	142	3	139	4.2	2	25	15.4
RICARD, Lester	9	36	121	107	14	0.4	0	20	1.6
ROUTE, Israel	10	2	20	6	14	7.0	0	20	1.4
TUYO, Adeboye	11	4	8	0	8	2.0	0	3	0.7
DAWSON, Joey	11	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	0.6
SMITH, Fred	11	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	0.6
MILLER, Ian	1	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	6.0
DAVIS, Carl	9	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
KOECK, Max	1	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	3.0
BUSH, Chris	11	2	2	1	1	0.5	0	2	0.1
WILLIAMS, Roydell	10	1	0	7	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.7
TEAM	7	7	0	13	-13	-1.9	0	0	-1.9
IRVIN, Richard	9	21	31	70	-39	-1.9	0	11	-4.3
Total	11	376	1641	249	1392	3.7	11	48	126.5
Opponents	11	483	2391	255	2136	4.4	29	56	194.2

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
WILLIAMS, Roydell	10	52	826	15.9	12	87	82.6
BUSH, Chris	11	37	665	18.0	7	59	60.5
FORTÉ, Matt	11	20	180	9.0	2	47	16.4
JACKSON, Jovon	10	18	129	7.2	0	28	12.9
DAVIS, Damarcus	11	16	246	15.4	1	37	22.4
DAVIS, Carl	9	14	163	11.6	3	25	18.1
TERRANOVA, Bubba	11	11	148	13.5	1	38	13.5
SMITH, Fred	11	10	42	4.2	0	18	3.8
HOOVER, Bobby	11	9	78	8.7	1	13	7.1
RATCLIFF, Gabe	7	6	52	8.7	1	15	7.4
BOUDREAUX, Ray	9	6	41	6.8	0	14	4.6
TUYO, Adeboye	11	3	5	1.7	0	5	0.5
Total	11	202	2575	12.7	28	87	234.1
Opponents	11	203	2497	12.3	14	67	227.0

[-----PATs-----]									
SCORING	TD	FG	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
WILLIAMS, Roydell	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72
BEUCHER, Nick	0	4-9	33-34	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	45
BUSH, Chris	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
FORTÉ, Matt	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
JACKSON, Jovon	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
DAVIS, Carl	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
RATCLIFF, Gabe	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
BOUDREAUX, Ray	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
SMITH, Fred	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
HOOVER, Bobby	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
DAVIS, Damarcus	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TERRANOVA, Bubba	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
ROUTE, Israel	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
PEPPER, Barrett	0	0-0	3-4	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	3
SAGER, Michael	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
RICARD, Lester	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-2	0	0	0
CANNON, Anthony	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	0
Total	42	4-10	36-38	0-2	0	0-2	0	0	300
Opponents	47	12-19	41-44	1-2	0	0-1	0	0	361

PASSING	G	Effic	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
RICARD, Lester	9	152.51	231-143-9	61.9	1881	21	87	209.0
IRVIN, Richard	9	124.90	106-59-4	55.7	694	7	45	77.1
TEAM	7	0.00	1-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	143.40	338-202-13	59.8	2575	28	87	234.1
Opponents	11	134.62	332-203-6	61.1	2497	14	67	227.0

INTERCEPTION RETURNS ..	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
FOREMAN, Jeremy	1	0	0.0	0	0
CANNON, Anthony	1	16	16.0	0	16
BROWN, Taurean	1	18	18.0	0	18
ROUTE, Israel	1	7	7.0	0	7
JOHNSON, Kelvin	1	16	16.0	0	16
YOUNG, Bruce	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	6	57	9.5	0	18
Opponents	13	168	12.9	0	39

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
SMITH, Fred	23	267	11.6	1	75
ROUTE, Israel	1	0	0.0	0	0
TERRANOVA, Bubba	1	4	4.0	0	0
RATCLIFF, Gabe	0	0	0.0	1	0
Total	25	271	10.8	2	75
Opponents	27	335	12.4	1	64

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
SMITH, Fred	17	357	21.0	0	54
BOUDREAUX, Ray	12	261	21.8	0	44
LUCAS, Sean	6	149	24.8	0	38
DAVIS, Carl	5	105	21.0	0	25
TUYO, Adeboye	3	34	11.3	0	16
YOUNG, Bruce	2	36	18.0	0	26
ROUTE, Israel	1	13	13.0	0	13
MORRIS, Craig	1	15	15.0	0	15
Total	47	970	20.6	0	54
Opponents	51	1198	23.5	1	97

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
ROUTE, Israel	1	14	14.0	1	14
HEATH, Wesley	1	1	1.0	0	1
Total	2	15	7.5	1	14
Opponents	0	0	0.0	1	0

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
RICARD, Lester	9	267	14	1881	1895	210.6
IRVIN, Richard	9	127	-39	694	655	72.8
FORTÉ, Matt	11	140	624	0	624	56.7
JACKSON, Jovon	10	125	624	0	624	62.4
BOUDREAUX, Ray	9	33	139	0	139	15.4
ROUTE, Israel	10	2	14	0	14	1.4
TUYO, Adeboye	11	4	8	0	8	0.7
DAWSON, Joey	11	1	7	0	7	0.6
SMITH, Fred	11	1	7	0	7	0.6
MILLER, Ian	1	1	6	0	6	6.0
DAVIS, Carl	9	1	4	0	4	0.4
KOECK, Max	1	1	3	0	3	3.0
BUSH, Chris	11	2	1	0	1	0.1
WILLIAMS, Roydell	10	1	-7	0	-7	-0.7
TEAM	7	8	-13	0	-13	-1.9
Total	11	714	1392	2575	3967	360.6
Opponents	11	815	2136	2497	4633	421.2

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
WILLIAMS, Roydell	10	-7	826	0	0	0	819	81.9
FORTÉ, Matt	11	624	180	0	0	0	804	73.1
JACKSON, Jovon	10	624	129	0	0	0	753	75.3
SMITH, Fred	11	7	42	267	357	0	673	61.2
BUSH, Chris	11	1	665	0	0	0	666	60.5
BOUDREAUX, Ray	9	139	41	0	261	0	441	49.0
DAVIS, Carl	9	4	163	0	105	0	272	30.2
DAVIS, Damarcus	11	0	246	0	0	0	246	22.4
TERRANOVA, Bubba	11	0	148	4	0	0	152	13.8
LUCAS, Sean	11	0	0	0	149	0	149	13.5
HOOVER, Bobby	11	0	78	0	0	0	78	7.1
RATCLIFF, Gabe	7	0	52	0	0	0	52	7.4
TUYO, Adeboye	11	8	5	0	34	0	47	4.3
YOUNG, Bruce	10	0	0	0	36	0	36	3.6
ROUTE, Israel	10	14	0	0	13	7	34	3.4
BROWN, Taurean	11	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.6
JOHNSON, Kelvin	9	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.8
CANNON, Anthony	11	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.5
MORRIS, Craig	11	0	0	0	15	0	15	1.4
RICARD, Lester	9	14	0	0	0	0	14	1.6
DAWSON, Joey	11	7	0	0	0	0	7	0.6
MILLER, Ian	1	6	0	0	0	0	6	6.0
KOECK, Max	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
TEAM	7	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-1.9
IRVIN, Richard	9	-39	0	0	0	0	-39	-4.3
Total	11	1392	2575	271	970	57	5265	478.6
Opponents	11	2136	2497	335	1198	168	6334	575.8

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
BECKMAN, Chris	52	2219	42.7	55	2	11	18	1
TEAM	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	54	2219	41.1	55	2	11	18	2
Opponents	43	1580	36.7	56	4	4	6	1

FIELD GOALS	M-A	Pct	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Ig	Blk
BEUCHER, Nick	4-9	44.4	0-0	0-1	1-2	2-4	1-2	53	1
SAGER, Michael	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0
Total	4-10	40.0	0-0	0-2	1-2	2-4	1-2	53	1
Opponents	12-19	63.1	0-0	6-8	4-6	2-3	0-2	44	0

FG SEQUENCE	TULANE	OPPONENTS
Mississippi State	-	-
Florida A&M	-	22
Southern Miss	-	(22), (26)
East Carolina	38	(44), (30)
Memphis	(46)	-
UAB	(53)	(27), (22)
Houston	46, (43)	(42), 36, 54, 48
Navy	27, 28	(29), 26
Army	(36)	(28)
TCU	44	51, 36, (34)
Louisville	50	(30), (33)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2004 Tulane Defensive Statistics

		-----Tackles-----				Sacks	---Pass Def---			Fumbles		Blkd
DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick
11 CANNON, Anthony	11	48	59	107	7.5-37	4.0-31	1-16	2	7	.	4	.
27 DAWSON, Joey	11	48	38	86	4.5-16	1.0-7	.	2	2	1-0	.	.
31 LUCAS, Sean	11	40	38	78	1.5-3	.	.	5	1	.	2	.
39 MASON, Antonio	11	27	43	70	8.0-36	2.5-13	.	1	4	1-0	1	.
41 HEATH, Wesley	11	22	37	59	5.5-12	3.0-11	.	.	1	1-1	.	.
46 BAKER, Blake	11	23	35	58	3.5-10	1.0-7	.	1	3	1-0	1	.
4 ROUTE, Israel	10	33	16	49	1.5-2	.	1-7	7	2	2-14	1	.
5 SPINCER, Brandon	9	24	15	39	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 FOREMAN, Jeremy	11	23	13	36	.	.	1-0	4	.	.	1	.
57 HARRIS, Antonio	11	11	24	35	7.0-24	3.0-15	.	.	7	.	1	.
98 PURCELL, Michael	11	15	18	33	9.0-31	1.5-9	.	.	.	.	1	.
56 WILLIAMS, Avery	11	11	19	30	5.0-24	3.5-21	.	.	2	.	.	.
93 BROWN, Taurean	11	10	16	26	2.5-19	2.0-18	1-18	3	5	.	.	.
20 YOUNG, Bruce	10	16	8	24	1.0-6	1.0-6	1-0	1	.	.	.	.
18 GOOSBY, Joe	11	13	8	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99 MORTON, Frank	11	9	10	19	0.5-0	.	.	1	2	.	.	.
91 MORRIS, Craig	11	11	8	19	4.5-16	1.0-5	.	3	5	.	.	.
2 BOGER, Tra	2	7	11	18	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
33 JOHNSON, Kelvin	8	7	10	17	1.5-6	0.5-3	1-16	.	1	.	.	.
42 HARRISON, Billy	11	8	8	16	0.5-0	.	.	.	1	1-0	.	.
96 JACK, Tremell	11	3	12	15	3.0-14	2.0-10	.	2	.	.	1	.
30 SAPP, Darren	11	10	4	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
38 COX, Michael	10	10	4	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14 JACKSON, Carlis	8	6	1	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
36 BENFORD, Patrick	7	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37 BROBBEY, Gerald	9	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
81 BROWN, Preston	10	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15 PETERSON, Terrence	11	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
97 SHIVES-SAMS, Julian	3	1	2	3	0.5-0	1.0-0	.	.	1	.	.	.
28 JACKSON, Jovon	10	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29 PEPPER, Barrett	11	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10 MERRITT, Christian	11	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25 FORTÉ, Matt	11	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54 BERTIN, Taylor	3	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
76 KOSIENSKI, Jimmy	11	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22 BOUDREAUX, Ray	9	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
65 MACALUSO, Lane	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
68 MCGEE, Chris	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 DAWSON, Chris	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
88 HOOVER, Bobby	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24 DAVIS, Damarcus	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80 BUSH, Chris	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9 WILLIAMS, Roydell	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17 TERRANOVA, Bubba	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
92 SCOTT, Reggie	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Turnovers

Takeaways	13
Giveaways	19
Difference	-6
TU Turnover Ratio	-0.5/game
Points Off Turnovers	
Tulane	48 (7 TD, 0 FG)
Opponents	78 (11 TD, 1 FG)

Kickoffs

Tulane Total Kickoffs	57
Onside Kickoffs	0
Touchbacks	2
Returns	51
Out of Bounds	6

Red Zone

Tulane (Scores-Atts)	22-29 (.759)
Opponent (Scores-Atts)	47-57 (.825)
Tulane Scores (22): Rushing (8), Passing (13), FG (1)	
Non-Scores (7): Downs (0), Missed/Blocked FG (2),	
Interception (5), End of Game/Half (0)	
Opponent Scores (47): Rushing (27), Passing (10), FG (10)	
Non-Scores (10): Fumble (0), Interception (0),	
End of Half (2), Downs (4), Missed FG (4)	

2004 Participation

No.	Name	GP/GS	MSU	FAMU	USM	ECU	UM	UAB	UH	NAVY	ARMY	TCU	UL
46	BAKER, Blake	11/7	MLB	MLB	MLB	XXX	MLB	MLB	MLB	XXX	XXX	XXX	MLB
51	BARTO, Aryan	3/-	XXX	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	—	—	—
45	BECKMAN, Chris	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
36	BENFORD, Patrick	7/-	—	—	XXX	XXX	—	XXX	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
54	BERTIN, Taylor	3/-	—	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	XXX	—	—	XXX
47	BEUCHER, Nick	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
2	BOGER, Tra	2/1	XXX	SS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	BOUDREAUX, Ray	9/1	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	RB	XXX	XXX	XXX	—
37	BROBBEY, Gerald	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	—	XXX
81	BROWN, Preston	10/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	TE	XXX	—	XXX
93	BROWN, Taurean	11/9	XXX	XXX	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT
80	BUSH, Chris	11/2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	WR	WR	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
11	CANNON, Anthony	11/10	WLB	WLB	WLB	WLB	WLB	WLB	WLB	MLB	MLB	MLB	XXX
38	COX, Michael	10/-	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
83	DAVIS, Carl	9/5	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	—	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
24	DAVIS, Damarcus	11/7	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR
19	DAWSON, Chris	2/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	—	—	—
27	DAWSON, Joey	11/10	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS	SS	SS	XXX	SS	SS
21	FOREMAN, Jeremy	11/11	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB
25	FORTÉ, Matt	11/3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	RB	RB	RB
18	GOOSBY, Joe	11/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	SS	XXX	XXX
49	GRASSO, Bart	1/-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XXX
84	GUIDROZ, Kenneth	4/-	—	XXX	—	—	XXX	—	—	XXX	—	—	XXX
79	HAND, Robert	6/1	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	TE	XXX
57	HARRIS, Antonio	11/11	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE
42	HARRISON, Billy	11/5	DE	DE	DE	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	DE	DE
41	HEATH, Wesley	11/6	XXX	XXX	XXX	MLB	XXX	SLB	XXX	WLB	WLB	WLB	WLB
74	HOLT, Scott	2/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	—	—	—
88	HOOVER, Bobby	11/10	TE	TE	TE	TE	XXX	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE	TE
7	IRVIN, Richard	9/2	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	QB	QB
96	JACK, Tremell	11/1	DT	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
14	JACKSON, Carlis	8/-	—	—	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
28	JACKSON, Jovon	10/7	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	RB	XXX	RB	—	XXX	XXX
33	JOHNSON, Kelvin	8/-	—	—	XXX	XXX	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
58	JOHNSON, Ryan	2/1	XXX	DT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	KOECK, Max	1/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	KOSIENSKI, Jimmy	11/9	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	XXX	XXX	RT	RT	RT	RT
31	LUCAS, Sean	11/11	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	CB	FS	FS	FS	FS	FS
65	MACALUSO, Lane	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
66	MADLOCK, Donald	11/11	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG	RG
39	MASON, Antonio	11/9	SLB	XXX	SLB	SLB	SLB	XXX	SLB	SLB	SLB	SLB	SLB
68	MCGEE, Chris	11/11	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT	LT
10	MERRITT, Christian	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
40	MILLER, Ian	4/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	XXX	XXX
73	MITCHELL, Joe	10/-	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
91	MORRIS, Craig	11/6	XXX	XXX	XXX	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	DE	XXX	XXX
99	MORTON, Frank	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
67	PARENTON, Michael	2/-	XXX	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	PEPPER, Barrett	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
15	PETERSON, Terrence	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
98	PURCELL, Michael	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
82	RATCLIFFE, Gabe	7/2	XXX	XXX	XXX	TE	XXX	XXX	TE	—	—	—	—
8	RICARD, Lester	9/9	QB	QB	QB	QB	QB	QB	QB	QB	QB	—	—
64	ROGERS, Derek	11/2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	RT	RT	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
4	ROUTE, Israel	10/5	XXX	DB	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	CB	CB	CB	CB	—
43	SAGER, Michael	1/-	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XXX	—	—	—
30	SAPP, Darren	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
53	SCOTT, Reggie	1/-	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	SHIVES-SAMS, Julian	3/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	SMITH, Fred	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
5	SPINCE, Brandon	9/5	SS	XXX	SS	SS	SS	SS	XXX	—	—	XXX	XXX
86	STRAIN, Lyneal	1/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	TERRANOVA, Bubba	11/2	XXX	WR	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	WR
55	TRAINA, Joe	11/11	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
72	TRAINA, Matt	11/11	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG	LG
23	TUYO, Adeboye	11/3	FB	FB	FB	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
94	WADE, Justin	1/-	—	XXX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	WILLIAMS, Avery	11/11	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT	DT
9	WILLIAMS, Roydell	10/9	WR	—	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	WR	XXX
20	YUUMANS, Bruce	10/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	—	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

XXX indicates played in game. Position under game column indicates player started.

2004 Game-by-Game Statistics

Rushing

Att-Yds, TD	#28 Jackson	#25 Forté	#23 Tuyó	#22 Boudreaux	#8 Ricard
Mississippi State	19-65, 0	5-13, 0	1-3, 0	<i>dnp</i>	3-(-4), 0
Florida A&M	19-134, 3	12-57, 0	2-2, 0	4-27, 0	3-0, 0
Southern Miss	18-112, 0	7-24, 0	1-3, 0	1-25, 1	4-14, 0
East Carolina	17-53, 0	1-(-1), 0	0-0, 0	2-6, 0	4-(-8), 0
Memphis	12-48, 0	12-45, 0	0-0, 0	2-3, 0	5-(-5), 0
UAB	11-49, 0	4-15, 1	0-0, 0	2-1, 0	7-16, 0
Houston	12-59, 0	3-6, 0	0-0, 0	7-23, 0	8-(-23), 0
Navy	15-95, 2	17-82, 0	0-0, 0	4-28, 0	2-13, 0
Army	<i>dnp</i>	34-216, 3	0-0, 0	8-21, 1	2-9, 0
TCU	0-0, 0	28-97, 0	0-0, 0	3-5, 0	<i>dnp</i>
Louisville	2-9, 0	17-70, 0	0-0, 0	<i>dnp</i>	<i>dnp</i>

Receiving

Att-Yds, TD	#9 Williams	#80 Bush	#28 Jackson	#13 Smith	#83 Davis	#17 T'nova	#24 Davis	#88 Hoover	#82 Ratcliff	#25 Forté
Mississippi State	0-0, 0	3-71, 1	3-15, 0	3-5, 0	2-16, 0	2-2, 0	1-14, 0	1-7, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
Florida A&M	<i>dnp</i>	1-18, 0	3-37, 0	2-22, 0	3-40, 1	1-38, 1	1-19, 0	1-7, 0	3-29, 1	0-0, 0
Southern Miss	1-32, 0	2-26, 0	1-3, 0	0-0, 0	3-34, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-2, 0	1-(-4), 0
East Carolina	8-140, 1	2-46, 1	1-28, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-2, 0	0-0, 0	1-7, 0
Memphis	6-114, 3	4-91, 0	2-6, 0	1-4, 0	0-0, 0	1-7, 0	1-5, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-4, 0
UAB	11-138, 3	7-97, 2	6-27, 0	1-5, 0	<i>dnp</i>	2-19, 0	4-86, 1	1-11, 0	1-8, 0	3-26, 0
Houston	6-76, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	1-1, 0	<i>dnp</i>	2-22, 0	4-45, 0	1-13, 0	1-13, 0	1-0, 0
Navy	6-148, 2	3-71, 1	1-4, 0	1-8, 0	1-13, 0	1-15, 0	1-33, 0	0-0, 0	<i>dnp</i>	3-27, 1
Army	4-82, 1	8-104, 0	<i>dnp</i>	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-45, 0	1-6, 0	3-29, 0	<i>dnp</i>	3-67, 1
TCU	5-42, 1	6-136, 2	0-0, 0	1-(-3), 0	5-60, 1	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 1	<i>dnp</i>	4-38, 0
Louisville	5-54, 1	1-5, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-38, 0	0-0, 0	<i>dnp</i>	3-15, 0

Passing

Cmp-Att-Yds-Int, TD	#8 Ricard	#7 Irvin
Mississippi State	16-31-135-2, 1	<i>dnp</i>
Florida A&M	12-16-174-1, 2	4-8-50-0, 1
Southern Miss	6-15-55-2, 1	3-6-38-0, 0
East Carolina	10-17-175-1, 2	5-10-48-1, 0
Memphis	15-31-226-1, 3	1-4-5-0, 0
UAB	36-49-417-0, 6	<i>dnp</i>
Houston	17-35-149-2, 0	2-2-36-0, 0
Navy	18-19-323-0, 4	0-0-0-0, 0
Army	13-18-227-0, 2	10-14-123-1, 0
TCU	<i>dnp</i>	22-37-282-1, 5
Louisville	<i>dnp</i>	12-25-112-1, 1

Punting

No-Avg, In 20	#45 Beckman
Mississippi State	7-43.7, 1
Florida A&M	2-45.0, 2
Southern Miss	5-41.6, 3
East Carolina	7-43.3, 2
Memphis	7-41.4, 2
UAB	3-47.7, 0
Houston	6-43.5, 4
Navy	2-42.5, 1
Army	2-44.0, 1
TCU	5-43.0, 1
Louisville	6-38.3, 1

TULANE SCORING DRIVES

Qtr.	Pl.	Yds	T.O.P	Sc	Qtr.	Pl.	Yds	T.O.P	Sc
Mississippi State					Houston				
4	3	58	0:56	TD	4	6	37	2:37	FG
Florida A&M					Navy				
1	6	80	2:32	TD	1	7	80	2:49	TD
2	7	40	3:35	TD	2	3	76	2:00	TD
2	7	74	3:06	TD	2	2	42	0:46	TD
2	7	80	1:53	TD	3	4	58	2:00	TD
3	1	8	0:06	TD	3	10	80	4:29	TD
4	8	64	2:37	TD	4	5	57	1:57	TD
Southern Miss					Army				
2	6	66	3:00	TD	1	5	84	2:05	TD
4	5	74	1:25	TD	1	6	30	2:11	FG
East Carolina					2	11	74	4:29	TD
4	1	36	0:05	TD	2	4	66	2:00	TD
4	4	60	0:42	TD	3	9	80	4:22	TD
Memphis					3	5	80	0:58	TD
2	13	85	5:40	TD	4	14	80	6:05	TD
2	9	4	2:20	FG	TCU				
3	3	44	1:17	TD	1	14	67	8:00	TD
4	5	31	2:43	TD	2	9	81	5:24	TD
UAB					3	2	12	0:46	TD
1	10	66	5:21	TD	4	6	50	1:41	TD
2	13	80	5:08	TD	4	10	99	3:14	TD
2	8	72	3:22	TD	Louisville				
2	6	27	0:40	FG	4	15	82	6:08	TD
4	5	60	1:56	TD					
4	10	94	4:10	TD					
4	1	24	0:06	TD					
4	8	78	1:13	TD					

Defensive Linemen

Solo-Ast, Big Pl.	#42 Harrison	#98 Purcell	#93 Brown	#57 Harris	#56 Williams	#96 Jack	#91 Morris	#99 Morton
Mississippi State	0-0	2-0	0-1, PBU	3-0, QS	0-1	1-1	0-0, PBU	0-0
Florida A&M	0-2	0-5, FF	0-2	1-4, QS, TFL	2-2, 2.5 QS	0-2, TFL, PBU	0-0	1-1
Southern Miss	0-1	1-2, TFL	1-0	0-1	2-2, TFL	0-2, TFL	2-1	1-0
East Carolina	0-1	4-0, 2 TFL	3-1, QS	0-1	1-0	1-0, TFL	4-0, 2 TFL	0-0
Memphis	1-0	1-0, TFL	0-3, TFL, PBU	2-3, TFL, FF	0-1, TFL	0-2	1-0, TFL, PBU	1-4
UAB	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	2-1, QS	0-0	0-1	0-0
Houston	1-1	2-3, TFL	1-4	2-6, TFL	2-3	1-2, QS, FF	1-1	0-0
Navy	1-1	0-1	2-1	3-3, 2 TFL	0-4	1-0	1-4, TFL	1-3
Army	1-1, TFL	2-2, 2 TFL	0-2, INT, PBU	0-1	1-2	0-0, PBU	1-1, QS, PBU	0-0, PBU
TCU	2-0, FR	1-0, TFL	1-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	4-0
Louisville	1-0	2-2, QS, TFL	2-2	1-2, QS	0-3	0-2	1-0	1-2, TFL

Linebackers

Solo-Ast, Big Pl.	#46 Baker	#11 Cannon	#39 Mason	#41 Heath	#33 Johnson	#38 Cox
Mississippi State	6-2, TFL, FF	7-4	5-3, TFL	2-5	<i>dnp</i>	<i>dnp</i>
Florida A&M	3-4, QS, TFL	2-3, 2 QS, FF	3-4, TFL, FR	3-3, QS	<i>dnp</i>	0-0
Southern Miss	5-9	9-7, 2 TFL, FF	2-4	0-2	1-2	1-0
East Carolina	7-0, FR	4-4, QS	4-1, 3 TFL, PBU	1-1, QS	0-0	0-1
Memphis	1-4	6-6, INT	1-2	2-2, FR, TFL	<i>dnp</i>	2-1
UAB	2-4, PBU	3-4, QS	3-1, QS, TFL	2-4	0-1	1-0
Houston	1-3, TFL	3-8	0-4	2-2, QS	0-3	1-0
Navy	0-0	3-6, FE, TFL	4-10, 1.5 QS, FF	2-7, TFL	3-4, INT, QS, TFL	3-2
Army	0-0	6-5, TFL, FF 2 PBU	0-5, TFL	3-5	1-0	2-0
TCU	3-0	3-2	1-1	3-1	0-0	0-0
Louisville	1-3, TFL	5-7, TFL	7-5, TFL	3-4	1-0	0-0

Defensive Backs

Solo-Ast, Big Pl.	#2 Boger	#27 Dawson	#20 Youmans	#4 Route	#31 Lucas	#30 Sapp
Mississippi State	5-1	6-0, TFL	0-0	2-0	3-3, 2 PBU	0-1
Florida A&M	4-8, TFL, PBU	4-5	2-1, QS	1-7	1-5, PBU	1-0
Southern Miss	<i>dnp</i>	2-6, PBU	1-0	3-1	2-4	0-2
East Carolina	<i>dnp</i>	3-1	0-0	5-0, FE, FR, TFL, PBU	7-2, 2 TFL	2-0
Memphis	<i>dnp</i>	5-4, TFL	2-1	3-2	6-1, PBU	1-1
UAB	<i>dnp</i>	8-4, PBU	2-0	1-2, FR, 2 PBU	7-1	2-0
Houston	<i>dnp</i>	2-5, TFL	0-3	3-2, INT	3-5	0-0
Navy	<i>dnp</i>	4-4, FR	1-1	0-0, 2 PBU	2-4, PBU	2-0
Army	<i>dnp</i>	4-2	4-1	2-2, 2 PBU, TFL	1-7	0-0
TCU	<i>dnp</i>	9-1, TFL	1-0, INT, PBU	13-0	6-1, FF	2-0
Louisville	<i>dnp</i>	3-4, QS	3-1	<i>dnp</i>	4-3, FF	0-0

Solo-Ast, Big Pl.	#21 Foreman	#5 Spincer	#18 Goosby	#14 Jackson
Mississippi State	1-3	6-0	0-0	<i>dnp</i>
Florida A&M	4-1	1-2	3-1	<i>dnp</i>
Southern Miss	1-0, PBU	5-1	0-1	<i>dnp</i>
East Carolina	3-0, FF	5-0	0-0	2-1
Memphis	0-2	2-5	1-0	1-0
UAB	0-0	4-4	2-0	1-0
Houston	1-2	1-0	0-0	0-0
Navy	4-0, PBU	<i>dnp</i>	2-1	0-0
Army	1-3, INT, PBU	<i>dnp</i>	2-4	1-0
TCU	2-1, PBU	0-0	3-0	0-0
Louisville	5-0	2-1	0-1	1-0

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

QS - Quarterback Sack
TFL - Tackle for Loss
FF - Forced Fumble
FR - Fumble Recovery
PBU - Pass Break-Up
INT - Interception
DNP - Did not play

2004 Highs & Lows

Tulane Team

Points Scored	59	v. UAB, 10/23
Low	3	@ Houston, 10/30
First Downs	29	v. UAB, 10/23; v. Army, 11/13
Low	9	v. Louisville, 12/4
Rushing Plays	48	v. Army, 11/13
Low	26	v. UAB, 10/23
Net Rushing Yards	243	v. Army, 11/13
Low	43	@ ECU, 10/9
Passes Attempted	49	v. UAB, 10/23
Low	19	v. Navy, 11/6
Passes Completed	36	v. UAB, 10/23
Low	9	v. Southern Miss, 9/25
Had Intercepted	2	four times
Low	0	v. UAB, 10/23; v. Navy, 11/6
Net Passing Yards	417	v. UAB, 10/23
Low	93	v. Southern Miss, 9/25
Total Offensive Plays	80	v. Army, 11/13
Low	52	v. USM, 9/25; v. Louisville, 12/4
Total Net Offense	593	v. Army, 11/13
Low	165	v. Louisville, 12/4
Fumbles	3	v. Army, 11/13
Low	0	v. four opponents
Fumbles Lost	2	v. Florida A&M, 9/11
Low	0	v. five opponents
Penalties	9	v. Navy, 10/6
Low	3	@ ECU, 10/9; Louisville, 12/4
Penalty Yards	98	v. Navy, 10/6
Low	19	v. Louisville, 12/4

Tulane Individual

Rushing Attempts	34	Matt Forté v. Army, 11/13
Net Rushing Yards	216	Matt Forté v. Army, 11/13
Rushing TDs	3	Jackson v. FAMU; Forté v. Army
Pass Attempts	49	Lester Ricard v. UAB, 10/23
Pass Completions	36	Lester Ricard v. UAB, 10/23
Had Intercepted	2	Lester Ricard, three times
Net Passing Yards	417	Lester Ricard v. UAB, 10/23
Passing TDs	6	Lester Ricard v. UAB, 10/23 (<i>TU Record</i>)
Receptions	11	Roydell Williams v. UAB, 10/23
Receiving Yards	148	Roydell Williams v. Navy, 11/6
TD Receptions	3	Roydell Williams @ Memphis, v. UAB
Punts	7	Chris Beckman, three times
Punt Average	47.7	Chris Beckman v. UAB, 10/23
Punt Returns	5	Fred Smith @ ECU, 10/9
Punt Return Yards	75	Fred Smith v. UAB, 10/23
Kickoff Returns	5	Ray Boudreaux v. USM, 9/25
Kickoff Return Yards	92	Ray Boudreaux v. USM, 9/25
FG Attempts	2	Nick Beucher @ Houston, 10/30; v. Navy, 11/6
FG Made	1	Beucher, four times
Interceptions	1	Six players
Interception Yards	18	Taurean Brown v. Army, 11/13

Tulane Individual Long Plays

Rushing	48	Matt Forté v. Army, 11/13 (TD)
Passing	87	Ricard to Williams v. Navy, 11/6 (TD)
Field Goal	53	Nick Beucher v. UAB, 10/23
Punt	55	Chris Beckman v. Houston, 10/30; v. Navy 11/6
Punt Return	75	Fred Smith v. UAB, 10/23 (TD)
Kickoff Return	54	Fred Smith v. FAMU, 9/11
Interception Return	18	Taurean Brown v. Army, 11/13
Fumble Return	14	Israel Route @ ECU, 10/9 (TD)

Opponent Team

Points Scored	55	by UAB, 10/23; by Louisville, 12/4
Low	10	by Navy, 11/6
First Downs	32	by UAB, 10/23
Low	17	by ECU, 10/9; by Navy, 11/6
Rushing Plays	56	by Navy, 11/6
Low	27	by Army, 11/13
Net Rushing Yards	305	by Southern Miss, 9/25
Low	74	by Florida A&M, 9/11
Passes Attempted	42	by Florida A&M, 9/11
Low	17	by Navy, 11/6
Passes Completed	31	by Florida A&M, 9/11
Low	4	by Navy, 11/6
Had Intercepted	2	by Army, 11/13
Low	0	by six teams
Net Passing Yards	448	by UAB, 10/23
Low	50	by Navy, 11/6
Total Offensive Plays	82	by Florida A&M, 9/11
Low	67	by Mississippi State, 9/4
Total Net Offense	649	by UAB, 10/23
Low	265	by ECU, 10/9
Fumbles	3	by five teams
Low	1	by Mississippi St., Memphis, Army
Fumbles Lost	2	by ECU, 10/9
Low	0	by five teams
Penalties	10	by UAB, 10/23
Low	2	by ECU, 10/9; by Army, 11/13
Penalty Yards	91	by UAB, 10/23
Low	19	by ECU, 10/9

Opponent Individual

Rushing Attempts	34	Robert Merrill, TCU, 11/27
Net Rushing Yards	158	Chris Johnson, ECU, 10/9
Rushing TDs	3	Drinkard, UAB; Merrill, TCU
Pass Attempts	41	Zac Dahman, Army, 11/13
Pass Completions	23	Darrell Hackney, UAB, 10/23
Had Intercepted	2	Zac Dahman, Army, 11/13
Net Passing Yards	448	Darrell Hackney, UAB, 10/23
Passing TDs	2	Four players
Receptions	10	Three players
Receiving Yards	253	Roddy White, UAB, 10/23
TD Receptions	2	Tavares Gideon, Memphis, 10/16
Punts	7	Ryan Dougherty, ECU, 10/9
Punt Average	42.5	L. Johnson, USM; D. Wimprine, UM
Punt Returns	5	T. Williams, ECU; D. White, UM
Punt Return Yards	98	Travis Williams, ECU, 10/9
Kickoff Returns	7	Scott Wesley, Army, 11/13
Kickoff Return Yards	269	Scott Wesley, Army, 11/13
FG Attempts	4	Dustin Bell, Houston, 10/30
FG Made	2	Four players
Interceptions	1	Thirteen players
Interception Yards	39	Trevis Coley, USM, 9/25

Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing	56	Chris Johnson, ECU, 10/9 (TD)
Passing	67	Hackney to R. White, UAB, 10/23
Field Goal	44	Cam Broadwell, ECU, 10/9
Punt	56	Luke Johnson, USM, 9/25
Punt Return	64	Travis Williams, ECU, 10/9
Kickoff Return	97	Scott Wesley, Army, 11/13 (TD)
Interception Return	39	Trevis Coley, USM, 9/25

2004 Conference USA Standings and Awards

	C-USA						All Games					
	W-L	Pct.	H	A	Pts	Opp	W-L	Pct.	H	A	Pts	Opp
LOUISVILLE	8-0	1.000	4-0	4-0	453	155	11-1	.917	5-0	6-1	597	236
MEMPHIS	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	276	254	8-4	.667	4-1	3-4	430	375
UAB	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	241	231	7-5	.583	4-1	3-4	372	351
SOUTHERN MISS	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	238	218	7-5	.583	3-2	3-3	309	298
CINCINNATI	5-3	.625	3-1	2-2	254	244	7-5	.583	4-1	3-4	344	320
TULANE	3-5	.375	2-2	1-3	204	294	5-6	.455	4-2	1-4	300	361
TCU	3-5	.375	2-2	1-3	235	258	5-6	.455	4-2	1-4	362	373
USF	3-5	.375	1-3	2-2	233	265	4-7	.364	2-4	2-3	271	351
HOUSTON	3-5	.375	3-1	0-4	197	243	3-8	.273	3-2	0-6	230	354
EAST CAROLINA	2-6	.250	2-2	0-4	177	300	2-9	.182	2-3	0-6	231	439
ARMY	2-6	.250	1-3	1-3	222	275	2-9	.182	1-4	1-5	260	388

Offensive Players of the Year: Stefan LeFors, QB, Louisville

Coach of the Year: Bobby Petrino, Louisville

DeAngelo Williams, RB, Memphis

Defensive Player of the Year: Michael Boley, LB, Southern Miss

Freshman of the Year: Brian Brohm, QB, Louisville

Special Teams Player of the Year: John Eubanks, KR, Southern Miss

ALL-CONFERENCE USA

Offense

POS	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
QB	Stephan LeFors, Sr., Louisville	Danny Wimprine, Sr., Memphis	Darrell Hackney, Jr., UAB
RB	Andre Hall, Jr., USF	Carlton Jones, Jr., Army	Dan Burks, So., UAB
RB	DeAngelo Williams, Jr., Memphis	Eric Shelton, Jr., Louisville	Richard Hall, Sr., Cincinnati
OL	Anthony Alabi, Sr., TCU	Joel Glover, Sr., Army	Phil Hawkins, Sr., Houston
OL	Gene Frederic, Sr., Memphis	Will Rabatin, Sr., Louisville	Chase Johnson, Sr., TCU
OL	Andy Galloway, Sr., UAB	Jeremy Parquet, Sr., Southern Miss	Derrick Sarosi, Sr., USF
OL	Travis Leffew, Jr., Louisville	Jeremy Rone, Sr., Memphis	Clint Stickdorn, Sr., Cincinnati
OL	Kyle Takavitz, Sr., Cincinnati	Jason Spitz, Jr., Louisville	Alex Herron, Sr., USF
TE	Cody McCarty, Sr., TCU	Brent Celek, So., Cincinnati	Adam McCauley, Sr., Louisville
WR	J.R. Russell, Sr., Louisville	Tavares Gideon, Sr., Memphis	Antwon Courington, Jr., Southern Miss
WR	Roddy White, Sr., UAB	Vincent Marshall, Jr., Houston	Reggie Harrell, Sr., TCU
WR	Roydell Williams, Sr., Tulane	Hannibal Thomas, Sr., Cincinnati	Cory Rodgers, So., TCU

Defense

POS	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
DL	Trent Cole, Sr., Cincinnati	Joe Clay, Sr., Houston	Antonio Harris, Fr., Tulane
DL	Andre Frazier, Sr., Cincinnati	Albert Means, Sr., Memphis	Kade Lane, Jr., Houston
DL	Marcus Jones, Sr., Louisville	Chad Ruffin, Sr., Southern Miss	Lee Roy Selmon, Sr., USF
DL	Larry McSwain, So., UAB	Marcus West, Jr., Memphis	Will Sullivan, Sr., Army
LB	Michael Boley, Sr., Southern Miss	Jamar Enzor, Sr., Cincinnati	Anthony Cannon, Jr., Tulane
LB	Robert McCune, Sr., Louisville	Martin Patterson, Sr., TCU	Tyjuan Hagler, Sr., Cincinnati
LB	Zac Woodfin, Sr., UAB	Greg Washington, Sr., Army	Chris Moore, Jr., East Carolina
DB	John Eubanks, Jr., Southern Miss	Travis Coley, Jr., Southern Miss	Zach Baker, Jr., East Carolina
DB	Marvin Godbolt, Sr., TCU	Joey Dawson, Sr., Tulane	Dominique Cospert, Jr., UAB
DB	Kerry Rhodes, Sr., Louisville	Daven Holly, Sr., Cincinnati	Stanford Routt, Sr., Houston
DB	Wesley Smith, Jr., Memphis	Doug Monaghan, Sr., Cincinnati	Mark Walker, Sr., TCU

Special Teams

POS	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM	THIRD TEAM
PK	Stephen Gostkowski, Jr. Memphis	Darren McCaleb, So., Southern Miss	--
P	Chris Beckman, So., Tulane	Ryan Dougherty, So., East Carolina	--
KR	John Eubanks, Jr., Southern Miss	Reggie Lindsey, Jr., UAB	Cory Rodgers, So., TCU
PR	Travis Williams, Fr., East Carolina	--	Fred Smith, So., Tulane

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM

OFFENSE

QB	Brian Brohm, Louisville
RB	Matt Forté , Tulane
RB	Chris Johnson, East Carolina
OL	Byron Alfred, Houston
OL	SirVincent Rogers, Houston
OL	Chris Clark, Southern Miss
OL	Aryan Barto, Tulane
TE	Doug Jones, Cincinnati
WR	Jeremy Trimble, Army
WR	Donnie Avery, Houston
WR	Johnny Peyton, USF

DEFENSE

DL	Anthony Hoke, Cincinnati
DL	Martavious Prince, Southern Miss
DL	Tommy Blake, TCU
DL	Antonio Harris, Tulane
LB	Durwin Lamb, East Carolina
LB	Greg Hinds, Memphis
LB	Ben Moffit, USF
DB	Caleb Campbell, Army
DB	Rocky Schwartz, Houston
DB	Danny Verpaele, USF
DB	Durrell Fuqua, UAB

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	Arthur Carmody, Louisville
KR	Chris Johnson, East Carolina
PR	Travis Williams, East Carolina

The Last Time Tulane...

...had 30 first downs vs. Louisville, 10/28/2000 (33)
 ...rushed for 400 yards vs. VMI, 9/29/73 (407)
 ...rushed for 300 yards vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/26/98 (303)
 ...passed for 300 yards vs. Army, 11/13/04 (350)
 ...passed for 400 yards vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (417)
 ...had 500 yards total offense vs. Army, 11/13/04 (593)
 ...had 200 yards rushing and 200 yards passing
 vs. Army, 11/13/04 (243 rush, 350 pass)
 ...scored 50 points vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (59)
 ...scored 40 points vs. Army, 11/13/04 (45)
 ...allowed 10 or fewer first downs vs. Southwestern La., 11/1/97 (9)
 ...allowed 25 or fewer yards rushing vs. Southwestern La., 11/1/97 (1)
 ...allowed 50 or fewer yards rushing vs. Southwestern La., 11/1/97 (1)
 ...allowed 50 or fewer yards passing vs. Navy, 11/6/04 (50)
 ...allowed 100 or fewer yards passing vs. Navy, 11/6/04 (50)
 ...allowed 200 or fewer yards total offense
 vs. Southwestern La., 11/1/97 (126)
 ...allowed 300 yards or fewer total offense at ECU, 10/9/04 (265)
 ...had two players with 100 yards rushing in a game
 vs. BYU, 12/31/98 (Shaun King 109, Toney Converse 103)
 ...had two players with 100 yards receiving in a game
 vs. Miss. St., 9/13/03 (Roydell Williams 114, Chris Bush 107)
 ...had a 70-yard rushing play
 vs. UAB, 11/8/04 (Jovon Jackson, 85 yards)
 ...had a 70-yard passing play
 ... vs. Navy, 11/6/04 (Lester Ricard to Roydell Williams, 87 yards)
 ...returned a punt for a touchdown
 vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (Fred Smith, 75 yards)
 ...returned a blocked punt for a touchdown
 at ECU, 10/9/04 (Gabe Ratcliff, 0 yards)
 ...returned a kickoff for a touchdown
 vs. TCU, 9/1/03 (Fred Smith, 100 yards)
 ...returned an interception for a touchdown
 vs. UAB, 10/19/02 (Sean Lucas, 53 yards)
 ...returned a fumble for a touchdown
 at East Carolina, 10/9/04 (Israel Route, 14 yards)
 ...had two return touchdowns in a game
 vs. Houston, 9/7/02 (Floyd Dorsey, fumble recovery;
 Lynaris Elpheage, kickoff)
 ...had three return touchdowns in a game
 vs. Southern Miss, 10/26/96 (Jeff Liggon, kickoff;
 Derrick Singleton, fumble recovery; Singleton, interception)
 ...scored a safety vs. Hawai'i, 12/25/02 (live ball downed in end zone)
 ...allowed a safety vs. Navy, 10/11/00 (punter stepped out of bounds)
 ...successfully faked a field goal
 vs. Louisiana State, 11/23/96 (Adam Moorhead 8-yard run)
 ...successfully faked a punt
 vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (Joey Dawson 7-yard rush)
 ...successfully executed an onside kick
 vs. Hawai'i, 12/25/02 (Seth Marler recovered)
 ...had a two-point conversion
 vs. ECU, 11/22/03 (Nick Narcisse pass from J.P. Losman)
 ...blocked a punt
 at East Carolina, 10/9/04 (Bubba Terranova blocked)
 ...blocked a field goal
 vs. Army, 10/21/00 (Jerry Phillips blocked)
 ...blocked an extra point
 vs. Memphis, 10/25/03 (Anthony Cannon blocked,
 Jeremy Foreman returned for points)
 ...had two blocked kicks in a game vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/7/2000
 (Roxie Shelvin blocked PAT, Adrian Mitchell blocked FG)
 ...had a punt blocked vs. Louisville, 12/4/04
 ...had a field goal blocked vs. Navy, 11/6/04
 ...missed a kicking PAT vs. FAMU, 9/11/04

...shut out an opponent vs. Southwestern La., 11/1/97 (56-0)
 ...was shut out vs. Texas, 9/28/02 (49-0)
 ...held an opponent without a TD vs. UL-Monroe, 10/5/02 (52-9)
 ...failed to score a touchdown at Houston, 10/30/04 (24-3)
 ...played to a tie vs. Miami (Fla.), 11/5/66 (10-10)
 ...had a player carry the ball 30 times
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (34)
 ...had a player carry the ball 25 times
 Matt Forté vs. TCU, 11/27/04 (28)
 ...had a player rush for 200 yards
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (216)
 ...had a player rush for 150 yards
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (216)
 ...had a player rush for 100 yards
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (216)
 ...had a player rush for 100 yards in consecutive games
 Jovon Jackson vs. FAMU, Southern Miss (2004)
 ...had a quarterback attempt 40 passes
 Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (49)
 ...had a quarterback attempt 50 passes
 Patrick Ramsey vs. Memphis, Nov. 18, 2000 (56)
 ...had a quarterback complete 30 passes
 Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (36)
 ...had a quarterback pass for 300 yards
 Lester Ricard vs. Navy, 11/6/04 (323)
 ...had a quarterback pass for 400 yards
 Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (417)
 ...had a player with 400 yards total offense
 Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (433)
 ...had a player with 300 yards total offense
 Lester Ricard vs. Navy, 11/6/04 (323)
 ...had a player with 15 receptions
 JaJuan Dawson vs. Ole Miss, 10/2/99 (15)
 ...had a player with 10 receptions
 Roydell Williams vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (11)
 ...had a player with 200 yards receiving
 JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU, 9/11/99 (218)
 ...had a player with 150 yards receiving
 Mewelde Moore vs. Army, 10/27/01 (168)
 ...had a player with 100 yards receiving
 Chris Bush vs. TCU, 11/27/04 (136)
 ...had a player rush for three touchdowns
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (3)
 ...had a player catch three touchdown passes
 Roydell Williams vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (3)
 ...had a player score two defensive touchdowns
 Derrick Singleton vs. Southern Miss, 10/26/96
 (fumble recovery, int. return)
 ...had a player score four touchdowns
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (4)
 ...had a player score three touchdowns
 Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04 (4)
 ...had a player intercept two passes
 Tra Boger vs. Army, 9/20/03 (2)
 ...had a player kick a 50-yard field goal
 Nick Beucher vs. UAB, 10/23/04 (53)
 ...had a player kick four field goals
 Seth Marler vs. Southern, 9/29/01 (4)
 ...had a player with a 70-yard punt
 Chris Beckman vs. East Carolina, 11/22/03 (73)
 ...had a player with an 80-yard punt
 Casey Roussel vs. East Carolina, 10/23/99 (83)



THE RECORD BOOK

All-Purpose	106
Defense	107-111
Kick Returns	112-115
Passing	116-123
Punting	124-125
Receiving.....	126-129
Rushing	130-134
Scoring	135-139
Total Offense	140-142
Opponent Records	143
Louisiana Superdome Records	144

All-Purpose Yardage

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Total Plays

Game: 43, Bill Banker vs. Mississippi (10/1/27) [43 rushes]
Season: 340, Mewelde Moore (2002) [288 rush, 52 rec.]
Career: 1,103, Mewelde Moore (2000-03) [909 rush, 189 rec., 5 ret.]

Most Net Yards Gained

Game: 336, Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati (10/6/01)
 [249 rushing, 87 receiving]
Season: 2,259, Mewelde Moore (2001)
 [1,421 rushing, 756 receiving, 82 return]
Career: 6,505, Mewelde Moore (2000-03)
 [4,364 rushing, 2,059 receiving, 82 return]

CAREER LEADERS

All-Purpose Yardage

Player	Seasons	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	2059	82	0	6505
2. Michael Pierce	1987-89	684	1373	2570	0	4627
3. Jeff Liggon	1993-96	179	1009	2922	0	4110
4. Terrance Strickland	1988-92	758	800	2033	201	3792
5. Marc Zeno	1984-87	17	3725	0	0	3742
6. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	24	245	950	*3733
7. Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	0	0	411	3639
8. Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	0	537	0	3686
9. Jajuan Dawson	1996-99	3	3048	328	0	3379
10. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	76	2260	525	433	3294

* - includes interception return yardage

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

All-Purpose Yardage

Player	Season	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1. Mewelde Moore	2001	1421	756	82	0	2259
2. Mewelde Moore	2002	1138	545	0	0	1683
3. Michael Pierce	1988	345	534	765	0	1644
4. Tommy Mason	1960	663	376	314	99	1452
5. Eddie Price	1949	1137	81	0	219	1437
6. P.J. Franklin	1997	3	703	443	260	1409
7. Jajuan Dawson	1999	3	1051	328	0	1382
8. Michael Pierce	1987	242	293	825	0	1360
9. P.J. Franklin	1998	55	1174	82	48	1359
10. Mewelde Moore	2003	915	408	0	0	1323

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

All-Purpose Yardage

Yards	Player	Date	Opponent	Add'l. Stats
1. 336*	Mewelde Moore	10/6/01	Cincinnati	249/87 rec
2. 289	Eddie Price	11/5/49	Navy	238/3 rec/48 ret
3. 283	Matt Forte	11/13/04	Army	216/47 rec
4. 271	Jerome McIntosh	11/18/89	Vanderbilt	271 rec
	Mewelde Moore	9/29/01	Southern	201/70 rec
6. 252	Mewelde Moore	8/25/01	BYU	176/66 rec/10 ret
7. 248	Mewelde Moore	10/27/01	Army	80/168

* - Conference USA record

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Rec	KOR	PR	Yards
1947	Eddie Price	471	36	148	26	681
1948	Eddie Price	1178	7	0	133	1318
1949	Eddie Price	1137	81	219	0	1437
1950	James Waggoner	663	88	110	7	868
1951	Not available					
1952	Max McGee	428	199	220	132	979
1953	Max McGee	430	166	371	27	994
1954	Bobby Saia	422	0	278	0	700
1955	Ronny Quillian	685	-10	50	0	725
1956	Not available					
1957	Claude Mason	338	132	180	15	665
1958	Richie Petitbon	213	0	276	42	531
1959	Terry Terrebonne	408	43	335	45	831
1960	Tommy Mason	663	376	314	99	1452
1961	Larry McIntire	112	18	352	45	527
1962	Jerry Graves	200	128	513	59	900
1963	Jerry Graves	104	129	239	50	522
1964	Jerry Graves	182	139	242	113	676
1965	Carl Crowder	301	145	266	113	825
1966	Bobby Duhon	748	0	0	20	768
1967	Warren Bankston	473	72	60	0	605
1968	Warren Bankston	473	90	182	0	745
1969	Joe Bullard	0	0	133	395	528
1970	David Abercrombie	933	62	153	0	1148
1971	Ricky Hebert	819	19	0	0	838
1972	Doug Bynum	507	10	16	0	533
1973	Doug Bynum	589	29	0	0	618
1974	Martin Mitchell	0	0	594	231	825
1975	Don Lemon	420	208	0	0	628
1976	Bill Kramer	467	278	13	0	758
1977	Marvin Christian	691	171	444	0	1306
1978	Marvin Christian	879	225	137	0	1241
1979	Reggie Reginelli	487	192	233	222	1134
1980	Robert Griffin	38	801	39	0	878
1981	Marvin Lewis	860	209	0	0	1069
1982	Robert Griffin	0	784	52	0	836
1983	Wayne Smith	85	835	0	0	920
1984	Mike Jones	573	291	0	0	864
1985	Marc Zeno	0	1137	0	0	1137
1986	Marc Zeno	0	1033	0	0	1033
1987	Michael Pierce	242	293	825	0	1360
1988	Michael Pierce	345	534	765	0	1644
1989	Terrance Strickland	121	350	498	8	977
1990	Terrance Strickland	281	313	554	111	1259
1991	Wil Ursin	-2	969	0	114	1081
1992	Terrance Strickland	305	51	775	82	1213
1993	Jeff Liggon	188	94	552	0	834
1994	Jeff Liggon	0	237	1038	0	1275
1995	Jeff Liggon	-9	330	625	0	946
1996	Jeff Liggon	0	348	707	0	1055
1997	P.J. Franklin	3	703	443	260	1409
1998	P.J. Franklin	55	1174	82	48	1359
1999	Jajuan Dawson	3	1051	328	0	1382
2000	Mewelde Moore	890	350	0	0	1240
2001	Mewelde Moore	1421	756	82	0	2259
2002	Mewelde Moore	1138	545	0	0	1683
2003	Mewelde Moore	915	408	0	0	1323
2004	Roydell Williams	-7	826	0	0	819

Defense

TEAM RECORDS

Fewest Plays Against

Game: 30 by Northwestern State (9/28/29)
Season: 368, 1943 (6 games)

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game: 7 by Mississippi College (10/9/37)
Season: 1,026, 1931 (10 games)

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game: 1 by Auburn (11/4/41)
1 by Kentucky (11/12/32)
Season: 55, 1931 (10 games)

RUSHING

Fewest Rushes Allowed

Game: 15 by Northwestern State (9/28/29)
Season: 243, 1943 (6 games)

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game: -54 by North Carolina (10/18/41)
Season: 423, 1931 (10 games)

Lowest Average Allowed Per Rush

Game: -1.9 by North Carolina (10/18/41) [28-(-54)]
Season: 1.7, 1941 (372-for-603, 9 games)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Game

Season: 38.5, 1931 (11 games)

PASSING

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game: -2 by Auburn (10/25/47) (completed 1 of 6 passes)
Season: 413, 1957 (10 games)

Fewest Passing Attempts Allowed

Game: 3 by Rice (9/13/97), Georgia Tech (10/22/77),
Alabama (11/7/59)
Season: 94, 1957 (10 games)

Fewest Completions Allowed

Game: 0, many times (most recent by Vanderbilt, 11/17/61)
Season: 33, 1957 (10 games)

Fewest Interceptions by Opponent

Season: 4, 1939 (9 games)

Most Quarterback Sacks

Season: 46, 1973 (11 games)

PUNTING

Most Punts by Opponent

Game: 17 by Kentucky (11/12/32)
Season: 128, 1931 (11 games)

Lowest Average Per Opponent Punt

Game (min. 5): 21.8 by Mississippi State (10/31/31)
Season: 31.2, 1931 (11 games)

Most Punts Blocked by Tulane

Season: 6, 1931 (11 games)

SCORING

Fewest Points Allowed

Season: 0, 1900 (5 games)
(Min. 6 games.): 19, 1901 (6 games)

Most Defensive Touchdowns

Season: 6, 2002 (3 fumble returns, 3 interception returns)

PENALTIES

Most Penalties by Opponent

Game: 18 by East Carolina (11/2/91)
Season: 103, 1991 (11 games)

Most Opponent Yards Penalized

Game: 169 by Kentucky (11/1/80)
Season: 933, 1991 (11 games)

TURNOVERS

Most Turnovers Gained by Tulane

Season: 44, 1980 (24 fumbles, 20 interceptions, 11 games)

Most Interceptions by Tulane

Season: 28, 1970 (11 games)

Most Fumbles by Opponent

Game: 10 by Mississippi (9/27/80)
Season: 40, 1982 (11 games)

Most Fumbles Lost by Opponent

Game: 8 by Mississippi (9/27/80)
Season: 24, 1980 (11 games)

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Pass Interceptions

1. 28, 1970 (11 games)
2. 26, 1997 (11 games)
3. 22, 2002 (13 games)
4. 20, 1980 (11 games)
5. 19, 1972 (11 games)
6. 18, 1986 (11 games)
7. 17, 1979 (11 games)
8. 16, 1984 (11 games)
9. 15 (four times)

Sacks

1. 48, 2002 (13 games)
2. 47, 1973 (11 games)
3. 40, 1979 (11 games)
4. 35, 1997 (11 games)
5. 35, 1977 (11 games)
6. 34, 1981 (11 games)
7. 27, 2000 (11 games)
8. 27, 1999 (11 games)
9. 27, 1984 (11 games)
- 27, 2005 (11 games)

Defense

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Interceptions

Game: 4, Jimmy Glisson vs. Virginia (11/19/49)
Season: 9, Jimmy Glisson (1949) & Paul Ellis (1970)
Career: 18, Paul Ellis (1969-71)

Most Interception Return Yards

Game: 110, Arthur Green vs. Army (10/16/76)
Season: 167, Joe Bullard (1970)
Career: 268, Bobby Jones (1947-50)

Highest Yards-Per-Interception Average

Season: 39.3, Charlie Daigle (1951) [3-for-118]
 36.3, Mitchell Price (1987) [3-for-109]

Most Interception Returns for Touchdowns

Game: 2, Ernest Crouch vs. SMU (10/27/45)
Season: 2, George Ewing (1972)
 2, Ernest Crouch (1945)
Career: 2, Lynaris Elpheage (2000-02)
 2, Mitchell Price (1987-89)
 2, George Ewing (1970-72)
 2, David Hebert (1969-71)
 2, Ernest Crouch (1945)

Longest Interception Return

Game: 100, David Hebert vs. Rice (9/25/71)

Most Total Tackles

Season: 172, Burnell Dent (1983)
Career: 492, Burnell Dent (1982-85)

Most Solo Tackles

Season: 121, Frank Robinson (1980)
Career: 311, Frank Robinson (1977-80)

Most Quarterback Sacks

Season: 14, Mark Olivari (1973)
Career: 22.5, Kenan Blackmon (1999-02)

Most Tackles For Loss

Season: 23, Brian Douglas (1981)
Career: 50, Kenan Blackmon (1999-02)

Most Passes Broken Up

Season: 21, Lynaris Elpheage (2002)
Career: 49, Lynaris Elpheage (2000-02)

Most Fumbles Recovered

Season: 4, Tony Hannah (1985)
 4, Curt Baham (1985)
Career: 7, Jay Rink (1987-90)

CAREER LEADERS

Pass Interceptions

Player	Seasons	Yards	Yds/Ret	Int
1. Paul Ellis	1969-71	181	10.06	18
2. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	227	16.21	14
3. Mitchell Price	1987-89	145	11.15	13
4. Ellsworth Kingery	1949-51	60	5.00	12
Don Zimmerman	1930-32	145	12.08	12
6. Bobby Jones	1947-50	268	26.80	10
Homer Dedeaux	1947-50	118	11.80	10
Lou Thomas	1940-42	151	15.10	10
9. David Lee	1972-74	54	6.00	9
Joe Bullard	1969-71	172	19.11	9
Jimmy Glisson	1948-49	141	15.7	9

Total Tackles

Player	Seasons	Solo	Asst	Total
1. Burnell Dent	1982-85	295	197	492
2. Mike Staid	1991-94	274	207	481
3. Frank Robinson	1977-80	311	131	442
4. Wilfred Simon	1977-80	244	169	413
5. Marty Wetzel	1977-80	242	150	392
6. Ray Hester	1968-70	209	160	369
7. Brian Williams	1994-97	209	158	367
8. Rick Kingrea	1968-70	221	130	351
9. Jerry Phillips	1997-00	204	140	344
10. Jim Gueno	1973-75	185	157	342

Solo Tackles

Player	Seasons	Total	Asst	Solo
1. Frank Robinson	1977-80	442	131	311
2. Burnell Dent	1982-85	492	197	295
3. Mike Staid	1991-94	481	207	274
4. Wilfred Simon	1977-80	413	169	244
5. Marty Wetzel	1977-80	392	150	242
6. Richard Harvey	1985-88	313	92	221
Rick Kingrea	1968-70	351	130	221
8. Adrian Mitchell	1999-02	311	92	219
9. Brian Williams	1994-97	367	158	209
Ray Hester	1968-70	369	160	209

Assisted Tackles

Player	Seasons	Total	Solo	Asst
1. Mike Staid	1991-94	481	274	207
2. Burnell Dent	1982-85	492	295	197
3. Wilfred Simon	1977-80	413	244	169
4. Ray Hester	1968-70	369	209	160
5. Brian Williams	1994-97	367	209	158
6. Jim Gueno	1973-75	342	185	157
7. Rusty Chambers	1972-74	328	174	154
8. Marty Wetzel	1977-80	392	242	150
9. Anthony Cannon	2002-	323	175	148
10. Jerry Phillips	1997-00	344	204	140

Defense

Quarterback Sacks

Player	Seasons	Yards	Sacks
1. Kenan Blackmon	1999-02	153	22.5
2. Floyd Dorsey	1999-02	184	21.5
3. Mark Olivari	1973-75	135	16
4. Brian Douglas	1978-81	59	15
5. Dennis O'Sullivan	1995-98	88	13
Jay Rink	1988-90	93	13
7. Jeff Roberts	1979-81	114	12
8. Dwight Jones	1993-97	77	11
9. Roxie Shelvin	1999-02	65	10.5
10. Nathan Bell	1973-75	69	10
Ray Benford	1988-91	62	10
Wilfred Simon	1977-80	79	10

Tackles for Loss

Player	Seasons	Yards	TFL
1. Kenan Blackmon	1999-02	231	50
2. Floyd Dorsey	1999-02	223	43
3. Mark Olivari	1973-75	124	42
4. Brett Timmons	1995-98	110	32
5. Dennis O'Sullivan	1995-98	107	29
Bryan Alexander	1973-75	121	29
7. Noel Ellis	1996, 98-00	103	28
Brian Williams	1994-97	74	28
9. Derrick Singleton	1994-97	125	27
10. Roxie Shelvin	1999-02	98	26.5

Passes Broken Up

Player	Seasons	PBUs
1. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	49
2. Michael Jordan	1995-98	43
3. Elijah Freeman	1993-96	26
4. Jeff Sanchez	1999-02	24
5. Rod McDowell	1989-92	23
6. Cedric Anderson	1992-95	22
Mark Thornhill	1989-92	22
Mitchell Price	1987-89	22
9. Adrian Mitchell	1999-02	21
10. Andre Goines	1993-94	20

LONGEST FUMBLE RETURN TDS

1. 95, Floyd Dorsey vs. Houston (9/7/2002)
2. 87, Cedric Thomas vs. LSU (11/19/94)
3. 77, Tom Latos vs. Syracuse (11/9/96)
4. 76, Sean Lucas vs. Southern (8/31/2002)
5. 47, Delando Davis vs. Army (9/18/99)

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Interceptions

Player	Year	Yards	Yds/Ret	Int
1. Paul Ellis	1970	109	12.1	9
Jimmy Glisson	1949	141	15.7	9
3. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	133	16.6	8
Joe Bullard	1970	167	20.9	8
Les Kennedy	1951	103	12.9	8
6. George Kinek	1950	82	13.7	6
7. 15 Tied				5
most recent Sean Lucas	2003	51	10.2	5

Avg. Yards Per Interception Return (Min. 3)

Player	Year	Int	Yards	Yds/Ret
1. Charlie Daigle	1951	3	118	39.33
2. Mitchell Price	1987	3	109	36.33
3. Steve Hubbell	1977	3	103	34.33
4. Lynaris Elpheage	2001	3	87	29.00
5. Fred Wilcox	1954	4	113	28.25
6. Gene Newton	1957	4	107	26.75
7. Wyatt Washington	1975	4	105	26.25
8. Cedric Anderson	1995	4	96	24.00
9. Ernest Crouch	1945	4	89	22.25
10. Jeff Sanchez	2002	3	64	21.33
Tookie Spann	1986	3	64	21.33

Passes Broken Up

Player	Year	PBUs
1. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	21
2. Michael Jordan	1996	15
3. Lynaris Elpheage	2001	14
Lynaris Elpheage	2000	14
5. Cedric Anderson	1995	13
6. Jeff Sanchez	2002	12
7. Rod McDowell	1992	11
8. Andre Goines	1994	10
Mark Thornhill	1990	10
Ky Joseph	2000	10

Total Tackles

Player	Year	Solo	Asst	Total
1. Burnell Dent	1983	116	56	172
2. Rick Kingrea	1970	102	69	171
3. Frank Robinson	1980	121	46	167
4. Jim Gueno	1975	98	68	166
5. David Jackson	1983	116	48	163
6. Mike Mullen	1971	101	61	162
7. John Ammerman	1976	96	65	161
8. Rusty Chambers	1973	83	70	153
9. Ray Hester	1970	84	68	152
10. Rick Kingrea	1969	98	47	145

Defense

Solo Tackles

Player	Year	Total	Asst	Solo
1. Frank Robinson	1980	167	46	121
2. Burnell Dent	1983	172	56	116
David Jackson	1983	163	48	116
4. Rick Kingrea	1970	171	69	102
5. Mike Mullen	1971	162	61	101
6. Frank Robinson	1979	137	38	99
7. Jim Gueno	1975	166	68	98
Rick Kingrea	1969	145	47	98
9. Adrian Mitchell	2001	138	41	97
10. John Ammerman	1976	161	65	96

Assisted Tackles

Player	Year	Total	Solo	Asst
1. Rusty Chambers	1973	153	83	70
2. Rick Kingrea	1970	171	102	69
3. Mike Staid	1992	133	65	68
Jim Gueno	1975	166	98	68
5. John Ammerman	1976	161	96	65
6. Burnell Dent	1984	139	77	62
7. Mike Mullen	1971	162	101	61
8. David Jackson	1982	119	59	60
9. Rusty Chambers	1974	127	68	59
Glenn Harder	1972	116	57	59
Tra Boger	2003	133	74	59
Anthony Cannon	2004	107	48	59

Quarterback Sacks

Player	Year	Yards	Sacks
1. Mark Olivari	1973	—	14
2. Brian Douglas	1981	37	11
3. Floyd Dorsey	2002	66	9.5
4. Keaton Cromartie	1997	33	9
5. Fred Davis	1987	34	8
6. Kenan Blackmon	2001	56	8
7. Roxie Shelvin	2002	43	7
Kenan Blackmon	2002	50	7
9. Jay Rink	1990	36	6
Fred Stokes	1984	48	6
Eddie Neal	1983	60	6
Bob Becnel	1979	30	6



Kenan Blackmon established a pair of Green Wave defensive records during his career at Tulane, setting the marks for sacks and tackles for loss.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Interceptions

Year	Player	Int	Yards	Avg	TD	Lg
1939	Bobby Kellogg	3	—	—	—	—
1940	Lou Thomas	4	51	12.8	0	—
1941	Walter McDonald	5	—	—	0	—
	St. John Smith	5	—	—	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	3	20	6.7	0	—
	Bernard Pracko	3	—	—	0	—
1943	Les Gatewood	3	36	12.0	1	—
1944	Dub Jones	2	—	—	0	—
1945	Ernest Crouch	4	89	22.3	2	—
1946	Don Fortier	2	54	27.0	0	—
1947	Homer Dedeaux	3	24	8.0	0	—
1948	Robert Jones	5	104	20.8	0	—
1949	Jimmy Glisson	9	141	15.7	0	—
1950	George Kinek	6	82	13.7	0	—
1951	Les Kennedy	8	103	12.9	0	—
1952	Charles Pittman	2	22	11.0	0	—
1953	Peter Clement	3	37	12.3	0	—
1954	Fred Wilcox	4	113	28.3	1	—
1955	Al Cottrell	3	55	18.3	1	—
1956	Willie Hof	3	40	13.3	0	—
1957	Gene Newton	4	107	26.8	1	—
1958	Richie Petitbon	4	52	1.0	0	—
1959	Tommy Mason	2	8	4.0	0	—
1960	Phil Nugent	3	2.0	6.7	0	—
1961	Bill Ary	2	—	—	—	—
1962	Al Burguires	1	0	0.0	0	0
1963	Jim Davis	2	32	16.0	0	—
	Carl Crowder	2	24	12.0	0	—
	Elmer Smith	2	0	0.0	0	0
1964	Jim Davis	5	92	18.4	0	—
1965	Bill Goss	2	6	3.0	0	—
	Jim Jancik	2	6	3.0	0	—
1966	Jim Jancik	3	17	5.7	0	—
1967	Jim Jancik	3	19	6.3	0	12
	Ernie Parker	3	7	2.3	0	5
1968	Brad Calhoun	3	49	16.3	0	—
	Ray Hester	3	31	10.3	0	—
1969	Paul Ellis	5	36	7.2	0	—
1970	Paul Ellis	9	109	12.1	0	33
1971	Paul Ellis	4	36	9.0	0	17
1972	David Lee	5	22	4.4	0	22
1973	David Griener	5	24	4.8	0	16
1974	David Lee	3	15	5.0	0	15
1975	Wyatt Washington	4	105	26.3	1	76
1976	Arthur Green	2	110	55.0	1	96
	Charles Griffin	2	20	10.0	0	11
	John Ammerman	2	30	15.0	0	16
1977	Steve Hubbell	3	103	34.3	0	40
1978	Marty Wetzel	2	0	0.0	0	0
1979	Steve Hubbell	4	54	13.5	0	29
1980	Lionel Washington	5	78	15.6	0	34
1981	Tyrone Smith	3	47	15.7	0	31

Defense

Interceptions (continued)

Year	Player	Int	Yards	Avg	TD	Lg
1982	Earl Jenkins	1	36	36.0	0	36
	Gerald Broussard	1	15	15.0	0	15
	David Jackson	1	15	15.0	0	15
	Lionel Washington	1	0	0.0	0	0
	Tyrone Smith	1	0	0.0	0	0
1983	Curt Baham	4	38	9.5	0	24
1984	Benny Burst	5	60	12.0	0	37
1985	Eric Thomas	2	11	5.5	0	6
	Tony Hannah	2	3	1.5	0	3
1986	Tookie Spann	3	64	21.3	0	27
	Richard Harvey	3	14	4.7	0	5
	Thurston Harrison	3	11	3.7	0	11
	Eric Thomas	3	0	0.0	0	0
1987	Mitchell Price	3	109	36.3	1	49
1988	Mitchell Price	5	24	4.8	0	15
1989	Mitchell Price	5	12	2.4	0	12
1990	Lenzer Burton	3	38	12.7	0	27
	Rod McDowell	3	2	0.7	0	2
1991	Mike Staid	3	17	5.7	0	17
1992	Mike Staid	3	28	9.3	0	17
1993	Brandon Hamilton	3	59	19.7	1	53
1994	Andre Goines	2	0	0.0	0	0
	Cedric Thomas	2	0	0.0	0	0
1995	Cedric Anderson	4	96	24.0	1	96
1996	Derrick Singleton	3	62	20.7	1	35
1997	Michael Jordan	5	41	8.2	1	30
1998	Tellius Carr	3	31	10.3	0	31
1999	Ky Joseph	3	5	1.7	0	5
2000	Lynaris Elpheage	3	7	2.3	0	7
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	3	87	29.0	1	48
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	8	133	16.6	1	62
2003	Sean Lucas	5	51	10.2	0	28
2004	Taurean Brown	1	18	18.0	0	18
	Anthony Cannon	1	16	16.0	0	16
	Kelvin Johnson	1	16	16.0	0	16
	Israel Route	1	7	7.0	0	7
	Jeremy Foreman	1	0	0.0	0	0
	Bruce Youmans	1	0	0.0	0	0

Tackles

Year	Player	Solo	Asst	Total
1969	Rick Kingrea	98	47	145
1970	Rick Kingrea	102	69	171
1971	Mike Mullen	101	61	162
1972	Glenn Harder	57	59	116
1973	Rusty Chambers	83	70	153
1974	Rusty Chambers	68	59	127
1975	Jim Gueno	98	68	166
1976	John Ammerman	96	65	161
1977	Wilfred Simon	63	45	108
1978	Frank Robinson	86	40	126
1979	Frank Robinson	99	38	137
1980	Frank Robinson	121	46	167
1981	Darryl Tipton	73	58	131
1982	David Jackson	59	60	119
1983	Burnell Dent	116	56	172

1984	Burnell Dent	77	62	139
1985	Burnell Dent	72	48	120
1986	Richard Harvey	68	34	102
1987	Richard Harvey	82	27	109
1988	Richard Harvey	64	27	91
1989	Pat Stant	60	21	81
1990	Brian Ryder	57	50	107
1991	Mike Staid	67	41	108
1992	Mike Staid	65	68	133
1993	Mike Staid	76	57	133
1994	Mike Staid	66	41	107
1995	Derrick Singleton	77	49	126
1996	Brian Williams	61	39	100
1997	Brian Williams	55	57	112
1998	Jerry Phillips	63	41	104
1999	Noel Ellis	65	41	106
2000	Jerry Phillips	65	39	104
2001	Adrian Mitchell	97	41	138
2002	Anthony Cannon	67	47	114
2003	Tra Boger	74	59	133
2004	Anthony Cannon	48	59	107

Sacks

Year	Player	Yards	Sacks
1973	Mark Olivari	117	14
1977	Rick Kelley	33	3
	Thad Lee	28	3
1978	Kevin Cole	22	3
	Wilfred Simon	19	3
1979	Bob Becnel	30	6
1980	Donnie Rice	37	4
1981	Brian Douglas	37	11
1982	Jim Still	20	3
1983	Eddie Neal	60	6
1984	Fred Stokes	48	6
1985	Troy Wetzel	—	3
1986	not available		
1987	Fred Davis	34	8
1988	Leroy Brown	53	5
1989	Jay Rink	41	5
1990	Jay Rink	36	6
1991	Darren McGowan	21	4
1992	Michael Batiste	17	4
1993	Ruffin Hamilton	37	4
1994	Ryan Deaton	24	4.5
1995	Dwight Jones	43	5
1996	Shane Marshall	20	4
1997	Keaton Cromartie	33	9
1998	Dennis O'Sullivan	36	4
1999	Floyd Dorsey	52	5
	Kenan Blackmon	30	5
2000	Floyd Dorsey	43	5
	Noel Ellis	27	5
2001	Kenan Blackmon	34	8
2002	Floyd Dorsey	66	9.5
2003	Billy Harrison	14	3
	Daniel Nevil	21	3
2004	Anthony Cannon	31	4

Kick Returns

TEAM RECORDS

PUNT RETURNS

Most Punt Returns

Game: 11 vs. Rice (10/9/43)

Season: 44, 1931 (11 games)

Highest Average Per Return

Season: 19.9, 1969 (10 games)

Most Touchdowns

Game: 3 vs. Louisiana College (9/26/25)

Season: 3, 1972 (11 games)

3, 1925 (10 games)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 10 vs. Alabama (10/12/91)

10 vs. LSU (11/25/61)

Season: 65, 1988 (11 games)

Highest Average Per Return

Season: 32.1, 1941 (9 games)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

TOTAL KICK RETURNS

Most Kick Returns

Season: 70, John Wilson (2000) [37 punts/33 kickoffs]

Career: 149, Martin Mitchell (1973-75) [58 punts/91 kickoffs]

Most Return Yards

Season: 1038, Jeff Liggon (1994) [0 punts/1038 kickoffs]

Career: 2922, Jeff Liggon (1993-96) [0 punts/2922 kickoffs]

PUNT RETURNS

Most Punt Returns

Game: 8, Floyd Roberts (12/2/33)

Season: 37, John Wilson (2000) [318 yards]

Career: 81, John Wilson (1997-00) [701 yards]

Most Punt Return Yards

Game: 137, Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt (11/1/69)

Season: 463, Lynaris Elpheage (2002) [28 returns]

Career: 1049, Joe Bullard (1969-71) [74 returns]

Highest Yards-Per-Return Average

Game (Min. 3 ret): 39.7, Max McGee vs. Santa Clara (10/4/52)
[3 for 119 yards]

Season (Min. 10 ret): 20.8, Joe Bullard (1969) [19 for 395 yards]

Career (Min. 20 ret): 14.2, Joe Bullard (1969-71)
[74 for 1049 yards]

Most Touchdowns

Game: 2, Lester Lautenschlaeger vs. Louisiana College (9/26/25)

Season: 3, George Ewing (1972)

Career: 4, Joe Bullard (1969-71)

Longest Punt Return

Game: 92, Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt (11/1/69)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 8, Terrance Strickland vs. Florida State (11/14/92) [168 yards]

Season: 44, Jeff Liggon (1994) [1038 yards]

Career: 123, Jeff Liggon (1993-96) [2922 yards]

Most Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 171, Jeff Liggon vs. Southern Miss (10/26/96)

Season: 1038, Jeff Liggon (1994) [44 returns]

Career: 2922, Jeff Liggon (1993-96) [123 returns]

Highest Yards-Per-Return Average

Game (Min. 3 ret.): 46.0, Fred Smith vs. TCU (9/1/03) [3-138]

Season (Min. 5 ret.): 38.2, Bobby Kellogg (1939) [6-229]

Career (Min. 20 ret.): 24.9, Jerry Graves (1962-64) [40-944]

Most Touchdowns

Game: 1, 9 times [Last: Fred Smith vs. TCU(9/1/03)]

Season: 1, 9 times [Last: Fred Smith (2003)]

Career: 2, Michael Pierce (1986-89)

Longest Kickoff Returns

Game: 100, Fred Smith vs. TCU (9/1/03)

100, Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis (10/12/85)

100, Coleman Dupre vs. North Carolina (10/9/71)

100, Eddie Price vs. Alabama (9/27/47)

100, Lou Thomas vs. North Carolina (10/18/41)

100, Bobby Kellogg vs. Mississippi (10/28/39)

100, Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (10/21/33)

CAREER LEADERS

Punt Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. John Wilson	1997-00	8.7	701	81
2. Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	7.6	568	75
3. Joe Bullard	1969-71	14.2	1049	74
4. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	13.2	950	72
5. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	6.9	433	63
6. Martin Mitchell	1973-76	9.1	527	58
7. Derrick Franklin	1993-96	5.7	310	54
8. Curt Baham	1982-85	5.7	304	53
9. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	12.4	597	48
10. Lou Thomas	1940-42	9.8	443	45

Kick Returns

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Joe Bullard	1969-71	74	14.2	1049
2. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	72	13.2	950
3. John Wilson	1997-00	81	8.7	701
4. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	48	12.4	597
5. Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	75	7.6	568
6. Martin Mitchell	1973-76	58	9.1	527
7. Lou Thomas	1940-42	45	9.8	443
8. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	63	6.9	433
9. Fred Smith	2003-	33	11.3	372
10. Dub Jones	1943-44	31	10.6	329

Punt Return Average (Min. 25 Returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Joe Bullard	1969-71	74	1049	14.18
2. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	72	950	13.19
3. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	48	597	12.44
4. Fred Smith	2003-	33	372	11.27
5. Dub Jones	1943-44	31	329	10.61
6. Lou Thomas	1940-42	45	443	9.84
7. Martin Mitchell	1973-76	58	527	9.09
8. John Wilson	1997-00	81	701	8.65
9. Ricky Dunaway	1976-78	26	216	8.31
10. Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	75	568	7.57

Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Jeff Liggon	1993-96	23.8	2922	123
2. Michael Pierce	1986-89	22.9	2570	112
3. Terrance Strickland	1988-92	21.4	2033	95
4. Martin Mitchell	1973-75	21.1	1916	91
5. John Wilson	1997-00	20.2	1130	56
6. Fred Smith	2003-	21.6	1187	55
7. Jim Trahan	1966-68	21.6	1145	53
8. Jerry Graves	1962-64	24.9	994	40
Maurice Nelson	1985-88	21.0	797	38
10. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	23.2	858	37
Reggie Butts	1979-82	20.7	765	37

Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Jeff Liggon	1993-96	123	23.8	2922
2. Michael Pierce	1986-89	112	22.9	2570
3. Terrance Strickland	1988-92	95	21.4	2033
4. Martin Mitchell	1973-75	91	21.1	1916
5. Fred Smith	2003-	55	21.6	1187
6. Jim Trahan	1966-68	53	21.6	1145
7. John Wilson	1997-00	56	20.2	1130
8. Jerry Graves	1962-64	40	24.9	994
9. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	37	23.2	858
10. Maurice Nelson	1985-88	38	21.0	797

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 Returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Jerry Graves	1962-64	40	994	24.85
2. Jeff Liggon	1993-96	123	2922	23.78
3. Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	37	858	23.19
4. Michael Pierce	1986-89	112	2570	22.95
5. Coleman Dupre	1971-73	34	751	22.09
6. Jim Trahan	1966-68	53	1145	21.60
7. Fred Smith	2003-	55	1187	21.58
8. Terrance Strickland	1988-92	95	2033	21.40
9. Max McGee	1951-53	36	766	21.28
10. Martin Mitchell	1973-75	91	1916	21.05

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Punt Returns

Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. John Wilson	2000	8.6	318	37
2. Joe Bullard	1970	12.0	373	31
3. John Wilson	1999	8.4	244	29
P.J. Franklin	1997	9.0	260	29
5. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	16.5	463	28
Martin Mitchell	1975	5.5	156	28
7. Reggie Reginelli	1979	8.2	222	27
Don Zimmerman	1931	--	--	27
9. Joe Bullard	1971	11.7	282	24
10. Terrance Strickland	1992	3.5	81	23
Bobby Kellogg	1939	9.3	214	23
Fred Smith	2004	11.6	267	23

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	16.5	463
2. Joe Bullard	1969	19	20.8	395
3. Joe Bullard	1970	31	12.0	373
4. John Wilson	2000	37	8.6	318
5. Joe Bullard	1971	24	11.7	282
6. George Kinek	1950	20	13.9	277
7. Fred Smith	2004	23	11.6	267
8. George Ewing	1972	16	16.5	264
9. P.J. Franklin	1997	29	9.0	260
10. Martin Mitchell	1974	17	13.5	231

Punt Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Joe Bullard	1969	19	395	20.79
2. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	463	16.54
3. George Ewing	1972	16	264	16.50
4. Dub Jones	1944	16	226	14.13
5. George Kinek	1950	20	277	13.85
6. Carl Crowder	1964	10	137	13.70
7. Martin Mitchell	1974	18	231	13.59
8. Lou Thomas	1942	13	158	12.15
9. Joe Bullard	1970	31	373	12.03
10. Joe Bullard	1971	24	282	11.75

Kick Returns

Kickoff Returns

Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Jeff Liggon	1994	23.6	1038	44
2. Fred Smith	2003	21.8	830	38
3. Michael Pierce	1987	22.3	825	37
4. John Wilson	2000	20.8	687	33
Terrance Strickland	1992	23.5	775	33
6. Michael Pierce	1988	23.9	765	32
7. Jeff Liggon	1995	21.6	625	29
8. Jeff Liggon	1996	26.2	707	27
Martin Mitchell	1976	20.0	540	27
Martin Mitchell	1974	21.6	594	27

Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Jeff Liggon	1994	44	23.6	1038
2. Fred Smith	2003	38	21.8	830
3. Michael Pierce	1987	37	22.3	825
4. Terrance Strickland	1992	33	23.5	775
5. Michael Pierce	1988	32	23.9	765
6. Jeff Liggon	1996	27	26.2	707
7. John Wilson	2000	33	20.8	687
8. Jeff Liggon	1995	29	21.6	625
9. Martin Mitchell	1974	27	21.6	594
10. Terrance Strickland	1990	26	21.3	554

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Richie Petitbon	1958	10	276	27.60
2. Jeff Liggon	1996	27	707	26.19
3. Terry Terrebonne	1959	13	335	25.77
4. Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	463	25.17
5. Jerry Graves	1962	21	513	24.43
6. Martin Mitchell	1973	14	339	24.21
7. Maurice Nelson	1985	17	411	24.18
8. Joey Perry	1991	12	289	24.08
9. Jeff Liggon	1993	23	552	24.00
10. Michael Pierce	1988	32	765	23.91

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Most Kickoff Returns

No	Player	Date	Opponent	Add'l Stats
1. 8	Terrance Strickland	11/14/92	Florida State	168 yards
2. 7	Terrance Strickland	10/10/92	Alabama	162 yards
7	Terrance Strickland	9/1/90	SW Louisiana	160 yards
7	Coleman Dupre	11/27/71	LSU	NA

Most Kickoff Return Yards

Yds	Player	Date	Opponent	Add'l Stats
1. 171	Jeff Liggon	10/26/96	Southern Miss	1 TD
2. 168	Terrance Strickland	11/14/92	Florida State	7 ret.
3. 162	Terrance Strickland	10/10/92	Alabama	7 ret.
4. 160	Terrance Strickland	9/1/90	SW Louisiana	7 ret.
160	Michael Pierce	10/24/87	Virginia Tech	NA

LONGEST KICK RETURNS

Punt Returns

- 92, Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt (11/1/69)
- 89, Tommy Warner vs. Virginia Tech (9/20/57)
- 89, Jimmy Glisson vs. LSU (11/27/48)
- 83, George Ewing vs. Pittsburgh (10/7/72)
- 80, Ted Miller vs. William & Mary (10/28/60)
- 79, Max McGee vs. Santa Clara (10/4/52)
- 77, Curt Baham vs. Florida State (9/17/83)
- 77, Joe Bullard vs. Illinois (9/26/70)
- 75, Fred Smith vs. UAB (10/23/04)
- 75, Carl Crowder vs. Duke (11/28/64)
- 75, Bobby Kellogg vs. Texas A&M [Sugar] (1/1/40)
- 71, Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt (10/30/71)
- 64, Lynaris Elpheage vs. Southern (9/29/01)
- 60, Lynaris Elpheage vs. Hawai'i (12/25/02)

Kickoff Returns

- 100, Fred Smith vs. TCU (9/1/03)
- 100, Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis (10/12/85)
- 100, Coleman Dupre vs. North Carolina (10/9/71)
- 100, Eddie Price vs. Alabama (9/27/47)
- 100, Lou Thomas vs. North Carolina (10/18/41)
- 100, Bobby Kellogg vs. Ole Miss (10/28/39)
- 100, Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (10/21/33)
- 98, Jeff Liggon vs. Southern Miss (10/26/96)
- 93, Michael Pierce vs. Chattanooga (9/3/88)
- 93, James "Bubber" Ely vs. North Carolina (10/18/41)
- 91, Martin Mitchell vs. Navy (10/10/73)
- 89, Joey Perry vs. Alabama (10/12/91)
- 89, Michael Pierce vs. Virginia Tech (10/24/87)
- 87, Bill Svoboda vs. Alabama (9/24/49)
- 85, Warren Brunner vs. Colgate (10/16/37)
- 85, Claude Simons vs. Temple [Sugar] (1/1/35)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Punt Return Yards

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg	TD	LG
1939	Bobby Kellogg	23	214	9.3	0	—
1940	Lou Thomas	18	166	9.3	0	—
1941	Lou Thomas	14	119	8.5	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	13	158	12.2	0	—
1943	Dub Jones	15	103	6.9	0	—
1944	Dub Jones	16	226	14.1	1	—
1945	Ray Arthur	11	94	8.5	0	—
1946	Don Fortier	9	113	12.6	0	—
1947	Don Fortier	6	50	8.3	0	—
1948	Jimmy Glisson	3	106	35.3	1	—
1949	Arlen Nihart	12	116	9.7	0	—
1950	George Kinek	20	277	13.9	0	—
1951	Les Kennedy	17	154	9.1	0	—
1952	Max McGee	8	132	16.5	0	—
1953	Max McGee	4	27	6.8	0	—
1954	Otis Gilmore	9	42	4.7	0	—
1955	Al Cottrell	8	68	8.5	0	—
1956	Gene Newton	17	65	3.8	0	—

Kick Returns

Punt Return Yards (continued)

1957	Tommy Warner	4	116	29.0	1	—
1958	Percy Colon	8	51	6.4	0	—
1959	Tommy Mason	9	124	13.8	1	—
1960	Ted Miller	7	100	14.3	0	—
1961	Larry McIntire	6	45	7.5	0	17
1962	Jerry Graves	9	59	6.6	0	12
1963	Jerry Graves	8	50	6.3	0	11
1964	Carl Crowder	10	137	13.7	1	75
1965	Carl Crowder	8	113	14.1	0	58
1966	Jim Jancik	18	122	6.8	0	—
1967	Jim Trahan	4	59	14.9	0	28
1968	Jim Yarter	14	135	9.7	0	—
1969	Joe Bullard	19	395	20.8	1	92
1970	Joe Bullard	31	373	12.0	1	77
1971	Joe Bullard	24	282	11.7	2	71
1972	George Ewing	16	264	16.5	3	83
1973	John Washington	22	149	6.8	0	25
1974	Martin Mitchell	17	231	13.6	2	54
1975	Martin Mitchell	28	156	5.5	0	38
1976	Martin Mitchell	12	112	9.3	0	37
1977	Ricky Dunaway	13	136	10.4	0	43
1978	Ricky Dunaway	13	80	6.1	0	36
1979	Reggie Reginelli	27	222	8.2	0	51
1980	Reggie Reginelli	17	129	7.6	0	31
1981	Reggie Reginelli	22	182	8.3	1	58
1982	Reggie Reginelli	9	35	4.0	0	7
1983	Curt Baham	19	179	9.4	1	77
1984	Curt Baham	12	47	4.0	0	10
1985	Curt Baham	22	78	3.5	0	12
1986	Maurice Nelson	17	76	4.5	0	15
1987	Doug Adams	20	119	5.9	0	12
1988	Mitchell Price	22	203	9.2	1	59
1989	Mitchell Price	16	58	3.4	0	10
1990	Terrance Strickland	17	111	6.5	0	43
1991	Wil Ursin	18	114	6.3	0	31
1992	Terrance Strickland	23	81	3.5	0	8
1993	Derrick Franklin	15	79	5.3	0	18
1994	Derrick Franklin	19	116	6.1	0	16
1995	P.J. Franklin	16	95	5.9	0	23
1996	Derrick Franklin	14	107	7.6	0	23
1997	P.J. Franklin	29	260	9.0	0	23
1998	John Wilson	14	136	9.7	0	34
1999	John Wilson	29	244	8.4	0	36
2000	John Wilson	37	318	8.6	0	26
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	19	133	7.0	1	64
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	28	463	16.5	1	60
2003	Fred Smith	10	105	10.5	0	45
2004	Fred Smith	23	267	11.6	1	75

Kickoff Return Yards

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg	TD	LG
1939	Bobby Kellogg	6	229	38.2	1	—
1940	James Thibaut	9	192	21.3	0	—
1941	Bobby Glass	8	192	24.0	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	6	134	22.3	0	—
1943	Dub Jones	8	174	21.8	0	—
1944	Dub Jones	11	176	16.0	0	—
1945	Ray Arthur	7	188	26.9	0	—
1946	Don Fortier	7	191	27.3	0	—

Kickoff Return Yards (continued)

1947	Eddie Price	6	148	24.7	1	—
1948	Eddie Price	7	133	19.0	0	—
1949	Eddie Price	11	219	19.9	0	—
1950	Harry Hahn	8	149	18.6	0	—
1951	Max McGee	10	175	17.5	0	—
1952	Max McGee	9	220	24.4	0	—
1953	Max McGee	17	371	21.8	0	—
1954	Bobby Saia	13	278	21.4	0	—
1955	Otis Gilmore	8	155	19.4	0	—
1956	Gene Newton	6	118	19.7	0	—
1957	Claude Mason	11	180	16.3	0	—
1958	Richie Petitbon	10	276	27.6	0	—
1959	Terry Terrebonne	13	335	25.8	0	—
1960	Tommy Mason	15	314	20.9	0	—
1961	Larry McIntyre	15	352	23.5	0	51
1962	Jerry Graves	21	513	24.4	0	76
1963	Jerry Graves	10	239	23.9	0	41
1964	Jerry Graves	9	242	26.9	0	40
1965	Carl Crowder	12	266	22.2	0	30
1966	Jim Trahan	21	424	20.2	0	—
1967	Jim Trahan	17	363	21.3	0	36
1968	Jack Laborde	19	366	19.2	0	—
1969	Joe Bullard	8	133	16.6	0	23
1970	Mike Farnell	9	178	19.9	0	31
1971	Coleman Dupre	19	438	23.1	1	100
1972	Coleman Dupre	11	181	16.5	0	24
1973	Martin Mitchell	14	339	24.2	0	91
1974	Martin Mitchell	27	594	21.6	0	58
1975	Martin Mitchell	23	443	19.3	0	42
1976	Martin Mitchell	27	540	20.0	0	41
1977	Marvin Christian	23	444	19.3	0	39
1978	Tony Delaughter	10	161	16.1	0	36
1979	Reggie Reginelli	12	233	19.4	0	37
1980	Reggie Butts	11	230	20.9	0	43
1981	Reggie Butts	11	247	22.5	0	50
1982	Reggie Butts	15	288	19.2	0	35
1983	Mike Jones	9	136	15.1	0	25
1984	Melvin Adams	8	155	19.4	0	26
1985	Maurice Nelson	17	411	24.2	1	100
1986	Michael Pierce	22	506	23.0	0	41
1987	Michael Pierce	37	825	22.3	1	89
1988	Michael Pierce	32	765	23.9	1	93
1989	Terrance Strickland	25	498	19.9	0	33
1990	Terrance Strickland	26	554	21.3	0	45
1991	Joey Perry	12	289	24.1	0	89
	Harold Dennis	14	289	20.6	0	48
1992	Terrance Strickland	33	775	23.5	0	54
1993	Jeff Liggon	23	552	24.0	0	83
1994	Jeff Liggon	44	1038	23.6	0	62
1995	Jeff Liggon	29	625	21.6	0	40
1996	Jeff Liggon	27	707	26.2	1	98
1997	P.J. Franklin	19	443	23.3	0	61
1998	John Wilson	18	388	21.6	0	58
1999	Toney Converse	17	360	21.2	0	40
2000	John Wilson	33	687	20.8	0	42
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	17	374	22.0	0	59
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	18	453	25.2	1	52
2003	Fred Smith	38	830	21.8	1	100
2004	Fred Smith	17	357	21.0	0	54

Passing

TEAM RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game: 66 vs. Houston (11/6/99)

Season: 556, 1999 (11 games)

Most Completions

Game: 38 vs. Navy (11/13/99)

Season: 326, 1999 (11 games)

Highest Completion Percentage

Game (Min. 10 att.): 94.7 vs. Navy (11/6/2004)
[18-of-19]

Season (Min. 75 att.): 67.8, 1998 (11 games) [230-of-339]

Most Yards Gained

Game: 460 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/31/98)

Season: 3600, 1999 (11 games)

Highest Yards-Per-Game Average

Season: 327.3 (1999) [3600 in 11 games]

Most Touchdowns Thrown

Game: 6 vs. UAB (10/23/04) - C-USA Record

Season: 38, 1998 (11 games)

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game: 5 vs. Navy (11/13/99)
5 vs. Syracuse (10/2/99)
5 vs. Memphis (9/24/88)
5 vs. LSU (11/22/75)
5 vs. LSU (11/22/69)
5 vs. LSU (11/29/52)

Season: 30, 1969 (10 games)

Fewest Interceptions Thrown

Season: 6, 1998 (11 games)

Most Passes Attempted Without An Interception

Game: 49 vs. UAB (10/23/04)

Lowest Percentage Intercepted

Season: 1.77, 1998 (6 in 339 attempts)

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Passing Yardage

1. 3600 (1999)
2. 3498 (2001)
3. 3352 (1998)
4. 3093 (2003)
5. 2833 (2000)
6. 2800 (1989)
7. 2695 (1985)
8. 2646 (2002)
9. 2644 (1987)
10. 2598 (1997)

Yards Per Game

1. 327.3 (1999)
2. 324.5 (2000)
3. 304.7 (1998)
4. 291.5 (2001)
5. 257.8 (2003)
6. 245.0 (1985)
7. 240.4 (1987)
8. 236.2 (1997)
9. **234.1 (2004)**
10. 233.3 (1989)

Pass Attempts

1. 556 (1999)
2. 511 (2001)
3. 454 (1989)
4. 438 (2002)
5. 425 (2003)
6. 417 (1985)
7. 406 (1983)
8. 401 (1993)
9. 396 (1991)
10. 382 (2000)

Pass Completions

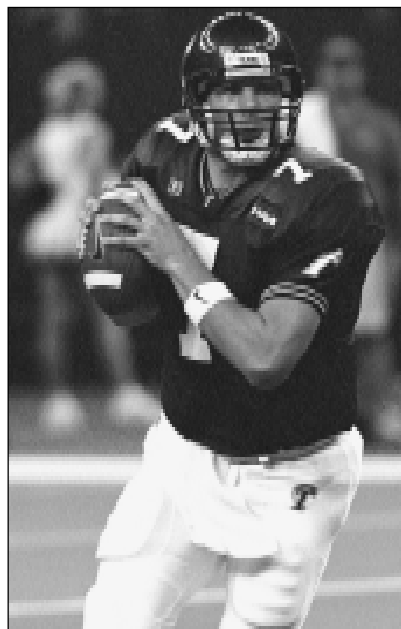
1. 326 (1999)
2. 294 (2001)
3. 253 (2003)
4. 251 (1989)
5. 245 (2002)
6. 232 (1985)
7. 230 (1998)
8. 229 (2000)
9. 224 (1979)
10. 210 (1982)

Completion Percentage

1. 67.8 (1998)
2. **59.8 (2004)**
3. 59.5 (2003)
4. 58.9 (2000)
5. 58.6 (1999)
6. 58.3 (1987)
7. 57.7 (1989)
8. 57.5 (2001)
9. 56.5 (1977)
10. 55.9 (2002)

Passing TDs

1. 38 (1998)
2. 34 (2003)
3. **28 (2004)**
4. 27 (2001)
5. 25 (1999)
- 25 (1997)
7. 24 (2000)
- 24 (1979)
9. 21 (1987)
- 21 (1980)



Patrick Ramsey left Tulane for the NFL with nearly all of the school's passing records, including yardage, touchdowns, completions and attempts.

Passing

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Highest Completion Percentage

Game (Min. 10 att.): 94.7, Lester Ricard vs. UAB (10/23/05)
[18-of-19] - C-USA Record

Game (Min. 15 att.): 94.7, Lester Ricard vs. UAB (10/23/05)
[18-of-19] - C-USA Record

Game (Min. 20 att.): 85.2, Shaun King vs. Rutgers (10/24/98)
[23-of-27]

Season (Min. 100 att.): 68.0, Shaun King (1998) [223-of-328]

Career (Min. 150 att.): 59.9, Mike McKay (1981-82) [230-of-384]

Career (Min. 500 att.): 58.9, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)
[798-of-1355]

Most Completions

Game: 37, Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette (10/16/99) [52 att.]

Season: 310, Patrick Ramsey (1999) [513 att.]

Career: 798, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001) [1355 att.]

Most Attempts

Game: 59, Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi (10/9/99)

Season: 513, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Career: 1355, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most Consecutive Completions

Game: 18, Shaun King vs. Houston (11/21/98)

Most Passing Yards

Game: 447, Patrick Ramsey vs. Army (9/18/99)

Season: 3410, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Freshman: 1046, Shaun King (1995)

Sophomore: 3410, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Junior: 2833, Patrick Ramsey (2000)

Senior: 3232, Shaun King (1998)

Career: 9205, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most Touchdowns Thrown

Game: 6, Lester Ricard vs. UAB (10/23/2004) - C-USA Record

Season: 36, Shaun King (1998)

Career: 72, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most Consecutive Games Throwing A TD

Season: 12, Shaun King (1998)

Career: 31, Patrick Ramsey (1999-2001)

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game: 5, Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy (11/6/99)

5, Terrence Jones vs. Memphis (9/24/88)

5, Buddy Gilbert vs. LSU (11/22/75)

5, Rusty Lachaussee vs. LSU (11/22/69)

5, Pete Clement vs. LSU (11/29/52)

Season: 24, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Career: 51, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most Consecutive Attempts

Without An Interception

Game: 49, Lester Ricard vs. UAB (10/23/04)

Season: 204, Shaun King (1998) [Includes Liberty Bowl]

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Additional Stats
1.	483	Memphis	11/18/00	29-of-56, 3 TD
2.	460	UL-Lafayette	10/31/98	26-of-45, 5 TD
3.	447	Army	9/18/99	34-of-50, 4 TD
4.	442	Navy	11/10/01	36-of-49, 3 TD
5.	428	Houston	11/6/99	31-of-66, 3 TD
6.	417	UAB	10/23/04	36-of-49, 6 TD
7.	410	UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	32-of-49, 2 TD
8.	404	SMU	9/11/99	32-of-52, 3 TD
9.	396	UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	37-of-52, 1 TD
	396	LSU	11/30/85	33-of-58, 2 TD
11.	392	SMU	9/23/00	35-of-53, 3 TD
12.	388	TCU	9/13/86	26-of-39, 3 TD
	388	Louisville	10/28/00	43-of-72, 3 TD
14.	387	Vanderbilt	11/18/89	23-of-39, 2 TD
15.	384	Army	10/27/01	25-of-39, 3 TD
16.	380	Navy	11/11/00	26-of-41, 5 TD
17.	377	Vanderbilt	10/1/83	25-of-43, 1 TD
18.	373	SMU	9/24/77	33-of-42, 1 TD
19.	372	Rutgers	11/11/95	23-of-47, 2 TD
20.	362	Virginia Tech	10/24/87	21-of-26, 3 TD
21.	358	Ole Miss	9/26/87	23-of-39, 3 TD
22.	355	TCU	10/13/01	21-of-31, 4 TD
23.	353	N'western St.	9/6/03	29-of-48, 4 TD
	353	USL	11/14/87	21-of-39, 2 TD
25.	352	SMU	9/12/98	20-of-29, 2 TD
26.	350	Army	11/13/04	23-of-32, 2 TD
27.	349	Mississippi St.	9/13/03	29-of-47, 4 TD
28.	347	SMU	10/4/80	22-of-43, 3 TD
29.	343	LSU	9/1/01	25-of-47, 2 TD
30.	342	Syracuse	10/2/99	26-of-56, 1 TD
31.	339	Army	9/20/03	29-of-48, 5 TD
	339	Ole Miss	10/9/99	35-of-59, 1 TD
33.	335	USL	11/1/86	23-of-32, 2 TD
34.	332	Army	11/14/98	23-of-32, 3 TD
	332	East Carolina	11/2/91	26-of-39, 3 TD
36.	330	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	19-of-26, 3 TD
37.	329	Navy	10/26/02	25-of-35, 5 TD
	329	Syracuse	9/20/97	21-of-46
39.	325	UAB	11/20/99	27-of-45, 2 TD
40.	323	Navy	11/6/04	18-of-19, 4 TD
41.	318	Ole Miss	9/10/83	29-of-48, 2 TD
42.	316	UL-Monroe	10/5/02	22-of-36, 4 TD
	316	Vanderbilt	10/6/84	24-of-39, 2 TD
44.	315	Southern Miss	11/6/93	22-of-30, 1 TD
45.	313	Southern Miss	10/7/89	25-of-46, 3 TD
46.	312	Navy	11/13/99	38-of-56, 2 TD
47.	309	Houston	11/4/00	19-of-33, 4 TD
48.	308	Army	10/4/97	17-of-28, 4 TD
49.	307	Syracuse	11/10/90	24-of-49, 3 TD
	307	North Carolina	10/9/71	
51.	305	Memphis	11/4/89	21-of-33, 5 TD
52.	303	TCU	9/1/03	25-of-43, 2 TD

Passing

Most 400-Yard Games

Season: 2, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Career: 4, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most 300-Yard Games

Season: 7, Patrick Ramsey (1999)

Career: 16, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Most 200-Yard Games

Season: 11, Shaun King (1998)

Career: 24, Patrick Ramsey (1998-2001)

Longest Pass Completion

Game: 94, Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU (9/12/98)

CAREER LEADERS

Passing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	798	.589	9205
2. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	646	.555	8419
3. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	570	.547	7684
4. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	570	.578	6754
5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	502	.586	5669
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	799	431	.539	4190
7. Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	287	.535	3332
8. Mike McKay	1981-82	384	230	.599	2839
9. Nickie Hall	1977-80	402	192	.478	2561
10. Mike Walker	1970-72	369	154	.417	2439

Passing Yardage Per Game

Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Yds/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	35	263.00
2. Lester Ricard	2004-	1881	9	209.00
3. Shaun King	1995-98	8419	41	205.34
4. Ken Karcher	1984-85	3332	18	185.11
5. J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	38	177.74
6. Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	44	174.64
7. Mike McKay	1981-82	2830	17	166.47
8. Deron Smith	1987-90	4910	33	148.79
9. Roch Hontas	1976-79	5669	39	145.36
10. Buddy Gilbert	1973-75	1766	18	98.11

Pass Attempts

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Att
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798	9205	1355
2. Shaun King	1995-98	646	8419	1163
3. Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	7684	1042
4. J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	6754	987
5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	502	5669	857
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	431	4190	799
7. Ken Karcher	1984-85	287	3332	536
8. Bobby Duhon	1965-67	187	2137	421
9. Nickie Hall	1977-80	192	2561	402
10. Mike McKay	1981-82	230	2830	384

Pass Attempts Per Game

Player	Seasons	Att	Games	Att/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	35	38.71
2. Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	18	29.78
3. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	41	28.37
4. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	38	25.97
5. Lester Ricard	2004-	231	9	25.67
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	790	33	23.94
7. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	44	23.68
8. Mike McKay	1981-82	384	17	22.59
9. Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	39	21.97
10. Buddy Gilbert	1973-75	299	18	16.61

Yards Per Attempt (Min. 200 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Lester Ricard	2004-	231	1881	8.143
2. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	7684	7.374
3. Mike McKay	1981-82	384	2830	7.370
4. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	8419	7.239
5. Joe Ernst	1948-50	369	2374	7.003
6. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	6754	6.843
7. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	9205	6.793
8. Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	5669	6.615
9. Mike Walker	1970-72	369	2439	6.610
10. Nickie Hall	1977-80	402	2561	6.371

Pass Completions

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	9205	798
2. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	8419	646
3. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	6754	570
Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	7684	570
5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	5669	502
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	799	4190	431
7. Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	3332	287
8. Mike McKay	1981-82	384	2830	230
9. Nickie Hall	1977-80	402	2561	192
10. Bobby Duhon	1965-67	421	2137	187

Pass Completions Per Game

Player	Seasons	Cmp	Games	Cmp/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798	35	22.80
2. Ken Karcher	1984-85	287	18	15.94
3. Lester Ricard	2004-	143	9	15.89
4. Shaun King	1995-98	646	41	15.76
5. J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	38	15.00
6. Mike McKay	1981-82	230	17	13.53
7. Deron Smith	1987-90	431	33	13.06
8. Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	44	12.95
9. Roch Hontas	1976-79	502	39	12.87

Passing

Completion Percentage (Min. 200 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Lester Ricard	2004-	231	143	.619
2. Mike McKay	1981-82	384	230	.599
3. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	798	.589
4. Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	502	.586
5. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	570	.578
6. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	646	.555
7. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	570	.547
8. Deron Smith	1987-90	799	431	.539
9. Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	287	.535
10. Joe Ernst	1948-50	339	175	.516

Yards Per Completion (Min. 150 Comp.)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Yds/Comp
1. Mike Walker	1970-72	154	2439	15.84
2. Joe Ernst	1948-50	175	2374	13.57
3. Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	7684	13.48
4. Nickie Hall	1977-80	192	2561	13.34
5. Shaun King	1995-98	646	8419	13.03
6. Steve Foley	1972-74	169	2174	12.86
7. Mike McKay	1981-82	230	2830	12.30
8. J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	6754	11.85
9. Ken Karcher	1984-85	287	3332	11.61
10. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798	9205	11.54

Touchdown Passes

Player	Seasons	Yards	Int	TD
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	51	72
2. Shaun King	1995-98	8419	34	70
3. J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	27	60
4. Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	41	46
5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	5669	41	39
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	4190	31	37
7. Nickie Hall	1977-80	2561	22	26
8. Lester Ricard	2004-	1881	9	21
9. Mike McKay	1981-82	2830	17	20
10. Ken Karcher	1984-85	3332	20	17
Joe Ernst	1948-50	2374	23	17

300-Yard Passing Games

Player	Seasons	Yards	GP	300s
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	35	16
2. Shaun King	1995-98	8419	41	8
3. J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	38	7
4. Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	44	5
5. Deron Smith	1987-90	5669	33	4
6. Lester Ricard	2004-	1881	9	2
Ken Karcher	1984-85	4190	18	2
8. Jon English	1983	1258	6	1
Nickie Hall	1977-80	2561	30	1
Roch Hontas	1976-79	5669	39	1
Craig Randall	1993-94	1980	18	1
Jerome Woods	1986-91	1484	18	1

Touchdown Passes Per Game

Player	Seasons	TD	Games	TD/Gm
1. Lester Ricard	2004-	21	9	2.333
2. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	72	35	2.057
3. Shaun King	1995-98	70	41	1.707
4. J.P. Losman	2000-03	60	38	1.579
5. Mike McKay	1981-82	20	17	1.176
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	37	33	1.121
7. Terrence Jones	1985-88	46	44	1.045
8. Roch Hontas	1976-79	39	39	1.000
9. Ken Karcher	1984-85	17	18	0.944
10. Nickie Hall	1977-80	26	30	0.867

Interceptions Thrown

Player	Seasons	Att	TD	Int
1. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	72	51
2. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	46	41
Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	39	41
4. Bobby Duhon	1965-67	421	13	35
5. Shaun King	1995-98	1163	70	34
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	799	37	31
7. Mike Walker	1970-72	369	13	30
8. J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	60	27
9. Buddy Gilbert	1973-75	299	10	26
10. Joe Ernst	1948-50	339	17	23

Lowest Interception Pct. (Min. 300 Att.)

Player	Seasons	Int	Att	Pct
1. J.P. Losman	2000-03	27	987	2.74
2. Shaun King	1995-98	34	1163	2.92
3. Ken Karcher	1984-85	20	536	3.73
4. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	51	1355	3.76
5. Deron Smith	1987-90	31	790	3.92
6. Terrence Jones	1985-88	41	1042	3.93
7. Mike McKay	1981-82	17	384	4.42
8. Steve Foley	1972-74	16	343	4.66
9. Roch Hontas	1976-79	41	857	4.78
10. Nickie Hall	1977-80	22	402	5.47

Passing Efficiency (Min. 300 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Comp-Att	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Shaun King	1995-98	646-1163	8419	70	34	130.37
2. Mike McKay	1981-82	230-384	2830	20	17	130.14
3. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798-1355	9205	72	51	125.93
4. Terrence Jones	1985-88	570-1042	7684	46	41	123.35
5. J.P. Losman	2000-03	570-987	6754	60	27	121.82
6. Roch Hontas	1976-79	502-857	5669	39	41	119.59
7. Deron Smith	1987-90	431-790	4910	37	31	114.37
8. Joe Ernst	1948-50	175-339	2374	17	23	113.42
9. Nickie Hall	1977-80	192-402	2561	26	22	111.67
10. Ken Karcher	1984-85	287-536	3332	17	20	108.77

Passing

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Passing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	518	313	.604	3410
2. Shaun King	1998	328	223	.680	3232
3. J.P. Losman	2003	422	251	.595	3077
4. Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	256	.571	2935
5. Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	229	.589	2833
6. Deron Smith	1989	423	237	.560	2613
7. Shaun King	1997	363	199	.548	2567
8. Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	.602	2551
9. J.P. Losman	2002	401	230	.574	2468
10. Roch Hontas	1979	367	215	.589	2345

Passing Yardage Per Game (Min. 125 Atts.)

Player	Year	Yards	Games	Yds/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	3410	11	310.00
2. Shaun King	1998	3232	11	293.82
3. Patrick Ramsey	2000	2833	10	283.30
4. Patrick Ramsey	2001	2935	11	266.82
5. J.P. Losman	2003	3077	12	256.42
6. Shaun King	1997	2567	11	233.36
7. Terrence Jones	1987	2551	11	231.91
8. Ken Karcher	1985	1991	9	221.22
9. Deron Smith	1989	2613	12	217.75
10. Roch Hontas	1979	2345	11	213.18

Pass Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Comp	Att
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	3410	.604	310	513
2. Patrick Ramsey	2001	2935	.571	256	448
3. Deron Smith	1989	2613	.560	237	423
4. J.P. Losman	2003	3077	.595	251	422
5. J.P. Losman	2002	2468	.574	230	401
6. Patrick Ramsey	2000	2833	.589	229	389
7. Roch Hontas	1979	2345	.589	215	367
8. Shaun King	1997	2567	.548	199	363
9. Deron Smith	1990	2282	.535	193	361
10. Terrence Jones	1988	2305	.492	162	329



After leading the Green Wave to a 9-3 record and the 1979 Liberty Bowl, quarterback Roch Hontas turned down the NFL in order to attend medical school at Tulane.

Pass Attempts Per Game

Player	Year	Att	Games	Att/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	11	46.636
2. Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	11	40.727
3. Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	10	38.900
4. Deron Smith	1989	423	12	35.250
5. J.P. Losman	2003	422	12	35.177
6. Ken Karcher	1985	306	9	34.000
7. Roch Hontas	1979	367	11	33.364
8. Shaun King	1997	363	11	33.000
9. Deron Smith	1990	361	11	32.818
10. J.P. Losman	2002	401	13	30.846

Yards Per Attempt (Min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Shaun King	1998	328	3232	9.854
2. Lester Ricard	2004	231	1881	8.143
3. Terrence Jones	1987	319	2551	7.997
4. Terrence Jones	1986	284	2124	7.479
5. Mike McKay	1982	260	1903	7.319
6. J.P. Losman	2003	422	3077	7.291
7. Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	2833	7.283
8. Roch Hontas	1978	190	1350	7.105
9. Shaun King	1997	363	2567	7.072
10. Terrence Jones	1988	329	2305	7.006

Pass Completions

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	3410	310
2. Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	2935	256
3. J.P. Losman	2003	422	3077	251
4. Deron Smith	1989	423	2613	237
5. J.P. Losman	2002	401	2468	230
6. Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	2833	229
7. Shaun King	1998	328	3232	223
8. Roch Hontas	1979	367	2345	215
9. Shaun King	1997	363	2567	199
10. Deron Smith	1990	361	2282	193

Pass Completions Per Game

Player	Year	Comp	Games	Comp/Gm
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	310	11	28.181
2. Patrick Ramsey	2001	256	11	23.273
3. Patrick Ramsey	2000	229	10	22.900
4. J.P. Losman	2003	251	12	20.917
5. Shaun King	1998	223	11	20.273
6. Deron Smith	1998	237	12	19.750
7. Roch Hontas	1979	215	11	19.545
8. Ken Karcher	1985	175	9	19.444
9. Shaun King	1997	199	11	18.091
10. J.P. Losman	2002	230	13	17.692

Passing

Completion Percentage (Min. 125 Att.)

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Shaun King	1998	328	223	.680
2. Roch Hontas	1977	186	118	.634
3. Lester Ricard	2004	231	143	.619
4. Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	310	.604
5. Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	.602
6. Jerome Woods	1991	192	115	.599
7. J.P. Losman	2003	422	251	.595
8. Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	229	.589
9. Roch Hontas	1979	367	215	.586
10. Mike McKay	1982	260	152	.585

Yards Per Completion (Min. 100 Comp.)

Player	Year	Comp	Yards	Yds/Comp
1. Shaun King	1998	223	3232	14.493
2. Buddy Gilbert	1975	108	1559	14.435
3. Terrence Jones	1988	162	2305	14.228
4. Terrence Jones	1986	159	2124	13.358
5. Terrence Jones	1987	192	2551	13.286
6. Lester Ricard	2004	143	1881	13.154
7. Shaun King	1997	199	2567	12.899
8. Nickie Hall	1980	159	2039	12.824
9. Mike McKay	1982	152	1903	12.520
10. Patrick Ramsey	2000	229	2833	12.371

Touchdown Passes

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1. Shaun King	1998	328	223	3232	36
2. J.P. Losman	2003	422	251	3077	33
3. Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	310	3410	25
4. Shaun King	1997	363	199	2567	24
Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	229	2833	24
6. Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	256	2935	22
7. Lester Ricard	2004	231	143	1881	21
Nickie Hall	1980	322	159	2039	21
Roch Hontas	1979	367	215	2345	21
10. Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	2551	20

Touchdown Passes Per Game

Player	Year	TD	Games	TD/Gm
1. Shaun King	1998	36	11	3.27
2. J.P. Losman	2003	33	12	2.75
3. Patrick Ramsey	2000	24	10	2.40
4. Lester Ricard	2004	21	9	2.33
5. Patrick Ramsey	1999	25	11	2.27
6. Shaun King	1997	24	11	2.18
7. Patrick Ramsey	2001	22	11	2.00
8. Nickie Hall	1980	21	11	1.91
Roch Hontas	1979	21	11	1.91
10. Terrence Jones	1987	20	11	1.82

Interceptions Thrown

Player	Year	Att	TD	Int
1. Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	25	24
2. Buddy Gilbert	1975	264	9	21
3. Rusty Lachaussee	1969	199	5	19
4. Terrence Jones	1988	329	15	18
5. Nickie Hall	1980	322	21	17
6. Deron Smith	1989	423	18	16
7. Deron Smith	1990	361	19	15
Peter Clement	1952	129	6	15
9. J.P. Losman	2003	422	33	14
Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	24	14
Shaun King	1997	363	24	14
Craig Randall	1993	305	8	14
Mike McKay	1979	367	21	14
Ernest Crouch	1945	78	3	14

Highest TD/Interception Ratio (Min. 8 TDs)

Player	Year	TD	Int	Ratio
1. Shaun King	1998	36	6	6.000
2. Mike McKay	1981	10	3	3.333
3. J.P. Losman	2003	33	14	2.357
4. Lester Ricard	2004	21	9	2.333
5. Jerome Woods	1991	8	4	2.000
6. J.P. Losman	2002	19	10	1.900
7. Shaun King	1997	24	14	1.714
Patrick Ramsey	2000	24	14	1.714
9. Patrick Ramsey	2001	22	13	1.692
10. Terrence Jones	1987	20	13	1.538

Passing Efficiency (Min. 75 Attempts)

Player	Year	Comp-Att	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Shaun King	1998	223-328	3232	36	6	183.32
2. Lester Ricard	2004	143-231	1881	21	9	152.51
3. Mike McKay	1981	78-124	927	10	3	147.47
4. J.P. Losman	2003	251-422	3077	33	14	139.90
Terrence Jones	1987	192-319	2551	20	13	139.90
6. Patrick Ramsey	2000	229-389	2833	24	14	133.21
7. Shaun King	1997	199-363	2567	24	14	128.33
8. Terrence Jones	1986	159-284	2124	10	7	125.50
9. Roch Hontas	1978	108-190	1350	11	10	125.11
10. Joe Ernst	1950	69-128	990	8	10	123.88



Shaun King set the NCAA record for passing efficiency with a 183.32 rating while leading the Green Wave to a perfect 12-0 season in 1998.

Passing

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Pass Attempts

Att	Player	Add'l Stats
1. 59	Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi, 10/9/99	35-59, 339 yds.
2. 56	Patrick Ramsey vs. Memphis, 11/18/00	29-56, 360 yds.
3. 55	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston, 11/6/99	26-55, 360 yds.
4. 54	Shaun King vs. Southern Miss, 10/25/97	29-54, 214 yds.
54	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville, 10/28/00	34-54, 201 yds.
6. 53	Patrick Ramsey vs. Syracuse, 10/2/99	26-53, 342 yds.
7. 52	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/16/99	37-52, 396 yds.
52	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy, 11/13/99	36-52, 291 yds.
9. 50	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU, 9/23/00	34-50, 347 yds.
10. 49	Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04	36-49, 417 yds.
49	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU, 9/11/99	32-49, 404 yds.
49	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army, 9/18/99	34-49, 447 yds.
49	Deron Smith vs. Syracuse, 11/10/90	24-49, 307 yds.
49	Ken Karcher vs. Mississippi, 9/28/85	20-49, 233 yds.
49	Roch Hontas vs. LSU, 11/24/79	23-49, 248 yds.

Pass Completions

No	Player	Add'l Stats
1. 37	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/16/99	37-52, 396 yds.
2. 36	Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04	36-49, 417 yds.
36	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy, 11/13/99	36-52, 291 yds.
36	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy, 11/10/01	36-49, 442 yds.
5. 35	Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi, 10/9/99	35-59, 339 yds.
6. 34	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army, 9/18/99	34-49, 447 yds.
34	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU, 9/23/00	34-50, 347 yds.
34	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville, 10/28/20	34-54, 301 yds.
9. 33	Roch Hontas vs. SMU, 10/24/77	33-42, 373 yds.
10. 31	J.P. Losman vs. East Carolina, 9/14/02	31-48, 236 yds.
31	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/7/00	31-46, 403 yds.
31	Deron Smith vs. Iowa State, 9/30/89	31-45, 277 yds.

Passing Yards (300-Yard Games)

Yards	Player	Add'l Stats
1. 447	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army, 9/18/99	34-49, 4 TD
2. 442	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy, 11/10/01	36-49, 3 TD
3. 417	Lester Ricard vs. UAB, 10/23/04	36-49, 6 TD
4. 404	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU, 9/11/99	32-49, 3 TD
5. 403	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/7/00	31-46, 2 TD
6. 396	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/16/99	37-52, 5 TD
7. 388	Terrence Jones vs. TCU, 9/13/86	26-38, 3 TD
8. 385	Shaun King vs. SW Louisiana, 10/31/98	21-39, 3 TD
9. 384	J.P. Losman vs. Army, 10/27/01	25-39, 3 TD
10. 380	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy, 11/11/00	26-40, 5 TD
11. 373	Roch Hontas vs. SMU, 10/24/77	33-42, 1 TD
12. 372	Shaun King vs. Rutgers, 11/11/95	23-47, 2 TD
13. 370	Deron Smith vs. Vanderbilt, 11/18/89	22-38, 2 TD
14. 362	Terrence Jones vs. Virginia, 10/24/87	21-26, 3 TD
15. 360	Patrick Ramsey vs. Memphis, 11/18/00	29-56, 3 TD
360	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston, 11/6/99	26-55, 4 TD
17. 358	Terrence Jones vs. Ole Miss, 9/26/87	23-34, 3 TD
18. 355	Patrick Ramsey vs. TCU, 10/13/01	21-31, 4 TD
19. 353	J.P. Losman vs. N'western State, 9/6/03	29-48, 4 TD
20. 352	Shaun King vs. SMU, 9/12/98	20-29, 2 TD
21. 350	J.P. Losman vs. Army, 9/20/03	26-34, 5 TD



J.P. Losman became the third straight Green Wave quarterback to be drafted as he was a first round selection of the Buffalo Bills in the 2004 Draft.

22. 349	J.P. Losman vs. Mississippi State, 9/13/03	29-47, 4 TD
23. 347	Nickie Hall vs. SMU, 10/4/80	22-42, 3 TD
347	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU, 9/23/00	34-50, 3 TD
25. 343	Patrick Ramsey vs. LSU, 9/1/01	25-47, 2 TD
26. 342	Patrick Ramsey vs. Syracuse, 10/2/99	26-53, 1 TD
27. 339	Patrick Ramsey vs. Ole Miss, 10/9/99	35-59, 1 TD
28. 335	Terrence Jones vs. SW Louisiana, 11/1/86	23-32, 2 TD
29. 332	Shaun King vs. Army, 11/14/98	23-31, 3 TD
332	Jerome Woods vs. East Carolina, 11/2/91	26-35, 3 TD
31. 330	Shaun King vs. La. Tech, 11/26/98	19-26, 3 TD
32. 329	J.P. Losman vs. Navy, 10/26/02	25-35, 5 TD
329	Shaun King vs. Syracuse, 9/20/97	21-46
34. 325	Patrick Ramsey vs. UAB, 11/20/99	27-45, 2 TD
35. 323	Jon English vs. Vanderbilt, 10/2/83	24-39, 1 TD
323	Lester Ricard vs. Navy, 11/6/04	18-19, 4 TD
37. 320	Shaun King vs. Rutgers, 10/24/98	23-27, 4 TD
320	Ken Karcher vs. LSU, 11/30/85	27-44, 2 TD
39. 319	Shaun King vs. Houston, 11/21/98	26-33, 5 TD
40. 316	Terrence Jones vs. LSU, 11/21/87	27-40, 3 TD
316	Ken Karcher vs. Vanderbilt, 10/6/84	24-39, 1 TD
42. 315	Craig Randall vs. Southern Miss, 11/6/93	22-30, 1 TD
43. 313	Deron Smith vs. Southern Miss, 10/7/89	25-46, 3 TD
44. 309	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston, 11/4/00	19-33, 4 TD
45. 307	Deron Smith vs. Syracuse, 11/10/90	24-49, 3 TD
46. 305	Deron Smith vs. Memphis, 11/4/89	21-33, 5 TD
47. 303	J.P. Losman vs. TCU, 9/1/03	25-42, 2 TD
48. 301	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville, 10/28/00	34-54, 2 TD
49. 300	J.P. Losman vs. UL-Monroe, 10/5/02	21-35, 4 TD

Passing

LONGEST PASSES

1. 94, Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU (9/12/98)
2. 87, **Lester Ricard to Roydell Williams vs. Navy (11/6/04)**
87, J.P. Losman to Chris Bush vs. East Carolina (11/22/03)
4. 84, Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson vs. SMU (10/4/80)
5. 80, Patrick Ramsey to Kerwin Cook vs. Syracuse (10/2/99)
80, Craig Randall to Tony Jacobs vs. Southern Miss (11/6/93)
80, Roch Hontas to Darrell Griffin vs. Memphis (10/28/78)
8. 79, Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse (9/20/97)
9. 78, J.P. Losman to Roydell Williams vs. UAB (11/8/03)
78, Shaun King to P.J. Franklin vs. Navy (9/26/98)
78, Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. Rice (9/13/97)
12. 77, J.P. Losman to Roydell Williams vs. Texas (9/27/03)
77, Billy Duncan to Steve Ballard vs. LSU (11/21/92)
77, Deron Smith to Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt (11/18/89)
15. 76, Shawn Meadows to Wil Ursin vs. Boston College (10/24/92)
76, Terrence Jones to Marvin Allen vs. Virginia Tech (10/24/87)
76, John Caruso to Willie Hof vs. Ole Miss (10/15/55)
76, Bill Bonar to George Kinek vs. Notre Dame (10/15/49)
19. 74, David Abercrombie to Steve Barrios vs. N. Carolina (10/17/70)
74, Patrick Ramsey to Mewelde Moore vs. Army (10/21/00)
21. 72, Terry Looney to Bill Kramer vs. West Virginia (11/6/76)
22. 71, Bobby Duhon to Lanis O'Steen vs. Miami (Fla.) (10/2/65)
71, Fred Wilcox to Gene Newton vs. Alabama (11/10/56)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Int	TD	Yards
1939	Bobby Kellogg	21	—	—	—	0	75
1940	Jim Ely	19	12	.632	—	0	138
1941	Bobby Glass	33	18	.545	—	0	264
1942	Lou Thomas	55	32	.582	5	6	479
1943	Dub Jones	40	13	.325	2	2	253
1944	Bennie Ellender	—	9	—	—	1	163
1945	Ernest Crouch	78	31	.397	14	3	487
1946	Jim Keeton	51	21	.412	6	3	282
1947	Bennie Ellender	62	29	.468	6	2	286
1948	Joe Ernst	123	57	.463	6	6	809
1949	Joe Ernst	88	49	.557	7	3	575
1950	Joe Ernst	128	69	.539	10	8	990
1951	Fred Dempsey	101	48	.475	8	2	575
1952	Peter Clement	129	59	.457	15	6	664
1953	Peter Clement	93	46	.495	13	4	472
1954	Fred Wilcox	41	19	.463	6	1	193
1955	Gene Newton	49	21	.429	5	4	312
1956	Gene Newton	48	21	.438	5	6	280
1957	Carleton Sweeney	48	22	.458	8	1	306
1958	Richie Petitbon	125	66	.528	11	3	728
1959	Phil Nugent	102	41	.402	7	4	411
1960	Phil Nugent	139	67	.482	12	5	880
1961	Jack Domingue	97	41	.423	4	1	338
1962	Ted Miller	103	54	.524	5	4	548
1963	Al Burguiers	147	58	.395	10	2	664
1964	David East	192	85	.443	12	2	846
1965	Bobby Duhon	151	64	.424	12	5	807
1966	Bobby Duhon	126	56	.444	12	2	577
1967	Bobby Duhon	144	67	.465	11	6	753
1968	Wayne Francingues	162	66	.407	11	4	938
1969	Rusty Lachaussee	199	90	.452	19	5	1291
1970	Mike Walker	133	56	.421	9	3	1038
1971	Mike Walker	162	64	.395	15	5	995

Year	Player	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Int	TD	Yards
1972	Steve Foley	147	74	.503	5	5	914
1973	Steve Foley	112	58	.475	6	7	824
1974	Terry Looney	128	57	.445	11	5	829
1975	Buddy Gilbert	264	108	.409	21	9	1559
1976	Roch Hontas	114	61	.535	9	2	697
1977	Roch Hontas	186	118	.634	8	5	1277
1978	Roch Hontas	190	108	.568	10	11	1350
1979	Roch Hontas	367	215	.586	14	21	2345
1980	Nickie Hall	322	159	.494	17	21	2039
1981	Mike McKay	124	78	.629	3	10	927
1982	Mike McKay	260	152	.585	14	10	1903
1983	Jon English	184	97	.527	13	6	1258
1984	Ken Karcher	230	112	.487	12	8	1341
1985	Ken Karcher	306	175	.572	8	9	1991
1986	Terrence Jones	284	159	.560	7	10	2124
1987	Terrence Jones	319	192	.602	13	20	2551
1988	Terrence Jones	329	162	.492	18	15	2305
1989	Deron Smith	423	237	.560	16	18	2613
1990	Deron Smith	361	193	.535	15	19	2282
1991	Jerome Woods	192	115	.599	4	8	1238
1992	Shawn Meadows	146	66	.452	13	2	752
1993	Craig Randall	305	151	.495	14	8	1565
1994	Tracey Watts	204	91	.446	12	4	916
1995	Shaun King	199	92	.462	7	2	1046
1996	Shaun King	273	132	.484	7	8	1574
1997	Shaun King	363	199	.548	14	24	2567
1998	Shaun King	328	223	.680	6	36	3232
1999	Patrick Ramsey	513	310	.604	24	25	3410
2000	Patrick Ramsey	389	229	.589	14	24	2833
2001	Patrick Ramsey	448	256	.571	13	22	2935
2002	J.P. Losman	401	230	.574	10	19	2468
2003	J.P. Losman	422	251	.595	14	33	3077
2004	Lester Ricard	231	143	.619	9	21	1881



Steve Foley led the 1973 Green Wave in both rushing and passing as Tulane advanced to the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl.

Punting

TEAM RECORDS

Most Punts

Game: 21 vs. Georgia Tech (10/21/33)
Season: 100, 1931 (11 games)

Fewest Punts

Game: 0 vs. Louisiana Tech (11/26/98)

Highest Yards-Per-Punt Average

Game (Min. 5 punts): 54.6 vs. East Carolina (11/22/03)
 [5 for 273 yds]
Season: 46.2, 1997 (42 for 1940 yards)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Punts

Game: 20, Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (10/21/33) [654 yards]
Season: 75, Chip Clark (1993) [3,003 yards]
Career: 249, Chip Clark (1990-93) [9,917 yards]

Most Punting Yards

Game: 654, Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (10/21/33) [20 punts]
Season: 3090, Seth Marler (2002) [72 punts]
Career: 9917, Chip Clark (1990-93) [249 punts]

Highest Yards-Per-Punt Average

Game (Min. 5 punts): 54.6, Chris Beckman vs. East Carolina
 (11/22/03) [5 for 273]
Season (Min. 35 punts): 46.2, Brad Hill (1997) [42 for 1940]
Career (Min. 100 punts): 43.8, Casey Roussel (1997-2001)
 [178 for 7802]

Longest Punt

Game: 87, O.J. Key vs. Florida (10/5/46)

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Punts

- 100 (1931)
- 78 (1971)
- 77 (1993)
- 76 (1961)
- 74 (1975)
- 73 (1963)
- 72 (2002)
- 72 (1985)
- 72 (1995)
- 71 (1996)

Punting Average

- 46.19 (1997)
- 44.22 (2000)
- 43.32 (1969)
- 43.19 (2001)
- 43.11 (2003)
- 42.79 (1972)
- 42.10 (1999)
- 41.97 (2002)
- 41.25 (1968)
- 41.09 (2004)

CAREER LEADERS

Punts

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	No
1. Chip Clark	1990-93	9917	39.8	249
2. David East	1963-65	7663	38.1	201
3. Ken Sanders	1968-70	8160	41.0	199
4. Howard McNeill	1973-75	7243	38.5	188
5. Frank Wills	1977-79	7152	38.9	184
6. Casey Roussel	1997-01	7802	43.8	178
7. Vince Manalla	1980-82	6692	39.4	170
8. Brad Hill	1994-98	6642	41.5	160
9. Max McGee	1951-53	5190	36.6	142
10. Stan Nyhan	1937-39	4905	40.5	121

Punting Yards

Player	Seasons	No	Avg	Yards
1. Chip Clark	1990-93	249	39.8	9917
2. Ken Sanders	1968-70	199	41.0	8160
3. Casey Roussel	1997-01	178	43.8	7802
4. David East	1963-65	201	38.1	7663
5. Howard McNeill	1973-75	188	38.5	7243
6. Frank Wills	1977-79	184	38.9	7152
7. Vince Manalla	1980-82	170	39.4	6692
8. Brad Hill	1994-98	160	41.5	6642
9. Max McGee	1951-53	142	36.6	5190
10. Chris Beckman	2003-	117	43.1	5048

Punting Average (Min. 100 Punts)

Player	Seasons	No	Yards	Avg
1. Casey Roussel	1997-01	178	7802	43.19
2. Chris Beckman	2003-	117	5048	43.15
3. Brad Hill	1994-98	160	6642	41.51
4. Ken Sanders	1968-70	199	8160	41.01
5. Stan Nyhan	1937-39	121	4905	40.54
6. Chip Clark	1990-93	249	9917	39.83
7. Vince Manalla	1980-82	170	6692	39.36
8. Frank Wills	1977-79	184	7152	38.87
9. Howard McNeill	1973-75	188	7243	38.53
10. David East	1963-65	201	7663	38.12

LONGEST PUNTS

- 87, O.J. Key vs. Florida (10/5/46)
- 83, Casey Roussel vs. East Carolina (10/23/99)
- 77, Eddie Dunn vs. Vanderbilt (11/15/58)
77, Lou Thomas vs. Georgia (10/17/42)
- 75, Frank Wills vs. Southern Miss (10/13/79)
- 73, Chris Beckman vs. East Carolina (11/22/03)
73, Max McGee vs. Baylor (10/6/51)
- 72, Ronny Quillian vs. Alabama (11/5/55)
72, Casey Roussel vs. Southern Miss (10/14/2000)

Punting

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Punts

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	No
1. Chip Clark	1993	3003	40.0	75
2. Seth Marler	2002	3090	42.9	72
Wayne Clements	1985	2646	36.8	72
4. David East	1963	2548	35.9	71
5. Howard McNeill	1975	2851	40.7	70
Randy Lee	1972	2995	42.8	70
Ken Sanders	1970	2659	38.0	70
8. David East	1965	2719	39.4	69
9. Max McGee	1951	2394	35.2	68
10. Brad Hill	1996	2699	40.3	67

Punting Yards

Player	Year	No	Avg	Yards
1. Seth Marler	2002	72	42.9	3090
2. Chip Clark	1993	75	40.0	3003
3. Randy Lee	1972	70	42.8	2995
4. Ken Sanders	1969	66	43.3	2859
5. Howard McNeill	1975	70	40.7	2851
6. Chris Beckman	2003	65	43.5	2829
7. Casey Roussel	2001	64	43.2	2764
8. David East	1965	69	39.4	2719
9. Brad Hill	1996	67	40.3	2699
10. Ken Sanders	1970	70	38.0	2659

Punting Average (Min. 35 Punts)

Player	Year	No	Yards	Avg
1. Brad Hill	1997	42	1940	46.19
2. Stan Nyhan	1939	38	1692	44.53
3. Casey Roussel	1999	55	2429	44.22
4. Casey Roussel	2000	59	2609	44.20
5. Chris Beckman	2003	65	2829	43.52
6. Ken Sanders	1969	66	2859	43.32
7. Casey Roussel	2001	64	2764	43.18
8. Seth Marler	2002	72	3090	42.92
9. Randy Lee	1972	70	2995	42.79
10. Chris Beckman	2004	52	2219	42.67

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1937	Stan Nyhan	47	1790	38.1
1938	Stan Nyhan	36	1423	39.5
1939	Stan Nyhan	38	1692	44.5
1940	Fred Cassibry	37	1256	34.0
1941	Bobby Glass	31	1154	37.2
1942	Joe Renfroe	18	702	39.0
1943	Joe Renfroe	40	1473	36.8
1944	Joe Renfroe	18	673	37.4
1945	Richard Hoot	20	736	36.8
1946	Leonard Finley	33	1140	34.3
1947	Leonard Finley	65	2294	35.3
1948	Euel Davis	26	994	38.2

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1949	Euel Davis	37	1454	39.3
1950	Bill Bonar	49	1853	37.8
1951	Max McGee	68	2394	35.2
1952	Max McGee	49	1840	37.6
1953	Max McGee	25	956	38.2
1954	John Caruso	33	1329	40.3
1955	Ronny Quillian	36	1410	39.2
1956	Gene Newton	34	1002	29.5
1957	Gene Newton	39	1213	31.1
1958	Claude Mason	25	851	34.0
1959	Jim MaGee	38	1374	36.2
1960	Sammy Camp	15	578	38.5
1961	Ted Miller	35	1389	39.7
1962	Ted Miller	51	1754	34.4
1963	David East	71	2548	35.9
1964	David East	61	2396	39.3
1965	David East	69	2719	39.4
1966	Lloyd Pye	38	1461	38.4
1967	Lloyd Pye	44	1743	39.6
1968	Ken Sanders	63	2642	41.9
1969	Ken Sanders	66	2859	43.3
1970	Ken Sanders	70	2659	38.0
1971	David Hebert	63	2516	39.9
1972	Randy Lee	70	2995	42.8
1973	Howard McNeill	59	2176	36.9
1974	Howard McNeill	59	2216	37.6
1975	Howard McNeill	70	2851	40.7
1976	Jeff Carnes	25	1041	41.6
1977	Frank Wills	60	2314	38.9
1978	Frank Wills	65	2526	38.9
1979	Frank Wills	59	2312	39.1
1980	Vince Manalla	66	2492	37.8
1981	Vince Manalla	55	2137	38.9
1982	Vince Manalla	49	2063	42.1
1983	Jim Burkey	58	2311	39.8
1984	Sam Amarena	54	2147	39.8
1985	Wayne Clements	72	2646	37.0
1986	Chris Scott	53	1933	36.5
1987	Deron Smith	42	1613	38.4
1988	Micah Neuse	57	2195	38.5
1989	Deron Smith	57	2167	38.0
1990	Chip Clark	52	1981	38.1
1991	Chip Clark	59	2360	40.0
1992	Chip Clark	63	2573	40.8
1993	Chip Clark	75	3003	40.0
1994	Danny Lasseigne	58	2133	36.8
1995	Danny Lasseigne	54	1918	35.5
1996	Brad Hill	67	2699	40.3
1997	Brad Hill	42	1940	46.2
1998	Brad Hill	34	1367	40.2
1999	Casey Roussel	55	2429	44.2
2000	Casey Roussel	59	2609	44.2
2001	Casey Roussel	64	2764	43.2
2002	Seth Marler	72	3090	42.9
2003	Chris Beckman	65	2829	43.5
2004	Chris Beckman	52	2219	42.7

Receiving

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Receptions

Game:	16, JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU (9/11/99)
Season:	96, JaJuan Dawson (1999)
Freshman:	38, Larry Route (1983)
Sophomore:	73, Marc Zeno (1985)
Junior:	79, Adrian Burnette (1999)
Senior:	96, JaJuan Dawson (1999)
Career:	236, Marc Zeno (1984-87)

Most Receptions Per Game

Season:	9.6, JaJuan Dawson (1999) [96 in 10 games]
Career:	5.7, JaJuan Dawson (1996-99) [234 in 41 games]

Most Yards Gained

Game:	271, Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt (11/28/89)
Season:	1206, Marc Zeno (1987)
Career:	3725, Marc Zeno (1984-87)

Highest Yards-Per-Catch Average

Game (Min. 5 rec.):	29.1, JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse (9/20/97) [7 for 204]
Season (Min. 20 rec.):	25.3, Steve Barrios (1970) [20 for 505]
Season (Min. 40 rec.):	17.8, Robert Griffin (1980) [45 for 801]
Career (Min. 50 rec.):	20.0, Steve Barrios (1969-71) [60 for 1197]
Career (Min. 100 rec.):	16.7, Jerome McIntosh (1986-89) [126 for 2109]

Most Touchdown Receptions

Game:	4, Robert Griffin vs. Rice (9/20/80)
Season:	14, Adrian Burnette (2000)
Career:	35, Roydell Williams (2000-04)

Most 100-Yard Games

Season:	7, Marc Zeno (1987)
Career:	17, Marc Zeno (1984-87)

Most Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season:	5, JaJuan Dawson (1999)
	3, Roydell Williams (2004)
	3, Adrian Burnette (1999)
	3, JaJuan Dawson (1998)
	3, P.J. Franklin (1998)
	3, JaJuan Dawson (1997)
	3, Marc Zeno (1987) [twice]
	3, Marc Zeno (1986)
	3, Marc Zeno (1985)
	3, Robert Griffin (1980)

Most Receptions by a Running Back

Season:	65, Mewelde Moore (2001)
Career:	189, Mewelde Moore (2000-03)

Most Receptions by a Tight End

Season:	47, Rodney Holman (1979)
----------------	--------------------------

Most Consecutive Receptions for TDs

Season:	4, Marty Comer (1942)
	3, Roydell Williams (2001)
	3, Chris Bush (2003)

CAREER LEADERS

Pass Receptions

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Marc Zeno	1984-87	3725	15.78	236
2. JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	3048	13.03	234
3. Roydell Williams	2000-04	3207	14.92	215
4. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	2059	10.89	189
5. Wil Ursin	1990-93	2466	13.12	188
6. Adrian Burnette	1997-00	2459	14.46	170
7. Terrell Harris	1998-01	1631	9.83	166
8. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	2260	14.30	158
9. Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	2109	16.74	126
Robert Griffin	1980-83	1945	15.44	126
11. Derrick Franklin	1993-96	1534	12.47	123
Larry Route	1983-86	1366	11.11	123
13. Alton Alexis	1976-79	1549	12.70	122
14. Kerwin Cook	1997-00	1533	13.81	111
15. Tristan Smith	2001-03	887	8.70	102

Receiving Yardage

Player	Seasons	Rec	Avg	Yards
1. Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	15.78	3725
2. Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	14.92	3207
3. JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	234	13.03	3048
4. Wil Ursin	1990-93	188	13.12	2466
5. Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	14.46	2459
6. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	158	14.30	2260
7. Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	16.74	2109
8. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	189	10.89	2059
9. Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	15.44	1945
10. Terrell Harris	1998-01	166	9.83	1631
11. Alton Alexis	1976-79	122	12.70	1549
12. Chris Bush	2001-04	93	16.59	1543
13. Derrick Franklin	1993-96	123	12.47	1534
14. Kerwin Cook	1997-00	111	13.81	1533
15. Larry Route	1983-86	123	11.11	1366

Touchdown Receptions

Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards	TD
1. Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	3207	35
2. JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	234	3048	31
3. Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	3725	25
4. Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	2459	24
Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	2109	23
6. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	158	2260	21
7. Wil Ursin	1990-93	188	2466	17
8. Chris Bush	2001-04	93	1543	16
9. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	189	2059	15
10. Kerwin Cook	1997-00	111	1533	14
Larry Route	1983-86	123	1366	14
12. Tristan Smith	2001-03	102	887	11
Jeff Liggon	1993-96	87	1009	11
Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	1945	11

Receiving

Yards Per Reception (Min. 50 Receptions)

Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Steve Barrios	1969-71	60	1197	19.95
2. Jaime Garza	1973-75	72	1257	17.46
3. Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	2109	16.74
4. Chris Bush	2001-04	93	1543	16.59
5. Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	3725	15.78
6. Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	1945	15.44
7. Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	3207	14.92
8. W.C. McElhannon	1951-52	60	871	14.52
9. Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	2459	14.46
10. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	158	2260	14.30

100-Yard Receiving Games

Player	Seasons	GP	Rec.	Yds.	100s
1. Marc Zeno	1984-87	44	236	3725	17
2. JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	41	234	3048	14
3. Roydell Williams	2000-04	48	215	3207	12
Adrian Burnette	1997-00	44	170	2459	12
5. P.J. Franklin	1995-98	44	158	2260	8
6. Wil Ursin	1990-93	43	188	2466	7
7. Robert Griffin	1980-83	32	126	1945	6
8. Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	31	126	2109	5
9. Chris Bush	2001-04	45	93	1543	4
Mewelde Moore	2000-03	44	189	2059	4
Terrell Harris	1998-01	42	166	1631	4
12. Michael Pierce	1987-89	40	120	1373	3
Wayne Smith	1981-83	33	79	1466	3
Kerwin Cook	1997-98	36	111	1533	3
15. Steve Ballard	1990-92	39	83	1082	2
Melvin Ferdinand	1988-90	33	75	968	2
Maurice Nelson	1985-88	28	56	1039	2
Steve Barrios	1969-71		60	1197	2

One Career 100-Yard Receiving Game

(in alphabetical order)

Alton Alexis (1976-79); Reggie Butts (1979-82); Skip Charles (1976-77); Carl Davis (2001-04); Derrick Franklin (1993-96); Jaime Garza (1972-75); Darrel Griffin (1976-79); Rodney Holman (1978-81); Tony Jacobs (1993-94); Kerwin Jones (1999); Maxie LeBlanc (1969-71); Claude Mason (1956-58); Mike Paulson (1969-71); Sonny Pisarich (1968-69); Larry Route (1983-86); Joe Shinn (1950); James Toney (1987-89); Jim Trahan (1966-68); Jerry Ursin (1988-92); Jeff Wenholt (1983-85).

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Pass Receptions

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. JaJuan Dawson	1999	1051	10.95	96
2. Adrian Burnette	1999	1095	13.86	79
3. Marc Zeno	1987	1206	15.66	77
4. P.J. Franklin	1998	1174	15.86	74
Adrian Burnette	2000	1075	14.53	74
6. Marc Zeno	1985	1137	15.58	73
7. Wil Ursin	1991	969	13.84	70
8. JaJuan Dawson	1998	947	13.93	68
Marc Zeno	1986	1033	15.19	68
10. Roydell Williams	2003	1006	15.24	66

Receiving Yardage

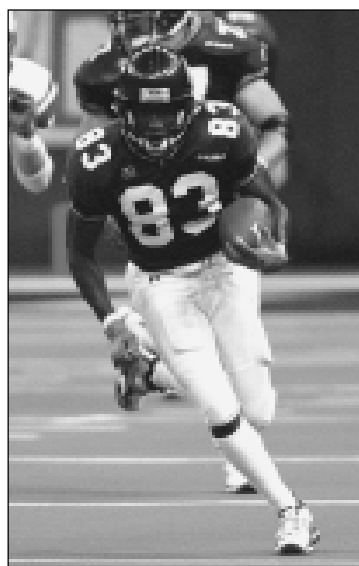
Player	Year	Rec	Avg	Yards
1. Marc Zeno	1987	77	15.66	1206
2. P.J. Franklin	1998	74	15.86	1174
3. Marc Zeno	1985	73	15.58	1137
4. Adrian Burnette	1999	79	13.86	1095
5. Adrian Burnette	2000	74	14.53	1075
6. Roydell Williams	2003	66	15.24	1066
7. JaJuan Dawson	1999	96	10.95	1051
8. Marc Zeno	1986	68	15.19	1033
9. Wil Ursin	1991	70	13.84	969
10. JaJuan Dawson	1998	68	13.93	947

Touchdown Receptions

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	TD
1. Adrian Burnette	2000	74	1075	14
2. Marc Zeno	1987	77	1206	13
3. Roydell Williams	2004	52	826	12
JaJuan Dawson	1998	68	947	12
5. P.J. Franklin	1998	74	1174	11
Roydell Williams	2001	56	886	11
7. JaJuan Dawson	1997	52	839	10
Robert Griffin	1980	45	801	10
10. Roydell Williams	2003	66	1006	9
Wil Ursin	1991	70	969	9

Yards Per Reception (Min. 20 Receptions)

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Steve Barrios	1970	20	505	25.25
2. Jaime Garza	1975	27	539	19.96
3. Jaime Garza	1974	24	457	19.04
4. Chris Bush	2004	37	665	17.97
5. Robert Griffin	1980	45	801	17.80
6. Chris Bush	2003	33	581	17.61
7. Jerome McIntosh	1988	52	908	17.46
8. Nolan Franz	1981	35	611	17.46
9. Maxie LeBlanc	1971	25	423	16.92
10. Jerome McIntosh	1989	55	899	16.35



Adrian Burnette led the nation in touchdown receptions in 2000 with 14, setting the Tulane school record as well.

Receiving

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Pass Receptions

No	Player	Add'l Stats
1. 16	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU, 9/11/99	218 yds
2. 15	JaJuan Dawson vs. Ole Miss, 10/9/99	146 yds, 1TD
	Wil Ursin vs. East Carolina, 11/2/91	206 yds, 3 TD
4. 13	Marc Zeno vs. LSU, 11/30/85	208 yds, 1 TD
	Roydell Williams vs. E. Carolina, 9/8/01	154 yds, 2 TD
6. 12	P.J. Franklin vs. Rutgers, 10/24/98	159 yds, 2 TD
	Adrian Burnette vs. Louisville, 10/28/00	122 yds, 1 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. SW Louisiana, 11/14/87	238 yds, 2 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Ole Miss, 9/28/85	140 yds, 1 TD
10. 11	Roydell Williams vs. UAB, 10/23/04	138 yds, 3 TD
	JaJuan Dawson vs. UL Lafayette, 10/16/99	138 yds, 2 TD
	Kerwin Jones vs. Houston, 11/6/99	143 yds, 2 TD
	P.J. Franklin vs. Cincinnati, 9/5/98	172 yds, 2 TD
	Adrian Burnette vs. UL Lafayette, 10/7/00	191 yds, 1 TD
	Wil Ursin vs. SW Louisiana, 10/9/93	133 yds, 1 TD
	Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt, 11/18/89	271 yds, 1 TD
	Robert Griffin vs. SMU, 10/4/80	183 yds, 2 TD

Receiving Yards (100-Yard Games)

Yds	Player	Add'l Stats
1. 271	Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt, 11/18/89	11 rec, 1 TD
2. 238	Marc Zeno vs. SW Louisiana, 11/14/87	12 rec, 2 TD
3. 218	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU, 9/11/99	16 rec
4. 208	Marc Zeno vs. LSU, 11/30/85	13 rec, 1 TD
5. 206	Wil Ursin vs. East Carolina, 11/2/91	15 rec, 3 TD
6. 204	JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse, 9/20/97	7 rec
7. 191	Marc Zeno vs. TCU, 9/13/86	10 rec, 1 TD
	Adrian Burnette vs. UL Lafayette, 10/7/00	11 rec, 1 TD
9. 183	Wayne Smith vs. Ole Miss, 9/10/83	7 rec, 1 TD
10. 178	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU, 9/12/98	8 rec, 1 TD
11. 172	P.J. Franklin vs. Cincinnati, 9/5/98	11 rec, 2 TD
12. 171	Kerwin Cook vs. Louisiana Tech, 11/26/98	9 rec, 2 TD
13. 168	Mewelde Moore vs. Army, 10/27/01	9 rec, 2 TD
14. 166	Adrian Burnette vs. Houston, 11/6/99	10 rec, 1 TD
15. 165	Robert Griffin vs. Vanderbilt, 10/1/83	9 rec
16. 159	P.J. Franklin vs. Rutgers, 10/24/98	12 rec, 2 TD
17. 155	Jerome McIntosh vs. Florida State, 10/1/88	9 rec, 3 TD
18. 154	P.J. Franklin vs. Army, 11/14/98	9 rec, 1 TD
	Roydell Williams vs. E. Carolina, 9/8/01	13 rec, 2 TD
20. 152	Joe Shinn vs. Navy, 11/11/50	10 rec
21. 151	Wil Ursin vs. Boston College, 10/24/92	7 rec, 1 TD
22. 148	Roydell Williams vs. Navy, 11/6/04	6 rec, 2 TD
23. 146	JaJuan Dawson vs. Ole Miss, 10/9/99	15 rec, 1 TD
	Maurice Nelson vs. Louisville, 10/22/88	6 rec, 2 TD
	Maxie LeBlanc vs. Pittsburgh, 10/18/69	4 rec, 2 TD
26. 144	Wayne Smith vs. Memphis, 10/8/83	6 rec
27. 143	Kerwin Jones vs. Houston, 11/13/99	11 rec, 2 TD
	Jerome McIntosh vs. Miss. State, 11/19/88	4 rec, 1 TD
29. 142	JaJuan Dawson vs. Rice, 9/13/97	9 rec, 1 TD
30. 141	JaJuan Dawson vs. Louisville, 10/17/98	9 rec, 1 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Southern Miss, 11/23/85	9 rec
	Reggie Butts vs. Georgia Tech, 10/9/82	8 rec, 2 TD
33. 140	Roydell Williams vs. East Carolina, 10/9/04	8 rec, 1 TD
	James Toney vs. Memphis, 11/4/89	5 rec
	Marc Zeno vs. Ole Miss, 9/28/85	12 rec, 1 TD

Yds	Player	Add'l Stats
36. 138	Roydell Williams vs. UAB, 10/23/04	11 rec, 3 TD
	JaJuan Dawson vs. UL Lafayette, 10/16/99	11 rec, 2 TD
38. 136	Chris Bush vs. TCU, 11/27/04	6 rec, 2 TD
	Adrian Burnette vs. UL Lafayette, 10/16/99	9 rec
	Adrian Burnette vs. SMU, 9/11/99	9 rec, 3 TD
	P.J. Franklin vs. Houston, 11/21/98	10 rec, 1 TD
	P.J. Franklin vs. Navy, 9/26/98	6 rec, 2 TD
43. 135	Marc Zeno vs. Iowa State, 9/12/87	9 rec, 2 TD
	Jaime Garza vs. Kentucky, 11/1/75	6 rec, 1 TD
45. 134	Michael Pierce vs. Kansas State, 9/17/88	7 rec, 2 TD
	Roydell Williams vs. Navy, 11/10/01	5 rec, 3 TD
47. 133	Wil Ursin vs. SW Louisiana, 10/9/93	11 rec, 1 TD
	Terrell Harris vs. BYU, 8/25/01	9 rec
49. 130	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army, 10/4/97	4 rec, 3 TD
	Skip Charles vs. SMU, 10/24/77	10 rec, 1 TD
	Mewelde Moore vs. Navy, 11/10/01	9 rec
52. 129	Roydell Williams vs. Texas, 9/27/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	Jerome McIntosh vs. Chattanooga, 9/3/88	7 rec, 2 TD
54. 128	Melvin Ferdinand vs. Miss. State, 10/20/90	9 rec, 1 TD
55. 127	JaJuan Dawson vs. Memphis, 11/7/98	10 rec, 2 TD
	Wil Ursin vs. Navy, 11/7/92	9 rec
	Melvin Ferdinand vs. Memphis, 10/6/90	8 rec, 1 TD
	Wayne Smith vs. Baylor, 10/29/83	5 rec, 1 TD
59. 126	Derrick Franklin vs. Rutgers, 11/11/95	7 rec
	Steve Ballard vs. LSU, 11/21/92	4 rec, 1 TD
	Robert Griffin vs. Air Force, 10/18/80	6 rec, 1 TD
62. 125	JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse, 10/2/99	10 rec
	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army, 9/18/99	10 rec, 1 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Miss. State, 10/18/86	7 rec, 2 TD
65. 123	Kerwin Cook vs. BYU [Liberty], 12/31/98	4 rec, 1 TD
	JaJuan Dawson vs. East Carolina, 10/18/97	6 rec, 2 TD
67. 122	Adrian Burnette vs. Louisville, 10/28/00	12 rec, 1 TD
	Adrian Burnette vs. Memphis, 11/18/00	7 rec, 3 TD
	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army, 11/14/98	8 rec, 2 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Miss. State, 11/7/87	6 rec
71. 121	Adrian Burnette vs. Army, 9/18/99	5 rec
	Marc Zeno vs. Memphis, 10/17/87	6 rec, 1 TD
73. 120	Marc Zeno vs. Virginia Tech, 10/24/87	8 rec, 1 TD
	Larry Route vs. Florida State, 9/17/83	6 rec
75. 119	Roydell Williams vs. Louisville, 10/17/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. LSU, 11/21/87	7 rec, 2 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. LSU, 11/29/86	10 rec, 1 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Kentucky, 9/21/85	8 rec
	Robert Griffin vs. Vanderbilt, 10/11/80	4 rec, 1 TD
80. 118	Roydell Williams vs. UAB, 11/8/03	4 rec, 1 TD
	Roydell Williams vs. Southern, 9/29/01	4 rec, 1 TD
	Steve Ballard vs. Florida State, 9/7/91	6 rec
83. 116	Mewelde Moore vs. N'Western State, 9/6/03	9 rec, 3 TD
	Marc Zeno vs. Wash [Independ.], 12/19/87	7 rec
	Marc Zeno vs. TCU, 9/14/85	3 rec
	Steve Barrios vs. North Carolina, 10/17/70	2 rec, 1 TD
	Sonny Pisarch vs. Boston College, 10/19/68	7 rec, 1 TD
	Terrell Harris vs. TCU, 10/13/01	6 rec, 2 TD
89. 115	Alton Alexis vs. LSU, 11/24/79	9 rec, 1 TD
90. 114	Roydell Williams vs. Memphis, 10/16/04	6 rec, 3 TD
	Roydell Williams vs. Miss. St., 9/13/03	10 rec
92. 112	Adrian Burnette vs. Houston, 11/4/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	JaJuan Dawson vs. UAB, 11/20/99	8 rec, 2 TD
	Wil Ursin vs. Alabama, 10/12/91	5 rec

Receiving

	Yds	Player	Add'l. Stats
95.	111	Carl Davis vs. UL-Monroe, 10/5/02	4 rec, 1 TD
	111	Robert Griffin vs. Stanford, 9/13/80	5 rec, 1 TD
	111	Steve Barrios vs. North Carolina, 10/9/71	3 rec, 2 TD
98.	110	Roydell Williams vs. TCU, 9/1/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	110	Wil Ursin vs. Iowa State, 9/19/92	10 rec, 2 TD
	110	Mike Paulson vs. LSU, 11/28/70	5 rec
101.	109	Jerry Ursin vs. Syracuse, 11/10/90	7 rec, 1 TD
	109	Marc Zeno vs. Louisville, 9/5/87	7 rec, 2 TD
	109	Darrel Griffin vs. Boston College, 11/3/79	3 rec, 2 TD
104.	108	Tony Jacobs vs. Southern Miss, 11/6/93	3 rec, 1 TD
	108	Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis, 9/24/88	5 rec, 2 TD
106.	107	Chris Bush vs. N'western State, 9/6/03	6 rec
	107	Adrian Burnette vs. Southern Miss, 9/6/99	8 rec
	107	Marc Zeno vs. Louisville, 11/8/86	6 rec
	107	Robert Griffin vs. Baylor, 10/30/82	8 rec
110.	106	P.J. Franklin vs. Louisville, 10/11/97	7 rec, 1 TD
	106	Jim Trahan vs. Tulsa, 11/9/68	4 rec
112.	105	Chris Bush vs. Mississippi State, 9/13/03	4 rec, 2 TD
113.	104	Chris Bush vs. Army, 11/13/04	8 rec
	104	P.J. Franklin vs. SMU, 9/12/98	5 rec, 1 TD
	104	Jerome McIntosh vs. Southern Miss, 10/7/89	6 rec, 1 TD
	104	Claude Mason vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/58	4 rec, 1 TD
117.	103	Kerwin Cook vs. UL-Lafayette, 10/7/00	8 rec
	103	P.J. Franklin vs. Army, 10/4/97	5 rec
	103	Wil Ursin vs. Navy, 11/9/91	7 rec, 3 TD
	103	Jeff Wenhold vs. Memphis, 10/12/85	7 rec, 1 TD
121.	102	Adrian Burnette vs. Cincinnati, 9/30/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	102	Michael Pierce vs. Ole Miss, 9/26/87	5 rec, 1 TD
123.	101	Terrell Harris vs. Navy, 11/11/00	9 rec
	101	Mewelde Moore vs. Army, 10/21/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	101	Adrian Burnette vs. UAB, 11/20/99	7 rec
126.	100	Terrell Harris vs. Memphis, 11/18/00	10 rec
	100	Adrian Burnette vs. Ole Miss, 9/2/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	100	Michael Pierce vs. Chattanooga, 9/3/88	4 rec
	100	Rodney Holman vs. Georgia Tech, 10/25/80	10 rec

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1940	Bill Brinkman	6	—	—	1
1941	Walter McDonald	27	437	16.2	3
1942	Walter McDonald	10	155	15.5	1
1943	Leonard Finley	11	197	17.9	0
1944	Jim Randall	6	95	15.9	1
1945	Richard Hoot	11	195	17.7	3
1946	Ed Heider	16	193	12.1	4
1947	Kenneth Tarzetti	8	89	11.1	0
1948	Dick Sheffield	17	316	18.6	3
1949	Dick Sheffield	24	376	15.7	2
1950	Joe Shinn	24	358	14.9	1
1951	W.C. McElhannon	33	484	15.6	0
1952	W.C. McElhannon	27	387	14.3	3
1953	Eddie Bravo	14	137	9.8	2

Year	Player	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1954	Harry Duvinneaud	11	103	9.3	1
1955	Otis Gilmore	9	124	13.8	2
1956	Will Billon	10	143	14.3	3
1957	Claude Mason	9	132	14.7	0
1958	Pete Abadie	21	266	12.7	2
1959	Pete Abadie	14	188	13.4	3
1960	Tommy Mason	28	376	13.4	5
1961	Thomas Emerson	11	116	10.5	0
1962	Clem Dellenger	39	375	9.6	1
1963	Ron Chapoton	14	130	9.3	0
1964	Lanis O'Steen	24	232	9.7	1
1965	Jerry Colquette	36	466	12.9	1
1966	Lanis O'Steen	21	240	11.4	2
1967	Nick Pizzolatto	22	282	12.8	2
1968	Sonny Pisarich	18	279	15.5	2
1969	Steve Barrios	23	353	15.3	1
1970	Steve Barrios	20	505	25.3	3
1971	Maxie LeBlanc	25	423	16.9	1
1972	Frank Anderson	17	186	10.9	1
1973	Jaime Garza	21	261	12.4	4
1974	Jaime Garza	24	457	19	4
	Tom Fortner	24	293	12.2	1
1975	Jaime Garza	27	539	20	3
1976	Zack Mitchell	18	212	11.7	1
1977	Alton Alexis	30	357	11.9	4
1978	Alton Alexis	28	384	13.7	4
1979	Alton Alexis	47	557	11.9	5
	Rodney Holman	47	478	10.1	5
1980	Robert Griffin	45	801	18.2	10
1981	Nolan Franz	35	611	17.5	3
1982	Robert Griffin	56	784	14	0
1983	Larry Route	38	421	11.1	2
1984	Larry Route	46	478	10.4	3
1985	Marc Zeno	73	1137	15.6	3
1986	Marc Zeno	68	1033	15.2	7
1987	Marc Zeno	77	1206	15.6	13
1988	Jerome McIntosh	52	908	17.5	7
1989	Jerome McIntosh	55	899	16.3	6
1990	Melvin Ferdinand	57	757	13.3	8
1991	Wil Ursin	70	969	13.6	9
1992	Wil Ursin	55	755	13.7	4
1993	Wil Ursin	50	565	11.3	3
1994	Derrick Franklin	45	450	10.0	2
1995	Derrick Franklin	29	462	15.9	1
	Jeff Liggon	29	330	11.4	0
1996	Jeff Liggon	26	348	13.4	2
1997	P.J. Franklin	58	703	12.1	8
1998	P.J. Franklin	74	1174	15.9	11
1999	JaJuan Dawson	96	1051	10.9	8
2000	Adrian Burnette	74	1075	14.5	14
2001	Mewelde Moore	65	756	11.6	7
2002	Mewelde Moore	52	545	10.5	3
2003	Roydell Williams	66	1006	15.2	9
2004	Roydell Williams	52	826	15.9	12

Rushing

TEAM RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game: 89 vs. Auburn (11/9/29)
Season: 649, 1940 (10 games)

Most Net Yards Gained

Game: 638 vs. Mississippi College (10/9/37)
Season: 2999, 1931 (11 games)

Most Touchdowns

Game: 15 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/12/12)
Season: 39, 1931 (11 games)

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Rushing Attempts

- 649 (1940)
- 559 (1972)
- 553 (1978)
- 538 (1970)
- 531 (1973)
- 516 (1956)
- 513 (1966)
- 510 (1955)
- 499 (1968)
- 498 (1976)

Rushing Yards/Game

- 272.6 (1931)
- 229.7 (1966)
- 202.9 (1955)
- 202.4 (1998)
- 201.9 (1973)
- 195.0 (1968)
- 193.9 (1972)
- 182.9 (1997)
- 178.8 (1967)
- 178.5 (1986)

Rushing Yards

- 2999 (1931)
- 2297 (1966)
- 2226 (1998)
- 2221 (1973)
- 2133 (1972)
- 2029 (1955)
- 2012 (1997)
- 1963 (1986)
- 1950 (1968)
- 1944 (1987)

Rushing TDs

- 39 (1931)
- 26 (1998)
- 25 (1987)
- 19 (1986)
- 17 (1968)
- 16 (1997)
- 16 (1995)
- 16 (1973)
- 15 (1979)
- 14 (2002)
- 14 (1970)
- 14 (1969)
- 14 (1966)



Mewelde Moore became just the second player in Division I history to tally over 4,000 rushing and 2,000 receiving yards in his career. He finished his Tulane career as the school's all-time rushing leader.

300-YARD RUSHING GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Add'l. Stats
1.	638	Mississippi College	10/9/37	
2.	504	Clemson	11/18/44	68 carries, 5 TD
3.	432	The Citadel	9/19/53	
4.	431	Auburn	10/25/47	
5.	417	SMU	10/28/44	65 carries, 4 TD
6.	407	VMI	9/29/73	4 TD
7.	387	Cincinnati	10/15/66	4 TD
8.	354	Mississippi State	10/29/49	
9.	346	LSU	11/27/48	
	346	VMI	11/6/48	
11.	343	Alabama	9/24/49	
12.	340	The Citadel	10/19/74	48 carries, 3 TD
13.	339	Virginia	10/8/66	2 TD
14.	337	Vanderbilt	9/20/86	57 carries, 5 TD
15.	335	Marquette	10/5/57	
16.	331	Mississippi State	11/1/52	5 TD
17.	329	Ohio	11/11/72	2 TD
18.	323	SW Louisiana	11/1/97	56 carries, 3 TD
	323	Southeastern La.	11/24/51	
20.	318	Navy	11/5/49	
21.	316	Virginia Tech	11/22/56	
22.	315	Vanderbilt	11/17/73	2 TD
23.	314	VMI	9/17/55	
24.	312	Louisville	9/5/87	3 TD
25.	311	Louisville	10/11/97	50 carries, 3 TD
	311	Vanderbilt	10/3/87	4 TD
	311	Auburn	10/21/44	
28.	307	Rice	10/14/44	
29.	303	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	44 carries, 6 TD
	303	LSU	11/24/90	57 carries
31.	300	Navy	10/13/56	

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game: 43, Bill Banker vs. Mississippi (10/1/27)
Season: 288, Melde Moore (2002)
Career: 909, Melde Moore (2000-03)

Most Net Yards Gained

Game: 249, Melde Moore vs. Cincinnati (10/6/01)
Season: 1421, Melde Moore (2001)
Freshman: 890, Melde Moore (2000)
Sophomore: 1421, Melde Moore (2001)
Junior: 1178, Eddie Price (1948)
Senior: 1137, Eddie Price (1949)
Career: 4364, Melde Moore (2000-03)

Most Net Yards Gained by a Quarterback

Game: 181, Steve Foley vs. Vanderbilt (11/17/73)
Season: 748, Bobby Duhon (1966)
Career: 1761, Terrence Jones (1985-88)

Rushing

Highest Yards-Per-Rush Average

Game (Min. 5 att.):	26.0, Claude Mason vs. Army (11/16/57) [5 for 130 yards]
Game (Min. 10 att.):	15.0, Jimmy Hodgins vs. Sewanee (11/21/31) [12 for 180 yards]
Game (Min. 15 att.):	12.1, Pete Johns vs. Cincinnati (10/15/66) [16 for 193 yards]
Game (Min. 25 att.):	8.9, Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati (10/6/01) [28 for 249 yards]
Season (Min. 75 att.):	6.8, Harold Waggoner (1950) [98 for 663 yards]
Season (Min. 125 att.):	6.7, Eddie Price (1949) [171 for 1137 yards]
Season (Min. 175 att.):	6.3, Eddie Price (1948) [188 for 1178 yards]
Career (Min. 225 att.):	6.0, Eddie Price (1946-49) [514 for 3095 yards]

Highest Yards-Per-Game Average

Season:	118.4, Mewelde Moore (2001) [1421 in 12 games]
Career:	99.2, Mewelde Moore (2000-03) [4364 in 44 games]

Most Rushing Touchdowns

Game:	4, Toney Converse vs. Louisiana Tech (11/26/98) 4, Charles Flournoy vs. Louisiana Tech (11/7/25)
Season:	16, Charles Flournoy (1925)
Career:	31, Bill Banker (1927-29)

Most 100-Yard Games

Season:	7, Eddie Price (1948) 7, Mewelde Moore (2001)
Career:	22, Mewelde Moore (2000-03)

Most Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season:	6, Eddie Price (1948)
Career:	7, Eddie Price (1946-49) [Final 6 games of 1948, first game of 1949]



Jamaican Darte rushed for 2,284 yards in his Green Wave career, the fifth-most in school history. His 25 rushing TDs ranks third all-time at Tulane.

CAREER LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Att
1. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	4.81	909
2. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1761	3.05	578
3. Chance Miller	1989-92	2023	3.91	517
4. Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	4.89	515
5. Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	6.02	514
6. Jamaican Darte	1995-98	2284	4.61	495
7. Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	4.53	475
8. Jerald Sowell	1993-96	1962	4.15	473
9. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	5.54	428
10. Toney Converse	1997-99	2014	5.27	382

Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	909	4.81	4364
2. Eddie Price	1946-49	514	6.02	3095
3. Bill Banker	1927-29	515	4.89	2516
4. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	428	5.54	2369
5. Jamaican Darte	1995-98	495	4.61	2284
6. Marvin Christian	1977-79	475	4.53	2152
7. Chance Miller	1989-92	517	3.91	2023
8. Toney Converse	1997-99	382	5.27	2014
9. Jerald Sowell	1993-96	473	4.15	1962
10. Terrence Jones	1985-88	578	3.05	1761
11. Ronny Quillian	1955-56	340	4.12	1402
12. Max McGee	1951-53	314	4.44	1395
13. Steve Foley	1972-74	313	4.18	1308
14. Marvin Lewis	1980-81	278	4.62	1284
15. Mike Jones	1981-84	300	4.25	1274

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Bill Banker	1927-29	515	2516	4.89	31
2. Eddie Price	1946-49	514	3095	6.02	30
3. Jamaican Darte	1995-98	495	2284	4.61	25
4. Terrence Jones	1985-88	578	1761	3.05	24
Don Zimmerman	1930-32	428	2369	5.54	24
Charles Flournoy	1923-25	--	--	--	24
7. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	909	4364	4.81	21
8. Marvin Christian	1977-79	475	2152	4.53	17
Ronny Quillian	1955-56	340	1402	4.12	17
10. Marvin Lewis	1980-81	278	1284	4.62	12
Steve Foley	1972-74	313	1308	4.18	12

Yards Per Game

Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Yds/Gm
1. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	44	99.18
2. Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	27	93.19
3. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	29	81.69
4. Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	39	79.36
5. Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	32	67.25
6. Toney Converse	1997-99	2014	30	67.13
7. Jamaican Darte	1995-98	2284	37	61.73
8. Marvin Lewis	1980-81	1284	22	58.36
9. David Abercrombie	1969-70	1214	21	57.81
10. Matt Forté	2004-	624	11	56.73

Rushing

Yards Per Carry (Min. 300 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Yards	Att	Avg
1. Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	514	6.02
2. Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	428	5.54
3. Toney Converse	1997-99	2014	382	5.27
4. Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	515	4.89
5. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	909	4.81
6. Jamaican Darte	1995-98	2284	495	4.61
7. Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	475	4.53
8. Max McGee	1951-53	1395	314	4.44
9. Mike Jones	1981-84	1274	300	4.25
10. Steve Foley	1972-74	1308	313	4.18

100-Yard Rushing Games

Player	Seasons	GP	No.	Yds.	100s
1. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	35	724	3449	22
2. Eddie Price	1946-49	39	514	3095	13
3. Toney Converse	1997-98	30	495	2284	7
Jamaican Darte	1995-98	37	170	2459	7
5. Jerald Sowell	1993-96	43	473	1962	6
Marvin Christian	1977-79	32	475	2152	5
Doug Bynum	1971-73	30	258	1144	5
David Abercrombie	1969-70	21	284	1214	5
9. Marvin Lewis	1980-81	22	278	1284	4
10. Jovon Jackson	2002-	32	245	1169	3
Chance Miller	1989-92	36	517	2023	3
Rodney Hunter	1985-88	42	382	1493	3
Steve Foley	1972-74	30	313	1308	3
Ronny Quillian	1954-56	30	340	1402	3

Two Career 100-Yard Rushing Games

(in alphabetical order): Roy Bailey (1951-52); Warren Bankston (1966-68); Wayne Francingues (1967-68); Terrence Jones (1985-88); Shaun King (1995-98); Claude Mason (1956-58); Tommy Mason (1958-60).

One Career 100-Yard Rushing Game

(in alphabetical order): Marvin Allen (1986-87); John Campora (1946-47); Duke Chappuis (1968-69); Bobby Duhon (1965-67); **Matt Forté (2004-)**; Terry Harris (1978-80); Ricky Hebert (1971-73); Jimmy Hodgins (1930-32); Pete Johns (1964-66); Jeff Jones (1977-80); Mike Jones (1981-84); Ronnie Kent (1950-53); Max McGee (1951-53); Joey Perry (1991-95); Reggie Reginelli (1979-82); Gordon Rush (1960-62); George Smith (1963-65); Terry Terrebonne (1959-62); Elton Veals (1982-83); Harold Waggoner (1950).

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Att
1. Mewelde Moore	2002	1138	3.95	288
2. Mewelde Moore	2001	1421	5.42	262
3. David Abercrombie	1970	993	4.53	219
4. Ricky Hebert	1971	819	3.90	210
5. Marvin Lewis	1981	860	4.34	198
6. Chance Miller	1990	805	4.24	190
7. Eddie Price	1948	1178	6.27	188
8. Mewelde Moore	2003	915	4.95	185
Marvin Christian	1978	879	4.75	185
10. Mewelde Moore	2000	890	5.11	174

Rushing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Mewelde Moore	2001	262	5.42	1421
2. Eddie Price	1948	188	6.27	1178
3. Mewelde Moore	2002	288	3.95	1138
4. Eddie Price	1949	171	6.65	1137
5. David Abercrombie	1970	219	4.53	993
6. Mewelde Moore	2003	185	4.95	915
7. Mewelde Moore	2000	174	5.11	890
8. Marvin Christian	1978	185	4.75	879
9. Toney Converse	1998	156	5.58	871
10. Marvin Lewis	1981	198	4.34	860
11. Ricky Hebert	1971	210	3.90	819
12. Chance Miller	1990	190	4.24	805
13. Toney Converse	1997	137	5.67	777
14. Bobby Duhon	1966	151	4.95	748
15. Dub Jones	1944	140	5.00	700

Rushing Yards Per Game

Player	Year	GP	Yards	Yds/Game
1. Mewelde Moore	2001	12	1421	118.4
2. Eddie Price	1948	10	1178	117.8
3. Eddie Price	1949	10	1137	113.7
4. Mewelde Moore	2003	9	915	101.7
5. David Abercrombie	1970	11	993	90.27
6. Mewelde Moore	2000	10	923	89.00
7. Marvin Christian	1978	10	879	87.90
8. Mewelde Moore	2002	13	1138	87.54
9. Jamaican Darte	1997	6	506	84.33
10. Chance Miller	1990	10	805	80.50

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.65	11
2. Jamaican Darte	1995	150	544	3.63	10
Ronny Quillian	1955	150	685	4.57	10
Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.27	10
5. Marvin Lewis	1981	198	860	4.34	9
6. Marvin Christian	1979	120	582	4.85	8
David Abercrombie	1970	219	993	4.53	8
Bobby Duhon	1966	151	748	4.95	8
Tommy Mason	1960	120	663	5.53	8
Bobby Glass	1941	119	583	4.90	8
Mewelde Moore	2001	262	1421	5.42	8

Yards Per Carry (Min. 80 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg
1. Harold Waggoner	1950	98	663	6.77
2. Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.65
3. Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.27
4. Toney Converse	1997	137	777	5.67
5. Toney Converse	1998	156	871	5.58
6. Tommy Mason	1960	120	663	5.53
7. Mewelde Moore	2001	262	1421	5.42
8. Marvin Lewis	1980	80	424	5.30
9. Max McGee	1953	82	430	5.24
10. Mewelde Moore	2000	174	923	5.11

Rushing

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

No	Player	Add'l. Stats
1. 43	Bill Banker vs. Ole Miss, 10/1/27	--
2. 34	Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/13/04	216 yards
3. 33	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. State, 11/21/70	246 yards
4. 32	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern Miss, 11/23/02	136 yards
5. 31	Wayne Francingues vs. Texas A&M, 9/28/68	112 yards
6. 30	Mewelde Moore vs. Hawai'i, 12/25/02	116 yards
	30 Mewelde Moore vs. E. Carolina, 9/14/02	114 yards
	30 Marvin Christian vs. Boston College, 10/14/78	176 yards
	30 Eddie Price vs. Cincinnati, 11/20/48	173 yards
10. 29	Mewelde Moore vs. Memphis, 10/25/03	159 yards
29	Marvin Lewis vs. Vanderbilt, 10/10/81	124 yards

Rushing Yards (100-Yard Games)

Yds	Player	Add'l. Stats
1. 249	Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati, 10/6/01	28 att., 1 TD
2. 246	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. St., 11/21/70	33 att., 3 TD
3. 238	Eddie Price vs. Navy, 11/5/49	22 att.
4. 216	Matt Forté vs. Army, 11/16/04	34 att., 3 TD
5. 213	Eddie Price vs. VMI, 11/6/48	21 att.
6. 201	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern, 9/29/01	25 att.
7. 195	Jamaican Darte vs. Cincinnati, 9/5/98	21 att., 1 TD
8. 193	Pete Johns vs. Cincinnati, 10/15/66	16 att., 1 TD
9. 185	Eddie Price vs. Vanderbilt, 11/12/49	24 att.
10. 183	Jovon Jackson vs. UAB, 11/8/03	26 att., 2 TD
11. 182	Toney Converse vs. La. Tech, 11/26/98	24 att., 4 TD
12. 181	Steve Foley vs. Vanderbilt, 11/17/73	14 att., 2 TD
13. 180	Jimmy Hodgins vs. Sewanee, 11/21/31	12 att.
14. 176	Marvin Christian vs. Boston Col., 10/14/78	30 att.
	176 Mewelde Moore vs. BYU, 8/25/01	22 att., 1 TD
16. 167	Jamaican Darte vs. SW Louisiana, 11/1/97	18 att., 1 TD
17. 163	Eddie Price vs. Cincinnati, 11/20/48	30 att.
18. 159	Mewelde Moore vs. Memphis, 10/25/03	29 att.

LONGEST RUNS

1. 98	Jerald Sowell vs. Alabama (9/4/93)
2. 95	Harold Gentling vs. SW Louisiana (11/28/18)
3. 92	Ford Seeuws vs. Mississippi State (10/6/28)
4. 89	Harry Robinson vs. SMU (10/28/44)
5. 87	Bill Svoboda vs. Alabama (9/24/49)
6. 86	Gene Newton vs. Ole Miss (10/20/56)
7. 85	Jovon Jackson vs. UAB (11/8/03)
	85 Harry Robinson vs. Clemson (11/18/44)
8. 81	Fred Gloden vs. Sewanee (11/19/38)
9. 80	Howard Bryan vs. Georgia (11/14/36)
	80 Floyd Roberts vs. Colgate (11/4/33)
11. 79	Buddy Banker vs. Mississippi College (10/9/37)
12. 78	W.A. Jones vs. Clemson (11/18/44)
13. 75	Max McGee vs. The Citadel (9/19/53)
	75 Roy Bailey vs. Vanderbilt (11/15/52)
	75 Floyd Roberts vs. Mississippi State (11/11/33)
	75 Floyd Roberts vs. Georgia (10/7/33)
	75 Mewelde Moore vs. BYU (8/25/01)
18. 73	Ronnie Kent vs. Holy Cross (10/13/51)
19. 72	Steve Foley vs. VMI (9/29/73)
	72 Eddie Price vs. VMI (11/6/48)
21. 66	Timmy McCray vs. Baylor (10/30/82)

No	Player	Add'l. Stats
19. 158	Chance Miller vs. LSU, 11/24/90	28 att.
20. 154	Jamaican Darte vs. Rice, 9/16/95	24 att., 2 TD
21. 151	Eddie Price vs. Alabama, 9/24/49	21 att.
22. 147	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern, 8/31/02	20 att.
	147 Wayne Francingues vs. Virginia, 11/16/68	18 att., 2 TD
24. 143	Marvin Lewis vs. Air Force, 10/17/81	24 att., 3 TD
25. 142	Marvin Christian vs. Stanford, 9/30/78	23 att., 1 TD
	142 Steve Foley vs. The Citadel, 10/19/74	15 att., 1 TD
27. 141	David Abercrombie vs. Vanderbilt, 11/1/69	18 att., 1 TD
	141 Ronny Quillian vs. Miss. State, 11/3/56	26 att.
	141 Eddie Price vs. Auburn, 10/22/49	19 att.
30. 138	Jerald Sowell vs. Alabama, 9/4/93	10 att.
31. 136	Mewelde Moore vs. USM, 11/23/02	32 att., 1 TD
	136 Eddie Price vs. South Carolina, 10/9/48	18 att.
33. 135	Toney Converse vs. Houston, 11/21/98	23 att.
34. 134	Jovon Jackson vs. Florida A&M, 9/11/04	19 att., 3 TD
	134 Eddie Price vs. Baylor, 11/13/48	22 att.
	134 Mewelde Moore vs. UCF, 9/22/01	22 att., 1 TD
37. 133	Shaun King vs. Army, 11/14/98	18 att.
38. 132	Max McGee vs. The Citadel, 9/19/53	9 att.
39. 131	Mewelde Moore vs. ECU, 9/16/00	22 att.
	131 Mewelde Moore vs. Navy, 11/10/01	22 att., 2 TD
41. 130	Claude Mason vs. Army, 11/16/57	5 att.
42. 129	Mike Jones vs. LSU, 11/24/84	17 att.
43. 128	Jerald Sowell vs. Southern Miss, 9/3/94	16 att.
	128 D. Abercrombie vs. Colo. [Liberty], 12/12/70	25 att.
	128 Claude Mason vs. LSU, 12/1/56	13 att.
	128 Mewelde Moore vs. S. Miss, 11/17/01	20 att., 1 TD
47. 127	David Abercrombie vs. Illinois, 9/26/70	27 att.
	127 Roy Bailey vs. Miss. State, 11/1/52	17 att.
49. 126	Eddie Price vs. Miss. State, 10/30/48	21 att.
50. 124	Marvin Lewis vs. Vanderbilt, 10/10/81	29 att.
	124 Marvin Lewis vs. Georgia Tech, 10/25/80	14 att.
	124 Ricky Hebert vs. LSU, 11/27/71	17 att.
53. 123	Mewelde Moore vs. Louisville, 10/17/03	26 att., 1 TD
54. 122	Toney Converse vs. Houston, 11/22/97	21 att.
	122 Terrence Jones vs. Southern Miss, 9/19/87	19 att.
56. 121	Roy Bailey vs. Vanderbilt, 11/15/52	20 att.
57. 120	Ronnie Kent vs. Holy Cross, 10/13/51	20 att.
	120 Harold Waggoner vs. Auburn, 10/28/50	15 att.
59. 119	Toney Converse vs. Memphis, 11/7/98	16 att.
	119 Terrence Jones vs. Miss. State, 10/18/86	19 att.
	119 Duke Chappuis vs. Florida, 10/11/69	15 att.
62. 118	Steve Foley vs. Boston College, 9/22/73	13 att.
	118 Mewelde Moore vs. Houston, 11/4/00	22 att., 1 TD
64. 117	Eddie Price vs. Mississippi State, 10/29/49	9 att.
65. 116	Mewelde Moore vs. Hawai'i [Hawai'i Bowl], 12/25/02	30 att., 1 TD
	116 Jamaican Darte vs. Memphis, 11/8/97	13 att.
	116 Reggie Reginelli vs. Air Force, 10/17/81	7 att.
	116 Marvin Christian vs. Stanford, 9/30/78	18 att.
	116 George Smith vs. VMI, 11/1/64	18 att.
70. 115	Mewelde Moore vs. Navy, 11/1/03	19 att.
	115 Mewelde Moore vs. Houston, 10/11/03	16 att., 1 TD
	115 Jerald Sowell vs. Cincinnati, 8/30/96	18 att.
73. 114	Mewelde Moore vs. Texas, 9/27/03	21 att., 2 TD
	114 Mewelde Moore vs. ECU, 9/14/02	30 att., 2 TD
	114 Mewelde Moore vs. Cinc., 9/30/00	15 att.
	114 Jamaican Darte vs. Navy, 9/26/98	17 att.
77. 113	Rodney Hunter vs. Wichita State, 10/4/86	17 att.
	113 Eddie Price vs. LSU, 11/27/48	15 att.

Rushing

100-Yard Games (continued)

No	Player	Add'l. Stats
79. 112	Jovon Jackson vs. Southern Miss, 9/25/04	18 att.
112	Jamaican Darteiz vs. Louisville, 10/17/98	23 att.
112	Elton Veals vs. Florida State, 9/17/83	15 att.
112	Wayne Francingues vs. Texas A&M, 9/28/68	31 att.
112	Terry Terrebonne vs. Wake Forest, 10/3/59	20 att.
84. 111	Jerald Sowell vs. LSU, 11/23/96	26 att.
111	Rodney Hunter vs. Vanderbilt, 9/20/86	16 att.
111	Gordon Rush vs. Virginia Tech, 10/14/61	18 att.
87. 110	Toney Converse vs. Army, 10/4/97	14 att.
110	Jerald Sowell vs. Rice, 9/10/94	27 att.
110	Tommy Mason vs. William & Mary, 10/28/60	12 att.
90. 109	Shaun King vs. BYU [Liberty], 12/31/98	16 att.
109	Terry Harris vs. Georgia Tech, 10/27/79	16 att.
109	Marvin Christian vs. SMU, 9/29/79	17 att.
109	Doug Bynum vs. VMI, 9/29/73	20 att.
109	Doug Bynum vs. Boston College, 9/22/73	28 att.
109	Doug Bynum vs. Ohio, 11/11/72	14 att.
96. 108	Rodney Hunter vs. Vanderbilt, 10/3/87	22 att.
97. 107	Jerald Sowell vs. Hawaii, 12/4/93	20 att.
107	Jeff Jones vs. SMU, 10/24/77	13 att.
107	Tommy Mason vs. California, 9/17/60	19 att.
107	Ronny Quillian vs. Alabama, 11/5/55	--
107	Mewelde Moore vs. ECU, 9/8/01	23 att.
102. 106	Chance Miller vs. Memphis, 11/4/89	21 att.
103. 105	Toney Converse vs. Rutgers, 10/24/98	14 att.
105	Joey Perry vs. Nevada, 9/26/92	15 att.
105	Marvin Lewis vs. Georgia Tech, 10/24/81	17 att.
105	Doug Bynum vs. Vanderbilt, 11/18/72	22 att.
107. 104	Marvin Allen vs. Vanderbilt, 9/20/86	9 att.
104	John Campora vs. Auburn, 10/25/47	11 att.
104	Mewelde Moore vs. SMU, 9/23/00	17 att.
104	Mewelde Moore vs. Memphis, 11/18/00	23 att.
111. 103	Toney Converse vs. BYU [Liberty], 12/31/98	18 att.
103	Jamaican Darteiz vs. Wake Forest, 9/9/95	18 att.
103	Doug Bynum vs. LSU, 12/2/72	20 att.
103	Warren Bankston vs. Vanderbilt, 11/4/67	27 att.
103	Bobby Duhon vs. Cincinnati, 10/15/66	15 att.
103	Ronny Quillian vs. Miss. State, 10/8/55	22 att.
103	Eddie Price vs. Auburn, 10/23/48	19 att.
103	Eddie Price vs. Auburn, 10/25/47	14 att.
119. 101	Marvin Christian vs. Georgia Tech, 9/23/78	21 att.
101	David Abercrombie vs. Vanderbilt, 10/31/70	21 att.
121. 100	Mewelde Moore vs. N'western State, 9/6/03	16 att.
100	Chance Miller vs. Cincinnati, 10/27/90	16 att.
100	Warren Bankston vs. Tennessee, 11/11/67	20 att.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1937	William Mattis	120	460	3.83	0
1938	Warren Brunner	136	662	4.87	7
1939	Bobby Kellogg	111	473	4.26	7
1940	Lou Thomas	86	385	4.48	1
1941	Bobby Glass	119	583	4.90	8
1942	Lou Thomas	87	338	3.89	3
1943	Joe Renfroe	54	267	4.94	1
1944	Dub Jones	140	700	5.00	4
1945	Richard Hoot	48	238	4.96	2

Year	Player	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1946	Eddie Price	49	309	6.31	5
1947	Eddie Price	106	471	4.44	4
1948	Eddie Price	188	1178	6.27	10
1949	Eddie Price	171	1137	6.65	11
1950	Harold Waggoner	98	663	6.77	7
1951	Max McGee	123	537	4.37	3
1952	Max McGee	109	428	3.93	3
1953	Max McGee	82	430	5.24	2
1954	Bobby Saia	99	422	4.26	2
1955	Ronny Quillian	150	685	4.57	10
1956	Ronny Quillian	156	625	4.01	6
1957	Claude Mason	61	338	5.54	3
1958	Percy Colon	64	288	4.50	4
1959	Terry Terrebonne	103	407	3.95	1
1960	Tommy Mason	120	663	5.53	8
1961	Gordon Rush	42	191	4.55	1
1962	Jerry Graves	48	200	4.17	1
1963	George Smith	60	217	3.62	2
1964	George Smith	77	307	3.99	0
1965	Carl Crowder	90	301	3.34	0
1966	Bobby Duhon	151	748	4.95	8
1967	Warren Bankston	121	473	3.91	3
1968	Warren Bankston	102	473	4.64	4
1969	Jimmy Batey	59	320	5.42	3
1970	David Abercrombie	219	993	4.53	8
1971	Ricky Hebert	210	819	3.90	5
1972	Doug Bynum	108	507	4.69	0
1973	Steve Foley	124	601	4.85	6
1974	Steve Treuting	136	523	3.85	5
1975	Don Lemon	102	420	4.12	0
1976	Bill Kramer	121	467	3.86	3
1977	Marvin Christian	170	691	4.06	7
1978	Marvin Christian	185	879	4.75	2
1979	Marvin Christian	120	582	4.85	8
1980	Marvin Lewis	80	424	5.30	3
1981	Marvin Lewis	198	860	4.34	9
1982	Kelvin Robinson	70	334	4.77	5
1983	Elton Veals	99	471	4.76	1
1984	Mike Jones	129	573	4.44	4
1985	Terrence Jones	118	377	3.19	3
1986	Rodney Hunter	153	657	4.29	6
1987	Melvin Adams	83	421	5.07	3
1988	Terrence Jones	164	454	2.77	5
1989	Stanley Barré	118	418	3.54	2
1990	Chance Miller	190	805	4.24	4
1991	Chance Miller	163	580	3.56	3
1992	Joey Perry	98	429	4.38	4
1993	Jerald Sowell	79	403	5.10	1
1994	Jerald Sowell	156	609	3.90	3
1995	Jamaican Darteiz	150	544	3.63	10
1996	Jerald Sowell	154	595	3.86	4
1997	Toney Converse	137	777	5.67	2
1998	Toney Converse	156	871	5.58	7
1999	Toney Converse	89	366	4.11	4
2000	Mewelde Moore	174	890	5.11	2
2001	Mewelde Moore	262	1421	5.42	8
2002	Mewelde Moore	288	1138	3.95	6
2003	Mewelde Moore	185	915	4.95	5
2004	Jovon Jackson	125	624	4.99	5
	Matt Forté	140	624	4.46	4

Scoring

TEAM RECORDS

POINTS

Most Points Scored

Game: 95 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/12/12)
Modern Game: 84 vs. Mississippi College (10/9/37)
Since 1990: 72 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/31/98)
Season: 499, 1998 (11 games)

Highest Points-Per-Game Average

Season: 45.4, 1998 (11 games)

Fewest Points Scored

Game: 0, many times (Last: vs. Texas, 9/28/2002)
Season: 43, 1963 (10 games)

TOUCHDOWNS

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game: 15 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/12/12)
Modern Game: 12 vs. Mississippi College (10/9/37)
Season: 68, 1998 (11 games)

FIELD GOALS

Most Field Goals Made

Game: 5 vs. Louisville (10/11/97)
5 vs. Rice (9/10/94)
Season: 23, 1997 (11 games)

Most Field Goals Attempted

Game: 7 vs. Rice (9/10/94)
Season: 33, 2002 (11 games)

P.A.T.s

Most PAT Kicks Made

Game: 10 vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/31/98)
10 vs. Centenary (9/24/14)
Season: 68, 1998 (11 games)

Most PAT Kicks Attempted

Season: 68, 1998 (11 games)

Most Two-Point PATs Made

Season: 6, 2002 (10 attempts in 12 games)

Most Two-Point PATs Attempted

Season: 10, 2002 (6 made in 12 games)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

POINTS

Most Points Scored

Game: 31, Charles Flournoy vs. Louisiana Tech (11/7/25)
[4 TD, 4 PAT, 1 FG]
Season: 128, Charles Flournoy (1925) [19 TD, 11 PAT, 1 FG]
Career: 263, Bill Banker (1927-29) [37 TD, 41 PAT]

Most Points Scored by a Kicker

Game: 22, Brad Palazzo vs. Louisville (10/11/97) [5 FG, 7 PAT]
Season: 109, Brad Palazzo (1997) [23 FG, 40 PAT]
Career: 333, Seth Marler (1999-2002) [66 FG, 135 PAT]

TOUCHDOWNS

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game: 4, many players [most recent: Matt Forté vs. Army (11/13/04)]
Season: 19, Charles Flournoy (1925)
Career: 37, Bill Banker (1927-29)

FIELD GOALS

Most Field Goals Made

Game: 5, Brad Palazzo vs. Louisville (10/11/97)
5, Bart Baldwin vs. Rice (9/10/94)
Season: 23, Brad Palazzo (1997)
Career: 66, Seth Marler (1999-2002)

Most Field Goals Attempted

Game: 7, Bart Baldwin vs. Rice (9/10/94)
Season: 28, Brad Palazzo (1997)
Career: 91, Seth Marler (1999-2002)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Season: 93.8, Seth Marler (2001) [15-of-16]
Career (Min. 20 Att.): 72.7, Brad Palazzo (1995-98) [48-of-66]

Longest Field Goal Made

Game: 54, Ed Murray vs. Memphis (10/28/78)
54, Mark Olivari vs. Air Force (11/8/75)

P.A.T.s

Most PAT Kicks Made

Game: 10, Brad Palazzo vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/31/98)
[10 attempts]
Season: 68, Brad Palazzo (1998) [68 attempts]
Career: 146, Brad Palazzo (1995-98) [148 attempts]

Most PAT Kicks Attempted

Game: 10, Brad Palazzo vs. Southwestern Louisiana (10/31/98)
[10 made]
Season: 68, Brad Palazzo (1998) [68 made]
Career: 148, Brad Palazzo (1995-98) [146 made]

Scoring

Highest PAT Percentage

Season (Min. 30 Att.): 1.000, Brad Palazzo (1998) [68-of-68]
1.000, Ed Murray (1979) [35-of-35]

Career (Min. 50 Att.): 98.6, Brad Palazzo (1995-98) [146-of-148]

Most Consecutive PATs Made

Season: 68, Brad Palazzo (1998)

Career: 86, Brad Palazzo (1997-98) [last 18 of 1997, all 68 in 1998]

Most Two-Point Conversions

Season: 3, Adam Moorhead (1995)

Career: 4, Adam Moorhead (1994-97)

Most Two-Point Conversion Attempts

Season: 8, J.P. Losman (2002)

Career: 10, J.P. Losman (2000-03)

Most Two-Point Conversion Passes

Season: 3, J.P. Losman (2002)

3, Nickie Hall (1980)

3, Rusty Lachaussee (1969)

3, Wayne Francingues (1968)

Career: 4, J.P. Losman (2000-03)

4, Roch Hontas (1976-79)

CAREER LEADERS

Scoring

Player	Seasons	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Seth Marler	1999-02	0	66	135	333
2. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	0	48	146	290
3. Bill Banker	1927-29	37	0	41	263
4. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	36	0	*2	220
5. Ed Murray	1976-79	0	45	84	219
6. Roydell Williams	2000-04	35	0	*2	212
7. Tony Wood	1981-84	0	42	74	200
8. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	0	34	88	190
Jajuan Dawson	1996-99	31	0	*2	190
10. Eddie Price	1946-49	31	0	0	186

* - two-point conversions

Touchdowns Scored

Player	Seasons	Rush	Rec	Other	TDs
1. Bill Banker	1927-29	31	--	--	37
2. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	21	15	0	36
3. Roydell Williams	2000-04	0	35	0	35
4. Eddie Price	1946-49	30	1	0	31
Jajuan Dawson	1996-99	0	31	0	31
Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	25	2	0	27
7. Marc Zeno	1984-87	0	25	0	25
Terrence Jones	1985-88	24	1	0	25
9. Charles Flournoy	1923-25	24	0	0	24
Don Zimmerman	1930-32	24	0	0	24
Adrian Burnette	1997-00	0	24	0	24
Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	1	23	0	24

Most Points Kicking

Player	Seasons	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Seth Marler	1999-02	66	135	333
2. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	146	290
3. Ed Murray	1976-79	45	84	219
4. Tony Wood	1981-84	42	74	200
5. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	34	88	190
6. Lee Gibson	1970-72	19	53	110
7. Gary Butler	1990-92	19	48	105
8. Uwe Pontius	1965-67	17	43	94
9. Bart Baldwin	1993-94	21	28	91
10. David Falgoust	1973-74	15	44	89

Field Goals Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	FGA	FGM
1. Seth Marler	1999-02	.725	91	66
2. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	.727	66	48
3. Ed Murray	1976-79	.616	73	45
4. Tony Wood	1981-84	.667	63	42
5. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	.540	63	34
6. Bart Baldwin	1993-94	.568	37	21
7. Gary Butler	1990-92	.576	33	19
Lee Gibson	1970-72	.559	34	19
9. Uwe Pontius	1965-67	.586	29	17
10. David Falgoust	1973-74	.441	34	15

Field Goals Attempted

Player	Seasons	FGM	FGA
1. Seth Marler	1999-02	66	91
2. Ed Murray	1976-79	45	73
3. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	66
4. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	34	63
Tony Wood	1981-84	42	63
6. Bart Baldwin	1993-94	21	37
7. David Falgoust	1973-74	15	34
Lee Gibson	1970-72	19	34
9. Gary Butler	1990-92	19	33
10. Uwe Pontius	1965-67	17	29

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 Made)

Player	Seasons	FGM	FGA	Pct
1. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	66	.727
2. Seth Marler	1999-02	66	91	.725
3. Tony Wood	1981-84	42	63	.667
4. Ed Murray	1976-79	45	73	.616
5. Bart Bookatz	1968-69	9	15	.600
6. Vince Manalla	1980-82	13	22	.591
7. Uwe Pontius	1965-67	17	29	.586
8. Gary Butler	1990-92	19	33	.576
9. Bart Baldwin	1993-94	21	37	.568
10. Lee Gibson	1970-72	19	34	.559

PATs Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	Att	Made
1. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	.986	148	146
2. Seth Marler	1999-02	.944	143	135
3. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	.907	97	88
4. Ed Murray	1976-79	.977	86	84
5. Tony Wood	1981-84	.974	76	74

Scoring

6. Lee Gibson	1970-72	.930	57	53
7. Gary Butler	1990-92	.941	51	48
8. David Falgoust	1973-74	.957	46	44
9. Barrett Pepper	2003-	.915	47	43
Uwe Pontius	1965-67	.896	48	43

PATs Attempted

Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	146	.986	148
2. Seth Marler	1999-02	135	.944	143
3. Todd Wiggins	1987-89	88	.907	97
4. Ed Murray	1976-79	84	.977	86
5. Tony Wood	1981-84	74	.974	76
6. Lee Gibson	1970-72	53	.930	57
7. Gary Butler	1990-92	48	.941	51
8. Uwe Pontius	1965-67	43	.896	48
9. Barrett Pepper	2003-	43	.915	47
10. David Falgoust	1973-74	44	.957	46

PAT Percentage (Min. 24 Made)

Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1. Bart Baldwin	1993-94	28	28	1.000
2. Brad Palazzo	1995-98	146	148	.986
3. Ed Murray	1976-79	84	86	.977
4. Tony Wood	1981-84	74	76	.974
5. Nick Buecher	2004	33	34	.971
6. David Falgoust	1973-74	44	46	.957
7. Seth Marler	1999-02	135	143	.944
8. Gary Butler	1990-92	48	51	.941
9. Lee Gibson	1970-72	53	57	.930
10. Barrett Pepper	2003-	43	47	.915

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Scoring

Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Bill Banker	1928	—	—	—	128
Charles Flournoy	1925	19	1	11	128
3. Brad Palazzo	1997	0	23	40	109
4. Bill Banker	1929	—	—	—	99
5. Mewelde Moore	2001	15	0	0	90
6. Seth Marler	2002	0	20	29	89
Brad Palazzo	1998	0	7	68	89
8. Seth Marler	2000	0	16	37	85
9. Adrian Burnette	2000	14	0	0	84
Seth Marler	2001	0	15	39	84

Most Points Kicking

Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Brad Palazzo	1997	23	40	109
2. Seth Marler	2002	20	29	89
Brad Palazzo	1998	7	68	89
4. Seth Marler	2000	16	37	85
5. Seth Marler	2001	15	39	84
6. Seth Marler	1999	15	30	75
7. Dan Guirl	1986	14	29	71
8. Ed Murray	1979	11	35	68
9. Todd Wiggins	1989	14	25	67
10. Todd Wiggins	1987	10	36	66

Field Goals Made

Player	Year	Pct	FGA	FGM
1. Brad Palazzo	1997	.821	28	23
2. Seth Marler	2002	.606	33	20
Seth Marler	2000	.762	21	16
4. Wayne Clements	1985	.750	20	15
Seth Marler	1999	.714	21	15
Seth Marler	2001	.938	16	15
7. Todd Wiggins	1989	.583	24	14
Dan Guirl	1986	.636	22	14
Tony Wood	1983	.700	20	14
10. Tony Wood	1984	.765	17	13

Field Goals Attempted

Player	Year	FGM	Pct	FGA
1. Seth Marler	2002	20	.606	33
2. Brad Palazzo	1997	23	.821	28
3. Todd Wiggins	1989	14	.583	24
4. Dan Guirl	1986	14	.636	22
Ed Murray	1977	12	.545	22
6. Seth Marler	1999	15	.714	21
Seth Marler	2000	16	.762	21
8. Bart Baldwin	1994	12	.600	20
Todd Wiggins	1988	10	.500	20
Wayne Clements	1985	15	.750	20
Tony Wood	1983	14	.700	20

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 7 Att.)

Player	Year	FGM	FGA	Pct
1. Seth Marler	2001	15	16	.937
2. Brad Palazzo	1997	23	28	.821
3. Brad Palazzo	1996	12	15	.800
4. Tony Wood	1984	13	17	.765
5. Seth Marler	2000	16	21	.762
6. Wayne Clements	1985	15	20	.750
Brad Palazzo	1995	6	8	.750
Lee Gibson	1970	6	8	.750
9. Seth Marler	1999	15	21	.714
Gary Butler	1992	5	7	.714

PATs Made

Player	Year	Pct	Att	Made
1. Brad Palazzo	1998	1.000	68	68
2. Barrett Pepper	2003	.930	43	40
Brad Palazzo	1997	.976	41	40
4. Seth Marler	2001	.975	40	39
5. Seth Marler	2000	.949	39	37
6. Todd Wiggins	1987	.878	41	36
7. Ed Murray	1979	1.000	35	35
8. Nick Buecher	2004	.971	34	33
9. Seth Marler	1999	.968	31	30
10. Seth Marler	2002	.879	33	29
Dan Guirl	1986	1.000	29	29

PATs Attempted

Player	Year	Made	Pct	Att
1. Brad Palazzo	1998	68	1.000	68
2. Barrett Pepper	2003	40	.930	43
3. Brad Palazzo	1997	40	.976	41
Todd Wiggins	1987	36	.878	41

Scoring

Player	Year	Made	Pct	Att
5. Seth Marler	2001	39	.975	40
6. Seth Marler	2000	37	.949	39
7. Ed Murray	1979	35	1.000	35
8. Nick Beucher	2004	33	.971	34
9. Seth Marler	2002	29	.879	33
10. Seth Marler	1999	30	.968	31

PAT Percentage (Min. 15 Made)

Player	Year	Made	Att	Pct
1. Brad Palazzo	1998	68	68	1.000
Ed Murray	1979	35	35	1.000
Dan Guirl	1986	29	29	1.000
Tony Wood	1982	22	22	1.000
Brad Palazzo	1996	21	21	1.000
Ed Murray	1978	21	21	1.000
Tony Wood	1983	18	18	1.000
Lee Gibson	1970	18	18	1.000
Bart Baldwin	1993	17	17	1.000
Ed Murray	1976	17	17	1.000
Gary Butler	1991	15	15	1.000
Wayne Clements	1985	15	15	1.000

LONGEST FIELD GOALS

- 54, Mark Olivari vs. Air Force (11/8/75)
54, Ed Murray vs. Memphis (10/28/78)
- 53, Don Bright vs. Duke (11/28/64)
53, Tony Wood vs. Vanderbilt (10/2/82)
53, Tony Wood vs. Kentucky (9/22/84)
53, Seth Marler vs. East Carolina (9/8/01)
53, Nick Beucher vs. UAB (10/23/04)
- 52, Carl Woodward vs. Saint Louis (11/1/13)
52, Mark Olivari vs. Air Force (11/8/75)
52, Tony Wood vs. Rice (9/18/82)
52, Wayne Clements vs. Florida State (8/31/85)
52, Brad Palazzo vs. East Carolina (10/18/97)
- 51, Ed Murray vs. Cincinnati (10/15/77)
51, Seth Marler vs. UAB (11/20/99)
51, Seth Marler vs. Southern Miss (11/23/02)
- 50, Brad Palazzo vs. Southwestern Louisiana (11/1/97)
50, Seth Marler vs. Cincinnati (10/12/02)
- 49, Ed Murray vs. Pittsburgh (9/16/78)
49, Bart Baldwin vs. Alabama (9/24/94)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	TD	PAT	2PAT	FG	Pts
1938	Warren Brunner	7	1	0	0	43
1939	Bobby Kellogg	8	7	0	0	55
1940	Harry Hays	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bobby Glass	8	3	0	0	51
1942	Lou Thomas	4	8	0	2	38
1943	Dub Jones	4	7	0	0	31
1944	Dub Jones	5	13	0	1	46
1945	Richard Hoot	5	0	0	0	30
1946	Ed Heider	4	13	0	0	37
1947	Eddie Price	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Eddie Price	10	0	0	0	60

Year	Player	TD	PAT	2PAT	FG	Pts
1949	Eddie Price	11	0	0	0	66
1950	George Kinek	9	0	0	0	54
1951	Roy Bailey	5	0	0	0	30
1952	Peter Clement	2	16	0	2	34
	Max McGee	5	4	0	0	34
1953	Max McGee	4	0	0	0	24
1954	Robby Saia	2	0	0	0	12
1955	Ronny Quillian	10	0	0	0	60
1956	Ronny Quillian	6	0	0	0	36
1957	Gene Newton	4	4	0	0	28
1958	Richie Petitbon	5	0	0	0	30
1959	Pete Abadie	3	0	0	0	18
	Tommy Mason	3	0	0	0	18
1960	Tommy Mason	13	0	0	0	78
1961	Charles Connell	0	5	0	1	8
1962	Gordon Rush	4	0	1	2	32
1963	Don Bright	0	4	0	3	13
1964	Carl Crowder	3	0	0	0	18
1965	Uwe Pontius	0	8	0	3	17
1966	Bobby Duhon	8	0	0	0	48
1967	Uwe Pontius	0	17	0	7	38
1968	Wayne Francingues	7	0	1	0	44
1969	Bart Bookatz	0	12	0	4	24
1970	David Abercrombie	8	0	0	0	48
1971	Ricky Hebert	5	0	1	0	32
1972	Lee Gibson	0	21	0	9	48
1973	David Falgoust	0	25	0	8	49
1974	David Falgoust	0	19	0	7	40
1975	David Walters	0	9	0	5	24
1976	Ed Murray	0	17	0	10	47
1977	Marvin Christian	8	0	0	0	48
1978	Ed Murray	0	21	0	12	57
1979	Ed Murray	0	35	0	11	68
1980	Robert Griffin	10	0	1	0	62
1981	Marvin Lewis	10	0	0	0	60
1982	Tony Wood	0	22	0	11	55
1983	Tony Wood	0	18	0	14	60
1984	Tony Wood	0	18	0	13	57
1985	Wayne Clements	0	15	0	15	60
1986	Dan Guirl	0	29	0	14	71
1987	Marc Zeno	13	0	2	0	82
1988	Todd Wiggins	0	27	0	10	57
1989	Todd Wiggins	0	25	0	14	67
1990	Melvin Ferdinand	8	0	0	0	48
1991	Wil Ursin	9	0	0	0	54
1992	Joey Perry	5	0	0	0	30
1993	Bart Baldwin	0	17	0	9	44
1994	Bart Baldwin	0	11	0	12	47
1995	Jamaican Darte	10	0	0	0	60
1996	Brad Palazzo	0	21	0	12	57
1997	Brad Palazzo	0	40	0	23	109
1998	Brad Palazzo	0	68	0	7	89
1999	Seth Marler	0	30	0	15	75
2000	Seth Marler	0	37	0	16	85
2001	Mewelde Moore	15	0	0	0	90
2002	Seth Marler	0	29	0	20	89
2003	Roydell Williams	9	0	0	0	54
	Mewelde Moore	9	0	0	0	54
2004	Roydell Williams	12	0	0	0	72

Scoring

TEAM SINGLE-GAME SCORING MARKS

ALL GAMES

Tulane Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Score)	Date
1.	95	SW Louisiana (0)	10/12/12
2.	84	Mississippi College (0)	10/9/37
	84	SW Louisiana (0)	9/27/30
4.	82	Centenary (0)	10/24/14
5.	79	SW Louisiana (0)	10/2/20
6.	77	Louisiana College (0)	9/26/25
7.	74	SW Louisiana (0)	11/28/18
8.	73	SW Louisiana (0)	10/11/19
9.	72	SW Louisiana (20)	10/31/98
10.	65	Northwestern State (0)	9/29/28

Opponent Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (TU Score)	Date
1.	73	Florida State (14)	10/31/87
2.	70	Florida State (7)	11/14/92
	70	BYU (35)	8/25/01
4.	66	Mississippi State (22)	10/22/94
5.	63	Texas (18)	9/27/03
	63	Florida (21)	9/15/84
	63	Virginia (47)	11/26/68
8.	62	Memphis (20)	10/31/92
	62	Alabama (0)	10/12/91
	62	LSU (0)	11/20/65
	62	LSU (0)	11/25/61
	62	LSU (0)	11/22/58

Largest Tulane Winning Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	+95	95-0	SW Louisiana	10/12/12
2.	+84	84-0	Miss. College	10/9/37
	+84	84-0	SW Louisiana	9/27/30
4.	+82	82-0	Centenary	10/24/14
5.	+79	79-0	SW Louisiana	10/2/20
6.	+77	77-0	La. College	9/26/25
7.	+74	74-0	SW Louisiana	11/28/18
8.	+73	73-0	SW Louisiana	10/11/19
9.	+65	65-0	Northwestern St.	9/29/28
10.	+64	64-0	La. College	10/7/50

Largest Tulane Losing Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	-63	7-70	Florida State	11/14/92
2.	-62	0-62	Alabama	10/12/91
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/20/65
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/25/61
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/22/58
6.	-61	0-61	Georgetown	12/9/16
	-61	0-61	Mississippi State	11/14/14
8.	-59	14-73	Florida State	10/31/87
9.	-58	0-58	Alabama	10/31/14
10.	-55	3-58	Georgia	11/2/85

CONFERENCE USA GAMES

Tulane Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Score)	Date
1.	64	at Louisville (33)	10/11/97
2.	59	UAB (55) - OT	10/23/04
3.	52	at Cincinnati (34)	9/5/98
4.	50	at Army (33)	9/20/03
	49	at Army (35)	11/14/98
6.	48	Houston (20)	11/21/98
	48	Army (28)	9/18/99
	48	TCU (22)	10/13/01
9.	45	Army (31)	11/13/04
10.	44	at Houston (10)	11/22/97

Opponent Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (TU Score)	Date
1.	59	at Southern Miss (6)	11/17/01
2.	56	Southern Miss (24)	10/14/00
3.	55	Louisville (7)	12/4/04
	55	UAB (59)	10/23/04
5.	52	at East Carolina (7)	10/23/99
	52	Louisville (7)	11/3/01
7.	51	East Carolina (24)	9/8/01
8.	49	Memphis (24)	10/16/04
	49	Memphis (7)	10/30/99
10.	48	at Southern Miss (14)	9/6/99

Largest Tulane Winning Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	+34	44-10	at Houston	11/22/97
2.	+31	64-33	at Louisville	10/11/97
3.	+28	48-20	Houston	11/21/98
4.	+26	48-22	TCU	10/13/01
5.	+23	37-14	Memphis	11/18/00
6.	+21	31-10	Southern Miss	11/23/02
	+21	35-14	UAB	10/19/02
	+21	34-13	at Houston	9/7/02
9.	+20	48-28	Army	9/18/99
	+20	34-14	at Cincinnati	8/30/96

Largest Tulane Losing Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	-53	6-59	at Southern Miss	11/17/01
2.	-48	7-55	Louisville	12/4/04
3.	-45	7-52	at East Carolina	10/23/99
	-45	7-52	Louisville	11/3/01
5.	-42	7-49	Memphis	10/30/99
6.	-34	14-48	at Southern Miss	9/6/99
7.	-32	9-41	Memphis	10/25/03
	-32	24-56	Southern Miss	10/14/00
9.	-28	10-38	at Memphis	9/21/02
10.	-27	24-51	East Carolina	9/8/01

Total Offense

TEAM RECORDS

Most Plays

Game: 101 vs. Auburn (11/9/29) [89 rushes/12 passes]

Season: 935, 1989 (12 games)

Most Net Yards Gained

Game: 722 vs. Mississippi College (10/9/37)

Season: 5578, 1998 (11 games)

Highest Yards-Per-Play Average

Season: 6.84, 1998 (5578 in 816 plays)

Highest Yards-Per-Game Average

Season: 507.1, 1998 (5578 in 11 games)

Most Touchdowns (Rushing & Passing)

Season: 64, 1998 (26 rush/38 pass in 11 games)

Most First Downs

Game: 35 vs. Northwestern State (9/29/28)

Season: 294, 1998 (11 games)

Most First Downs Rushing

Game: 32 vs. Northwestern State (9/29/28)

Season: 176, 1931 (11 games)

Most First Downs Passing

Game: 22 vs. Louisville (10/28/2000)

Season: 166, 2000 (11 games)

Most First Downs by Penalty

Game: 9 vs. Baylor (10/30/82)

Season: 24 (three times: 1987, 1984, 2000)

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Plays

- 935 (1989)
- 926 (2001)
- 913 (2002)
- 912 (1999)
- 897 (2000)
- 832 (1993)
- 830 (2003)
- 825 (1987)
- 825 (1979)

- 4438 (1986)
- 4325 (1989)
- 4274 (1979)

Total Offense/Game

- 507.1 (1998)
- 453.5 (2000)
- 425.0 (2001)
- 420.5 (1999)
- 419.1 (1997)
- 417.1 (1987)
- 403.5 (1986)
- 390.2 (2003)
- 388.5 (1979)
- 368.9 (1990)

Total Offense Yards

- 5578 (1998)
- 5100 (2001)
- 4989 (2000)
- 4682 (2003)
- 4626 (1999)
- 4610 (1997)
- 4588 (1987)

First Downs

- 294 (1998)
- 274 (2000)
- 268 (2001)
- 266 (1989)
- 261 (2003)
- 257 (1987)
- 249 (1999)
- 249 (1986)
- 247 (2002)
- 242 (1979)

Passing First Downs

- 166 (2000)
- 162 (2001)
- 161 (1999)
- 140 (2003)
- 138 (1998)
- 131 (2002)

- 130 (1989)
- 124 (1985)
- 119 (2004)**
- 119 (1986)
- 119 (1982)

Rushing First Downs

- 176 (1931)
- 139 (1998)
- 119 (1966)
- 118 (1989)
- 117 (1986)
- 116 (1987)
- 113 (1990)
- 113 (1972)
- 109 (1955)
- 107 (1997)
- 107 (1988)

500-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Rush-Pass-Plays
1.	722	Mississippi College	10/9/37	638-84-NA
2.	706	SW Louisiana	10/31/98	246-460-84
3.	633	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	303-330-70
4.	593	Army	11/13/04	243-350-80
5.	584	UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	188-396-89
6.	581	Army	11/14/98	249-332-78
7.	579	Navy	11/10/01	137-442-76
8.	571	Army	9/18/99	124-447-80
9.	569	Louisville	10/11/97	311-258-85
10.	568	Cincinnati	9/5/98	290-278-83
11.	564	TCU	9/13/86	176-388-94
12.	556	Army	10/4/97	248-308-74
13.	548	UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	138-410-80
14.	543	SW Louisiana	11/14/87	190-353-90
15.	539	SMU	9/11/99	135-404-94
16.	538	Navy	11/6/04	215-323-62
17.	535	Cincinnati	10/6/01	282-253-87
18.	533	Clemson	11/18/44	504-29-NA
	533	Auburn	10/25/47	431-102-NA
20.	531	Houston	11/6/99	103-428-97
	531	VMI	9/29/73	407-12-NA
22.	525	UAB	10/23/04	108-417-75
23.	522	Mississippi	11/10/79	291-231-NA
24.	521	Vanderbilt	11/18/89	134-387-81
25.	519	Army	10/27/01	135-384-85
26.	518	Navy	11/11/50	NA
27.	515	Vanderbilt	10/11/80	258-257-NA
28.	514	The Citadel	9/19/53	432-82-NA
29.	511	Cincinnati	10/27/90	263-248-66
30.	510	Rutgers	10/24/98	190-320-74
31.	508	BYU	8/25/01	219-289-92
32.	507	Louisville	9/5/87	312-195-70
33.	505	Navy	11/11/00	125-380-70

Total Offense

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Plays

Game: 66, Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi (10/9/99)
[7 rushes/59 passes]
Season: 577, Patrick Ramsey (1999) [64 rushes/513 passes]
Career: 1620, Terrence Jones (1985-88) [578 rushes/1042 passes]

Most Net Yards Gained

Game: 484, Terrence Jones vs. TCU (9/13/86) [96 rush/388 pass]
Season: 3764, Shaun King (1998) [532 rush/3232 pass]
Freshman: 1081, Terrence Jones (1985) [377 rush/704 pass]
Sophomore: 3349, Patrick Ramsey (1999) [-61 rush/3410 pass]
Junior: 3078, Shaun King (1997) [511 rush/2567 pass]
Senior: 3764, Shaun King (1998) [532 rush/3232 pass]
Career: 9468, Shaun King (1995-98) [1049 rush/8419 pass]

Highest Yards-Per-Play Average

Season: 8.04, Shaun King (1998) [3764 in 468 plays]
Career: 7.10, Lester Ricard (2004-) [1895 in 267 plays]

Highest Yards-Per-Game Average

Season: 342.2, Shaun King (1998) [3764 in 11 games]
Career: 215.2, Shaun King (1985-88) [9468 in 44 games]

Games Gaining 200-or-More Yards

Season: 11, Shaun King (twice, 1997 & 1998)
Career: 27, Shaun King (1995-98)

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scoring & Passing)

Game: 6, Lester Ricard vs. UAB (10/23/04) [6 pass]
6, Shaun King vs. Army (11/14/98) [3 rush/3 pass]
6, Shaun King vs. Rutgers (10/24/98) [2 rush/4 pass]
Season: 46, Shaun King (1998) [10 rush/36 pass]
Career: 89, Shaun King (1995-98) [19 rush/70 pass]

CAREER LEADERS

Total Offense

Player	Seasons	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Shaun King	1995-98	1516	1049	8419	9468
2. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1620	1761	7684	9445
3. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1507	-130	9205	9075
4. J.P. Losman	2000-03	1224	241	6754	6995
5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	1184	-1	5669	5668
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	969	210	4910	5120
7. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	913	4364	14	4378
8. Bobby Duhon	1965-67	813	1262	2137	3399
9. Steve Foley	1972-74	656	1108	2174	3282
10. Eddie Price	1946-49	514	3095	0	3095

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scored & Passing)

Player	Seasons	Scored	Pass	TD
1. Shaun King	1995-98	19	70	89
2. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	4	72	76
3. J.P. Losman	2000-03	10	60	70
4. Terrence Jones	1985-88	24	46	70

5. Roch Hontas	1976-79	5	39	44
6. Deron Smith	1987-90	6	37	43
7. Bill Banker	1927-29	37	0	37
8. Mewelde Moore	2000-03	36	0	36
9. Roydell Williams	2000-04	35	0	35
10. Nickie Hall	1977-80	7	26	33

Yards Per Play (Min. 350 Plays)

Player	Seasons	Plays	Yards	Avg
1. Shaun King	1995-98	1516	9468	6.245
2. Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1507	9075	6.022
3. Eddie Price	1946-49	514	3095	6.021
4. Mike McKay	1981-82	457	2690	5.886
5. Terrence Jones	1985-88	1620	9445	5.830
6. J.P. Losman	2000-03	1224	6995	5.715
7. Deron Smith	1987-90	969	5120	5.284
8. Ken Karcher	1984-85	610	3077	5.044
9. Steve Foley	1972-74	656	3282	5.003
10. Nickie Hall	1977-80	578	2845	4.922

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Total Offense

Yds	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Rush/Pass
1. 484	Terrence Jones vs. TCU	9/13/86	96/388
2. 465	Shaun King vs. Army	11/14/98	133/332
3. 461	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army	9/18/99	14/447
4. 439	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/10/01	-3/442
5. 433	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	16/417
6. 422	Shaun King vs. La. Tech	11/26/98	92/330
7. 414	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	11/403
8. 413	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/11/99	9/404
9. 398	Shaun King vs. SMU	9/12/98	46/352
10. 391	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/11/00	11/380
11. 384	Nickie Hall vs. SMU	10/4/80	37/347
12. 383	J.P. Losman vs. Army	9/20/03	33/350
383	Terrence Jones vs. Virginia Tech	10/24/87	21/362
383	Terrence Jones vs. Ole Miss	9/26/87	25/358
15. 382	Terrence Jones vs. SW Louisiana	11/14/87	85/297



Terrence Jones set the Tulane record with 484 yards of total offense versus TCU in 1986. He accumulated 9,445 yards of total offense in his Green Wave career.

Total Offense

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Total Offense

Player	Year	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Shaun King	1998	468	532	3232	3764
2. Patrick Ramsey	1999	577	-61	3410	3349
3. J.P. Losman	2003	499	80	3077	3157
4. Shaun King	1997	487	511	2567	3078
5. Terrence Jones	1987	457	383	2551	2934
6. Patrick Ramsey	2000	428	53	2833	2886
7. Patrick Ramsey	2001	493	-115	2935	2820
8. Terrence Jones	1988	493	454	2305	2759
9. Deron Smith	1989	530	143	2613	2756
10. Terrence Jones	1986	442	547	2124	2671

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scored & Passing)

Player	Year	Scored	Pass	TD
1. Shaun King	1998	10	36	46
2. J.P. Losman	2003	2	33	35
3. Shaun King	1997	5	24	29
4. Terrence Jones	1987	8	20	28
Nickie Hall	1980	7	21	28
6. Patrick Ramsey	1999	1	25	26
Patrick Ramsey	2000	2	24	26
8. J.P. Losman	2002	6	19	25
9. Patrick Ramsey	2001	1	22	23
10. Deron Smith	1989	4	18	22
Roch Hontas	1979	1	21	22

Yards Per Play (Min. 125 Plays)

Player	Year	Plays	Yards	Avg
1. Shaun King	1998	468	3764	8.043
2. Lester Ricard	2004	267	1895	7.097
3. Patrick Ramsey	2000	428	2886	6.743
4. Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.649
5. Terrence Jones	1987	457	2934	6.420
6. Joe Ernst	1950	145	925	6.379
7. J.P. Losman	2003	499	3157	6.327
8. Shaun King	1997	487	3078	6.320
9. Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.266
10. Terrence Jones	1986	442	2671	6.043

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	TD
1938	Warren Brunner	662	150	160	812	7
1939	Bobby Kellogg	473	75	132	548	8
1940	Lou Thomas	385	137	116	522	1
1941	Lou Thomas	—	—	—	861	11
1942	Lou Thomas	338	479	142	817	10
1943	Dub Jones	195	253	111	448	6
1944	Dub Jones	700	46	169	746	5
1945	Ernest Crouch	-81	487	110	406	2
1946	Clifford VanMeter	285	150	89	435	3
1947	Eddie Price	471	0	106	471	5
1948	Eddie Price	1178	0	188	1178	10

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	TD
1949	Eddie Price	1137	0	171	1137	11
1950	Joe Ernst	-65	990	145	925	9
1951	Peter Clement	-9	575	132	566	4
1952	Peter Clement	95	664	212	759	7
1953	Peter Clement	37	472	151	509	4
1954	Bobby Saia	422	0	99	422	2
1955	Ronny Quillian	685	0	150	685	10
1956	Gene Newton	361	280	127	641	9
1957	Gene Newton	261	226	126	487	4
1958	Richie Petitbon	188	728	217	916	8
1959	Phil Nugent	125	411	184	536	4
1960	Phil Nugent	112	880	217	992	5
1961	Jack Domingue	9	338	146	347	1
1962	Ted Miller	60	548	173	608	5
1963	Al Burguires	117	664	250	781	2
1964	David East	-109	846	274	737	3
1965	Bobby Duhon	212	807	271	1019	6
1966	Bobby Duhon	748	577	277	1325	10
1967	Bobby Duhon	302	753	265	1055	10
1968	Wayne Francingues	438	938	319	1376	11
1969	Rusty Lachaussee	-20	1291	260	1271	7
1970	David Abercrombie	80	993	222	1073	9
1971	Mike Walker	44	995	244	1039	6
1972	Steve Foley	205	914	262	1119	10
1973	Steve Foley	601	824	236	1425	13
1974	Terry Looney	50	829	185	879	6
1975	Buddy Gilbert	-105	1559	320	1454	9
1976	Roch Hontas	43	697	193	740	3
1977	Roch Hontas	-73	1277	256	1204	7
1978	Roch Hontas	-68	1350	277	1282	12
1979	Roch Hontas	97	2345	458	2442	22
1980	Nickie Hall	259	2039	457	2298	28
1981	Mike McKay	-5	927	158	922	10
1982	Mike McKay	-135	1903	299	1768	11
1983	Jon English	-98	1258	217	1160	7
1984	Ken Karcher	-143	1341	265	1198	8
1985	Ken Karcher	-112	1991	345	1879	10
1986	Terrence Jones	547	2124	442	2671	18
1987	Terrence Jones	383	2551	457	2934	28
1988	Terrence Jones	454	2305	493	2759	19
1989	Deron Smith	143	2613	530	2756	22
1990	Deron Smith	14	2282	426	2296	21
1991	Jerome Woods	-47	1238	231	1191	8
1992	Shawn Meadows	-37	752	164	715	2
1993	Craig Randall	-70	1565	387	1495	9
1994	Tracey Watts	93	916	240	1009	4
1995	Shaun King	-10	1046	245	1036	5
1996	Shaun King	16	1574	316	1590	9
1997	Shaun King	511	2567	487	3078	29
1998	Shaun King	532	3232	468	3764	46
1999	Patrick Ramsey	-61	3410	577	3349	26
2000	Patrick Ramsey	53	2833	428	2886	24
2001	Patrick Ramsey	-115	2935	493	2820	23
2002	J.P. Losman	19	2468	489	2487	25
2003	J.P. Losman	80	3077	499	2157	35
2004	Lester Ricard	14	1881	267	1895	21

Opponent Records

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays: 105, Houston (10/11/03)
Yards: 734, BYU (8/25/2001)

Rushing

Attempts: 78, Vanderbilt (10/30/71)
Yards: 519, SMU (9/11/82)
TDs: 7, Georgia (11/2/85) & BYU (8/25/2001)

Passing

Attempts: 62, Louisville (10/11/97)
Completions: 41, Louisville (10/17/98)
Comp. Pct.: 1.000 (5-5), LSU (11/19/66)
.950 (19-20), Mississippi (11/6/82)
Yards: 485, Florida State (9/23/89)
TDs: 4, eight times (last: Texas, 9/27/03)
Interceptions: 8, Miami (Fla.) (11/7/70)

First Downs

Total: 36, Navy (11/11/2000)
Rush: 24, SMU (9/11/82)
Pass: 23, Louisville (10/17/98)
Penalty: 5, twice, (last: East Carolina, 11/22/03)

Scoring

Points: 73, Florida State (10/31/87)
TDs: 10, Florida State (10/31/87), Florida State (11/14/92),
BYU (8/25/01)
Kicking PATs Made: 10, Florida State (10/31/87), Florida State
(11/14/92), BYU (8/25/01)
Kicking PATs Attempted: 10, Florida State (10/31/87), Florida State
(11/14/92), BYU (8/25/01)
Two-Point PATs Made: 2, Miami (Fla.) (11/7/70)
Two-Point PATs Attempted: 3, North Carolina (10/9/71)
Field Goals: 5, Mississippi (8/31/91)
Field Goal Attempts: 6, Northwestern State (9/6/03)

Punting

Punts: 13, Southwestern Louisiana (10/15/83)
Yards: 521, Southwestern Louisiana (10/15/83)
Average: 53.8, Hawai'i (12/25/02)

Interceptions

Interceptions: 6, three times (last: LSU, 11/22/75)
Yards: 139, Georgia Tech (10/22/66)
TDs: 3, Kentucky (11/3/74)

Punt Returns

Returns: 13, LSU (11/27/37)
Yards: 137, Iowa State (9/19/92)
Average: 95.0, West Virginia (10/21/72)

Kickoff Returns

Returns: 10, Virginia Tech (10/24/87)
Yards: 198, UL-Lafayette (11/1/86)
Average: 56.0, Georgia Tech (10/23/76), LSU (11/20/76)

Penalties

Number: 18, East Carolina (11/2/91) & Louisville (10/28/2000)
Yards: 169, Kentucky (11/1/80)

Fumbles

Number: 10, Air Force (10/12/74) & Mississippi (9/27/80)
Lost: 8, Mississippi (9/27/80)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays: 64, Chris Redman, Louisville (10/11/97)
Yards: 468, Derrick Taite, Mississippi State (10/22/94)

Rushing

Attempts: 44, Chris McCoy, Navy (11/16/96)
Yards: 343, Tony Jeffery, TCU (9/13/86)
TD: 5, Tony Jeffery, TCU (9/13/86)

Passing

Attempts: 57, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech (11/26/98)
57, Chris Redman, Louisville (10/11/97)
Comp.: 41, Chris Redman, Louisville (10/17/98)
Comp. %: 1.000 (5-5), Fred Haynes, LSU (11/19/66)
Yards: 477, Chris Redman, Louisville (10/17/98)
Int.: 5, Kelly Cochrane, Miami (Fla.), (11/7/70)
TD: 4, six times (Last: Gino Guidugli, Cincinnati, 10/6/01)

Scoring

TDs: 5, Tony Jeffery, TCU (9/13/86)
PATs: 10, Derek Schmidt, FSU (10/31/87) & Matt Payne, BYU (8/25/01)
PATs Att: 10, D. Schmidt, FSU (10/31/87) & M. Payne, BYU (8/25/01)
FG Made: 5, Brian Lee, Mississippi (8/31/91)
FG Att.: 5, four times (last: Brian Lee, Mississippi, 8/31/91)
Points Scored by Kicking: 16, Brian Lee, Mississippi (8/31/91)

Receiving

Receptions: 15, Troy Edwards, Louisiana Tech (11/26/98)
Yards: **253, Roddy White, UAB (10/23/04)**
TDs: 3, Al Lacy, Alabama (9/30/50); Wendell Davis, LSU
(11/29/86); Marcus Carter, SW Louisiana (10/9/93)

Punting

Punts: 12, Terry Falgout, Southwestern La. (10/15/83)
Yards: 516, Terry Falgout, Southwestern La. (10/15/83)
Average: 53.8, Matt McBriar, Hawai'i (12/25/02)

Interceptions

Int.: 3, three times (last: Clinton Burrell, LSU, 11/22/75)
Yards: 108, Richard Lewis, Georgia Tech (10/24/70)
TDs: 2, Richard Lewis, Georgia Tech (10/24/70)

Long Plays

Rush: 92, Leonard Henry, East Carolina (9/8/01)
Pass: 88, Casey Weldon to Amp Lee, Florida State (9/23/89)
Int. Ret.: 100, Putt Choate, SMU (9/24/77)
100, Reggie Love, North Carolina (9/17/94)
KO Ret.: 100, Ottis Anderson, Miami (Fla.), (11/4/78)
Punt Ret.: 95, Danny Buggs, West Virginia (10/21/72)
FG: 60, Chris Perkins, Florida (9/15/84)

Louisiana Superdome Collegiate Records

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays: 65, Shane Matthews (7 rushes, 58 passes),
Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl (1/1/92)
Yards: 484, Terrence Jones (96 rushing, 388 passing),
Tulane vs. TCU (9/13/86)

Rushing

Att.: 41, Charles Alexander, LSU vs. Tulane (11/19/77)
Yards: 343, Tony Jeffery, TCU vs. Tulane (9/13/86)
TDs: 5, Tony Jeffery, TCU vs. Tulane (9/13/86)

Passing

Att.: 58, Shane Matthews, Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl (1/1/92)
Comp.: 41, Chris Redman, Louisville vs. Tulane (10/17/98)
Yards: 477, Chris Redman, Louisville vs. Tulane (10/17/98)
Int.: 5, Buddy Gilbert, Tulane vs. LSU (11/22/75)
5, Terrence Jones, Tulane vs. Memphis (9/24/88)
TDs: 5, Patrick Ramsey, Tulane vs. UL-Lafayette (9/18/99)
5, Shaun King, Tulane vs. Houston (11/21/98)
5, Nickie Hall, Tulane vs. Rice (9/20/80)
5, Deron Smith, Tulane vs. Memphis (11/4/89)

Receiving

Rec.: 16, JaJuan Dawson, Tulane vs. SMU (9/11/99) [218 yards]
Yards: 238, Marc Zeno, Tulane vs. USL (11/14/87) [12 rec.]
TDs: 4, Robert Griffin, Tulane vs. Rice (9/20/80)

Scoring/Kicking

Points: 30, Tony Jeffery, TCU vs. Tulane (9/13/86)
TDs: 5, Tony Jeffery, TCU vs. Tulane (9/13/86)
FG Att.: 5, many times (last, Seth Marler, Tulane vs. Army, 9/18/99)
FG: 5, Brian Lee, Mississippi vs. Tulane (8/31/91)
5, Arden Czyzewski, Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl (1/1/92)
PAT Att.: 10, Brad Palazzo, Tulane vs. USL (10/31/98) [10 made]
PATs: 10, Brad Palazzo, Tulane vs. USL (10/31/98) [10 att.]
Kick Pts: 16, Brian Lee, Mississippi vs. Tulane (8/31/91) [5 FG, 1 PAT]
16, Arden Czyzewski, Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl
(1/1/92) [5 FG, 1 PAT]

Defense

Int.: 3, Clinton Burrell, LSU vs. Tulane (11/22/75)

Longest Plays

Rush: 92 yds (TD), Leonard Henry, East Carolina vs. Tulane (9/8/01)
Pass: 84 yards (TD), Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson,
Tulane vs. SMU (10/4/80)
FG: 54 yards, Mark Olivari, Tulane vs. Air Force (11/8/75)
54 yards, Ed Murray, Tulane vs. Memphis (10/28/78)
Punt: 73 yards, Chris Beckman, Tulane vs. E. Carolina (11/22/03)
KO Ret.: 100 yards (TD), Fred Smith, Tulane vs. TCU (9/1/03) &
Ottis Anderson, Miami (Fla.) vs. Tulane (11/4/78)
Punt Ret.: 85 yards (TD), Dwayne Jupiter, Grambling State vs. Southern
(11/26/83)
Int Ret.: 99 yards (TD), Treg Songy, Tulane vs. Florida State (9/17/83)

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Yards: 706, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)

Rushing

Attempts: 76, West Virginia vs. Tulane (11/6/76)
Yards: 513, Southwestern Louisiana vs. Tulane (11/1/86)
TD: 6, Tulane vs. Louisiana Tech (11/26/98)
6, Tulane vs. Cincinnati (10/27/90)
6, USL vs. Tulane (11/1/86)
6, TCU vs. Tulane (9/13/86)

Passing

Attempts: 58, Tulane vs. LSU (11/30/85)
58, Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl (1/1/92)
Comp.: 41, Louisville vs. Tulane (10/17/98)
Yards: 477, Louisville vs. Tulane (10/17/98)
TD: 5, Tulane vs. UL-Lafayette (10/16/99)
5, Tulane vs. Houston (11/21/98)
5, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)
5, Tulane vs. Rice (9/20/80)
5, Tulane vs. Memphis (11/4/89)
Int.: 5, Tulane vs. LSU (11/22/75)
5, Tulane vs. Memphis (9/24/88)

Scoring/Kicking

Points: 72, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)
TD: 10, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)
Return TD: 3, Grambling State vs. Southern (11/26/77)
FG Att.: 5, many times (most recent: Florida State vs. Florida,
Sugar Bowl, 1/1/95)
FG: 5, Mississippi vs. Tulane (8/31/92)
5, Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl (1/1/92)
PAT Att.: 10, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)
PATs: 10, Tulane vs. SW Louisiana (10/31/98)

TULANE IN THE SUPERDOME

All-Time Record: 79-91/.465 (30 seasons)

First Game: Tulane 14, Mississippi 3, Sept. 20, 1975

100th Game: SMU 31, Tulane 17, Oct. 5, 1991

Largest Attendance: 73,496, Tulane vs. LSU, 1979

Highest Season Attendance Average: 47,645, 1979 (6 games)

Undefeated Home Seasons: 1979, 1998

Record By Season:

1975	1-6	1986	3-4	1997	4-2
1976	1-5	1987	5-1	1998	6-0
1977	2-3	1988	4-4	1999	3-2
1978	3-2	1989	3-3	2000	4-1
1979	6-0	1990	2-4	2001	2-3
1980	4-2	1991	1-5	2002	4-2
1981	4-2	1992	1-4	2003	2-2
1982	3-4	1993	2-3	2004	3-2
1983*	1-5	1994	0-5		
1984	2-2	1995	1-4		<i>*includes two forfeits</i>
1985	1-4	1996	1-5		



THE HISTORY

Year-by-Year Summaries	146-167
Yearly Records	168-169
All-Time Coaching Records	170
Record vs. Opponents	171
Series Records	172-173
Results vs. Ranked Opponents	174
Green Wave in the Pros	175-178
Tulane in the Draft	179
Tulane Honors	180-185
All-Time Letterwinners	186-192
All-Time Assistant Coaches	193
Bowl History	194-198
Bowl Records	199
Attendance Records	200

Year-by-Year History



Tulane's first football team took the field in 1893 and earned its first win with a 34-0 shutout of LSU.

1893 (1-2) Head Coach: T.L. Bayne

Tulane played its first varsity football game on Nov. 18, 1893, dropping a 12-0 decision to the Southern Athletic Club. Things were a bit less formal in those days, as witnessed by the fact that Tulane Coach T.L. Bayne also played in the game-for the opponent!

In his spare time, T.L. Bayne hustled over to Baton Rouge to help coach LSU. This made for an interesting afternoon of Nov. 25, 1893, when Tulane and LSU played for the first time. Hugh Bayne, brother of the coach and a Tulane law student, scored the first touchdown ever for Tulane to open a 34-0 rout. T.L. Bayne did not play that day, but he was on the field as umpire (LSU's coach was the referee).

Tulane lost to Ole Miss 12-4 the next weekend to end its inaugural season with a 1-2 record.

N18	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	0-12	L
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
D2	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	4-12	L

1894 (0-4) Head Coach: Fred Sweet

Fred Sweet replaced T.L. Bayne as head coach and it was a struggle. Just before school opened, Sweet learned that captain C.R. Romeyne had left town with his parents and would not be a member of the 1894 squad. The team struggled to an 0-4 finish, scoring zero, six, and two points in those four games while losing to Texas, Alabama, Sewanee and Ole Miss.

O27	at Texas	Austin, TX	0-12	L
N3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	6-18	L
N17	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	6-12	L
N29	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	2-8	L

1895 (3-2) Head Coach: T.L. Bayne

T.L. Bayne returned as head coach and Tulane posted its first winning season with a 3-2 record. After losing to LSU in the season opener, Tulane rallied to shut out teams from the Southern Athletic Club and Alabama. A road loss to Texas followed before the season ended with a 28-4 walloping of Ole Miss, representing the most points by Tulane since its 34-0 win over LSU in 1893.

N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	4-8	L
N9	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
N16	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
N23	at Texas	Austin, TX	0-16	L
N28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	28-4	W

1896 (3-2) Head Coach: Harry Baum

Harry Baum replaced T.L. Bayne as coach and matched the 1895 record of 3-2, although one of those losses was a forfeit to LSU. Tulane was ahead 2-0 when an argument broke out over whether Tulane could use a player who was "about" to become a Tulane student. When LSU refused to allow the player to see action, Tulane captain Louis Genella took his team off the field and the game was declared a forfeit. Win No. 3 was a 10-0 shutout of Ole Miss to ensure a winning season.

O17	ALUMNI	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
O24	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
N9	Vicksburg Ath.	Vicksburg, MS	48-0	W
N14	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	4-12	L
N26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W

* - Forfeit

1897 (0-0) Head Coach: None

For the only time since the inception of the sport in 1893, Tulane did not field a football team.

1898 (1-1) Head Coach: John Lombard

John Lombard, captain of Tulane's first team in 1893, became the program's fifth coach in five seasons. The team played two games and finished 1-1, beating Ole Miss and then losing to LSU.

Charles Eshleman served as captain, and in 1979 he became the first 19th century athlete to be named to Tulane's Athletics Hall of Fame.

D12	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-9	W
D14	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-37	L

1899 (0-6-1) Head Coach: H.H. Collier

H.H. Collier became Tulane's sixth coach in six seasons and he must not have enjoyed it very much as the team finished 0-6-1 and did not score a point. A scoreless tie with the Southern Athletic Club was the squad's best showing.

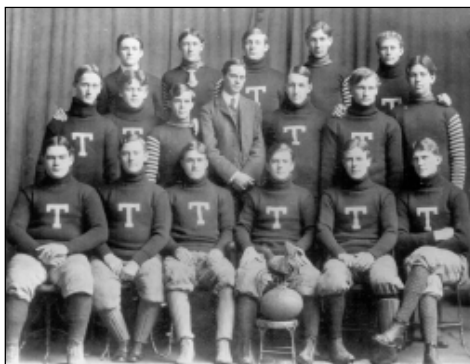
N11	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-23	L
N18	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N20	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-11	L
N25	at Texas	Austin, TX	0-32	L
N27	Texas A&M	Houston, TX	0-22	L
N30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-15	L
D8	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-38	L

1900 (5-0) Head Coach: H.T. Summersgill

What a turnaround! Tulane went from winless and scoreless in 1899 to unbeaten and unscored upon in 1900.

H.T. Summersgill was Tulane's seventh coach in seven seasons and he led his team to a 5-0 record. The Southern Athletic Club, Alabama, Millsaps, LSU and Ole Miss all failed to cross the Tulane goal line as they lost by a combined 105-0.

O27	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N3	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, AL	6-0	W
N10	MILLSAPS	NEW ORLEANS	35-0	W
N17	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	29-0	W
N29	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W



One disputed loss was the only thing stopping the 1901 Olive and Blue, as they were known at the time, from posting a second straight perfect season.

1901 (5-1) Head Coach: H.T. Summersgill

H.T. Summersgill became the first man to coach Tulane football for consecutive seasons and his success continued.

A disputed 2-0 loss to the Mobile YMCA was the only blemish on a 5-1 season. The Tulane coach argued heatedly that there were still several minutes left in the game but was overruled and suffered his only loss in two seasons.

However, you can still get an argument about that in Baton Rouge to this day. Although Tulane beat LSU on the field by a score of 22-0, the Tigers protested the game to the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, alleging Tulane had used a professional player during the contest. Months later, the SIAA ruled the game an 11-0 forfeit in favor of LSU. The Tiger record book still claims that 11-0 "victory," while the Tulane ledger shows the contest as a 22-0 win.

In two seasons, Summersgill produced a 10-1 record on the field and outscored the opposition 214-19. Hugh Krumbhaar captained both squads.

O16	at Meridian	Meridian, MS	15-0	W
O26	at Mobile YMCA	Mobile, AL	0-2	L
N2	YMCA	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N9	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	24-6	W
N16	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
N28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	25-11	W

1902 (1-4-2) Head Coach: Virginius Dabney

Coach Summersgill left and Tulane's gridiron fortunes took a dive. Virginius Dabney took over the helm and things looked good at first as he coached a 26-0 win over an alumni team. Two ties and four losses followed, however, and the final record fell to 1-4-2. After the disputed forfeit in 1901, LSU disappeared from the schedule for a while.

O18	ALUMNI	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
O25	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N1	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	11-11	T
N8	at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	5-17	L
N15	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	5-23	L
N22	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
N27	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L

1903 (2-2-1) Head Coach: Charles Eshleman

Charles Eshleman, captain of the 1898 and 1899 teams, took over the head coaching job and improved the situation as he guided the squad to a 2-2-1 finish. It was a feast-or-famine type of season as the two wins were by a cumulative score of 64-5, while the team failed to score in the other three outings.

O31	MERIDIAN AA	NEW ORLEANS	46-0	W
N7	SHREVEPORT AA	NEW ORLEANS	0-23	L
N18	CUMBERLAND	NEW ORLEANS	0-28	L
N26	RICHMOND	NEW ORLEANS	18-5	W
D5	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1904 (5-2) Head Coach: Thomas Berry

Thomas Berry took over the coaching reins from Charles Eshleman and led Tulane to a 5-2 record. The team shut out the opponent in all five victories, and failed to score in its two losses.

LSU returned to the schedule for the first time since the 1901 controversy and Tulane beat the Tigers again...and again LSU complained about player eligibility.

Ralph Wood captained the Green Wave for the second season in a row.

O23	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W
O29	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N5	at Marion Mil. Inst.	Marion, AL	10-0	W
N12	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	5-0	W
N24	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
D3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L

1905 (0-1) Head Coach: John Tobin

John Tobin replaced Thomas Berry as head coach and the season consisted of only one game. Tulane lost that contest to LSU, 5-0, and controversy marred the series once again. This time, Tulane complained about LSU's use of ineligible players. Things got heated and the series did not resume until 1911.

N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-5	L
-----	-----	-------------	-----	---

1906 (0-4-1) Head Coach: John Russ

For the sixth season in a row, Tulane had a new head coach as John Russ replaced John Tobin. The 1906 squad showed the effects of the lack of continuity and struggled to an 0-4-1 record without scoring a point. A scoreless tie with Howard in the season opener was the campaign's best outing.

O27	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N3	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-17	L
N10	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-35	L
N17	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
N24	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-22	L

1907 (3-2) Head Coach: Joe Curtis

Joe Curtis was Tulane's seventh coach in seven years and things started looking up as the record improved to 3-2. In defeating Howard 13-0 in the season opener, Tulane registered its first victory - and first points - since the 1904 season. The squad won its first three and lost its last two, playing three games in one week in November.

O26	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
N2	DRURY	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
N5	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	28-9	W
N9	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	12-17	L
N16	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	6-18	L

1908 (7-1) Head Coach: Joe Curtis

Joe Curtis returned for his second year as coach and things were definitely looking up for Tulane football as a 7-1 season ensued. It was a new record for victories in a season and five were by shutout.

The Wave's biggest wins were a 23-0 verdict over Mississippi State and a 28-15 road decision over Texas four days later. With Temple Brown serving as captain, Tulane outscored the opposition by a cumulative 103-23.

O10	YMGC	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W
O24	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
O31	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N7	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS	10-2	W
N14	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N18	at Texas	Austin, TX	28-15	W
N21	at Baylor	Waco, TX	0-6	L
N26	WASH. (MO)	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W

1909 (4-3-2) Head Coach: Buster Brown

Buster Brown replaced Joe Curtis as coach and the team faced a record nine opponents, finishing 4-3-2. Only three of the nine games were decided by more than 10 points. Tulane shut out the opposition four times and was held scoreless in three games. The only games in which both teams scored were ties with Alabama and Texas.

O9	YMGC	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
O16	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	5-0	W
O23	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
O30	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	2-0	W
N6	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N13	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	10-10	T
N20	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	5-5	T
N25	SW TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
J1	at Cuba Ath. Club	Havana, Cuba	0-11	L

1910 (0-7) Head Coach: A.A. Mason

A.A. Mason commenced a three-year reign as head coach and things did not get off to a promising start as Tulane suffered its first losing season since 1906. The team scored only twice and finished 0-7 as the opposition enjoyed a 126-6 edge on the scoreboard.

O13	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-16	L
O26	at Centre	Danville, KY	0-35	L
O29	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	3-10	L
N5	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L
N12	Auburn	Gulfport, MS	0-33	L
N19	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	3-5	L
N24	Texas A&M	Houston, TX	0-17	L

1911 (5-3-1) Head Coach: A.A. Mason

Coach Mason's program began to take off in year two as the record improved dramatically to 5-3-1. The first four opponents fell by a combined score of 92-0. The Tulane-LSU football rivalry resumed, with the Tigers taking a 6-0 win in Baton Rouge. Semmes Walmsley, a future mayor of New Orleans, captained the team.

O12	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
O18	USL	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
O21	N'WESTERN ST.	NEW ORLEANS	45-0	W
O28	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N4	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	3-9	L
N11	at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	0-22	L
N20	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	6-4	W

N30	WASH. & LEE	NEW ORLEANS	5-5	T
D9	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-6	L

1912 (5-3) Head Coach: A.A. Mason

Coach Mason established a new longevity record with his third season at the helm and produced another strong team. The squad finished with a 5-3 record and outscored the opposition 216-99. The high point of the season was a 95-0 win over Southwestern Louisiana. The 15 rushing touchdowns and 95 points scored in that game are Tulane's oldest football records.

O8	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	37-0	W
O12	USL	NEW ORLEANS	95-0	W
O19	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	19-6	W
O26	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	35-0	W
N2	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L
N9	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	27-24	W
N19	at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	0-41	L
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	3-21	L

1913 (3-5) Head Coach: A.C. Hoffman

A.C. Hoffman replaced Mason as head coach and Tulane suffered its first losing season since 1910. The squad managed only three points in its five losses. The highlight of the season came in a 12-6 road win over Saint Louis. In that game, Tulane tackle Carl Woodward kicked a 52-yard field goal, a mammoth blast that stood as the school record for 51 years.

O11	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O18	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	3-32	L
O25	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-26	L
N1	at Saint Louis	St. Louis, MO	12-6	W
N8	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	0-32	L
N15	SW TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	31-9	W
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-40	L
N27	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L

1914 (3-3-1) Head Coach: E.R. Sweetland

E.R. Sweetland took over as head coach and Tulane improved its record to 3-3-1. There was a certain symmetry to the 1914 season as Tulane won its first three, lost three in a row and tied the season finale with LSU. The highlight of the season was an 82-0 thrashing of Centenary.

O17	USL	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
O24	CENTENARY	NEW ORLEANS	82-0	W
O27	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	24-7	W
O31	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, AL	0-58	L
N7	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	6-20	L
N14	at Mississippi St.	Jackson, MS	0-61	L
N26	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1915 (4-4) Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

As the storm clouds of war thickened in Europe, Tulane changed coaches again, but this move led to stability. A 23-year-old Minnesotan named Clark Shaughnessy took over the program and went on to become the school's winningest head coach. In his first year he produced Tulane's second consecutive break-even season with a 4-4 record. The first of his Tulane-record 59 wins was a 24-0 verdict over St. Paul in the 1915 season opener.

S25	at St. Paul		24-0	W
O9	USL	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O16	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	36-13	W
O23	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, AL	0-16	L
O30	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	6-20	L
N13	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	32-3	W
N18	at Florida	Gainesville, FL	7-14	L
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-12	L

1916 (4-3-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Shaughnessy continued to lay his foundation, leading Tulane to a 4-3-1 record. For the third year in a row, Tulane opened with three straight wins, only to struggle toward the end of the season. The season's only tie was with LSU, the second deadlock with the Tigers in three years. Earning his second of three football letters for Tulane that fall was a youngster named Felix Blanchard, whose son, "Doc" Blanchard, won the Heisman Trophy at Army during World War II. The trophy is named for John Heisman, whose Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets walloped Tulane 45-0 in 1916.

O14	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
O21	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	39-3	W
O27	Miss. College	Jackson, MS	13-3	W
N4	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	0-45	L
N11	at Rice	Houston, TX	13-23	L
N18	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N30	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	14-14	T
D9	GEORGETOWN	NEW ORLEANS	0-61	L

1917 (5-3)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

The United States had joined World War I by the time the 1917 football season rolled around and some schools had suspended play. The game went on at Tulane, however, and the team had a new stadium, located on the site of the A.B. Freeman School of Business. Tulane played its first game in the new concrete facility against Washington Artillery, winning 19-0.

The 1917 team won its first four games by a combined score of 131-0 and finished with a 5-3 record. The season ended with a 28-6 win over LSU, as a Tulane line led by Eva Talbot held the Tigers to only one first down.

O6	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
O13	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	28-0	W
O20	at Florida	Gainesville, FL	52-0	W
O27	WASH. ARTILLERY	NEW ORLEANS	19-0	W
N2	at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	0-35	L
N10	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-46	L
N17	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	0-16	L
N29	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	28-6	W

1918 (4-1-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

As the World War escalated, Tulane faced mostly military opponents in 1918. The only loss in a 4-1-1 record was to Camp Pike. The Tulane defense shut out four of its six opponents and allowed only 16 points all season. In a 74-0 battering of Southwestern Louisiana, Harold Gentling broke off a 95-yard run, the longest in Tulane history.

N2	CAMP SHELBY	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
N9	C. BEAUREGARD	NEW ORLEANS	13-6	W
N13	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
N16	CAMP PIKE	NEW ORLEANS	7-10	L
N23	PENSACOLA NAB	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N28	USL	NEW ORLEANS	74-0	W

1919 (6-2-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

World War I ended and the Shaughnessy program picked up speed as the team finished 6-2-1. The win over USL that ended the 1918 season and six wins to open the 1919 campaign were a school record seven wins in a row. A 7-7 tie with Georgia ended the winning streak. After a one-year break due to the War, the Tulane-LSU gridiron series resumed and it would stretch uninterrupted into the 1990s. A 73-0 win over Southwestern Louisiana and a 49-0 win over Mississippi College highlighted the season.

O4	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
O11	USL	NEW ORLEANS	73-0	W
O18	at Spring Hill	Jackson, MS	21-0	W
O25	OLE MISS	Atlanta, GA	27-12	W
N1	MISS. COLLEGE	Houston, TX	49-0	W
N8	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	14-2	W
N15	Georgia	Augusta, GA	7-7	T
N22	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	6-27	L
N27	WASH. & LEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1920 (6-2-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Another strong start and another 6-2-1 record tell the story of Tulane's 1920 season. The first four opponents were outscored by a combined 140-0 that fall.

Tulane then fell to Michigan after a long train ride to Ann Arbor that marked the program's first ever intersectional contest. The team went on to shut out its next three opponents, the last of which was LSU, which fell 21-0 in Baton Rouge. The nickname "Green Wave" was affixed to the program that season and it endured. Coach Shaughnessy resigned after the season, but returned in 1922.

O2	USL	NEW ORLEANS	79-0	W
O9	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	29-0	W
O16	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
O23	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
O30	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	0-21	L
N6	Florida	Tampa, FL	14-0	W
N13	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	21-0	W
D4	DETROIT	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1921 (4-6)

Head Coach: Myron Fuller

Myron Fuller replaced Clark Shaughnessy as head coach and things did not work well. The Green Wave's record slid to 4-6, the first losing season for the program since 1913.

The 10-game schedule was the most ever for Tulane up to that point. The team won three of the first four before a collapse that saw only one win in the last six contests.

The only win during the skid was a 21-0 verdict over LSU. The last TD in the win over LSU came on a 65-yard punt return by a freshman named Alfred "Brother" Brown, who would go on to become one of Tulane's all-time great football players.

O1	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L
O8	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
O15	at Rice	Houston, TX	7-6	W
O22	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
O29	at Detroit	Detroit, MI	10-14	L
N5	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L
N12	at Wash. (MO)	St. Louis, MO	6-14	L
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
N24	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	0-21	L
D3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	7-13	L

1922 (4-4)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Clark Shaughnessy returned to Tulane in 1922 and began laying the foundation for one of the greatest eras in the program's history by bringing in football players who would help to make Tulane a national power on the gridiron.

The season got off to a strong start as Tulane outscored the opposition 104-10 in racing to a 4-0 record. The final four games of the season were losses, however, and the final record was 4-4.

O7	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	30-0	W
O14	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	30-10	W
O21	CAMP BENNING	NEW ORLEANS	18-0	W
O28	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
N4	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	12-19	L
N11	at Auburn	Montgomery, AL	0-19	L
N18	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	6-27	L
N30	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	14-25	L

1923 (6-3-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

One of the highlights of 1923 for Tulane football was the hiring of assistant coach Bernie Bierman, who would eventually replace Clark Shaughnessy as Tulane head coach and go on to a Hall of Fame career himself.

The 1923 team compiled a 3-3-1 mark before finishing with a flourish by winning its last three games by a combined score of 58-8. Those three wins at the end of the 1923 season kicked off a school record eight-game winning streak and was the beginning of a four-season stretch where Tulane compiled a 21-1-1 record.

S29	USL	NEW ORLEANS	20-2	W
O6	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	18-3	W
O13	Texas	Beaumont, TX	0-33	L
O20	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	13-7	W
O27	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	0-17	L
N3	at Tennessee	Knoxville, TN	2-13	L
N10	at Auburn	Montgomery, AL	6-6	T
N17	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	19-0	W
N24	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	20-0	W
N29	WASH. (MO)	NEW ORLEANS	19-8	W

1924 (8-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Tulane football exploded into national prominence in 1924, setting a new school record for wins with the only loss a 14-6 defeat to Mississippi State. The team won its first five, lost to MSU, then won its last three as captain Brother Brown led the offensive charge with several 100-yard rushing efforts.

Guard Milton Levy and backs Brown and Charles "Peggy" Flournoy were named All-Southern for their play in 1924 as the Green Wave outscored the opposition 201-59 over the course of the season.

S27	USL	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
O4	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	32-7	W
O11	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	42-12	W
O18	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	21-13	W
O25	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N1	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-14	L
N8	at Auburn	Montgomery, AL	14-6	W
N15	TENNESSEE	NEW ORLEANS	26-7	W
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	13-0	W

1925 (9-0-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

For the second year in a row, Tulane set a school record for wins in a season as Clark Shaughnessy's finest Tulane team finished 9-0-1. The tie came against Missouri in game two and nobody else came within 10 points of this juggernaut.

All-American Charles "Peggy" Flournoy had one of the greatest seasons in Tulane annals. One of the game's best punters, Flournoy was also quite a threat toting the football as he established Tulane records for touchdowns and points in a season and in a game that endure to this day.

The 1925 team exploded to a 77-0 win over Louisiana College in the season opener as captain Lester Lautenschlaeger returned two punts for touchdowns. The Wave did not give up two TDs in any game and scored in double figures against everyone but Missouri.

Guard Milton Levy and Flournoy were named All-Southern for the second season in a row on a team full of stars that outscored the opposition by a combined 246-32. After the season, Tulane's administration turned down a Rose Bowl bid because of the time the long train trip would keep the team away from its studies.

S26	LA. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	77-0	W
O3	MISSOURI	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
O10	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	26-7	W
O17	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	25-3	W
O24	at Northwestern	Evanston, IL	18-7	W
O31	at Auburn	Montgomery, AL	13-0	W
N7	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	37-9	W
N14	SEWanee	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
N21	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	16-0	W
N26	at Centenary	Shreveport, LA	14-0	W

1926 (3-5-1)

Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Tulane moved into its brand-new home on Willow Street on Oct. 23, even as Clark Shaughnessy was coaching his last season at Tulane and suffering his only losing campaign.

A 40-0 romp over Louisiana Tech got the season off to a promising start, but the team scored more than 10 points only once the rest of the season and finished 3-5-1.

S25	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
O2	at Missouri	Columbia, MO	0-0	T
O9	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	6-9	L
O16	at New York	New York, NY	0-21	L
O23	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-2	L
O30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N6	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	0-14	L
N13	at Sewanee	Sewanee, TN	19-7	W
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1927 (2-5-1)

Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Former assistant coach Bernie Bierman, who had been head coach at Mississippi State for two years, returned to Tulane as head coach. Although Bierman was ultimately to lead Tulane football to its greatest heights, his first season ended with a 2-5-1 record. It marked the first time the Green Wave suffered back-to-back losing seasons since 1905-06 and it did not happen again until 1945-46.

The Green Wave defeated Ole Miss in the season opener and LSU in the season finale for its only two wins that fall. It was a dark period for a program used to better times, but the seed of future success was present in halfback Bill Banker, who was to help Tulane back to football prosperity very quickly.

O1	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	19-7	W
O8	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	6-13	L
O15	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O22	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	0-32	L
O29	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	0-31	L
N5	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
N12	at Sewanee	Sewanee, TN	6-12	L
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	13-6	W

1928 (6-3-1) Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Bernie Bierman showed he had things pointed in the right direction when the Green Wave slaughtered its first two 1928 opponents by a combined score of 116-6 as Lake Charles native Bill Banker, the "Blond Blizzard," scored eight TDs.

Captain Charles Rucker led a strong offensive line that helped the Green Wave outscore the opposition 264-76 that fall.

A narrow loss to Georgia Tech started a three-game losing streak, but when that streak was over, Tulane did not lose again for nearly two years. From Nov. 3, 1928 until Bierman left the program after the 1932 Rose Bowl, Tulane compiled a football record of 32-2-1.

S29	at N'western St.	Natchitoches, LA	65-0	W
O6	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	51-6	W
O13	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-12	L
O20	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O27	at Georgia	Athens, GA	14-20	L
N3	MILLSAPS	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
N10	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	13-12	W
N17	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	41-6	W
N24	LA. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	47-7	W
N29	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1929 (9-0) Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Coach Bernie Bierman led a team of Tulane future legends to a 9-0 finish that featured five shutouts and plenty of offensive fireworks. Captain Bill Banker ended his magnificent Tulane career with All-America recognition. His name remains a fixture in the Tulane record book.

Running behind a ferocious line anchored by All-Southern center Lloyd "Preacher" Roberts, Banker and fellow halfback Ike Armstrong shredded opposing defenses as the Wave outscored the other side 297-45.

Making his first appearance for the Green Wave that fall was a young Arkansan named Jerry Dalrymple, whose end play during his three-year career led many to consider him the finest player in Tulane football history.

S28	N'WESTERN ST.	NEW ORLEANS	40-6	W
O5	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	13-10	W
O12	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
O19	USL	NEW ORLEANS	60-0	W
O26	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	20-14	W
N2	Georgia	Columbus, GA	21-15	W
N9	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	52-0	W
N16	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	18-0	W
N28	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	21-0	W

1930 (8-1) Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

When the 1930 team lost the second game of the season to Northwestern on a chilly October afternoon in Chicago, it snapped a school record 10-game winning streak. When the team roared back to beat Texas A&M the next weekend, a new streak was started and it stretched to the current school record of 18 wins in a row.

In fashioning an 8-1 record, Tulane outscored the opposition 263-30 in 1930, shutting out six of its nine opponents behind the end play of All-American Jerry Dalrymple. From Oct. 18-Nov. 15, the Green Wave shut out five consecutive opponents. Sophomore Don Zimmerman replaced Bill Banker as Tulane's top offensive threat and would go on to All-America recognition himself.

S27	USL	NEW ORLEANS	84-0	W
O4	at Northwestern	Evanston, IL	0-14	L
O11	at Texas A&M	College Station, TX	19-9	W
O18	B'HAM-SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
O25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	28-0	W
N1	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	53-0	W
N8	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
N15	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	25-0	W
N27	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	12-7	W



While Tulane's 1931 team (above) was arguably the best in school history, it was not the first Green Wave squad to earn a bid to the Rose Bowl. The 1925 Greenies also were selected, but turned down the offer due to the amount of time the student-athletes would be away from their studies.

1931 (11-1) Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Arguably the best team in Tulane football history, the 1931 team shut out eight of its regular season opponents, set a school record for wins, finished the regular season unbeaten at 11-0 and earned a Rose Bowl bid. Outscoring the opposition by an awesome 338-35, Coach Bernie Bierman's last Tulane team allowed only one regular season opponent within 14 points. Future Tulane Hall of Famers Lefty Haynes, John Scafile, Jerry Dalrymple, Red Dawson, Wop Glover, Don Zimmerman and Nollie Felts manned seven of the 11 starting spots in the Rose Bowl.

The unquestioned leader of this great team was Dalrymple, Tulane's first consensus All-American. Dalrymple's aggressive end play helped Tulane shut out eight of its first nine opponents in 1931, and 13 of 15 over a stretch dating back to the middle of the 1930 season. Offensively, Zimmerman's rushing and passing established an individual total offense record (1,459 yards) that endured 48 years.

The Rose Bowl encounter saw USC grab a 21-0 third quarter lead, only to have Tulane roar back on a Zimmerman-to-Haynes TD pass and a TD run by Glover that closed it to 21-12 before the Green Wave rally fell short.

Dalrymple was Tulane's first inductee into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1954. A year later, Coach Bernie Bierman, who left Tulane after the 1931 season for continued success at the University of Minnesota, was inducted.

S26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	31-0	W
O3	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
O10	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
O17	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	19-0	W
O24	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
O31	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	59-7	W
N7	at Auburn	Montgomery, AL	27-0	W
N14	at Georgia	Athens, GA	20-0	W
N21	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	34-7	W
D5	WASH. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	28-14	W

ROSE BOWL

J1	Southern Cal	Pasadena, CA	12-21	L	75,562
----	--------------	--------------	-------	---	--------

1932 (6-2-1) Head Coach: Ted Cox

Ted Cox, an assistant to Bernie Bierman since 1927, took over the head coaching reins and the winning tradition continued. All-American Don Zimmerman was a leader on both sides of the ball as he ended his career as Tulane's all-time leader in total offense and passes intercepted, setting records that lasted until the 1970s.

The Green Wave beat some big-time football teams in spite of being hard hit by graduation, but finishing 6-2-1 was considered a definite "rebuilding" effort for the Tulane program of that day. The Green Wave lost to LSU for the first time since 1926.

O1	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	26-14	W
O8	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	34-25	W
O15	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
O22	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	7-19	L
O29	SOUTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N5	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	20-14	W
N12	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	6-3	W
N19	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	26-9	W
N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-14	L

1933 (6-3-1, 4-2-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Ted Cox

As Tulane began its charter membership in the Southeastern Conference, Coach Ted Cox rallied his team to a 6-3-1 finish. The 1933 team lost its first two games, the first time Tulane was beaten in consecutive games since 1928, but the team lost only once more the rest of the year.

On Oct. 21, Howard "Bucky" Bryan returned a kickoff 100 yards on a muddy field to beat Georgia Tech 7-0.

S29	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O7	*at Georgia	Athens, GA	13-26	L
O14	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	20-0	W
O21	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	7-0	W
O28	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	7-13	L
N4	at Colgate	Hamilton, NY	7-0	W
N11	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N18	*KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
N25	*SEWANEES	NEW ORLEANS	26-9	W
D2	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	7-7	T



The legendary Claude Simons led the 1934 Greenies to a 10-1 season, an SEC Championship, and a victory in the inaugural Sugar Bowl.

1934 (10-1, 8-0 SEC)

Head Coach: Ted Cox

All-American Claude "Little Monk" Simons, son of legendary Green Wave trainer Claude "Big Monk" Simons, did everything but cut the grass as he led the way to a 10-1 record that included a 20-14 win over Temple in the first Sugar Bowl game. Simons led the team in rushing, passing and scoring, played great defense, punted well and returned kicks for TDs.

Coach Ted Cox's finest Tulane team's only loss was to Colgate before 50,000 fans in Yankee Stadium. Tulane and Alabama tied for the SEC Championship that fall with 7-0 conference records.

Simons took a lateral from Bucky Bryan on a punt and returned it 45 yards for a fourth quarter TD to beat LSU, 13-12, to earn the bowl bid.

In the Sugar Bowl game, Simons took a lateral from John McDaniel on a kickoff and brought it 85 yards for Tulane's first score to cut the Temple lead to 14-7. End Red Hardy caught second half TD passes from Bryan and Barney Mintz to give the Green Wave a 20-14 win and its first bowl victory.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S29	CHATTANOOGA	NEW ORLEANS	41-0	W
O6	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O13	*at Florida	Gainesville, FL	28-12	W
O20	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	7-6	W
O27	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	20-12	W
N3	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	15-0	W
N10	at Colgate	Hamilton, NY	6-20	L
N17	*at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	20-7	W
N24	*SEWANEES	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
D1	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	13-12	W

SUGAR BOWL

J1	TEMPLE	NEW ORLEANS	20-14	W	22,026
----	--------	-------------	-------	---	--------

1935 (6-4, 3-3 SEC)

Head Coach: Ted Cox

The Green Wave posted its eighth consecutive winning season, but a 6-4 record was not enough to save Coach Ted Cox's job. Tulane got revenge on the Colgate team that dealt the Wave its only loss of 1934 when Barney Mintz's 90-yard interception return sparked a 14-6 win.

A 41-0 loss to LSU in the season finale was the final straw, however, and Cox became the only Tulane coach with a winning record ever to be fired. He stands as the only Tulane football coach of more than two seasons who never failed to field a winning team. Cox was replaced as head coach by Lowell "Red" Dawson, quarterback of the 1931 Rose Bowl team.

S28	VMI	NEW ORLEANS	44-0	W
O5	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L
O12	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	19-7	W
O19	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN	0-20	L
O26	*SEWANEES	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N2	COLGATE	NEW ORLEANS	14-6	W
N9	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	13-26	L
N16	*KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS	20-13	W
N23	N'WESTERN ST.	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
N30	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-41	L

1936 (6-3-1, 2-3-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

Red Dawson's first Tulane team finished 6-3-1 and started the tradition of strong defense that was the hallmark of his tenure. Six of the 1936 opponents were held to less than 10 points, including Auburn, who Tulane tied 0-0. A four-game winning streak at mid-year was the season highlight, but the team took another thumping (33-0) from LSU at the end.

Dawson went national in his recruiting and began to bring in players that would lead Tulane football back to national prominence.

S26	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	7-6	W	
O3	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-0		T
O10	CENTENARY	NEW ORLEANS	19-0	W	
O17	at Colgate	Hamilton, NY	28-6	W	
O24	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	18/NR	21-7	W
O31	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	9/NR	22-13	W
N7	*at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	10/14	7-34	L
N14	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS		6-12	L
N21	*SEWANEES	NEW ORLEANS		53-6	W
N28	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	19/2	0-33	L

1937 (5-4-1, 2-3-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

The 1937 Tulane team finished 5-4-1, the program's 10th consecutive winning season. Eight of the 10 opponents scored less than 10 points and the team featured the running attack expected of a Red Dawson-coached squad. The highlight of the season was an 84-0 thrashing of Mississippi College, which saw Tulane rush for a school-record 638 yards, while the opposition gained only seven.

S25	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W	
O2	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-0		T
O9	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	84-0	W	
O16	at Colgate	Hamilton, NY	7-6	W	
O23	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	0-13		L
O30	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-7	W	
N6	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	19/2	6-9	L
N13	*at Georgia	Athens, GA	6-7		L
N20	*SEWANEES	NEW ORLEANS	13-7	W	
N27	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	7-20	L

1938 (7-2-1, 4-1-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

Coach Red Dawson's program began to take hold in 1938 as Tulane won seven of its last eight games to finish 7-2-1. The only losses were by three points each to Clemson and Alabama. All-America end Ralph Wenzel and All-SEC running back Warren Brunner led the charge, but good football players walked the Tulane campus in numbers. Five opponents failed to cross the Tulane goal line that fall.

The Green Wave beat LSU for the first time since 1934, but the game was marred by a massive brawl that spilled over into the cane fields that surrounded Tiger Stadium in those days. The battle would stop momentarily when the band played the national anthem, only to resume when the last note sounded.

FINAL RANKING: 19th AP

S24	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	10-13	L	
O1	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T	
O8	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	17-14	W	
O15	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	26-17	W	
O22	MERCER	NEW ORLEANS	51-0	W	
O29	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W	
N5	*at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	NR/15	0-3	L
N12	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	28-6	W	
N19	*SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	38-0	W	
N26	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W	

1939 (8-1-1, 5-0 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

The 1939 team was one of Tulane's finest, finishing the regular season unbeaten and dropping a hotly-contested 14-13 decision to Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl. Captain Paul Krueger led a blue-collar team through a tough schedule and won with defense and a punishing running game.

Coach Red Dawson assembled this team from 13 states and the Panama Canal Zone. Five of nine regular season opponents were shut out and two others scored only once. At one point, the Dawson juggernaut shut out three consecutive opponents by a combined score of 90-0.

End Ralph Wenzel and tackle Harley McCollum earned All-America recognition and guard Tommy O'Boyle and back Bobby "Jitterbug" Kellogg were named All-SEC.

When the regular season ended 8-0-1, Tulane was matched with unbeaten Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl, and the game was a great one. A&M led 7-0 at the half, but Kellogg returned a punt 75 yards to tie it in the third period. Tough running by Fred Cassibry set up a TD rush by Monette Butler that staked Tulane to a 13-7 lead after the conversion was blocked. The Aggies struck back through the air, scoring the winning TD on a pass and lateral that Tulane hotly-contested was an illegal "pick" play. The TD stood, and one of Tulane's great football teams had suffered its only loss.



Paul Krueger captained a blue-collar Tulane team which earned a bid to the 1939 Sugar Bowl.

FINAL RANKING: 5th AP

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S30	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	7-6	W	
O7	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W	
O14	FORDHAM	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W	
O21	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	14-14		T
O28	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	9/14	18-6	W
N11	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	7/20	13-0	W
N18	at Columbia	New York, NY	6/NR	25-0	W
N25	*SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	5/NR	52-0	W
D2	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	5/NR	33-20	W
					41,531

SUGAR BOWL

J1	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	5/1	13-14	L	73,000
----	-----------	-------------	-----	-------	---	--------

1940 (5-5, 1-3 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

Hit hard by graduation, Tulane's 1940 team posted a 5-5 record, marking the first time since 1927 that the Green Wave did not field a winning football team. Coach Red Dawson rallied the troops after the season started 0-3, but a loss to LSU in the season finale prevented a winning campaign. Guard Tommy O'Boyle earned All-America recognition as he led the charge for Dawson's ground-oriented attack. The 1940 team still holds the season record for rushing attempts with 649.

S28	BOSTON COL.	NEW ORLEANS	7-27	L	
O5	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	14-20	L	
O12	at Fordham	Bronx, NY	7-20	L	
O19	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	15-6	W	
O26	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	14-13	W	
N2	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	13-0	W
N9	*at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	6-13	L	
N16	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	21-13	W	
N23	N'WESTERN ST.	NEW ORLEANS	47-0	W	
N30	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	0-14	L	30,799

1941 (5-4, 2-3 SEC)

Head Coach: Red Dawson

The nation drifted toward World War II as Red Dawson delivered a winning record in his last season as Tulane head coach. The 1941 team finished 5-4 and displayed a bit more offense than Dawson's previous squads, scoring better than 30 points in four of their five wins.

Ernie Blandin led the way from his tackle spot and was named a consensus All-American after the season. Bobby Glass, who was killed in action in World War II, led the rushing attack with 683 yards and eight TDs. Lou Thomas established a season record with an average of 6.8 yards total offense per play, and also returned a kickoff 100 yards in a 52-6 win over North Carolina.

S27	BOSTON COL.	NEW ORLEANS	21-7	W	
O4	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W	
O11	at Rice	Houston, TX	9-10		L
O18	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	52-6	W
O25	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	10/NR	13-20	L
N1	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	NR/10	34-14	W
N8	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	14/NR	14-19	L
N15	at New York	New York, NY		45-0	W
N29	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-19	L	50,764

1942 (4-5, 1-4 SEC)

Head Coach: Claude Simons, Jr.

Claude "Little Monk" Simons, an All-American for the Green Wave in 1934, took over the head coaching reins from Red Dawson and was faced with putting together a football team during the chaos of World War II. Players were leaving for military service, while others were coming to campus from other universities to participate in military training programs.

Simons led the Wave against a nine-game schedule and wound up with a 4-5 record, Tulane's first losing season since 1927. The season started off well as Tulane journeyed west to defeat the USC Trojans, 27-13. A three-game losing skid to conclude the season ended hopes of a winning campaign.

Lou Thomas led the team in rushing and passing.

S26	at Southern Cal	Los Angeles, CA	27-13	W	
O3	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	13-27	L	
O10	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	18-7	W	
O17	*at Georgia	Athens, GA	NR/2	0-40	L
O24	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	29-14	W
O31	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	28-21	W	
N7	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L	
N14	GA. NAVY P-F	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L	
N26	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	6-18	L	30.071

1943 (3-3, 1-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Claude Simons, Jr.

The six games Tulane played in 1943 were the fewest since the wartime year of 1918, and Monk Simons led his second Green Wave squad to a 3-3 record. End Ray Olsen, guard Gaston Bourgeois, center Lester Gatewood and back Joe Renfroe all earned All-SEC recognition that fall. Bourgeois, a 16-year-old freshman, started for Tulane for four years and earned All-SEC recognition each season. The 1943 victories came over Rice, SMU and LSU.

O2	MEMPHIS NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	7-41	L	
O9	at Rice	Houston, TX	33-0	W	
O23	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	12-6	W	
O30	GA. NAVY P-F	NEW ORLEANS	13-14	L	
N13	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	0-33	L
N20	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W	35,893

1944 (4-3, 1-2 SEC)

Head Coach: Claude Simons, Jr.

Monk Simons fielded his only winning team in 1944 as the squad finished another war-abbreviated schedule 4-3.

This team enjoyed considerable success on the ground as it rushed for over 300 yards four times, the only Tulane team since 1940 to do so. The biggest victims of the Tulane running game were Clemson (504 yards) and SMU (417 yards). Dub Jones led Wave rushers with 700 yards and earned All-America recognition.

O7	at Notre Dame	South Bend, IN	0-26	L	45,000
O14	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W	30,000
O21	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	16-13	W	
O28	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	27-7	W	22,000
N11	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	NR/13	7-34	L
N18	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	36-20	W	10,000
D2	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	6-25	L	25,248

1945 (2-6-1, 1-3-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Claude Simons, Jr.

The wartime shuffling of players on and off campus finally caught up with Tulane, and the 2-6-1 record in 1945 was the school's worst since 1910. Coach Monk Simons had his team off to a 2-2-1 start in his final season, but then saw his team suffer through a four-game losing streak at the end.

Ernest Crouch produced one of the highlights of the season by returning two interceptions for touchdowns in a 19-7 win over SMU, a single-game record that still stands.

O6	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T	20,000
O13	at Rice	Houston, TX	7-13	L	14,000
O20	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	14-20	L	
O27	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	19-7	W	28,000
N3	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	14-13	W
N10	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	7-41	L	30,000
N17	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	20-47	L	18,000
N24	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	6-21	L
D1	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-33	L	52,644

1946 (3-7, 2-4 SEC)

Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Coach Henry Frnka moved to Tulane to take over the football program after leading Tulsa to four bowl games, including two Sugar Bowls. The initial results were disappointing, but Frnka was laying a foundation that would produce significant success for the Green Wave in the late 1940s.

One of the keys to that foundation was New Orleanian Eddie Price, just out of the Navy and about to become one of the most feared rushers in college football. Price played sparingly early in his freshman year, but still led Tulane in rushing with 309 yards.

The 1946 team ended with a 3-7 record as military veterans like Bennie Ellender, O.J. Key, Ken Tarzetti, Vic Klein and Don Fortier returned to campus to help Frnka rebuild Tulane football fortunes.

S28	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	6-7	L	64,371
O5	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	27-13	W	35,000
O12	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	6-25	L	45,000
O19	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W	35,000
O26	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	7-14	L	45,000
N9	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	54-13	W	25,301
N16	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	NR/7	7-35	L
N23	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/2	0-41	L
N30	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/9	27-41	L
D21	SOUTHERN CAL	NEW ORLEANS	13-20	L	25,000

1947 (2-5-2, 2-3-2 SEC)

Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Henry Frnka's second Green Wave team finished 2-5-2, but some of the pieces of the squad that exploded to success in 1948 were beginning to fall into place.

Sophomore Eddie Price led Tulane in rushing again. Against Auburn, Price rambled for 103 yards and Johnny Campora added 104 as Tulane rolled up 431 yards on the ground in a 40-0 win.

Against Alabama in the season opener, Price returned a kickoff 100 yards and Bennie Ellender came right back with a TD pass to Ray Prats as Tulane exploded for two quick TDs that keyed a 21-20 win.

S27	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	21-20	W	
O4	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-20	L	
O11	at Rice	Houston, TX	NR/16	0-3	L
O18	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-27	L	
O25	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W	
N1	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-20	L	
N15	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	7-7	T	
N22	at Notre Dame	South Bend, IN	NR/2	6-59	L
D6	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T	

1948 (9-1, 5-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Junior Eddie Price led the Green Wave to a 9-1 record with 1,178 yards rushing, as he gained at least 100 yards in seven of the team's 10 games.

Coach Henry Frnka also crafted a strong passing attack that fall, as sophomore Joe Ernst threw for 809 yards and Dick Sheffield set a season record that lasted 22 years by averaging 18.6 yards per catch.

Operating behind a forward wall that included All-SEC tackle Paul Lea and center Stan Kottemann, Price and Ernst helped the Wave end the season on an eight-game winning streak as the only loss came to Georgia Tech in game two.

Defensively, linebacker Bill Svoboda and defensive back Bobby Jones led a unit that shut out four opponents and did not allow anyone to score more than twice. The season ended on a pleasant note as Tulane swamped LSU 46-0 in Baton Rouge. The team was richly deserving of a bowl invite but got none.

FINAL RANKING: 13th AP

S25	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	21-14	W	
O2	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	7-13	L	
O9	SOUTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W	
O16	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	20-7	W
O23	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	21-6	W
O30	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	19/NR	9-0	W
N6	VMI	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	28-7	W
N13	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS	35-13	W	
N20	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	14/NR	6-0	W
N27	*LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	14/NR	46-0	W



Eddie Price led the Green Wave to the 1949 SEC title as a senior; it was one of three SEC titles won by the Wave from 1934 to 1949.

1949 (7-2-1, 5-1 SEC) Head Coach: Henry Frnka

All-American Eddie Price ran wild again, rushing for 1,137 yards in only nine games as Tulane finished 7-2-1. Price ended his fabulous career as the NCAA's all-time leading rusher with 3,095 career yards. He rushed for 238 yards against Navy that season in his finest career performance, and had five games over 100 yards in the nine he played.

The team won its first three games to stretch the school's winning streak to 11. The only losses were to Notre Dame and LSU. A big upset by LSU in the season finale probably cost Tulane a bowl berth.

Tackle Paul Lea was named All-SEC for the second season in a row, and Jimmy Glisson set school records in the secondary with four interceptions in one game and nine in a season.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S24	*Alabama	Mobile, AL	28-14	W	
O1	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	18-0	W	
O8	SE LOUISIANA	NEW ORLEANS	4/NR	40-0	W
O15	at Notre Dame	South Bend, IN	4/1	7-46	L
O22	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	14-6	W
O29	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		54-6	W
N5	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	21-21		T
N12	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	41-14	W	
N19	at Virginia	Charlottesville, VA	19/NR	28-14	W
N26	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	10/13	0-21	L 79,292

1950 (6-2-1, 3-1-1 SEC) Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Coach Henry Frnka led the Green Wave to its third consecutive winning season with a 6-2-1 record. Harold Waggoner replaced Price as the team's top rusher, and he set a new season record by averaging 6.8 yards per carry.

Quarterback Joe Ernst set a new Tulane record with 990 passing yards. In a 27-0 win over Navy, he connected with Joe Shinn 10 times for 152 yards. Ernst's yardage record lasted 19 years, while Shinn's single-game receiving marks stood for 32 seasons. Tackle Paul Lea was named All-SEC for the third year in a row, the only Tulane player to ever achieve this honor.

FINAL RANKING: 20th AP

S30	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	14-26	L	
O7	LA. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	64-0	W	
O14	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	9-13	L
O21	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		27-20	W
O28	*at Auburn	Auburn, AL		28-0	W
N11	at Navy	Baltimore, MD		27-0	W
N18	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		42-18	W
N25	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		35-6	W
D2	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	14-14	T

1951 (4-6, 1-5 SEC) Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Tulane posted a losing 4-6 mark in Coach Henry Frnka's final season. Facing an athletic deficit, the university put football on an austerity program and limited the number of scholarships. Coach Frnka left Tulane after the 1951 season with 31 wins.

A lanky Texan named Max McGee, who went on to earn fame in the NFL as a wide receiver, led Tulane rushers as a sophomore with 537 yards. W.C. McElhannon led the team with 33 receptions and Lester Kennedy just missed the school record with eight interceptions.

S29	MIAMI (FLA)	NEW ORLEANS		21-7	W
O6	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	14-27	L
O13	HOLY CROSS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	20-14	W
O20	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS		6-25	L
O27	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS		0-21	L
N3	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		7-10	L
N10	*KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/12	0-37	L
N17	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		14-10	W
N24	SE LOUISIANA	NEW ORLEANS		48-7	W
D1	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		13-14	L

1952 (5-5, 3-5 SEC) Head Coach: Raymond Wolf

Raymond "Bear" Wolf replaced Henry Frnka as head coach and rallied the squad from a 1-3 start to end up 5-5. The offensive highlight of the season was a 46-14 romp over Louisiana College that saw quarterback Fred Dempsey throw five TD passes. In that game, Tulane rushed for 240 yards and passed for 219.

Max McGee led Tulane rushers for the second straight season, but Roy Bailey had some bright moments, rushing for 127 yards against Mississippi State and 121 yards against Vanderbilt.

S27	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS		16-21	L
O4	SANTA CLARA	NEW ORLEANS		35-0	W
O11	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	NR/5	0-14	L
O18	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-20	L
O25	*at Auburn	Auburn, AL		21-6	W
N1	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		34-21	W
N8	*at Kentucky	Lexington, KY		6-27	L
N15	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		16-7	W
N22	LA. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		46-14	W
N29	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS		0-16	L

1953 (1-8-1, 0-7 SEC) Head Coach: Raymond Wolf

Coach Bear Wolf's brief tenure came to an end after a 1-8-1 record. Led by Max McGee's 132 yards, Tulane rushed for 432 yards and demolished The Citadel 54-6 in the season opener. The team did not win another game as scholarship limits began to show up on the scoreboard. McGee ended the year as the squad's leading rusher for the third year in a row.

S19	THE CITADEL	NEW ORLEANS		54-6	W
S26	*at Georgia	Athens, GA		14-16	L
O3	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	NR/4	7-26	L
O10	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	13-27	L
O17	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-45	L
O24	*Auburn	Mobile, AL		7-34	L
O31	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	0-0	T
N7	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		0-21	L
N14	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		7-21	L
N28	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		13-32	L

1954 (1-6-3, 1-6-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Long-time Tulane assistant and former Notre Dame All-American Andy Pilney assumed the coaching reins of a football program that needed a boost, and he made an immediate impact. The 1954 squad showed significant improvement on defense, and that kept them in more football games.

Although the team won only once, they played to a school record three ties and lost a tough 14-13 decision to LSU in the season finale. Pilney began to turn it around in 1954, and the results got a lot better the next two seasons. The only win in a 1-6-3 season was a 6-0 triumph over Vanderbilt.

S18	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	NR/7	0-28	L	28,000
S25	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		13-13	T	
O2	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		7-7	T	15,000
O9	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		0-14	L	17,000
O16	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/7	7-34	L	22,500
O23	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS		0-7	L	16,000
O30	*Auburn	Mobile, AL		0-27	L	13,500
N6	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS		0-0	T	22,000
N13	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		6-0	W	15,000
N27	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS		13-14	L	

1955 (5-4-1, 3-3-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Co-captains Tony Sardisco and Bryan Burnthorne led a resurgence in Tulane football as the program enjoyed its first winning season since 1950. Coach Andy Pilney's second Green Wave squad won three consecutive games late in the year to ensure a winning campaign.

Fullback Ronny Quillian finished second in the SEC in rushing and punting and had a big game in a Tulane win over Alabama, scoring two touchdowns, rushing for 107 yards and launching a 72-yard punt.

Quarterback Gene Newton also had some big games, running for both TDs in a 14-0 win over Georgia in Athens, passing for two TDs in a win over Auburn and scoring a TD in the 13-13 tie with LSU.

In the season opener, the Green Wave beat VMI 20-7 in the first night game ever in Tulane Stadium.

S17	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		20-7	W	
S24	at Texas	Austin, TX		21-35	L	
O1	NORTHWESTERN	NEW ORLEANS		21-0	W	
O8	*at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS		0-14	L	
O15	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		13-27	L	
O22	*at Georgia	Athens, GA		14-0	W	
O29	*AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	27-13	W	
N5	*Alabama	Mobile, AL		27-7	W	
N12	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		7-20	L	
N26	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		13-13	T	

1956 (6-4, 3-3 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Andy Pilney did one of the great coaching jobs in Tulane history, crafting a 6-4 record that included one point losses to Texas and LSU. Coaching a team of true student-athletes during a period of financial austerity, he led the program to its second consecutive winning season against a tough schedule.

Ronny Quillian, running behind the tough blocking of fellow captains Donald Miller and Dalton Truax, led the team in rushing for the second straight season. Against Mississippi State, Quillian rushed for 141 yards and scored the game-winning TD in the final two minutes.

Quarterback Gene Newton had some big moments, breaking off an 86-yard TD run to help defeat Ole Miss in Jackson, catching a 71-yard pass against Alabama and tossing five TD passes in wins over Virginia Tech and Navy. Sophomore Claude "Boo" Mason showed promise of things to come by rushing for 128 yards against LSU.

S22	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		21-14	W	
S29	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L	
O6	at Northwestern	Evanston, IL		20-13	W	
O13	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/14	21-6	W	
O20	*at Ole Miss	Jackson, MS	19/6	10-3	W	
O27	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	15/3	0-40	L	
N3	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		20-14	W	
N10	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS		7-13	L	
N17	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		13-6	W	
D1	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L	

1957 (2-8, 1-5 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

The Green Wave slumped to 2-8 in 1957, the first of a school-record nine consecutive losing seasons. The wins came against Marquette and Alabama.

Defense against the pass was a highlight, as the Green Wave held the opposition to only 33 completions, a modern school record.

Junior Boo Mason led the team in rushing and he enjoyed big games against Army, rushing for 130 yards, and Marquette, against whom he scored two touchdowns in a 20-6 Tulane win.

S20	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		13-14	L	
S28	at Texas	Austin, TX	NR/13	6-20	L	
O5	at Marquette	Milwaukee, WI		20-6	W	
O11	*GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS		6-13	L	
O18	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	0-50	L	
O26	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		13-20	L	
N2	*at Miss. State	Jackson, MS		6-27	L	
N9	*Alabama	Mobile, AL		7-0	W	
N16	at Army	West Point, NY	NR/10	14-20	L	
N30	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		6-25	L	

1958 (3-7, 1-5 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Coach Andy Pilney improved the Green Wave's record slightly, beating Navy, Texas Tech and Alabama to finish 3-7. Quarterback Richie Petitbon, who went on to an All-Pro career as a defensive back with the Chicago Bears, earned All-SEC recognition as he completed 66 of 125 passes for 728 yards.

In the win over Texas Tech, Boo Mason gained 104 yards receiving to become the first player in Tulane history to gain 100 yards in a game rushing and receiving in his career.

The season ended on a sour note as national champion LSU poured it on 62-0.

S20	*at Florida	Gainesville, FL		14-34	L	
S26	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS		20-21	L	
O4	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		0-14	L	
O11	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	8-19	L	
O18	Navy	Norfolk, VA	NR/6	14-6	W	
O25	at Kansas	Lawrence, KS		9-14	L	
O31	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS		27-0	W	
N7	*Alabama	Mobile, AL		13-7	W	
N15	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		0-12	L	
N22	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	0-62	L	83,221

1959 (3-6-1, 0-5-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

The Green Wave suffered its third consecutive losing season, but there was reason for hope in the presence of young running backs Tommy Mason and Terry Terrebonne. While Mason was a year away from one of the great seasons in Tulane history, there was nothing wrong with Terrebonne. The sophomore from New Orleans had big games in consecutive wins over Wake Forest and Detroit. Against Wake Forest, Terrebonne rushed for 112 yards in a 6-0 victory, while his 49-yard TD run keyed a 25-0 romp over Detroit.

A fog-shrouded win over Texas Tech the night before Halloween was the third victory in the 1959 season.

S18	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS		0-30	L	24,086
S25	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, FL		7-26	L	35,688
O3	WAKE FOREST	NEW ORLEANS		6-0	W	14,604
O9	DETROIT	NEW ORLEANS		25-0	W	14,246
O17	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/5	7-53	L	24,000
O24	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	13-21	L	21,852
O30	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS		17-7	W	13,216
N7	*Alabama	Mobile, AL		7-19	L	29,000
N14	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		6-6	T	13,698
N21	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/3	6-14	L	65,000

1960 (3-6-1, 1-4-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

All-American Tommy Mason had one of the great seasons in Tulane football history as he led the SEC in rushing and scored 13 touchdowns. A versatile performer, Mason set a single season record for all-purpose yardage (1,452 yards) that endured 28 years.

Tulane finished 3-6-1 in 1960, but the losing season did not dim Mason's luster as far as pro scouts were concerned. He was the first player selected in the NFL draft that year, going to the Minnesota Vikings.

Quarterback Phil Nugent also had a fine season, as his 880 passing yards were the most by a Tulane player in 10 years.

S17	at California	Berkeley, CA		7-3	W	37,500
S24	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	6-6	T	42,000
O1	at Rice	Houston, TX		7-10	L	30,000
O15	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	13-26	L	72,000
O22	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		6-14	L	44,000
O28	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS		40-8	W	22,000
N5	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, TX		21-35	L	15,000
N12	*at Florida	Gainesville, FL	NR/20	6-21	L	43,000
N19	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		20-0	W	16,000
N26	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS		6-17	L	73,000

1961 (2-8, 1-5 SEC)

Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Andy Pilney's eight-year term as head coach, the second-longest in Tulane history, ended in a 2-8 season. Only Clark Shaughnessy lasted longer at the Green Wave helm, a testament to Pilney's coaching acumen in the face of restricted budgets and stiff academic standards.

Unable to effectively replace the graduated Tommy Mason, Tulane was shut out five times in 10 games, the final loss a 62-0 verdict to LSU. The two victories that season were over Virginia Tech and Vanderbilt. The season-ending loss to LSU began a school-record 17-game losing streak.

S23	at Stanford	Palo Alto, CA		7-9	L	20,562
S30	*Alabama	Mobile, AL	NR/4	0-9	L	30,262
O6	*FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS		3-14	L	23,794
O14	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		27-14	W	14,892
O21	*at Ole Miss	Jackson, MS	NR/2	0-41	L	36,168
O28	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	0-35	L	17,691
N4	at Clemson	Clemson, SC		6-21	L	22,073
N11	MIAMI (FLA)	NEW ORLEANS		0-6	L	13,662
N17	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		17-14	W	12,730
N25	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/4	0-62	L	60,808

1962 (0-10, 0-7 SEC)

Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

Former Tulane All-American Tommy O'Boyle (1938-40), an assistant to Andy Pilney in 1961, was promoted to head football coach for the 1962 season. The 1962 team posted an 0-10 record, the first Green Wave squad to go winless since the 1910 team finished 0-7. End Clem Dellenger caught 39 passes to set a new season record that would last 17 years.

S21	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS		3-6	L	24,446
S28	*ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	6-44	L	30,995
O6	at Texas	Austin, TX	NR/3	8-35	L	50,000
O12	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		6-35	L	19,053
O20	*at Ole Miss	Jackson, MS	NR/5	0-21	L	21,000
O27	*at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		12-42	L	46,370
N3	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		22-24	L	13,687
N10	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, TN		16-28	L	19,965
N17	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		0-20	L	16,000
N24	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR8	3-38	L	37,811

1963 (1-8-1, 0-6-1 SEC)

Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

The 1963 team dropped its first six decisions before beating South Carolina 20-7 on the road to snap a school-record 17-game losing streak. A 10-10 tie with Vanderbilt later in the year resulted in a 1-8-1 record.

The team struggled offensively and was shut out six times as Coach Tommy O'Boyle fought to rebuild Green Wave football fortunes. The 43 points scored by the 1963 team were the fewest by a Tulane squad since the winless 1910 team scored only six points.

Ron Chapoton led the team in receptions, the last running back to do so before Melwede Moore accomplished the feat in 2001.

S20	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	0-21	L	19,881
S28	*Alabama	Mobile, AL	NR/2	0-28	L	29,177
O4	MIAMI (FLA.)	NEW ORLEANS		0-10	L	16,432
O12	*at Miss. State	Jackson, MS		10-31	L	18,126
O19	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	0-21	L	16,288
O26	*GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		3-17	L	13,336
N2	at South Carolina	Columbia, SC		20-7	W	15,942
N9	*TENNESSEE	NEW ORLEANS		0-26	L	11,242
N16	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		10-10	T	10,860
N23	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		0-20	L	57,393

1964 (3-7, 1-5 SEC)

Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

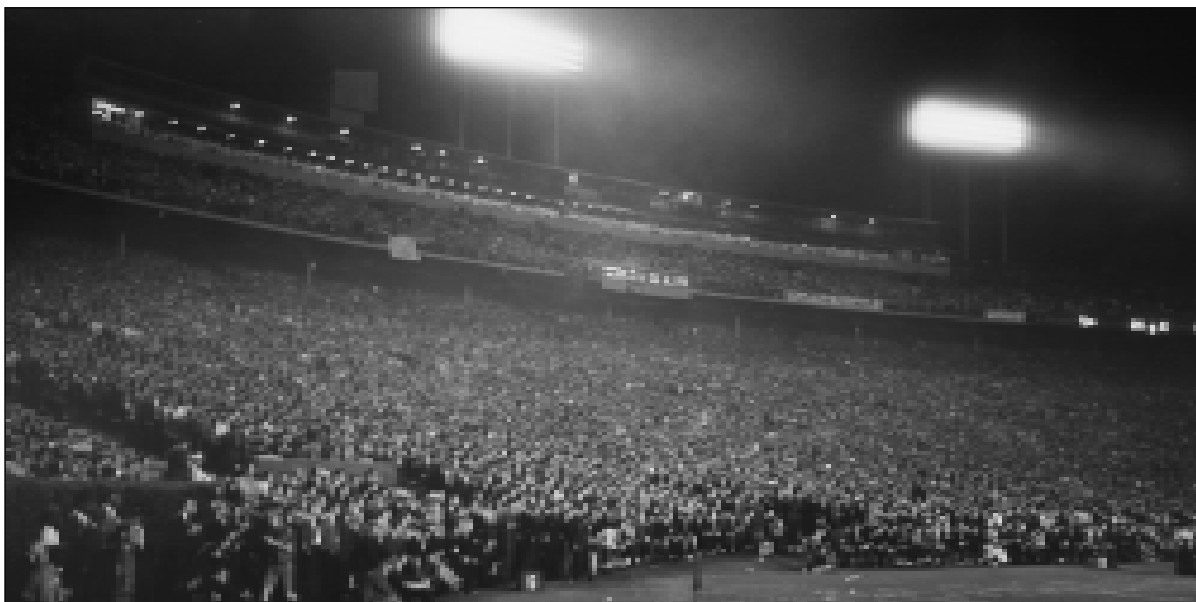
Coach Tommy O'Boyle's third Tulane team showed definite improvement, playing much better than its 3-7 record would indicate. After five losses to open the season, the team rallied to a 3-2 finish that included a 17-0 win in the season finale with Duke highlighted by a then-Tulane record 53-yard field goal by Don Bright.

The Duke game was postponed to season's end by Hurricane Hilda, and it marked the first time the Green Wave did not play LSU in its final game since the 1946 season.

George Smith, who led the team in rushing for the second consecutive season, had a big game against VMI, rushing for 112 yards in a 25-6 win. Quarterback Dave East set a season record with 85 completions.

S19	at Texas	Austin, TX	NR/4	0-31	L	57,543
S26	*Alabama	Mobile, AL	NR/4	6-36	L	29,088
O10	*at Miss. State	Starkville, MS		6-17	L	12,796
O17	*OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		9-14	L	18,727
O24	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		6-7	L	45,129
O31	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		25-6	W	14,838
N6	*at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, FL		0-21	L	31,209
N14	*at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		7-2	W	14,808
N21	*LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	3-13	L	46,703
N28	DUKE	NEW ORLEANS		17-0	W	11,676

NOTE: Miami (Fla.) game was designated SEC game.



Large crowds were common at Tulane Stadium, including this game on Nov. 19, 1966, when 82,567 fans were in attendance for the Tulane-LSU game.

1965 (2-8, 1-5 SEC) Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

Tulane's 1965 team competed well in the early going, then fell into a tailspin that cost Coach Tommy O'Boyle his job. Preseason practice was disrupted when Hurricane Betsy hit New Orleans about a week before the season opener with Texas, which was hurriedly moved from Tulane Stadium to Austin.

A game Tulane team hung tough before losing road encounters to Texas and Alabama, then rode the passing and running of sophomore phenom Bobby Duhon to a 24-16 upset of Miami. Duhon's 71-yard TD pass to Lanis O'Steen in his first collegiate start highlighted the win.

After tough losses to nationally-ranked Georgia Tech and Ole Miss, the Green Wave upset Mississippi State at home. Captain Bill Goss, an All-SEC linebacker, led a defensive unit, dubbed the "Posse," that was keeping Tulane in football games.

A run of injuries decimated squad depth as the season went on, however, and narrow losses to Vanderbilt and Stanford were followed by devastating defeats to Top Ten teams Florida and LSU, the latter by another 62-0 margin. The 2-8 finish led Tulane to seek its third head coach of the decade.

S17	at Texas	Austin, TX	NR/2	0-31	L	41,778
S25	*Alabama	Mobile, AL		0-27	L	31,920
O2	MIAMI (FLA.)	NEW ORLEANS		24-16	W	19,303
O9	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		10-13	L	28,730
O16	*at Ole Miss	Jackson, MS		7-24	L	17,316
O22	*MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		17-15	W	21,391
O30	*VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		0-13	L	20,172
N6	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS		0-16	L	16,264
N13	*at Florida	Gainesville, FL		13-51	L	35,907
N20	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		0-62	L	63,836

1966 (5-4-1) Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Coach Jim Pittman took over the coaching reins in 1966, the year the Green Wave left the Southeastern Conference, went intersectional with its schedule and turned in Tulane's only winning team of the decade. Tulane's wing-T offense was a showcase for the athletic ability of junior quarterback Bobby Duhon, whose 748 yards rushing that season are the most ever by a Green Wave signal caller.

The Green Wave defense pitched a shutout in the 1966 opener as Virginia Tech fell 13-0. The next weekend, Duhon scored twice and defensive guard Vic Eumont recovered a fumble in the Texas A&M end zone as Tulane beat the Aggies 21-13 to give Tulane its first 2-0 start since 1949.

The record became a heady 4-1 when, after a loss to Stanford, the Green Wave whipped Virginia and Cincinnati. Tailback/defensive back Pete Johns and tight end/

defensive end Jerry Colquette were two-way performers, among the last of a dying breed as college football went to unlimited substitution.

The Green Wave got its fifth win with a fourth-quarter goal-line stand against Vanderbilt, then fought heavily-favored Miami to a 10-10 tie to ensure a winning season (the last tie in Tulane history). In the season finale, 83,000 fans packed Tulane Stadium to watch LSU win a hotly-contested game in the fourth quarter as both teams finished 5-4-1.

S17	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W	19,074
S24	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	21-13	W	28,082
O1	at Stanford	Palo Alto, CA	14-33	L	27,307
O8	at Virginia	Charlottesville, VA	20-6	W	19,649
O15	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	28-21	W	29,267
O22	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	NR/6	L	44,355
O29	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	13-12	W	12,614
N5	MIAMI (FLA.)	NEW ORLEANS	10-10	T	35,231
N12	at Florida	Gainesville, FL	10-31	L	45,102
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	7-21	L	82,567

1967 (3-7) Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Reality returned to Tulane football, as the previous season's resurgence was followed by a slide to 3-7. Coach Jim Pittman's second Tulane squad was again competitive, but the football began bouncing the wrong way and a lack of depth spelled defeat in several close contests.

Midway through the season, junior Warren Bankston moved from backup quarterback to running back and led all Wave rushers. Quarterback Bobby Duhon, who went on to a fine NFL career as a running back with the New York Giants, became the first Tulane player to amass more than 1,000 yards of total offense in three straight seasons.

The defense was staggered midway through the season when co-captain Jim Jancik, a stellar defensive back, went down with a knee injury.

S23	MIAMI (Ohio)	NEW ORLEANS	3-14	L	26,272
S30	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	36-11	W	15,128
O6	at Miami (Fla.)	Coral Gables, FL	14-34	L	33,530
O14	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	0-35	L	23,289
O21	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS	10-13	L	18,851
O28	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	23-12	W	23,545
N4	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	27-14	W	17,799
N11	at Tennessee	Knoxville, TN	NR/2	L	54,828
N18	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS	10-14	L	17,812
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	27-41	L	58,702

1968 (2-8)

Head Coach: Jim Pittman

The record slipped again to 2-8, but Coach Jim Pittman was bringing in folks like Rick Kingrea and Ray Hester who would one day be the keys to a Tulane football turnaround. Running back Warren Bankston, who went on to a long NFL career as a tight end with the Oakland Raiders, led the team in rushing despite missing several early season games with a leg injury. Quarterback Wayne Francingues' 1,376 yards of total offense were the second-highest in Green Wave football history to that point.

S14	at Houston	Houston, TX	7-54	L	35,277
S28	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	3-35	L	19,637
O5	TAMPA	NEW ORLEANS	14-17	L	10,461
O12	at Florida	Gainesville, FL	NR/7	3-24	L 48,106
O19	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	28-14	W	12,867
O26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	19-23	L	47,481
N2	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	7-21	L	16,469
N9	TULSA	NEW ORLEANS	25-15	W	9,665
N16	at Virginia	Charlottesville, VA	47-63	L	15,994
N23	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	10-34	L	52,263

1969 (3-7)

Head Coach: Jim Pittman

The record improved only slightly to 3-7, but Jim Pittman's recruiting efforts began to pay off as a strong sophomore class headed by three-year starters like Steve Barrios, Joe Bullard, Paul Ellis, David Hebert and Bob Waldron moved up to varsity. After an 0-4 start, the team broke even the rest of the way, beating Pittsburgh, Georgia Tech and Vanderbilt.

Bullard established himself as Tulane's all-time best punt returner that fall, setting season records for yards and average per return that have not been approached. His 92-yard return against Vanderbilt is the longest in Green Wave history.

With Barrios as his favorite target, sophomore Rusty Lachaussee became Tulane's first 1,000-yard passer. The defensive unit that would dominate opponents and catapult Tulane to its first bowl bid in over 30 years was beginning to come together, as junior linebackers Rick Kingrea and Ray Hester got better and better. Tulane got better and better right along with them.

S20	at Georgia	Athens, GA	NR/8	0-35	L 55,235
S27	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS	17-35	L	14,117
O4	at Boston College	Boston, MA	24-28	L	15,500
O11	Florida	Tampa, FL	NR/12	17-18	L 43,102
O18	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	26-22	W	23,784
O25	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/12	0-37	L 37,768
N1	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	23-26	L	7,927
N8	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	14-7	W	10,333
N15	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS	31-0	W	8,646
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/10	0-27	L 67,400

1970 (8-4)

Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Billboards and bumper stickers plastered all over New Orleans proclaimed 1970 as the "Year of the Green." Tulane's football team backed up the claim, earning a bid to the Liberty Bowl where they defeated Colorado. Coach Jim Pittman's final Tulane team compiled an 8-4 mark, the most wins for the Green Wave since 1948 and only the second winning season for the program in 14 years.

Seniors Rick Kingrea, Mike Walker (defensive tackle) and David Abercrombie captained the 1970 team. The Tulane defense returned 10 starters from 1969 and Paul Ellis, Joe Bullard and David Hebert formed a secondary that picked off a school-record 28 passes on what was to be one of the Green Wave's all-time great defensive units.

Offensively, Abercrombie set a school record with 246 yards rushing against North Carolina State on his way to 993 yards rushing. Through the air, quarterback Mike Walker and receiver Steve Barrios connected on some big plays, as Walker set a season record for yards per completion and Barrios set a season record for yards per catch.

After a 7-4 regular season, the Green Wave received its first bowl invite since the 1939 Sugar Bowl. Tulane was given little chance in the Liberty Bowl against a Colorado team averaging over 400 yards of total offense per game, but the Green Wave defense limited the Buffaloes to 175 yards. Abercrombie ran wild on a bright, chilly Memphis afternoon, and it was Colorado who had no chance to win. The final score of 17-3 sounded closer than it really was. The week after the game, Jim Pittman accepted an offer to coach TCU.

FINAL RANKING: 17th AP

S12	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, TX	14-21	L	43,250
S19	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	17-14	W 30,294
S26	at Illinois	Champaign, IL	23-9	W	27,864
O3	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	6-3	W	11,324
O10	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., CO	NR/8	3-24	L 31,508
O17	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	24-17	W	23,900
O24	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	6-20	L	32,129
O31	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	10-7	W	19,000
N7	MIAMI (FLA.)	NEW ORLEANS	31-16	W	23,250
N21	N.C. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	31-0	W	19,542
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	14-26	L 81,233

LIBERTY BOWL

D12	Colorado	Memphis, TN	17-3	W	44,640
-----	----------	-------------	------	---	--------

1971 (3-8)

Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Former Tulane quarterback Bennie Ellender returned to his alma mater as head coach after leading Arkansas State to a college division national championship in 1970. Excitement ran high entering 1971, but the results, unfortunately, did not match those expectations as Tulane lost its last five games to finish 3-8. Texas Tech was TU's first victim as sophomore defensive end Mike Truax blocked a fourth-quarter punt to spark a come-from-behind victory. The Green Wave dropped its next three games, then rallied to beat North Carolina and Pittsburgh to even the season record before going into a five-game slide.

Senior wide receiver Steve Barrios missed the first four games, but his return against North Carolina gave the Wave a boost as he caught touchdown passes of 56 and 42 yards. The next weekend, Barrios became the first Tulane receiver to gain 1,000 career yards as he caught three passes for 76 yards in a 33-8 win over Pitt.

Running back Ricky Hebert rushed for 819 yards, highlighted by a 124-yard performance against LSU. Tulane had two 100-yard returns that fall on an interception by David Hebert against Rice and a kickoff by Coleman Dupre against North Carolina.

S11	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS	15-9	W	21,378
S18	at Georgia	Athens, GA	NR/11	7-17	L 51,542
S25	at Rice	Houston, TX	11-14	L	25,000
O2	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS	3-14	L	17,392
O9	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	NR/18	37-29	W 39,500
O16	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS	33-8	W	17,650
O23	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	16-24	L	50,248
O30	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	9-13	L	17,941
N6	OHIO	NEW ORLEANS	7-30	L	9,922
N13	at Notre Dame	South Bend, IN	NR/8	7-21	L 59,075
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/10	7-36	L 59,897

1972 (6-5)

Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Relentless defense and the emergence of sophomore quarterback Steve Foley put Coach Bennie Ellender's second Tulane team back in the win column in 1972, and the 6-5 record could have been a lot better.

One of those "losses" came when Miami was inadvertently awarded a fifth down with barely over a minute left in the game, which they used to score the winning touchdown. Another loss came in the season finale when the Tulane fullback was stopped a foot short of the winning TD as time expired.

Defensive back George Ewing accomplished more in 1972 than most players do in a whole career. In spite of losing two games to injury, Ewing scored five return TDs, bringing back three punts and two interceptions for scores.

The Green Wave's 1972 defense was one of the best in school history as six opponents scored fewer than 10 points. Glenn Harder, Mike Mullen, Harold Asher and Rusty Chambers gave Tulane one of its deepest linebacking corps ever, while sensational sophomore Charles Hall provided a dominating presence up front. Defensive end Randy Lee and safety David Lee provided Tulane with one of the most effective brother combinations in its history.

S16	at Boston College	Boston, MA		10-0	W	27,411
S23	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/16	24-13	W	43,084
S30	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, MI	18/8	7-41	L	84,162
O7	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS		38-6	W	20,417
O14	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, FL		21-24	L	18,956
O21	at West Virginia	Morgantown, WV		19-31	L	29,500
O28	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		7-21	L	48,096
N4	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		18-7	W	18,377
N11	OHIO	NEW ORLEANS		44-6	W	17,535
N18	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		21-7	W	10,532
D4	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	3-9	L	85,372



In addition to playing in the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl, the 1973 Tulane squad defeated LSU, 14-0, before 86,598 fans, the largest football crowd in the history of the South at that time.

1973 (9-3)

Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Coach Bennie Ellender fielded his most successful football team in 1973, as quarterback Steve Foley and All-America defensive tackle Charles Hall led the way to a 9-2 regular season and an invitation to the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl in Houston.

The Green Wave won its first six games for the school's best start since 1934, but the highlight of the year was the season finale with LSU. In that game, the Green Wave beat the Tigers for the first time since 1948, taking a 14-0 win before a beyond-capacity crowd of 86,598 in Tulane Stadium.

Foley led the 1973 team in both passing and rushing and was named MVP at season's end. He ran for two TDs in the season opener with Boston College, broke a 72-yard TD run to start off a rout over VMI, threw the winning TD pass with nine seconds left against Duke and scampered for 181 yards (the most ever by a Tulane QB) against Vanderbilt to clinch the bowl bid.

Hall and sophomore middle guard Mark Olivari created havoc in the middle of the defensive line and junior linebacker Rusty Chambers made 153 tackles as five opponents were held to six points or less. The defense shut out VMI, North Carolina and LSU. It was a year to remember, as only the 1931 and 1934 teams had won more games in one season. In the bowl game against Houston, an explosive Cougar squad romped 47-7 in the Astrodome.

FINAL RANKING: 20th AP/15th UPI

S22	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		21-16	W	33,880
S29	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		42-0	W	25,037
O6	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA		24-6	W	25,054
O13	at Duke	Durham, NC	18/NR	24-17	W	20,500
O20	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	16-0	W	38,502
O27	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	15/NR	23-14	W	66,826
N3	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	14/NR	7-34	L	49,360
N10	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		17-15	W	40,135
N17	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		24-3	W	31,199
N24	at Maryland	College Park, MD	17/NR	9-42	L	19,416
D1	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	14-0	W	86,598

ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL

D29	at Houston	Houston, TX	17/14	7-47	L	44,358
-----	------------	-------------	-------	------	---	--------

1974 (5-6)

Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

With senior quarterback Steve Foley continuing his inspired play from the season before, Coach Bennie Ellender's fourth Tulane team roared to a 5-0 start. The fifth win was by 30-3 over The Citadel, as Foley ran for 142 of the team's 340 rushing yards. At this point, Ellender had coached Tulane to 17 wins in its last 20 regular season games.

Game six was a regionally-televised game against Georgia Tech in Atlanta, and Foley appeared to be driving Tulane toward a go-ahead score early in the second half when he broke his foot on a goal-line scramble. Tulane did not win another game that season and ended up 5-6, a dramatic indication of the value a healthy Steve Foley brought to the Green Wave football program.

On a cold, damp Nov. 30 afternoon the Green Wave played its last game ever in Tulane Stadium, dropping a 26-10 decision to Ole Miss.

S14	USL	NEW ORLEANS		17-16	W	29,878
S21	at Army	West Point, NY		31-14	W	30,279
S28	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		17-14	W	31,647
O12	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., CO		10-3	W	26,244
O19	THE CITADEL	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	30-3	W	41,399
O26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	18/NR	7-27	L	48,623
N2	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		7-30	L	38,384
N9	at Boston College	Boston, MA		3-27	L	17,002
N16	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		22-30	L	22,400
N23	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		22-24	L	66,017
N30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-26	L	44,208

1975 (4-7)

Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Coach Bennie Ellender's last Tulane team got off to another strong start, but this time a late season losing streak cost him his job. Despite losing starting quarterback Terry Looney to a season-ending knee injury the week before the season opener, Tulane defeated Ole Miss 14-3 in the first college game played in the Louisiana Superdome. Senior Buddy Gilbert took over the quarterback job and delivered, establishing season records for passes completed and passing yards. His favorite target was senior Jaime Garza, who led Tulane in receiving for the third consecutive season.

After a 4-2 start that included wins over Clemson, Ole Miss, West Virginia and Boston College, the Green Wave lost five in a row to finish 4-7. The squad remained competitive during that streak, losing a one-point decision to Air Force and a two-point decision to North Carolina on a last-second field goal. The season ended unpleasantly, however, as LSU topped the Green Wave 42-6. The following week, Ellender, the winningest coach at Tulane in 25 years, was fired.

S13	at Clemson	Clemson, SC		17-13	W	45,100
S20	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-3	W	50,000
S27	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS		13-31	L	33,200
O4	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		3-6	L	30,100
O11	at Boston College	Boston, MA		17-7	W	11,775
O18	at West Virginia	Morgantown, WV		16-14	W	33,842
O25	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		0-23	L	63,333
N1	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY		10-23	L	56,500
N8	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS		12-13	L	31,790
N15	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		15-17	L	29,850
N22	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		6-42	L	70,850

1976 (2-9)

Head Coach: Larry Smith

Coach Larry Smith took over the Tulane helm for the 1976 season, and things got worse before they got better. The unquestioned bright spot in a 2-9 season was the presence of freshman quarterback Roch Hontas, who would become one of Tulane's all-time greats. Hontas completed 61-of-114 pass attempts for 697 yards as a part-time starter that fall, the first of four seasons that he would lead Tulane in passing. His favorite target was junior Zack Mitchell, the first tight end to ever lead Tulane in receiving.

In addition to Hontas, Smith brought another all-time great to the Tulane campus in 1976 in the person of Canadian Ed Murray, who went on to break just about every Green Wave place-kicking record.

The Green Wave wins were over Vanderbilt and Army, the latter victory featuring a 96-yard interception return by Arthur Green.

S11	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	14-21	L	29,134
S18	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/20	7-34	L 33,231
S25	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/18	3-27	L 20,235
O2	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	24-13	W	21,000
O9	at Syracuse	Syracuse, NY	0-3	L	11,223
O16	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	23-10	W	25,327
O23	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	16-28	L	31,214
O30	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	7-14	L	25,879
N6	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS	28-32	L	29,327
N13	RUTGERS	NEW ORLEANS	20-29	L	28,872
N20	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	7-17	L	64,318

1977 (3-8)

Head Coach: Larry Smith

Sophomore Roch Hontas was the bright spot in a 3-8 season as he completed a school record 63.4 percent of his pass attempts, including 33-of-42 passes for 373 yards versus SMU in one of the top passing performances in Green Wave history up to that time. Coach Larry Smith added a key building block when he brought in running back Marvin Christian, who would lead Tulane in rushing the next three seasons. Christian showed promise of things to come with a 142-yard rushing performance against Stanford.

The Green Wave was a bit more competitive than the season before as it lost four games by four points or less. Hontas and Christian owed much of their offensive success to an improved offensive line, led by senior offensive tackle Eric Laakso, who went on to a fine NFL career with the Miami Dolphins.

S10	at Memphis	Memphis, TN	9-27	L	26,792
S17	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS	17-21	L	30,482
S24	at SMU	Dallas, TX	23-28	L	18,460
O1	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	36-7	W	21,483
O8	at Boston College	Boston, MA	28-30	L	18,577
O15	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	16-13	W	22,546
O22	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	14-38	L	28,345
O29	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	NR/13	0-48	L 46,273
N5	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, FL	13-10	W	20,140
N12	at Rutgers	Piscataway, NJ	8-47	L	16,500
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	17-20	L	72,025

1978 (4-7)

Head Coach: Larry Smith

Coach Larry Smith's third Tulane team came on strong at the end of the season to augur the bright future to come. After dropping its first four games, the 1978 squad finished 4-3 to gain momentum toward what would be an outstanding 1979 campaign.

Junior quarterback Roch Hontas had another fine season as he became the first Tulane passer to complete more than 100 passes in a season twice. Against Memphis, Hontas delivered an 80-yard TD bomb to Darrell Griffin, then the longest pass in Tulane history. Marvin Christian had an outstanding season, gaining 879 yards, one of the top marks in school history at the time. Junior Ed Murray kicked a 54-yard field goal against Memphis, tying the school record. On defense, Frank Robinson and Marty Wetzel each had more than 100 tackles.

S9	at Maryland	College Park, MD	7-31	L	31,458
S16	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/14	6-24	L 32,658
S23	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA	17-27	L	25,205
S30	at Stanford	Palo Alto, CA	NR/20	14-17	L 40,111
O7	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	38-3	W	27,600
O14	BOSTON COL.	NEW ORLEANS	9-3	W	27,177
O21	TCU	NEW ORLEANS	7-13	L	22,748
O28	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	41-24	W	19,127
N4	MIAMI (FLA)	NEW ORLEANS	20-16	W	20,045
N11	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	3-13	L	28,580
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	21-40	L	75,876

1979 (9-3)

Head Coach: Larry Smith

The 1979 squad won as many games as Coach Larry Smith's first three teams combined and finished the regular season 9-2 to earn an invitation to play Penn State in the Liberty Bowl.

The offensive leader was senior quarterback Roch Hontas, who turned in one of the outstanding single-season performances in Tulane football history. Hontas completed 215-of-367 pass attempts for 2,345 yards and 21 TDs to set single-season records.

His favorite targets were wide receiver Alton Alexis and tight end Rodney Holman, who set a season receiving record with 47 catches each. Marvin Christian led Tulane in rushing for the third consecutive season. Kicker Ed Murray was perfect on 35 extra point attempts and set a new season record for kicking points, as he was named to the All-South Independent team for the fourth straight season.

Late in the year, the team went on one of the greatest tears in modern Tulane history, outscoring Boston College, Ole Miss and LSU by a combined score of 116-36. In the Liberty Bowl against Penn State, the Nittany Lions won a battle of field goals, 9-6, on a cold, wet afternoon in Memphis. Following the season, Smith accepted the head coaching position at the University of Arizona.

S8	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS	NR/13	33-10	W	44,326
S15	at Rice	Houston, TX		17-21	L	20,000
S22	at TCU	Fort Worth, TX		33-19	W	15,203
S29	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	24-17	W	42,563
O6	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		42-14	W	27,873
O13	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS		20-19	W	30,028
O20	at West Virginia	Morgantown, WV		17-27	L	28,303
O27	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		12-7	W	51,963
N3	at Boston College	Boston, MA		43-8	W	12,236
N10	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		49-15	W	45,647
N17	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	24-13	W	73,496

LIBERTY BOWL

D22	Penn State	Memphis, TN	15/NR	6-9	L	50,021
-----	------------	-------------	-------	-----	---	--------

1980 (7-5)

Head Coach: Vince Gibson

New head coach Vince Gibson led Tulane to a 7-4 regular season record and an invitation to the Hall of Fame Bowl in Birmingham, marking the first time the Green Wave participated in postseason play in consecutive seasons.

Senior quarterback Nickie Hall, who had spent three seasons in the shadow of the great Roch Hontas, finally got his chance and delivered, tying Hontas' single-season TD pass mark of 21 while passing and running for a school-record 174 points. Against SMU, Hall set a total offense record with 384 yards, including an 84-yard pass to Marcus Anderson, then the longest in school history. Against Rice, Hall threw five TD passes and Robert Griffin caught four of them.

Defensively, linebackers Frank Robinson, Marty Wetzel and middle guard Wilfred Simon all had more than 100 tackles for the second consecutive season. Cornerback Lionel Washington, who went on to a fine NFL career with the Raiders, led the team with five interceptions.

The 1980 season was not short on exciting finishes, as kicker Vince Manalla kicked field goals to beat Ole Miss and Kentucky with no time remaining. After a 2-3 start, Tulane won five in a row to clinch the bowl bid. Win No. 5 was a special one, as Hall ran for two TDs and passed for another to lead Tulane to its first win over Georgia Tech in Atlanta since 1933.

In the Hall of Fame Bowl at Birmingham's Legion Field, Arkansas took a 34-15 win.

S6	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-17	L	44,698
S13	at Stanford	Palo Alto, CA	NR/13	14-19	L	54,829
S20	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		35-14	W	40,321
S27	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS		26-24	W	37,419
O4	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		21-31	L	42,563
O11	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		43-21	W	35,960
O18	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS		28-7	W	28,101
O25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, GA		31-14	W	35,117
N1	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		24-22	W	42,139
N15	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		21-16	W	33,184
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		7-24	L	69,248

HALL OF FAME BOWL

D27	Arkansas	Birmingham, AL		15-34	L	30,000
-----	----------	----------------	--	-------	---	--------

1981 (6-5) Head Coach: Vince Gibson

With Nickie Hall graduated, head coach Vince Gibson struggled to find an adequate replacement at the all-important quarterback position. When Gibson found his man, junior college transfer Mike McKay, the 1981 team went from mediocre to excellent in a hurry. The Green Wave sputtered to an 0-3 start, but in game four, another loss, McKay came on in the second half and flashed the form that was to turn things around.

With McKay doing most of the quarterbacking, the Wave won six of its last seven games to finish 6-5. In eight games, McKay completed 78-of-124 passes for 927 yards with three interceptions and 10 TDs. Running back Marvin Lewis had a big year, rushing for 860 yards and nine TDs. Tight end Rodney Holman, who went on to a long NFL career, ended his Tulane career as the Green Wave's all-time leading receiver with 135 catches.

The strength of the 1981 team was on defense, as the Green Wave allowed fewer points (144) than any Tulane team since college football went to an 11-game schedule in 1970. Defensive lineman Brian Douglas had a 23 tackles behind the line of scrimmage, and linebackers Darryl Tipton, Ricky Goff, Jeff Roberts and Sly McGrew all had at least 100 tackles.

Four of the five losses sustained by the 1981 team were by less than nine points, including a 13-5 decision to eventual national champion Clemson. In the season finale, Tulane crushed LSU, 48-7, to record its second win in three years over the Tigers.

S5	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	18-19	L	43,685
S12	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	5-13	L	45,736
S19	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	3-21	L	32,756
O3	at Rice	Houston, TX	16-20	L	17,000
O10	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	14-10	W	32,431
O17	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., CO	31-13	W	18,467
O24	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	27-10	W	37,431
O31	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	13-17	L	19,486
N7	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	14-7	W	32,474
N14	at Memphis	Memphis, TN	24-7	W	14,827
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	48-7	W	71,546

1982 (4-7) Head Coach: Vince Gibson

Vince Gibson's last Tulane squad was the only one to finish with a losing record, but the 1982 team ended its season in style with a win over Orange Bowl-bound LSU in Tiger Stadium. With the rain pouring down and time running out, quarterback Mike McKay tossed a fourth-down, 31-yard TD pass to fullback Reggie Reginelli for the game-winner as the Green Wave came from behind to win 31-28. It was the third and final lead change in one of the great games in the series and marked Tulane's third win over LSU in four seasons.

McKay enjoyed a fine year passing the football, throwing for 1,903 yards and finishing as Tulane's career leader in completion percentage. His prime target was Robert Griffin, who made a then-record 56 receptions. Tony Wood had a strong season kicking the football, as he kicked 52- and 53-yard field goals and was perfect on 22 extra points.

Three days after defeating LSU, Gibson resigned with a 17-17 record in three seasons.

S4	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		21-30	L	53,641
S11	at SMU	Dallas, TX	NR/8	7-51	L	33,814
S18	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		30-6	W	33,460
O2	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN		21-24	L	39,456
O9	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		13-19	L	34,321
O16	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-22	L	39,685
O23	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		17-10	W	26,710
O30	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS		30-15	W	23,463
N6	at Ole Miss	Jackson, MS		14-45	L	23,314
N20	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS		7-21	L	27,795
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/12	31-28	W	76,114

1983 (2-9) Head Coach: Wally English

Wally English began a controversial two-year reign as Tulane's head coach in 1983.

The day before the 1983 season opener with Mississippi State, Jon English, Wally's son, filed suit in district court against the NCAA and Tulane, alleging that he was unjustly being deprived of a final season of eligibility. He received a temporary restraining order that allowed him to play while the case worked its way through the courts, and he played six games before his attorneys ran out of legal maneuvers and he was declared ineligible. The two games that Tulane won while Jon English played were forfeited to Ole Miss and Florida

State, and the Green Wave wound up with a 2-9 record.

Future NFL performers like Bubby Brister, Don Maggs, Ron Tilton and Burnell Dent dotted the roster. Brister left the team after being replaced by Jon English midway through the first two games of the season. Dent set a new Tulane record for tackles in a season with 172 that fall to register the most impressive individual performance.

S3	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	9-14	L	27,311	
S10	#OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	27-23	L	33,389	
S17	#FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	34-28	L	35,463
S24	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY	14-26	L	57,425	
O1	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	17-30	L	30,756	
O8	at Memphis	Memphis, TN	25-28	L	29,367	
O15	USL	NEW ORLEANS	17-15	W	26,980	
O22	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	14-7	W	31,257	
O29	at Baylor	Waco, TX	18-24	L	20,050	
N5	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	10-26	L	21,391	
N24	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	7-20	L	51,765	

Tulane later forfeited game.

1984 (3-8) Head Coach: Wally English

Coach Wally English led the Green Wave to a 3-8 record in his final season as head coach, defeating Vanderbilt, Southern Miss and Memphis State. Notre Dame transfer Ken Karcher took over the starting quarterback spot. His favorite target was sophomore tight end Larry Route, who led the squad with 46 catches. Mike Jones led the team in rushing with 573 yards, including 129 in the season finale with LSU. Linebacker Burnell Dent led the team in tackles again, this time with 139.

The Tulane-LSU game was called with less than a minute remaining when a bench-clearing brawl broke out between the teams on an extra point attempt. English's two-year tenure ended the following week when Tulane announced it would seek a new head coach.

S1	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	3-30	L	38,695	
S15	at Florida	Gainesville, FL	21-63	L	65,265	
S22	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS	26-30	L	16,505	
S29	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	14-19	L	33,866	
O6	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	27-23	W	41,216	
O13	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	35-7	W	30,734	
O20	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	NR/15	6-27	L	54,785
N3	at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, VA	6-13	L	30,400	
N10	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	10-21	L	20,159	
N17	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	14-9	W	20,109	
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	15-33	L	77,983	

1985 (1-10) Head Coach: Mack Brown

Mack Brown, barely 34 years old when the 1985 season kicked off, took over the head coaching and athletic director responsibilities and set about to rebuild the football program. The Green Wave struggled through a long 1-10 season in 1985, but Brown stayed the course and slowly righted the ship.

The major positive development of Brown's first year was the signing of future star quarterback Terrence Jones, who went on to be one of Tulane's all-time greats. With Ken Karcher returning as the No. 1 quarterback, Jones volunteered to play tailback and led the team in rushing.

The season opened with eight straight losses before Tulane beat Southwestern Louisiana for its only win. Sophomore Marc Zeno set new Tulane season records with 73 catches for 1,137 yards in 1985 and set a then-single-game mark with 208 yards against LSU. Linebacker Burnell Dent led Tulane in tackles for the third straight season with 120.

A31	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	12-38	L	37,478
S14	at TCU	Fort Worth, TX		13-30	L	31,512
S21	at Kentucky	Lexington, KY		11-16	L	56,812
S28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-27	L	32,578
O5	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		17-24	L	25,979
O12	at Memphis	Memphis, TN		21-38	L	31,298
O19	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS		27-31	L	30,420
N2	at Georgia	Athens, GA		3-58	L	81,407
N9	USL	NEW ORLEANS		27-17	W	24,040
N23	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS		6-24	L	21,753
N30	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		19-31	L	64,194

1986 (4-7)

Head Coach: Mack Brown

Coach Mack Brown's second team took some lumps, but the record improved to 4-7 as it became obvious that better days were ahead. One reason for that was the emergence of sophomore quarterback Terrence Jones. In the season opener with TCU, Jones set a new school record with 388 passing yards and 484 yards of total offense, and when the season was over he had thrown for 2,124 yards with just seven interceptions while completing 159-of-284 pass attempts.

Receiver Marc Zeno had a dynamite junior season, catching 68 passes for 1,033 yards while setting Tulane career marks for receptions and yards. Fullback Rodney Hunter led the squad in rushing with 657 yards, the most by a Tulane back since 1981. Defensively, linebacker Richard Harvey and defensive back Thurston Harrison each had over 100 tackles.

S13	TCU	NEW ORLEANS	31-48	L	34,187
S20	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	35-17	W	40,155
S27	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	10-35	L	25,000
O4	WICHITA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	20-21	L	24,481
O11	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	21-54	L	53,701
O18	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/13	L	47,263
O25	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	35-20	W	28,417
N1	USL	NEW ORLEANS	42-39	W	44,132
N8	LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	12-23	L	22,108
N15	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	15-6	W	23,614
N29	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	17-37	L	78,131



The 1987 Green Wave scored more points than any other TU team in the first 100 years of the program. Marc Zeno closed his career as the NCAA leader in career receiving with 3,725 yards.

1987 (6-6)

Head Coach: Mack Brown

Coach Mack Brown's last Tulane team was an exciting one, scoring and giving up more points than any other squad in the first 100 years of Green Wave football. It was a competitive club that finished the regular season with a 6-5 record, with three of the losses by seven points or less. After the regular season, Tulane played in its eighth bowl game, facing Washington in the Independence Bowl in Shreveport.

Tulane's Marc Zeno set the NCAA career receiving yardage record as he ended his college career with 3,725 yards. Zeno's 77 receptions and 1,206 yards surpassed his own school marks and he earned All-America honors.

Junior quarterback Terrence Jones was on the throwing end of nearly all of Zeno's receptions that fall as he set new Green Wave records for passing yards and total offense. With a full season left, Jones was already Tulane's career total offense leader. Tailback Marvin Allen scored 11 TDs, including four against Virginia Tech on three short runs and a 76-yard bomb from Jones. Tulane triumphed 57-38 to record the most points by the Green Wave since 1950. On the season, Tulane amassed a school-record 370 points.

The Green Wave and LSU played one of the great games in the series in 1987, as the Tigers scored in the final minute to win 41-36. Just prior to the Independence Bowl, Brown announced he was leaving to become head coach at North Carolina. He coached the bowl game, which the Green Wave lost, 24-12, to Washington.

S5	at Louisville	Louisville, KY	40-42	L	32,242
S12	IOWA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	25-12	W	27,561
S19	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	24-31	L	16,023
S26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	31-24	W	40,302
O3	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	27-17	W	34,878
O17	at Memphis	Memphis, TN	36-45	L	32,751
O24	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	57-38	W	31,280

O31	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	NR/4	14-73	L	52,210
N7	at Miss. State	Starkville, MS		30-19	W	23,647
N14	USL	NEW ORLEANS		38-10	W	31,253
N21	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		36-41	L	70,168

INDEPENDENCE BOWL

D19	Washington	Shreveport, LA		12-24	L	41,683
-----	------------	----------------	--	-------	---	--------

1988 (5-6)

Head Coach: Greg Davis

Greg Davis, Tulane's assistant head coach under Mack Brown, was promoted to the top spot for the 1988 season and led his first Green Wave team to a 5-6 record. The Green Wave got off to a 3-1 start, including a season-opening 33-19 win over Tennessee-Chattanooga, but a four-game losing streak after that dampened chances for a winning season. The losing streak was snapped with wins over Ole Miss and Mississippi State, but the squad fell short of a winning season by losing to LSU in the season finale.

The 1988 season marked the end of the fabulous college career of Terrence Jones, who accumulated 9,445 yards of total offense to rank among the top 10 in NCAA history. Jones smashed nearly every career passing record during his four years on campus and led Tulane in rushing and passing in 1988.

He had a new target in converted quarterback Jerome McIntosh, who caught 52 passes for 908 yards and seven TDs. Junior Michael Pierce also emerged as an offensive threat as he smashed Tommy Mason's 28-year-old record for all-purpose yardage with 1,644.

Defensively, Mitchell Price intercepted five passes, while linebacker Richard Harvey led the team in tackles for the third straight season.

S3	CHATTANOOGA	NEW ORLEANS	33-19	W	21,777	
S10	at Iowa State	Ames, IA	13-30	L	41,780	
S17	KANSAS STATE	NEW ORLEANS	20-16	W	24,490	
S24	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	20-19	W	26,426	
O1	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/6	28-48	L	34,364
O8	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	13-38	L	22,704	
O22	LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	35-38	L	24,824	
O29	USL	NEW ORLEANS	34-51	L	26,687	
N5	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	14-9	W	32,000	
N19	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	27-22	W	20,176	
N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	14-44	L	75,497	

1989 (4-8)

Head Coach: Greg Davis

In 1989, Coach Greg Davis and his team took on the first 12-game regular season schedule in the school's history, including the season opener at Hawaii.

Deron Smith replaced Terrence Jones as starting quarterback and set season records for pass attempts, completions and yards, while Jerome McIntosh was the team's leading receiver for the second straight season, catching 55 passes for 899 yards. Smith and McIntosh put on a clinic in a 37-13 win at Vanderbilt that fall, connecting 11 times for 271 yards, including a 77-yard TD pass. Smith threw for 370 yards that afternoon and McIntosh's 271 yards are the most ever by a Tulane receiver.

Freshman fullback Chance Miller gained 99 yards in the season opener with Hawaii before injuring his knee. He missed the next six games after undergoing surgery, but in his second game back he ran for 106 yards against Memphis.

S2	at Hawaii	Honolulu, HI	26-31	L	47,489
S9	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	20-19	W	29,469
S16	USL	NEW ORLEANS	17-10	W	28,144
S23	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	9-59	L	61,613
S30	IOWA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	24-25	L	20,156
O7	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	21-30	L	18,891
O21	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	28-32	L	34,291
O28	at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, VA	13-30	L	26,353
N4	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	38-34	W	24,861
N11	at Miss. State	Starkville, MS	7-27	L	25,105
N18	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, TN	37-13	W	30,174
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	7-27	L	41,573

1990 (4-7) Head Coach: Greg Davis

Coach Greg Davis entered the 1990 campaign with aspirations for his first winning season, but instead finished 4-7. Southwestern Louisiana rolled to a 48-6 win in the season-opener in the Louisiana Superdome, but Davis rallied his troops to wins over Rice and SMU. A five-game losing streak ensued, but the team responded, bashing Cincinnati 49-7 and upsetting Syracuse on the road, 26-24. The season ended with a 16-13 loss to LSU in Tiger Stadium.

Sophomore running back Chance Miller had a big year for the Wave as his 805 yards rushing were the most by a Tulane runner since 1981. Against LSU, Miller's 158 yards were the most by a Tulane back since 1978. Quarterback Deron Smith closed his Tulane career with another 2,000-yard passing season. His favorite target was wide receiver Melvin Ferdinand, who caught 57 passes.

S1	USL	NEW ORLEANS	6-48	L	29,298	
S8	at Rice	Houston, TX	21-10	W	20,200	
S15	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	43-7	W	20,434	
S22	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/2	13-31	L	32,170
S29	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	21-31	L	20,500	
O6	at Memphis	Memphis, TN	14-21	L	26,759	
O13	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-20	L	26,662	
O20	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS	17-38	L	22,826	
O27	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	49-7	W	21,548	
N10	at Syracuse	Syracuse, NY	26-24	W	48,488	
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	13-16	L	67,435	

1991 (1-10) Head Coach: Greg Davis

The 1991 season was one of the most trying in Tulane football annals, as the Green Wave struggled to a 1-10 record. The season opened with nine consecutive losses before Tulane whipped Navy. In game three against Mississippi State, Tulane was shut out for the first time since 1977 (a 152-game span), and it happened twice more before the season was over.

While the team struggled, there were some individual accomplishments of note. Sophomore Wil Ursin caught 70 passes for 969 yards and nine TDs to post one of the top single-season performances in Tulane history. Against East Carolina, Ursin caught a Tulane-record 15 passes with three TD receptions in the second half. The next week, he caught three more TDs against Navy to spark Tulane to its only win of the season.

Senior Jerome Woods and sophomore Billy Duncan shared the quarterback spot in 1991, and for the first time in school history two players passed for more than 1,000 yards each. Defensively, freshman safety Mike Staid led the team in tackles with 108 and in interceptions with three. Late in the season, Coach Greg Davis announced his resignation, effective after the last game.

A31	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		3-22	L	32,879
S7	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	NR/1	11-38	L	61,801
S14	at Miss. State	Starkville, MS	NR/25	0-48	L	36,429
S21	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		19-28	L	18,475
S28	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS		0-24	L	19,729
O5	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		17-31	L	19,708
O12	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, AL	NR/19	0-62	L	70,123
O19	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS		14-47	L	16,558
N2	at East Carolina	Greenville, NC		28-38	L	31,126
N9	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		34-7	W	23,322
N23	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		20-39	L	38,384

1992 (2-9) Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

The Buddy Teevens era began on a bright note as the Green Wave won its season opener over SMU by a score of 13-12. Three weeks later, Tulane beat Nevada, 34-17, to improve to 2-2. However, the Green Wave did not win again and finished 2-9.

Starting quarterback Billy Duncan broke his right ankle in game three, and the Green Wave felt his absence. After the 2-2 start, Tulane battled eventual national champion Alabama fiercely in game five, holding the Crimson Tide without a touchdown for nearly three quarters before losing 37-0. Narrow losses the next two weeks to Southern Miss and Boston College, followed by a blowout loss to Memphis, ended Tulane's slim hopes for a winning season.

Slowed by injuries, fullback Chance Miller rushed for 306 yards and ended a fine

career as the fifth-leading rusher in Tulane history with 2,023 yards. Junior Wil Ursin had another standout season as a receiver, catching 55 passes for 755 yards.

Defensively, sophomore Mike Staid led Tulane in tackles (133) and interceptions (3) for the second consecutive year.

S5	at SMU	Dallas, TX		13-12	W	15,100
S12	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS		9-35	L	30,200
S19	at Iowa State	Ames, IA		14-38	L	38,913
S26	NEVADA	NEW ORLEANS		34-17	W	23,741
O10	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/6	0-37	L	50,240
O15	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		7-17	L	21,760
O24	BOSTON COL.	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	13-17	L	25,646
O31	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		20-62	L	20,936
N7	at Navy	Annapolis, MD		17-20	L	21,912
N14	at Florida State	Tallahassee, FL	NR/5	7-70	L	60,127
N21	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		12-24	L	59,919

1993 (4-8) Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Year two of the Teevens era - the centennial season of Tulane football - produced an improved product. In the opener against defending national champion Alabama, Jerald Sowell broke off a 98-yard run, the longest play from scrimmage in school history. In the home opener against William & Mary two weeks later, the Wave pitched a 10-0 shutout, Tulane's first blanking of an opponent since 1973. Two weeks later, the Green Wave defeated Navy 27-25 on Bart Baldwin's 43-yard field goal as time expired. Tulane also won at Southern Mississippi, 17-15.

Newcomer Craig Randall started 10 games at quarterback and passed for 1,565 yards. Sowell was the leading rusher with 403 yards and Wil Ursin had his third consecutive 50-reception season. Mike Staid led Tulane in tackles for the third straight year with 133.

S4	#at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	NR/2	17-31	W	83,091
S11	at Rice	Houston, TX		0-34	L	23,400
S18	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS		10-0	W	20,517
S25	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		10-36	L	28,580
O2	at Navy	Annapolis, MD		27-25	W	21,117
O9	USL	NEW ORLEANS		15-36	L	25,970
O16	at TCU	Fort Worth, TX		7-14	L	20,987
O30	at Boston College	Boston, MA		14-42	L	33,298
N6	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS		17-15	W	16,397
N13	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		10-42	L	20,492
N20	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA		10-24	L	58,190
D4	at Hawaii	Honolulu, HI		17-56	L	27,541

Alabama later forfeited game.

1994 (1-10) Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Buddy Teevens' third season produced only one victory, but had its share of exciting moments. The one win came at Rice, 15-13, on a 47-yard field goal by Bart Baldwin as time expired, his school-record fifth field goal of the day. Kick returner Jeff Liggon had a huge season, setting an NCAA record for kickoff return yards and tying another for number of kickoffs returned. Safety Mike Staid, who started all 45 games in which he played at Tulane, ended his career as the No. 2 all-time leading tackler in school history with 481. Another senior safety, Cedric Thomas, ended his career in a big way against LSU with two touchdowns - one on a fumble return, the other on a blocked punt recovery in the end zone. Running back Jerald Sowell became the first player in school history to have 600 yards rushing and 30 receptions in the same season.

S3	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-25	L	24,786
S10	at Rice	Houston, TX		15-13	W	15,400
S17	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, NC	NR/16	0-49	L	43,000
S24	at Alabama	Birmingham, AL	NR/10	10-20	L	81,421
O8	at Memphis	Memphis, TN		0-13	L	19,400
O15	TCU	NEW ORLEANS		28-30	L	23,561
O22	at Miss. State	Starkville, MS		22-66	L	30,169
O29	at Maryland	College Park, MD		10-38	L	24,456
N5	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		15-17	L	20,603
N12	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		0-38	L	25,644
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		25-49	L	32,067

1995 (2-9) Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

The fourth season under Buddy Teevens marked the end of an era - Tulane's last season as an independent. The Green Wave defeated Wake Forest and Rice on consecutive weekends to jump out to a 2-1 start, but starting quarterback Aley Demarest was injured in the next game and freshman Shaun King was pressed into action.

King became the first frosh in school history to pass for more than 1,000 yards, and Jamaican Dartez made his mark as the most prolific freshman rusher in school history with 544 yards and 10 touchdowns.

Four of Tulane's nine losses were by less than a touchdown, including a wild 45-40 shootout against Rutgers in which King passed for 372 yards. Linebacker Derrick Singleton, in his first year as a starter, led Tulane with 126 tackles.

S2	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	10-29	L	18,159
S9	WAKE FOREST	NEW ORLEANS	35-9	W	16,368
S16	at Rice	Houston, TX	17-15	W	18,100
S30	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	0-45	L	27,141
O7	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	17-20	L	26,683
O14	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	8-23	L	19,894
O21	at TCU	Fort Worth, TX	11-16	L	25,421
O28	USL	NEW ORLEANS	28-32	L	20,801
N4	at Louisville	Louisville, KY	14-34	L	33,271
N11	RUTGERS	NEW ORLEANS	40-45	L	16,098
N18	at Navy	Annapolis, MD	7-35	L	19,815

1996 (2-9, 1-4 C-USA) Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Tulane's fifth and final season under Buddy Teevens resulted in a 2-9 record. The year got off to a rousing start when the Wave traveled to Cincinnati and won the first game in Conference USA history, 34-14. Tulane would lead at halftime in each of its conference games, but lost all four by a total of 16 points, including two on last-second field goals. The Green Wave also defeated TCU, 35-7.

Sophomore Shaun King started all 11 games at quarterback and passed for 1,574 yards and eight touchdowns. Jerald Sowell (595 yards) and Jamaican Dartez (583) formed one of the best back tandems in school history. Brian Williams led the defense with 100 tackles, while Derrick Singleton had 77 tackles and three interceptions in only eight games. On special teams, Jeff Liggon set two NCAA career records for kickoff returns and was named the conference's special teams player of the year.

A30	*at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	34-14	W	26,493
S14	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	14-21	L	38,839
S21	*at Memphis	Memphis, TN	10-17	L	27,386
O5	TCU	NEW ORLEANS	35-7	W	14,341
O12	*LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	20-23	L	17,561
O19	at Army	West Point, NY	10-34	L	35,971
O26	*SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/24	L	20,394
N2	*HOUSTON	NEW ORLEANS	17-20	L	14,474
N9	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/24	L	13,537
N16	at Navy	Annapolis, MD	21-35	L	24,952
N23	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/18	L	78,966

1997 (7-4, 5-1 C-USA) Head Coach: Tommy Bowden

First-year head coach Tommy Bowden guided the Green Wave to its most wins since 1980, completing the campaign with a 7-4 record. Tulane finished second in Conference USA with a 5-1 mark, its best conference record and finish since 1949. The team set 25 school and conference records, including the mark for points in a season with 375.

After opening the season with a 31-17 win over Cincinnati and tough losses to Rice and Syracuse, Tulane won three consecutive games, outscoring the opposition by a combined 138-49. Defensively, Tulane allowed 20.5 points per game, the fewest it had allowed since 1981, and the Green Wave posted two shutouts in a season for the first time since 1973.

The Green Wave had a pair of 50-point games in one season for the first time since 1930, and scored at least 40 points on four occasions for the first time since 1928. Besides setting a Conference USA record, the 64 points scored against Louisville were the most by a Tulane team since 1950.

Individually, quarterback Shaun King earned Conference USA Offensive Player of the Year honors after throwing for nearly 2,600 yards and a school-record 25 touchdowns.

Kicker Brad Palazzo led the nation in field goals per game and earned third-team All-America honors, the first Tulane player to do so since 1987.

S6	*CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	31-17	W	20,828
S13	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	24-30	L	19,602
S20	at Syracuse	Syracuse, NY	19-30	L	42,246
O4	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	41-0	W	16,242
O11	*at Louisville	Louisville, KY	64-33	W	29,547
O18	*EAST CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	33-16	W	23,340
O25	*at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	13-34	L	26,092
N1	at USL	Lafayette, LA	56-0	W	17,724
N8	*MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	26-14	W	23,494
N15	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	24-41	L	35,607
N22	*at Houston	Houston, TX	44-10	W	11,618

1998 (12-0, 6-0 C-USA) Head Coach: Tommy Bowden



The most successful season in the first 107 years of Tulane football was put together one game at a time. Some games were no contest from beginning to end, some saw Tulane romp early and coast home, some were hotly-contested until Tulane pulled away at the end, and one came down to the last play of the game.

When it was over, Tulane was 12-0. The 1998 team was the first Tulane squad to win 12 games in a season and the third unbeaten, untied squad in school history. Only one opponent, Louisville, was within a touchdown at game's end.

The 1998 team totalled 499 points, 124 more than any previous Green Wave team had scored. The Wave scored at least 40 points in nine of 12 games, including the last seven of the season.

Great teams are led by great players, and Shaun King was a great football player in 1998 as he broke almost every Tulane season and career passing record. He became the first NCAA I-A player to amass 3,000 yards passing and 500 yards rushing in a season, and he established a new NCAA I-A passing efficiency record of 183.3.

Statistics do not begin to describe the game-by-game impact that King's 38 TD passes and 11 rushing touchdowns had on Tulane's unbeaten run to the Conference USA football championship, a decisive win over Brigham Young in the Liberty Bowl and a season ending No. 7 national ranking. With King running the no-huddle offense, opposing defenses had more than they could handle.

The 1998 season began with road wins over Cincinnati and SMU as the Green Wave opened insurmountable leads and coasted home. The home opener against Navy followed the same script, as King tossed a pair of TDs each to P.J. Franklin and Jajuan Dawson.

Next, Tulane prepared for a battle with C-USA power Southern Miss. To heighten the drama, King had broken his left wrist during the Navy game and was forced to play the remainder of the season in a soft cast. The Green Wave needed its defense to play its best game to have a chance against the defending C-USA champs, and it got just that as six USM turnovers fed a 21-7 Tulane win.

Two weeks later, Louisville gave the Green Wave its closest call of the season. With Tulane leading 28-22, the Cardinals drove to the TU three. On the last play of the game, sophomore defensive back Tim Carter broke up a pass in the end zone to seal the win.

The Green Wave exploded for 165 points the next three weeks to bury Rutgers, USL and Memphis and lift the season mark to 8-0.

The Tulane-Army game at West Point was probably the most exciting of the season. With King running for three TDs and passing for three more, Tulane and Army lit up the scoreboard. A 21-21 halftime deadlock turned into a 28-28 tie late in the third quarter. Then, Toney Converse ran for a TD and King cashed in an Army turnover with a TD pass to Dawson to put the Green Wave ahead 42-28. Army, however, responded and it was up to the Tulane offense to preserve a 42-35 lead. King capped a long drive with a 20-yard TD scramble to clinch win number nine. King became the first Tulane player to run for 100 yards and throw for 300 yards in the same game.

Houston and Louisiana Tech did their best to derail Tulane's drive to a perfect season, but there was no stopping the Green Wave, especially in the Louisiana Superdome.

Sporting an 11-0 record, C-USA champion Tulane met Brigham Young, the nation's number five defensive team, in the Liberty Bowl on New Year's Eve. Before a national television audience, King passed and ran the Green Wave to a 34-6 lead after three quarters on the way to a 41-27 win.

Shortly after the regular season ended, Coach Tommy Bowden announced that he had taken the head coaching job at Clemson, and the Liberty Bowl win was coached by new Head Coach Chris Scelfo and Bowden's assistants.

FINAL RANKING: 7th AP
CONFERENCE USA CHAMPIONS

S5	*at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	52-34	W	20,721
S12	at SMU	Dallas, TX	31-21	W	12,316
S26	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	42-24	W	19,371
O3	*SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	21-7	W	32,527
O17	*LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	24/NR 28-22	W	26,217
O24	at Rutgers	Piscataway, NJ	22/NR 52-24	W	20,714
O31	USL	NEW ORLEANS	19/NR 72-20	W	25,177
N7	*at Memphis	Memphis, TN	15/NR 41-31	W	18,192
N14	*at Army	West Point, NY	14/NR 49-35	W	39,038
N21	*HOUSTON	NEW ORLEANS	12/NR 48-20	W	26,978
N26	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	11/NR 63-30	W	37,391
LIBERTY BOWL					
D31	BYU	Memphis, TN	10/NR 41-27	W	52,192

1999 (3-8, 1-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

A devastating rash of injuries combined with an inexperienced team spelled a tough season for Tulane in 1999. After an opening loss to Southern Miss, Coach Chris Scelfo rallied his young troops to impressive wins over SMU and Army and things were looking up. However, numerous injuries forced young players into critical roles.

The task of replacing Shaun King at quarterback fell on the shoulders of sophomore Patrick Ramsey. In the Green Wave's three wins, Ramsey completed 103-of-150 pass attempts for 12 touchdowns, and in narrow losses to Ole Miss, Houston and UAB, he completed 88-of-159 attempts for another eight scores.

Offensively, the Green Wave had a record-setting season behind the passing of Ramsey and the pass-catching of Adrian Burnette and JaJuan Dawson, who smashed several single game, season and career receiving records. Freshman defensive back Quentin Brown had 50 tackles and broke up a half dozen passes in only eight games.

The kicking game was a strong point, as Casey Roussel averaged 44.2 yards per punt and Seth Marler kicked nine consecutive field goals. The season finale against UAB, which the Green Wave lost 20-17, was the first overtime game in Tulane history.

S6	*at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	14-48	L	30,098
S11	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	53-19	W	20,097
S18	*ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	48-28	W	22,227
O2	at Syracuse	Syracuse, NY	NR/19 17-47	L	48,286
O9	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/25 13-20	L	40,914
O16	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	48-32	W	24,407
O23	*at East Carolina	Greenville, NC	NR/20 7-52	L	35,021
O30	*MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	7-49	L	17,847
N6	*at Houston	Houston, TX	31-36	L	16,008
N13	at Navy	Annapolis, MD	21-45	L	32,840
N20	*UAB (OT)	NEW ORLEANS	20-23	L	18,592

2000 (6-5, 3-4 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

With victories in its last three games, Tulane ended its 2000 campaign by posting the program's third winning season in the last four years.

Following a 49-20 loss to Ole Miss that turned on a controversial interception, the Green Wave dropped a 37-17 decision to C-USA power East Carolina in Greenville while playing without quarterback Patrick Ramsey. In a critical contest versus SMU, Tulane posted a 29-17 victory behind the passing of Ramsey (34-50, 347 yards), the running of freshman Mewelde Moore (104 yards) and the kicking of Seth Marler (three FGs).

The next week, Tulane held off Cincinnati to even its record at 2-2 as Moore passed the 100-yard mark for the third straight game. The Green Wave returned to the road to take on UL-Lafayette and prevailed by a single point when Roxie Shelvin blocked the potential game-tying PAT with less than four minutes remaining.

A pair of losses — to 16th-ranked Southern Miss in the Superdome, and to Army at West Point — dropped the Wave's record below .500 just in time for a visit to C-USA leader Louisville. Tulane battled the Cardinals to the final play before succumbing 35-32.

Tulane returned home for its final three contests. First, the Wave demolished Houston 41-23 as Ramsey hit four different receivers with touchdown passes and senior Adrian Burnette tallied 112 receiving yards. In the next game, Ramsey tied the school record with five touchdown passes and threw for 380 yards as the Green Wave topped Navy 50-38.

With a winning season riding on the season finale with Memphis, Tulane put together its best all-around performance of the year, dominating offensively and defensively to finish 6-5.

Ramsey finished the season with four straight 300-yard passing games. Offensive tackle Bernard Robertson and punter Casey Roussel picked up third team All-America

honors and Moore's 890 rushing yards were the most by a Tulane back since 1970 and the highest total ever for a freshman. He was named Conference USA Freshman of the Year.

S2	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS	NR/18 20-49	L	46,847
S16	*at East Carolina	Greenville, NC	17-37	L	38,517
S23	at SMU	Dallas, TX	29-17	W	26,375
S30	*CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	24-19	W	22,446
O7	at UL-Lafayette	Lafayette, LA	38-37	W	20,113
O14	*SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/16 24-56	L	27,645
O21	*at Army	West Point, NY	17-21	L	40,107
O28	*at Louisville	Louisville, KY	32-35	L	30,387
N4	*HOUSTON	NEW ORLEANS	41-23	W	16,785
N11	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	50-38	W	20,081
N18	*MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	37-14	W	17,269

2001 (3-9, 1-6 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Running back Mewelde Moore, quarterback Patrick Ramsey and kicker Seth Marler rewrote large sections of the Green Wave football record book as Tulane fielded one of its most explosive offensive units in 2001. The fireworks on the Tulane side of the scoreboard could not produce a winning season as Chris Scelfo's third Tulane team finished 3-9.

Moore, Tulane's first 1,000-yard rusher in over 50 years, broke Eddie Price's all-time season record by rushing for 1,421 yards. He also became the first player in the history of NCAA Division I-A to rush for more than 1,250 yards and catch more than 60 passes in a season. Against Cincinnati, he set the Tulane and Conference USA single game records for rushing yards with 249, and against Navy, he became the first Tulane player to tally 100 rushing (131) and receiving (130) yards in the same game.

Ramsey set career marks for TD passes, completions, attempts and passing yards. After the season, he was named a National Scholar Athlete by the National Football Foundation/College Football Hall of Fame.

Marler received the Lou Groza Award as the nation's outstanding kicker as he connected on 15 of 16 field goal attempts and was named to several All-America teams, becoming Tulane's first first-team All-American since 1987.

The Green Wave's three wins were by decisive margins over Southern (41-7), TCU (48-22) and Navy (42-28).

Defensively, the Green Wave was led by safety Adrian Mitchell's 138 tackles and Lynaris Elpheage's three interceptions.

A25	at BYU	Provo, UT	35-70	L	49,008
S1	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA	NR/14 17-48	L	91,782
S8	*EAST CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	24-51	L	19,027
S22	UCF	NEW ORLEANS	29-36	L	17,497
S29	SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS	41-7	W	41,319
O6	*at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, OH	33-46	L	20,091
O13	*TCU	NEW ORLEANS	48-22	W	18,778
O20	*at UAB	Birmingham, AL	27-34	L	16,291
O27	*at Army	West Point, NY	35-42	L	35,281
N3	*LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	7-52	L	19,369
N10	at Navy	Annapolis, MD	42-28	W	31,456
N17	*at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, MS	6-59	L	24,054

2002 (8-5, 4-4 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

An aggressive and opportunistic defense, superior special teams play and a young offense that came together behind new quarterback J.P. Losman and star running back Mewelde Moore, propelled Tulane to just its second eight-plus win season since 1979.

The season culminated with a pair of upset victories as the Green Wave dominated Southern Miss, 31-10, in the regular season finale, earning a trip to the Hawai'i Bowl to meet Hawai'i on ESPN.

The heavily favored Warriors jumped out to a 14-0 lead and enjoyed a 14-6 halftime advantage before MVP Lynaris Elpheage returned two third-quarter punts — the first for a 60-yard touchdown and the second for 56 yards to set up a touchdown — that turned the game around. Tulane took a 20-14 lead that it would not relinquish. The Wave defense collected eight sacks and forced three turnovers while Losman scored a pair of rushing touchdowns and Moore ran for 116 yards as the Wave triumphed 38-26.

To get to Hawai'i, the 2002 Green Wave overcame a brutal opening stretch of the season that included three straight Conference USA road games. TU went 2-3 over the first month of the season with victories over Southern and Houston before falling to East Carolina and Memphis on the road, and to No. 3 Texas in the Superdome.

Tulane rebounded in October, ripping off four straight victories beginning with a 52-9 win at Louisiana-Monroe as the Green Wave defense did not allow a touchdown for the first



The 2002 Green Wave posted an 8-5 record and defeated Hawai'i in the inaugural Hawai'i Bowl in Honolulu.

time since 1997. A pair of victories over C-USA foes Cincinnati and UAB followed before Navy came to New Orleans for the homecoming game at Tad Gormley Stadium in City Park. In Tulane's first outdoor home game since 1974, Losman tied the school record with five TD passes and Moore broke the Green Wave career rushing record before a sell-out crowd of 28,123.

Moore finished his junior season as just the second player in school history to post back-to-back 1,000-yard rushing seasons. The Green Wave defense led the nation in turnovers gained while surrendering just 21.7 points per game.

A31	SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS	37-19	W	40,337
S7	*at Houston	Houston, TX	34-13	W	16,307
S14	*at East Carolina	Greenville, NC	20-24	L	35,300
S21	*at Memphis	Memphis, TN	10-38	L	32,120
S28	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/3	0-49	L 46,678
O5	at UL-Monroe	Monroe, LA	52-9	W	11,645
O12	*CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	35-17	W	19,575
O19	*UAB	NEW ORLEANS	35-14	W	19,343
O26	NAVY (TG)	NEW ORLEANS	51-30	W	28,123
N9	*at TCU	Fort Worth, TX	10-17	L	27,694
N16	*ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	10-14	L	19,421
N23	*SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	31-10	W	21,832
CONAGRA FOODS HAWAII BOWL					
D25	at Hawai'i	Honolulu, HI	36-28	W	35,513

2003 (5-7, 3-5 C-USA)

Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Behind quarterback J.P. Losman and running back Melwede Moore, Chris Scelfo's fifth team sprinted out to a 3-1 record before injuries decimated the Green Wave defense. A five-game losing streak in the middle of the season derailed Tulane's chances at a winning season, although the Wave came back to win two of its last three games. A narrow 28-14 road defeat at the hands of eventual Conference USA champion Southern Miss, in a game that hinged on a touchdown off a fake field goal attempt, kept the Green Wave from .500.

Tulane opened the season versus defending league champ TCU on ESPN. After falling behind 31-7, the Green Wave staged a thrilling comeback that fell just short in a 38-35 loss.

The Wave then won its next three contests. First, Losman hit Moore with a 23-yard TD to give Tulane an overtime victory over Northwestern State in the first night game at Tad Gormley Stadium. A week later versus Mississippi State, Barrett Pepper kicked a 32-yard field goal with six seconds left to cap a 17-point fourth-quarter comeback to give Tulane its first win over an SEC team in 25 games. Finally, Tulane defeated Army at West Point, 50-33, as Losman posted his fourth-straight 300-yard passing game.

Moore broke the Conference USA rushing record in the Texas game a week later, but the No. 14 Longhorns dominated the Green Wave, 63-18. Tulane then suffered a 45-42 defeat to Houston in the Homecoming game at Tad Gormley.

The losing streak continued at Louisville, where the Wave fell 47-28 in an ESPN contest, and at home versus Memphis. Each week new players were moved to the defensive line, where the Wave lost nearly two full sets of players to injury. A game at Navy brought Tulane's fifth consecutive loss, and the loss of Moore for the season with a broken hand.

Tulane broke the streak with a 38-24 win at UAB. The defense came up with four turnovers, Losman threw three touchdown passes, while Jovon Jackson gained 183 yards and scored two touchdowns, including one on an 85-yard run to seal the win.

The next week, Tulane gave up 17 first-quarter points to Southern Miss before fighting back. A Losman-Bush hook-up made the score 20-14, but USM put the game away on a 34-yard touchdown pass on a fake field goal attempt. Tulane ended the season on a bright note with a 28-18 win over East Carolina.

In the end, Moore left Tulane with 25 school and league rushing and all-purpose records while receiver Roydell Williams posted a 1,000-yard receiving season. Four defenders finished with more than 100 tackles, led by safety Tra Boger, as the Wave started 11 different line-ups on defense during the year.

S1	TCU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/25	35-38	L	28,966
S6	N'WESTERN ST. (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		27-24	W	25,116
S13	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		31-28	W	33,723
S20	at Army*	West Point, NY		50-33	W	27,024
S27	at Texas	Austin, TX	NR/14	18-63	L	83,120
O11	HOUSTON* (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		42-45	L	27,420
O17	at Louisville*	Louisville, KY		28-47	L	38,119
O25	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		9-41	L	19,357
N1	at Navy	Annapolis, MD		17-35	L	27,417
N8	at UAB*	Birmingham, AL		38-24	W	14,213
N15	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, MS		14-28	L	26,987
N22	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS		28-18	W	19,226

2004 (5-6, 3-5 C-USA)

Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

A three-game November winning streak and four victories in its last six contests lifted Tulane to its second straight five-win season in 2004. Along the way, the Green Wave upset a pair of bowl-bound teams and went on the road to defeat the defending C-USA champions. With a new starting quarterback in Lester Ricard, a defensive line made up of freshmen and sophomores, and faced with the task of replacing all-time rushing and all-purpose yardage leader Melwede Moore, the Green Wave started slowly. In September, a home win over Florida A&M, highlighted by a three-touchdown, 134-yard rushing day by Jovon Jackson, was sandwiched between losses to Mississippi State and Southern Miss.

After falling at East Carolina on a last-second field goal, Tulane dropped a 49-24 decision at Memphis to fall to 1-4 on the season. However, on Homecoming at Tad Gormley Stadium, the Green Wave offense put on a show and the defense came up with critical stops as Tulane outscored UAB, 59-55. Ricard completed 36-of-49 passes for 417 yards and a school-record six touchdowns, three of which went to Roydell Williams, who caught 11 passes for 138 yards on the day. Chris Bush caught a pair of touchdown passes, including the eventual game-winner with 27 seconds left.

Tulane lost at Houston, but returned home for its most impressive performance of the season, a 42-10 domination of Navy, which would go on to post a 10-2 record. Ricard was uncanny, completing 18-of-19 passes for 323 yards and four scores.

A week later versus Army, the Green Wave got 216 rushing yards and three TDs from freshman Matt Forté, and held on for a 45-31 win despite losing Ricard to a broken wrist. With Ricard sidelined, freshman Richard Irvin provided the heroics the next week as Tulane upset defending C-USA champ TCU in Fort Worth, 35-31. Irvin completed 22-of-37 passes for 282 yards and five TDs, while Bush caught six passes for 136 yards and two scores, including a 12-yarder with 43 seconds left that gave Tulane the win. Williams broke the school and league records for career touchdown catches in the game.

Although the Wave was unable to slow No. 7 Louisville a week later in a game rescheduled from earlier in the season due to Hurricane Ivan, the 2004 season provided a promising glimpse of things to come.

S4	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, MS	7-28	L	???
S11	FLORIDA A&M	NEW ORLEANS	39-19	W	
S25	*SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-32	L	
O9	*at East Carolina	Greenville, NC	25-27	L	
O16	*at Memphis	Memphis, TN	24-49	L	
O23	*UAB (TG)	BIRMINGHAM, AL	59-55	W	
O30	*at Houston	Houston, TX	3-24	L	
N6	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	42-10	W	
N13	*ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	45-31	W	
N27	*at TCU	Fort Worth, TX	35-31	W	
D4	*LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	7-55	L

(TG) - at Tad Gormley Stadium

*Note: Middle column denotes Tulane/Opponent AP ranking at time of game ... Attendance listed in far right column ... League games denoted by *.*

This recap of the 111 seasons of Tulane football was written by longtime Tulane statistician Gayle Letulle and the Tulane Media Relations Office.

Year-by-Year Records

Year	Overall	Conference/Bowl	Points	Allowed	Head Coach	Captain(s)
1893	1-2	--	36	24	T.L. Bayne	John Lombard
1894	0-4	--	14	50	Fred Sweet	Edward Nelson
1895	3-2	Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association (SIAA)	66	28	T.L. Bayne	Alfred Woods
1896	3-2	SIAA	74	18	Harry Baum	Louis Genella
1897	No Team	Fielded				
1898	1-1	SIAA	14	46	John Lombard	Charles Eshelman
1899	0-6-1	SIAA	0	141	H.H. Collier	Charles Eshelman
1900	5-0	SIAA	105	0	H.T. Summersgill	Hugh Krumbhaar
1901	5-1	SIAA	109	19	H.T. Summersgill	Hugh Krumbhaar
1902	1-4-2	SIAA	47	67	V. Dabney/C. Green	Charles Green
1903	2-2-1	SIAA	64	56	C. Eshleman/R. Wood	Ralph Wood
1904	5-2	SIAA	58	24	T. Berry/J. Janvier	Ralph Wood
1905	0-1	SIAA	0	5	J. Tobin/H. Ludlow	John Chambers
1906	0-4-1	SIAA	0	92	John Russ	James Connelly
1907	3-2	SIAA	71	44	Joe Curtis	Clyde Webb
1908	7-1	SIAA	103	23	Joe Curtis	Temple Brown
1909	4-3-2	SIAA	40	50	Buster Brown	H. Tate Moore
1910	0-7	SIAA	6	126	A.A. Mason	N.W. Sentelle
1911	5-3-1	SIAA	106	46	A.A. Mason	Semmes Walmsley
1912	5-3	SIAA	262	99	A.A. Mason	Gaylord McLeod
1913	3-5	SIAA	59	159	A.C. Hoffman	Sumter Marks
1914	3-3-1	SIAA	145	146	E.R. Sweetland	Garrett George
1915	4-4	SIAA	118	78	Clark Shaughnessy	Peter Maihles
1916	4-3-1	SIAA	126	149	Clark Shaughnessy	Victor Rosenthal
1917	5-3	SIAA	159	103	Clark Shaughnessy	Game Captains
1918	4-1-1	SIAA	133	16	Clark Shaughnessy	Otto Colee
1919	6-2-1	SIAA	224	55	Clark Shaughnessy	Edwin Linfield
1920	6-2-1	SIAA	181	28	Clark Shaughnessy	John Wight
1921	4-6	SIAA	84	96	Myron Fuller	James Reed
1922	4-4	Southern	136	100	Clark Shaughnessy	Paul Maloney
1923	6-3-1	Southern	117	89	Clark Shaughnessy	Harry Talbot
1924	8-1	Southern	201	59	Clark Shaughnessy	Brother Brown
1925	9-0-1	Southern	246	32	Clark Shaughnessy	Lester Lautenschlager
1926	3-5-1	Southern	71	60	Clark Shaughnessy	Harry Gamble
1927	2-5-1	Southern	56	120	Bernie Bierman	Patrick Browne
1928	6-3-1	Southern	264	76	Bernie Bierman	Charles Rucker
1929	9-0	Southern				
		ROSE BOWL INVITEE	279	45	Bernie Bierman	Bill Banker
1930	8-1	Southern	263	30	Bernie Bierman	Lloyd Roberts
1931	11-1	Southern				
		ROSE BOWL	350	49	Bernie Bierman	Jerry Dalrymple
1932	6-2-1	Southern	134	114	Ted Cox	Nollie Felts
1933	6-3-1	SEC (4-2-1/5th)	160	68	Ted Cox	Preacher Roberts
1934	10-1	SEC (8-0/T1st)				
		SEC CHAMPIONS				
		SUGAR BOWL	215	83	Ted Cox	Joe Loftin
1935	6-4	SEC (3-3/T6th)	156	123	Ted Cox	Barney Mintz
1936	6-3-1	SEC (2-3-1/8th)	173	117	Lowell Dawson	William Moss
1937	5-4-1	SEC (2-3-1/9th)	144	69	Lowell Dawson	Norman Buckner, Norman Hall
1938	7-2-1	SEC (4-1-1/T2nd)	211	53	Lowell Dawson	Raymond Miller
1939	8-1-1	SEC (5-0/T1st)				
		SEC CHAMPIONS				
		SUGAR BOWL	194	60	Lowell Dawson	Paul Krueger
1940	5-5	SEC (1-3/10th)	144	113	Lowell Dawson	Claude Groves, Tommy O'Boyle
1941	5-4	SEC (2-3/8th)	220	95	Lowell Dawson	Peter Mandich, James Thibaut
1942	4-5	SEC (1-4/10th)	121	154	Claude Simons	James Ely, Walter McDonald
1943	3-3	SEC (1-1/T2nd)	92	94	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1944	4-3	SEC (1-2/8th)	113	125	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1945	2-6-1	SEC (1-3-1/T10th)	93	201	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1946	3-7	SEC (2-4/9th)	179	209	Henry E. Frnka	Robert Rice
1947	2-5-2	SEC (2-3-2/7th)	94	162	Henry E. Frnka	Leonard Finley
1948	9-1	SEC (5-1/3rd)	207	60	Henry E. Frnka	Emile O'Brien
1949	7-2-1	SEC (5-1/1st)				
		SEC CHAMPIONS	251	142	Henry E. Frnka	Max Druen, Richard Sheffield, William Svoboda, Francis Young
1950	6-2-1	SEC (3-1-1/4th)	260	97	Henry E. Frnka	Dennis Doyle, George Maddox

Year	Overall	Conference	Points	Allowed	Head Coach	Captain(s)
1951	4-6	SEC (1-5/12th)	143	172	Henry E. Frnka	Richard Fugler, Jerome Helluin, Ellsworth Kingery, John McLean
1952	5-5	SEC (3-5/8th)	188	146	Raymond Wolf	James Johnston, Robert Nuss
1953	1-8-1	SEC (0-7/12th)	129	228	Raymond Wolf	Charles Camp, Lester Kennedy, Alfred Robelot
1954	1-6-3	SEC (1-6-1/10th)	46	144	Andy Pilney	Edward Bravo
1955	5-4-1	SEC (3-3-1/T6th)	163	136	Andy Pilney	Bryan Burnthorne, Tony Sardisco
1956	6-4	SEC (3-3/T6th)	124	123	Andy Pilney	Donald Miller, Ronald Quillian, Dalton Truax
1957	2-8	SEC (1-5/10th)	91	195	Andy Pilney	John Montgomery, Eugene Newton
1958	3-7	SEC (1-5/11th)	105	189	Andy Pilney	James Blount, Claude Mason
1959	3-6-1	SEC (0-5-1/11th)	94	176	Andy Pilney	William Clements
1960	3-6-1	SEC (1-4-1/10th)	132	140	Andy Pilney	Tommy Mason
1961	2-8	SEC (1-5/T10th)	60	225	Andy Pilney	Jack Domingue
1962	0-10	SEC (0-7/12th)	60	293	Tommy O'Boyle	Ernest Colquette
1963	1-8-1	SEC (0-6-1/12th)	43	191	Tommy O'Boyle	Mike Calamari
1964	3-7	SEC (1-5/11th)	79	147	Tommy O'Boyle	James Besselman
1965	2-8	SEC (1-5/T9th)	71	268	Tommy O'Boyle	William Goss
1966	5-4-1	Independent	153	182	Jim Pittman	Jerry Colquette, Lanis O'Steen
1967	3-7	Independent	164	223	Jim Pittman	Jim Jancik
1968	2-8	Independent	163	300	Jim Pittman	Ernest Parker
1969	3-7	Independent	152	235	Jim Pittman	Rick Kingrea
1970	8-4	Independent				
		LIBERTY BOWL	196	160	Jim Pittman	David Abercrombie, Rick Kingrea, Mike Walker
1971	3-8	Independent	152	215	Bennie Ellender	Paul Ellis, Rusty Lachaussee
1972	6-5	Independent	212	165	Bennie Ellender	Glenn Harder, Mike Koesling
1973	9-3	Independent				
		ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL	228	194	Bennie Ellender	Mike Owens, Mike Truax
1974	5-6	Independent	176	214	Bennie Ellender	Steve Foley, Charles Hall
1975	4-7	Independent	123	192	Bennie Ellender	Jaime Garza, Jim Gueno, Mark Olivari, Mike Price, John Ronquillo
1976	2-9	Independent	149	228	Larry Smith	Gary Rudick
1977	3-8	Independent	181	289	Larry Smith	John Ammerman, Gene Forte, Bill Kramer
1978	4-7	Independent	183	211	Larry Smith	Alfred Jones, Gary Sheridan
1979	9-3	Independent				
		LIBERTY BOWL	320	179	Larry Smith	Bob Becnel
1980	7-5	Independent				
		HALL OF FAME BOWL	279	243	Vince Gibson	Nickie Hall, Chuck Pitcock, Frank Robinson, Marty Wetzel
1981	6-5	Independent	213	144	Vince Gibson	Paul Catanese, Brian Douglas, Rodney Holman, Sly McGrew
1982	4-7	Independent	201	271	Vince Gibson	Ricky Goff, Bill Lichtenstein, Tyrone Smith, Lionel Washington
1983*	2-9	Independent	192	241	Wally English	Jim Boyle, Clint Wenzel
1984	3-8	Independent	177	255	Wally English	Benny Burst, Randy Saffy
1985	1-10	Independent	166	334	Mack Brown	James Campen, Joe Caravello, Burnell Dent, Ronald Tilton, Jeffrey Wenholt
1986	4-7	Independent	265	334	Mack Brown	Terrence Jones, Tookie Spann, Troy Wetzel
1987	6-6	Independent				
		INDEPENDENCE BOWL	370	376	Mack Brown	Terrence Jones, Tookie Spann, Preston Washington
1988	5-6	Independent	265	334	Greg Davis	Richard Harvey, Terrence Jones
1989	4-8	Independent	247	337	Greg Davis	Rick Crozier, Michael Pierce, Mitchell Price
1990	4-7	Independent	237	253	Greg Davis	Darrell Sherer, Darin Shoulders, Mark Thornhill
1991	1-10	Independent	146	384	Greg Davis	Ray Benford, J.P. Martin, Chance Miller
1992	2-9	Independent	146	349	Buddy Teevens	Chance Miller, Mark Thornhill
1993*	4-8	Independent	154	355	Buddy Teevens	Reginald Davis, Wilbert Gilmore, Mitch Tinsley
1994	1-10	Independent	135	358	Buddy Teevens	Eric Bruce, Brad Ducre, Mike Staid
1995	2-9	Independent	187	303	Buddy Teevens	Cedric Anderson, Johnny Curtis, Shaun Jones
1996	2-9	C-USA (1-4/6th)	213	268	Buddy Teevens	Will Carlisle, Keith Cook, Elijah Freeman, Jerald Sowell
1997	7-4	C-USA (5-1/2nd)	375	225	Tommy Bowden	Cory Geason, Shane Marshall, Brian Williams
1998	12-0	C-USA (6-0/1st)				
		C-USA CHAMPIONS				
		LIBERTY BOWL	540	268	T. Bowden/C. Scelfo	Shaun King, Dennis O'Sullivan
1999	3-8	C-USA (1-5/T6th)	279	399	Chris Scelfo	JaJuan Dawson, Jerry Phillips
2000	6-5	C-USA (3-4/T5th)	329	346	Chris Scelfo	Adrian Burnette, Tim Carter, Jerry Phillips, Patrick Ramsey
2001	3-9	C-USA (1-6/9th)	344	495	Chris Scelfo	Floyd Dorsey, Terry Fontenot, Terrell Harris, Patrick Ramsey, Torie Taulli
2002	8-5	C-USA (4-4/5th)				
		HAWAII BOWL	361	282	Chris Scelfo	Kenan Blackmon, Floyd Dorsey, J.P. Losman, Mewelde Moore
2003	5-7	C-USA (3-5/8th)	337	424	Chris Scelfo	J.P. Losman, Mewelde Moore, Daniel Nevil, Terrence Tarver
2004	5-6	C-USA (3-5/6th)	300	361	Chris Scelfo	Anthony Cannon, Jimmy Kosienksi, Joey Dawson, Roydell Williams

111 Years, 36 Coaches

Overall Record: 473-529-38

Conference Record: 96-148-13

**includes one or more NCAA-mandated forfeits*

All-Time Coaches



Clark
Shaughnessy



Bernie
Bierman



Lowell "Red"
Dawson

Coach	Years	Tenure	Record	Pct.
T.L. Bayne	2	1893, 1895	4-4	.500
Fred Sweet	1	1894	0-4	.000
Harry Baum	1	1896	3-2	.600
John Lombard	1	1898	1-1	.500
H.H. Collier	1	1899	0-6-1	.071
H.T. Summersgill	2	1900-01	10-1	.909
Virginius Dabney	1	1902	1-4-2	.286
Charles Eshleman	1	1903	2-2-1	.500
T. Barry and J. Janvier	1	1904	5-2	.714
J. Tobin and H. Ludlow	1	1905	0-1	.000
John Russ	1	1906	0-4-1	.100
Joe Curtis	2	1907-08	10-3	.769
Buster Brown	1	1909	4-3-2	.556
A.A. Mason	3	1910-12	10-13-1	.438
A.C. Hoffman	1	1913	3-5	.375
E.R. Sweetland	1	1914	3-3-1	.550
Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, '22-26	59-26-6	.681
Myron Fuller	1	1921	4-6	.400
Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	36-10-2	.771
Ted Cox	4	1932-35	28-10-2	.725
Lowell "Red" Dawson	6	1936-41	36-19-4	.644
Claude Simons Jr.	4	1942-45	13-17-1	.435
Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	31-23-4	.569
Raymond Wolf	2	1952-53	6-13-1	.325
Andy Pilney	8	1954-61	25-49-6	.350
Tommy O'Boyle	4	1962-65	6-33-1	.163
Jim Pittman	5	1966-70	21-30-1	.413
Bennie Ellender	5	1971-75	27-29	.482
Larry Smith	4	1976-79	18-27	.400
Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	17-17	.500
Wally English	2	1983-84	5-17*	.227
Mack Brown	3	1985-87	11-23	.324
Greg Davis	4	1988-91	14-31	.311
Buddy Teevens	5	1992-96	11-45*	.196
Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	18-4	.818
Chris Scelfo#	6	1998-	31-40	.437



Henry
Frnka



Tommy
O'Boyle



Larry
Smith

*includes forfeit

Scelfo became head coach prior to the 1998 Liberty Bowl

TULANE COACHING LEADERS

VICTORIES

Coach	Years	Tenure	Pct.	Record
1. Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, 1922-26	.681	59-26-6
2. Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	.771	36-10-2
Red Dawson	6	1936-41	.644	36-19-4
4. Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	.569	31-23-4
Chris Scelfo	6	1998-	.437	31-40
6. Ted Cox	4	1932-35	.725	28-10-2
7. Bennie Ellender	5	1971-75	.482	27-29
8. Andy Pilney	8	1954-61	.350	25-49-6
Jim Pittman	5	1966-70	.413	21-30-1
10. Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	.818	18-4
Larry Smith	4	1976-79	.400	18-27
12. Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	.500	17-17
13. Greg Davis	4	1988-91	.311	14-31
14. Claude Simons Jr.	4	1942-45	.435	13-17-1
15. Mack Brown	3	1985-87	.324	11-23
Buddy Teevens	5	1992-96	.196	11-45

PERCENTAGE

Coach	Years	Tenure	Record	Pct.
1. H.T. Summersgill	2	1900-01	10-1	.909
2. Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	18-4	.818
3. Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	36-10-2	.771
4. Joe Curtis	2	1907-08	10-3	.769
5. Ted Cox	4	1932-35	28-10-2	.725
6. Thomas Barry	1	1904	5-2	.714
7. Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, 1922-26	59-26-6	.681
8. Lowell Dawson	6	1936-41	36-19-4	.644
9. Harry Baum	1	1896	3-2	.600
10. Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	31-23-4	.569
11. Buster Brown	1	1909	4-3-2	.556
12. E.R. Sweetland	1	1914	3-3-1	.550
13. Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	17-17	.500
T.L. Bayne	2	1893, 1895	4-4	.500
Charles Eshleman	1	1903	2-2-1	.500
John Lombard	1	1898	1-1	.500

All-Time Records vs. Opponents

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tied	First Game	Last Game
Air Force	3	3	0	1967	1981
Alabama*	11	26	3	1894	1994
UAB	3	2	0	1999	2004
Alumni	2	0	0	1896	1902
Arkansas	0	4	0	1906	1980
Army	7	5	1	1953	2004
Auburn	17	13	6	1902	1955
Baylor	3	3	0	1908	1983
Birmingham-Southern	1	0	0		1930
Boston College	7	7	0	1940	1993
Brigham Young	1	1	0	1998	2001
California	1	0	0		1960
Camp Beauregard	1	0	0		1918
Camp Benning	1	0	0		1922
Camp Pike	0	1	0		1918
Camp Shelby	1	0	0		1918
Centenary	3	0	0	1914	1936
UCF	0	1	0		2001
Centre	2	3	0	1907	1921
Cincinnati	11	3	0	1909	2002
The Citadel	2	0	0	1953	1974
Clemson	6	4	0	1937	1981
Colgate	4	1	0	1933	1937
Colorado	1	0	0		1970
Columbia	1	0	0		1939
Cuba AC	0	1	0		1910
Cumberland	0	1	0		1903
Detroit	1	2	0	1920	1959
Drury	1	0	0		1907
Duke	2	0	0	1964	1973
East Carolina	2	6	0	1991	2004
Florida	6	13	2	1915	1984
Florida A&M	1	0	0		2004
Florida State*	0	10	0	1983	1992
Fordham	1	1	0	1939	1940
Georgetown	0	1	0		1916
Georgia	10	14	1	1919	1985
Georgia Navy Pre-Flight	2	0	0	1942	1943
Georgia Tech	13	35	0	1916	1982
Hawaii	1	2	0	1989	2002
Holy Cross	1	0	0		1951
Houston	4	6	0	1968	2004
Illinois	1	0	0		1970
Iowa State	1	3	0	1987	1992
Jefferson	6	0	0	1912	1919
Kansas	0	1	0		1958
Kansas State	1	0	0		1988
Kentucky	6	9	0	1910	1985
Louisiana College	4	0	0	1925	1952
LSU	23	64	7	1893	2001
Louisiana-Lafayette	21	4	0	1911	2000
Louisiana-Monroe	1	0	0		2002
Louisiana Tech	7	0	0	1904	1998
Louisville	2	9	0	1986	2004
Marion	1	0	0		1904
Marquette	1	0	0		1957
Maryland	2	4	0	1933	1995
Memphis	11	14	1	1954	2004
Memphis Navy	0	1	0		1943
Mercer	1	0	0		1938
Meridian AA	2	0	0	1901	1903
Miami (Fla.)	5	6	1	1951	1978
Miami (Ohio)	0	1	0		1967
Michigan	0	3	0	1920	1972

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tied	First Game	Last Game
Millsaps	2	0	0	1900	1928
Minnesota	0	1	0		1935
Mississippi*	28	41	0	1893	2000
Mississippi College	9	3	0	1911	1937
Mississippi State	25	28	2	1901	2004
Missouri	0	0	2	1925	1926
Mobile YMCA	0	1	0		1901
Navy	11	6	1	1949	2004
Nevada	1	0	0		1992
New York University	1	1	0	1926	1941
North Carolina	9	5	2	1922	1994
North Carolina State	1	0	0		1970
Northwestern	3	1	0	1925	1956
Northwestern State	6	0	0	1911	2003
Notre Dame	0	8	0	1944	1971
Ohio	1	1	0	1971	1972
Penn State	0	1	0		1979
Pensacola NAB	0	0	1		1918
Pittsburgh	4	3	0	1969	1984
Rice	12	14	1	1916	1997
Richmond	1	0	0		1903
Rutgers	1	3	0	1976	1998
Saint Louis	1	0	0		1913
St. Paul's	1	0	0		1915
Samford	4	0	1	1906	1915
Santa Clara	1	0	0		1952
Sewanee	13	6	0	1894	1939
Shreveport AA	0	1	0		1903
South Carolina	3	0	0	1932	1963
Southeastern Louisiana	2	0	0	1949	1951
Southern	2	0	0	2001	2002
Southern AC	1	1	1	1893	1900
Southern Cal	1	2	0	1932	1946
SMU	9	4	0	1943	2000
Southern Miss	7	19	0	1979	2004
Southwest Texas	1	1	0	1909	1913
Spring Hill	8	0	0	1915	1931
Stanford	1	7	0	1961	1980
Syracuse	1	6	0	1975	1999
Tampa	0	1	0		1968
Temple	1	0	0		1935
Tennessee	1	4	0	1923	1967
Tennessee-Chattanooga	2	0	0	1934	1988
Texas	1	17	1	1894	2003
Texas A&M	5	10	0	1899	1968
TCU	4	8	0	1978	2004
Texas Tech	3	2	0	1958	1971
Tulsa	1	0	0		1968
Vanderbilt	27	16	3	1902	1989
Vicksburg AC	1	0	0		1896
Virginia	4	2	0	1949	1969
Virginia Military	5	0	0	1935	1973
Virginia Tech	4	5	0	1956	1989
Wake Forest	2	0	0	1959	1995
Washington	0	1	0		1987
Washington Artillery	1	0	0		1917
Washington (Mo.)	2	1	0	1908	1923
Washington and Lee	0	1	1	1911	1919
Washington State	1	0	0		1931
West Virginia	2	4	0	1969	1979
Wichita State	0	1	0		1986
William & Mary	2	1	0	1960	1993
Totals (1,040 games)	473	529	38		
2005 opponents in bold				*includes one or more NCAA-mandated forfeits	

Series Records (For 2004 & 2005 Opponents, Conference USA Schools and Louisiana Schools)

ARMY (7-5-1)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/31/53	H T	0 0	
11/16/57	A L	14 20	
9/21/74	A W	31 14	
10/16/76	H W	23 10	
10/19/96	A L	10 34	
10/4/97	H W	41 0	
11/14/98	A W	49 35	
9/18/99	H W	48 28	
10/21/00	A L	17 21	
10/27/01	A L	35 42	
11/16/02	H L	10 14	
9/20/03	A W	50 33	
11/13/04	H W	45 31	

at New Orleans: 4-1-1

at West Point: 3-4

CENTENARY (3-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/24/14	H W	82 0	
11/26/25	A W	14 0	
10/10/36	H W	19 0	

EAST CAROLINA (2-5)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/2/91	A L	28 38	
10/18/97	H W	33 16	
10/23/99	A L	7 52	
9/16/2000	A L	17 37	
9/8/01	H L	24 51	
9/14/02	A L	20 24	
11/22/03	H W	28 18	
10/9/04	A L	25 27	

at New Orleans: 2-1

at Greenville: 0-5

FLORIDA A&M (1-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/11/2004	H W	39 19	

HOUSTON (4-6)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/14/68	A L	7 54	
12/29/73	A L	7 47	
11/2/96	H L	17 20	
11/22/97	A W	44 10	
11/21/98	H W	48 20	
11/6/99	A L	31 36	
11/4/00	H W	41 23	
9/7/02	A W	34 13	
10/11/03	H1 L	42 45	
10/30/04	A L	3 24	

at New Orleans: 2-2

Tad Gormley Stadium (H1): 0-1

at Houston: 2-4

LOUISIANA COLLEGE (4-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/26/25	H W	77 0	
11/24/28	H W	47 7	
10/7/50	H W	64 0	
11/22/52	H W	46 14	

UL-LAFAYETTE (21-4)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/18/11	H W	27 0	
10/12/12	H W	95 0	

10/17/14	H W	33 0	
10/9/15	H W	13 0	
11/28/18	H W	74 0	
10/11/19	H W	73 0	
10/2/20	H W	79 0	
9/29/23	H W	20 2	
9/27/24	H W	14 0	
10/19/29	H W	60 0	
9/27/30	H W	84 0	
9/14/74	H W	17 16	
10/15/83	H W	17 15	
11/9/85	H W	27 17	
11/1/86	H W	42 39	
11/14/87	H W	38 10	
10/29/88	H L	34 51	
9/16/89	H W	17 10	
9/1/90	H L	6 48	
10/9/93	H L	15 36	
10/28/95	H L	28 32	
11/1/97	A W	56 0	
10/31/98	H W	72 20	
10/16/99	H W	48 32	
10/7/00	A W	38 37	

at New Orleans: 19-4

at Lafayette: 2-0

UL-MONROE (1-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/5/2002	A W	52 9	

LSU (23-64-7)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/25/1893	H W	34 0	
10/26/1895	A L	4 8	
10/24/1896	H L	0 6	
12/14/1898	A L	0 37	
12/8/1899	A L	0 38	
11/17/1900	H W	29 0	
11/16/01	H W	22 0	
11/19/04	H W	5 0	
11/25/05	H L	0 5	
12/9/11	A L	0 6	
11/28/12	H L	3 21	
11/22/13	A L	0 40	
11/26/14	H T	0 0	
11/25/15	A L	0 12	
11/30/16	H T	14 14	
11/29/17	A W	28 6	
11/22/19	H L	6 27	
11/25/20	A W	21 0	
11/19/21	H W	21 0	
11/30/22	A L	14 25	
11/24/23	H W	20 0	
11/27/24	A W	13 0	
11/21/25	A W	16 0	
11/25/26	H L	0 7	
11/24/27	A W	13 6	
11/29/28	H T	0 0	
11/28/29	A W	21 0	
11/27/30	H W	12 7	
11/28/31	H W	34 7	
11/26/32	A L	0 14	
12/2/33	H T	7 7	
12/1/34	A W	13 12	
11/30/35	H L	0 41	
11/28/36	A L	0 33	
11/27/37	H L	7 20	
11/26/38	A W	14 0	
12/2/39	H W	33 20	
11/30/40	A L	0 14	
11/29/41	H L	0 19	



Cameron Gaston (58) and Nathan Bell celebrate the Green Wave's 14-0 victory over eighth-ranked LSU in 1973 at Tulane Stadium.

11/26/42	A L	6 18	
11/20/43	H W	27 0	
12/2/44	A L	6 25	
12/1/45	H L	0 33	
11/30/46	A L	27 41	
12/6/47	H T	6 6	
11/27/48	A W	46 0	
11/26/49	H L	0 21	
12/2/50	H T	14 14	
12/1/51	A L	13 14	
11/29/52	H L	0 16	
11/28/53	A L	13 32	
11/27/54	H L	13 14	
11/26/55	A T	13 13	
12/1/56	H L	6 7	
11/30/57	A L	6 25	
11/22/58	H L	0 62	
11/21/59	A L	6 14	
11/26/60	H L	6 17	
11/25/61	A L	0 62	
11/24/62	H L	3 38	
11/23/63	A L	0 20	
11/21/64	H L	3 13	
11/20/65	A L	0 62	
11/19/66	H L	7 21	
11/25/67	A L	27 41	
11/23/68	H L	10 34	
11/22/69	A L	0 27	
11/28/70	H L	14 26	
11/27/71	A L	7 36	
12/2/72	H L	3 9	
12/1/73	H W	14 0	
11/23/74	A L	22 24	
11/22/75	H L	6 42	
11/20/76	A L	7 17	
11/19/77	H L	17 20	
11/25/78	A L	21 40	
11/17/79	H W	24 13	
11/22/80	A L	7 24	
11/28/81	H W	48 7	
11/27/82	A W	31 28	
11/24/83	H L	7 20	
11/24/84	A L	15 33	
11/30/85	H L	19 31	
11/29/86	A L	17 37	
11/21/87	H L	36 41	
11/26/88	A L	14 44	
11/25/89	H L	7 27	
11/24/90	A L	13 16	
11/23/91	H L	20 39	
11/21/92	A L	12 24	
11/20/93	A L	10 24	

11/19/94	H L	25 49	
11/23/96	A L	17 35	
9/1/01	A L	17 48	

at New Orleans: 13-35-6

at Baton Rouge: 10-29-1

LOUISIANA TECH (7-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/23/04	H W	11 0	
10/20/23	H W	13 7	
10/11/24	H W	42 12	
11/7/25	H W	37 9	
9/25/26	H W	40 0	
10/31/36	H W	22 13	
11/26/98	H W	63 30	

LOUISVILLE (2-9)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/8/86	H L	12 23	
9/5/87	A L	40 42	
10/22/88	H L	35 38	
11/4/95	A L	14 34	
10/12/96	H L	20 23	
10/11/97	A W	64 33	
10/17/98	H W	28 22	
10/28/00	A L	32 35	
11/3/01	H L	7 52	
10/17/03	A L	28 47	
12/4/04	H L	7 55	

at New Orleans: 1-5

at Louisville: 1-4

MEMPHIS (11-14-1)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/25/54	H T	13 13	
10/30/76	H L	7 14	
10/10/77	A L	9 27	
10/28/78	H W	41 24	
11/15/80	H W	21 16	
11/14/81	A W	24 7	
10/23/82	H W	17 10	
10/8/83	A L	25 28	
11/17/84	H W	14 9	
10/12/85	A L	21 38	
11/15/86	H W	15 6	
10/17/87	A L	36 45	
9/24/88	H W	20 19	
11/4/89	H W	38 34	
10/6/90	A L	14 21	
10/31/92	H L	20 62	
10/8/94	A L	0 13	

10/14/95	H	L	8	23
9/21/96	A	L	10	17
11/8/97	H	W	26	14
11/7/98	A	W	41	31
10/30/99	H	L	7	49
11/18/00	H	W	37	14
9/21/02	A	L	10	38
10/25/03	H	L	9	41
10/16/04	A	L	24	49

at New Orleans: 9-5-1

at Memphis: 2-9

MISSISSIPPI STATE (25-28-2)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/9/01	H	W	24 6
11/11/02	H	T	11 11
12/5/03	H	T	0 0
10/29/04	H	W	10 0
11/14/08	H	W	23 0
10/30/09	H	W	2 0
11/5/10	H	L	0 10
11/20/11	A	W	6 4
11/9/12	H	W	27 24
11/8/13	A	L	0 32
11/14/14	N-1	L	0 61
11/13/20	H	W	6 0
10/22/21	H	W	7 0
10/28/22	H	W	26 0
11/1/24	H	L	6 14
10/17/25	H	W	3 25
11/6/26	A	L	0 14
10/15/27	H	L	6 13
10/6/28	A	W	51 6
10/12/29	H	W	34 0
11/1/30	H	W	53 0
10/31/31	H	W	59 7
11/11/33	H	W	33 0
10/29/38	H	W	27 0
11/7/42	H	L	0 7
11/3/45	H	W	14 13
10/26/46	H	L	7 14
11/1/47	H	L	0 20
10/30/48	H	W	9 0
10/29/49	H	W	54 6
11/3/51	H	L	7 10
11/1/52	H	W	34 21
11/7/53	H	L	0 21
10/9/54	H	L	0 14
10/8/55	A	L	0 14
11/3/56	H	W	20 14
11/2/57	N-1	L	6 27
10/12/62	H	L	6 35
10/12/63	N-1	L	10 31
10/10/64	A	L	6 17
10/22/65	H	W	17 15
9/4/82	H	L	21 30
9/3/83	A	L	9 14
9/1/84	H	L	3 30
10/19/85	A	L	27 31
10/18/86	H	L	27 34
11/7/87	A	W	30 19
11/19/88	H	W	27 22
11/11/89	A	L	7 27
10/20/90	H	L	17 38
9/14/91	A	L	0 48
9/26/93	H	L	10 36
10/22/94	A	L	22 66
9/13/03	H	W	31 28
9/4/04	A	L	7 28

at New Orleans: 22-15-2

at Starkville: 3-10

at Jackson, MS (N-1): 0-3



Roydell Williams, a freshman at the time, breaks away from the Navy defense during the Green Wave's 50-38 victory over the Midshipmen in 2000.

NAVY (11-6-1)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/5/49	H	T	21 21
11/11/50	N-1	W	27 0
10/13/56	H	W	21 6
10/18/58	N-2	W	14 6
11/10/73	H	W	17 5
11/9/91	H	W	34 7
11/7/92	A	L	17 20
10/2/93	H	W	27 25
11/5/94	H	L	15 17
11/18/95	A	L	7 35
11/16/96	A	L	21 35
9/26/98	H	W	42 24
11/13/99	A	L	21 45
11/11/00	H	W	50 38
11/10/01	A	W	42 28
10/26/02	H-1	W	51 30
11/1/03	A	L	17 35
11/6/04	H	W	42 10

at New Orleans: 8-1-1

at Tad Gormley Stadium (H-1): 1-0

at Annapolis: 1-5

at Baltimore, MD (N-1): 1-0

at Norfolk, VA (N-2): 1-0

NORTHWESTERN ST. (6-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/21/11	H	W	45 0
9/29/28	A	W	65 0
9/28/29	H	W	40 6
11/23/35	H	W	13 0
11/23/40	H	W	47 0
9/6/03	H-1	W	27 24 ot

at New Orleans: 6-0

at Tad Gormley Stadium (H-1): 1-0

RICE (12-14-1)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/11/16	A	L	13 23
11/17/17	H	L	0 16
10/16/20	H	T	0 0
10/15/21	A	W	7 6
10/15/38	H	W	26 17
10/19/40	H	W	15 6
10/11/41	A	L	9 10
10/10/42	H	W	18 7

10/9/43	A	W	33 0
10/14/44	H	W	21 0
10/13/45	A	L	7 13
10/12/46	H	L	6 25
10/11/47	A	L	0 3
10/1/60	A	L	7 10
9/25/71	A	L	11 14
9/15/79	A	L	17 21
9/20/80	H	W	35 14
10/3/81	A	L	16 20
9/18/82	H	W	30 6
9/9/89	H	W	20 19
9/8/90	A	W	21 10
9/21/91	H	L	19 28
9/11/93	A	L	0 34
9/10/94	A	W	15 13
9/16/95	A	W	17 15
9/14/96	H	L	14 21
9/13/97	H	L	24 30

at New Orleans: 7-5-1

at Houston: 5-9

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA (2-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/8/49	H	W	40 0
11/24/51	H	W	48 7

SOUTHERN (2-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/29/01	H	W	41 7
8/21/02	H	W	37 19

SMU (9-4)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/23/43	H	W	12 6
10/28/44	H	W	27 7
10/27/45	H	W	19 7
9/24/77	A	L	23 28
9/29/79	H	W	24 17
10/4/80	H	L	21 31
9/11/82	A	L	7 51
9/15/90	H	W	43 7
10/5/91	H	L	17 31
9/5/92	A	W	13 12
9/12/98	A	W	31 21
9/11/99	H	W	53 19

9/23/2000	A	W	29	17
-----------	---	---	----	----

at New Orleans: 6-2

at Dallas: 3-2

SOUTHERN MISS (7-19)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/13/79	A	W	20 19
9/6/80	H	L	14 17
9/19/81	A	L	3 21
10/16/82	H	L	10 22
10/22/83	A	W	14 7
10/13/84	H	W	35 7
11/23/85	A	L	6 24
10/25/86	H	W	35 20
9/19/87	A	L	24 31
10/8/88	H	L	13 38
10/7/89	A	L	21 30
10/13/90	H	L	14 20
10/19/91	A	L	14 47
10/15/92	A	L	7 17
11/6/93	A	W	17 15
9/3/94	H	L	10 25
9/30/95	A	L	0 45
10/26/96	H	L	28 31
10/25/97	A	L	13 34
10/3/98	H	W	21 7
9/6/99	A	L	14 48
10/14/00	H	L	24 56
11/17/01	A	L	6 59
11/23/02	H	W	31 10
11/15/03	A	L	14 28
9/25/04	H	L	14 32

at New Orleans: 4-9

at Hattiesburg: 3-10

TUCU (4-8)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
10/21/78	H	L	7 13
9/22/79	A	W	33 19
9/14/85	A	L	13 30
9/13/86	H	L	31 48
10/16/93	A	L	7 14
10/15/94	H	L	28 30
10/21/95	A	L	11 16
10/5/96	H	W	35 7
10/13/01	H	W	48 22
11/9/02	A	L	10 17
9/1/03	H	L	35 38
11/27/04	A	W	35 31

at New Orleans: 2-4

at Fort Worth: 2-4

TULSA (1-0)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/9/68	H	W	25 15

UAB (3-2)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
11/20/99	H	L (ot)	20 23
10/20/01	A	L	27 34
10/19/02	H	W	35 14
11/8/03	A	W	38 24
10/23/04	H1	W	59 55

at New Orleans: 2-1

at Tad Gormley Stadium (H1): 1-0

at Birmingham: 1-1

UCF (0-1)

Date	H/A/N	TU	Opp
9/22/2001	H	L	29 36

Record vs. Ranked Teams (Associated Press rankings at time of game)

Date	Opponent	Opp Rank		Score
11-7-36	at Alabama	14	L	7-34
11-28-36	at LSU	2	L	0-33
11-6-37	ALABAMA	2	L	6-9
11-27-37	LSU	8	L	7-20
11-5-38	at Alabama	15	L	0-3
10-28-39	OLE MISS	14	W	18-6
11-11-39	ALABAMA	20	W	13-0
1-1-40	TEXAS A&M*	1	L	13-14
11-2-40	CLEMSON	10	W	13-0
11-1-41	at Vanderbilt	10	W	34-14
10-17-42	at Georgia	2	L	0-40
10-24-42	NORTH CAROLINA	19	W	29-14
11-13-43	GEORGIA TECH	19	L	0-33
11-11-44	at Georgia Tech	13	L	7-34
11-3-45	MISS. STATE	15	W	14-13
11-24-45	NOTRE DAME	5	L	6-21
11-16-46	at Georgia Tech	7	L	7-35
11-23-46	NOTRE DAME	2	L	0-41
11-30-46	at LSU	9	L	27-41
11-11-47	at Rice	16	L	0-3
11-22-47	at Notre Dame	2	L	6-59
10-16-48	OLE MISS	10	W	20-7
10-15-49	at Notre Dame	1	L	7-46
11-26-49	LSU	13	L	0-21
10-14-50	NOTRE DAME	10	L	9-13
10-6-51	BAYLOR	19	L	14-27
10-13-51	HOLY CROSS	15	W	20-14
11-10-51	KENTUCKY	12	L	0-37
10-11-52	at Georgia Tech	5	L	0-14
10-3-53	at Michigan	4	L	7-26
10-10-53	GEORGIA TECH	10	L	13-27
10-31-53	ARMY	15	T	0-0
9-18-54	at Georgia Tech	7	L	0-28
10-16-54	at Ole Miss	7	L	7-34
10-29-55	AUBURN	8	W	27-13
10-13-56	NAVY	14	W	21-6
10-20-56	(n) Ole Miss	6	W	10-3
10-27-56	at Georgia Tech	3	L	0-40
9-28-57	at Texas	13	L	6-20
10-18-57	OLE MISS	11	L	0-50
11-16-57	at Army	10	L	14-20
10-11-58	OLE MISS	7	L	8-19
10-18-58	(n) Navy	6	W	14-6
11-22-58	LSU	1	L	0-62
10-17-59	at Ole Miss	5	L	7-53
10-24-59	GEORGIA TECH	9	L	13-21
11-21-59	at LSU	3	L	6-14
9-24-60	ALABAMA	5	T	6-6
10-15-60	OLE MISS	1	L	13-26
11-12-60	at Florida	20	L	6-21
9-30-61	(n) Alabama	4	L	0-9
10-21-61	(n) Ole Miss	2	L	0-41
10-28-61	GEORGIA TECH	9	L	0-35
11-25-61	at LSU	4	L	0-62
9-28-62	ALABAMA	1	L	6-44
10-6-62	at Texas	3	L	8-35

Date	Opponent	Opp Rank		Score
10-20-62	(n) Ole Miss	5	L	0-21
11-24-62	LSU	8	L	3-38
9-20-63	TEXAS	5	L	0-21
9-28-63	(n) Alabama	2	L	0-28
10-19-63	OLE MISS	5	L	0-21
9-19-64	at Texas	4	L	0-31
9-26-64	(n) Alabama	4	L	6-36
11-21-64	LSU	8	L	3-13
9-17-65	at Texas	2	L	0-31
10-22-66	at Georgia Tech	6	L	17-35
11-11-67	at Tennessee	2	L	14-35
10-12-68	at Florida	7	L	3-24
9-20-69	at Georgia	8	L	0-35
10-11-69	(n) Florida	12	L	17-18
10-25-69	NOTRE DAME	12	L	0-37
11-22-69	at LSU	10	L	0-27
9-19-70	GEORGIA	19	W	17-14
10-10-70	at Air Force	8	L	3-24
11-28-70	LSU	7	L	14-26
9-18-71	at Georgia	11	L	7-17
10-9-71	at North Carolina	18	W	37-29
11-13-71	at Notre Dame	8	L	7-21
11-27-71	at LSU	10	L	7-36
9-23-72	GEORGIA	16	W	24-13
9-30-72	at Michigan	8	L	7-41
12-4-72	LSU	11	L	3-9
12-1-73	LSU	8	W	14-0
12-29-73	at Houston*	14	L	7-47
9-18-76	at Ole Miss	20	L	7-34
9-25-76	BOSTON COLLEGE	18	L	3-27
10-29-77	at Pittsburgh	13	L	0-48
9-16-78	PITTSBURGH	14	L	6-24
9-30-78	at Stanford	20	L	14-17
9-8-79	STANFORD	13	W	33-10
9-29-79	SMU	19	W	24-17
9-13-80	at Stanford	13	L	14-19
9-11-82	at SMU	8	L	7-51
11-27-82	at LSU	12	W	31-28
9-17-83	FLORIDA STATE	9	L	34-28
10-20-84	at Florida State	15	L	6-27
8-31-85	FLORIDA STATE	19	L	12-38
10-18-86	MISS. STATE	13	L	27-34
10-31-87	at Florida State	4	L	14-73
10-1-88	FLORIDA STATE	6	L	28-48
9-22-90	FLORIDA STATE	2	L	13-31
9-7-91	at Florida State	1	L	11-38
9-14-91	at Mississippi State	25	L	0-48
10-12-91	at Alabama	19	L	0-62
10-10-92	ALABAMA	6	L	0-37
10-24-92	BOSTON COLLEGE	11	L	13-17
11-14-92	at Florida State	5	L	7-70
9-4-93	#at Alabama	2	L	17-31
9-17-94	at North Carolina	16	L	0-49
9-24-94	at Alabama	10	L	10-20

Date	Opponent	Opp Rank		Score
10-26-96	SOUTHERN MISS	24	L	28-31
11-9-96	SYRACUSE	24	L	7-31
11-23-96	at LSU	18	L	17-35
10-2-99	at Syracuse	19	L	17-47
10-9-99	at Ole Miss	25	L	13-20
10-23-99	at East Carolina	20	L	7-52
9-2-00	at Ole Miss	17	L	20-49
10-14-00	SOUTHERN MISS	16	L	24-56
9-1-01	at LSU	14	L	17-48
9-28-02	TEXAS	3	L	0-49
9-1-03	TCU	25	L	35-38
9-27-03	at Texas	14	L	18-63
12-4-04	LOUISVILLE	7	L	7-55

(n) indicates neutral-site game

Alabama later forfeited game

* Bowl game

RANKED BREAKDOWNS

Tulane vs. Top 25	19-102-2
Home	14-38-2
Road	3-58
Neutral	2-6
Tulane vs. Top 20	19-97-2
Home	14-35-2
Road	3-56
Neutral	2-6
Tulane vs. Top 10	7-62-1
Home	4-23-1
Road	1-34
Neutral	2-5

VS. THE RANKINGS

No. 1	0-6
No. 2	0-11
No. 3	0-4
No. 4	0-6
No. 5	0-7-1
No. 6	2-3
No. 7	0-7
No. 8	2-8
No. 9	0-4
No. 10	3-6
No. 11	0-4
No. 12	1-3
No. 13	1-6
No. 14	2-5
No. 15	2-2-1
No. 16	1-3
No. 17	0-1
No. 18	1-2
No. 19	3-5
No. 20	1-4
No. 21	0-0
No. 22	0-0
No. 23	0-0
No. 24	0-2
No. 25	0-3

Tulane Players Active in the NFL

WR CHRIS BUSH TENNESSEE TITANS



Chris Bush closed his impressive four-year career with the Green Wave last season, finishing with 93 career catches for 1,543 yards, 12th best all-time for the Green Wave. His yards-per-catch average of 16.59 is the fourth-best mark in school history and he also snared 16 touchdown strikes in his career.

He was signed as a free agent by the Tennessee Titans in the spring of 2005, joining Tulane and high school teammate Roydell Williams in Nashville.

QB SHAUN KING ARIZONA CARDINALS



The star of Tulane's undefeated 1998 team, Shaun King owned nearly all of the Green Wave's passing records upon graduation and still ranks second in passing yardage and touchdowns. During the perfect 1998 season, he set an NCAA I-A record for passing efficiency with a rating of 183.3.

In his first five years in the NFL, King passed for 26 touchdowns and over 4,000 yards with the Buccaneers. He was signed last season as a free agent by the Arizona Cardinals, and started two games.

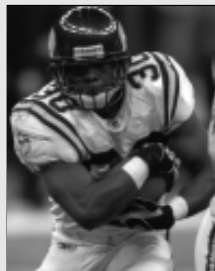
K SETH MARLER JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS



In 2001, Seth Marler became Tulane's first first-team All-American in 14 years while also winning the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top kicker. He completed his Green Wave career as Tulane's all-time scoring leader with 333 points and is the school's all-time leader in field goals.

He signed with the Jaguars in 2003 and connected on 20 field goals and was a perfect 30-for-30 on PATs as a rookie. Last season, he was injured and did not see any action.

RB MEWELDE MOORE MINNESOTA VIKINGS



The top running back in Green Wave history, Mewelde Moore left Tulane with 4,364 rushing yards, including 22 100-yard rushing games. He still holds 11 Tulane records and is one of just two players in NCAA Division I history to tally over 4,000 rushing and 2,000 receiving yards.

Drafted in the fourth round, Moore played in 10 games as a rookie with the Minnesota Vikings, including three starts when he totalled 339 rushing yards and 198 receiving yards.

QB PATRICK RAMSEY WASHINGTON REDSKINS



Patrick Ramsey had a stellar four-year career with the Green Wave, setting 30 Tulane records, including passing yardage (9,205) and touchdowns (72). He also set marks for 300- and 400-yard passing games while directing one of the most productive offenses in the nation.

He was drafted in the first round by the Redskins and in his first three years in the league, he has started 23 games, throwing for 5,370 yards and 33 touchdowns.

DB JEFF SANCHEZ DETROIT LIONS



One of the fastest players in Green Wave history, Jeff Sanchez made the difficult conversion from offense (running back) to defense (defensive back) during his time with the Green Wave. As a senior, he intercepted three passes while helping Tulane to a berth in the Hawai'i Bowl.

Sanchez signed as a free agent with the Dallas Cowboys after his Green Wave career. After spending his rookie year in Dallas, he joined Detroit and has played in NFL Europe for two straight summers.

FB JERALD SOWELL NEW YORK JETS



Jerald Sowell completed a four-year career with the Green Wave in 1996, when he served as a team captain. He led the Green Wave in rushing for three seasons and ranks ninth on Tulane's all-time rushing chart. He also recorded the longest run in school history, a 98-yarder against Alabama in 1993.

Preparing for his ninth year with the Jets, Sowell has started all 16 games at fullback for the last two years while continuing to star on special teams. He posted career-highs in receptions and yards in 2003.

WR ROYDELL WILLIAMS TENNESSEE TITANS



One of the top three receivers in Tulane history, Roydell Williams closed his career with 215 receptions for 3,207 yards (second all-time at Tulane). He also caught a school record 35 touchdown passes and had 12 100-yard receiving games.

Drafted in the fourth round by the Tennessee Titans in 2005, he was joined by Tulane and high school teammate Chris Bush, who was signed as a free agent by Tennessee.

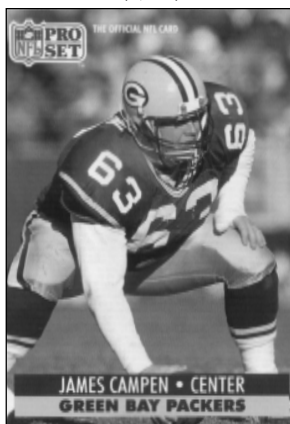
Green Wave Players in the Pros

Players who have played in the NFL, AFL, CFL, WFL, USFL and AAFC. All players who played at least one regular season game are listed.

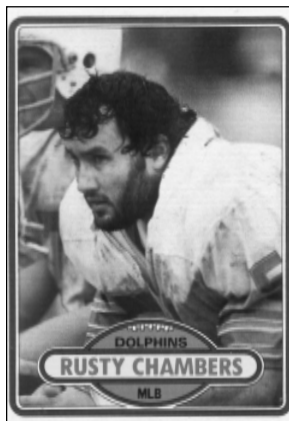
Jeff Alexander, FB, Denver Broncos (1989)
Alton Alexis, WR, Cincinnati Bengals (1980),
Calgary Stampeders-CFL (1981-83)



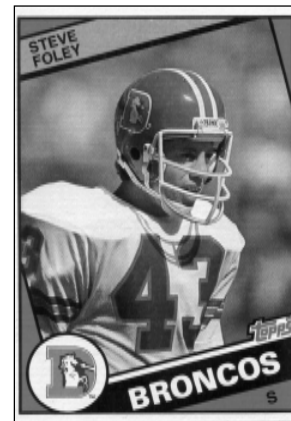
Marvin Allen, RB, New England Patriots (1988-92)
Marcus Anderson, WR, Chicago Bears (1981),
USFL (1983-85)
Curtis Baham, DB, Seattle Seahawks (1987),
Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL (1991)
Royal Bailey, RB, Hamilton Tiger-Cats-CFL
(1953)
Jerry Baker, NT, Denver Broncos (1983)
Warren Bankston, TE-FB, Pittsburgh Steelers
(1969-72), Oakland Raiders (1973-78)
Steve Barrios, WR, WFL (1974-75)
Roman Bentz, G-T, New York Yankees-AAFC
(1946-48), San Francisco 49ers-AAFC (1948)
Wayne Blair, LB, Toronto Argonauts-CFL (1999)
Ernie Blandin, T, Cleveland Browns-AAFC (1946-47), Baltimore Colts-AAFC (1948-49),
Baltimore Colts (1950-53)
Maury Bodenger, G, Portsmouth Spartans (1931-33), Detroit Lions (1934)



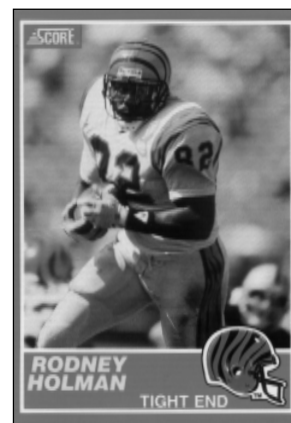
Jim Boyle, OT, Pittsburgh Steelers (1987-88)
Paul Brock, T, British Columbia Lions-CFL
(1976)
Adrian Burnette, WR, Dallas Cowboys (2001)
James Campen, C, New Orleans Saints (1987-88), Green Bay Packers (1989-94)
Joe Caravello, TE, Washington Redskins (1987-88), San Diego Chargers (1989-90)
Tim Carter, CB, New Orleans Saints (2001-02), Winnipeg Blue Bombers-CFL (2003-)



Rusty Chambers, LB, New Orleans Saints (1975-76), Miami Dolphins (1976-80)
Marty Comer, E, Buffalo Bills-AAFC (1946-48)
Kerwin Cook, WR, Seattle Seahawks (2001)
Keaton Cromartie, DE, Ottawa Renegades-CFL (2002-)
Bernard Darré, G, Washington Redskins (1961)
JaJuan Dawson, WR, Cleveland Browns (2000-01), Houston Texans (2002-03)
Red Dawson, Head Coach, Buffalo Bills-AAFC
(1946-49)
Burnell Dent, LB, Green Bay Packers (1986-92),
Detroit Lions (1993-94)
Corey Dowden, DB, Green Bay Packers (1996),
Baltimore Ravens (1996), Chicago Bears
(1997)
Brian Douglas, DL, USFL (1984-85)
Max Druen, T, Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL
(1950)
Bobby Duhon, HB, New York Giants (1968, 70-72)
Steve Foley, DB, Jacksonville Sharks-WFL
(1975), Denver Broncos (1976-86)
P.J. Franklin, WR, New Orleans Saints (1999)
Nolan Franz, WR, USFL (1984-85), Green Bay
Packers (1986)
Dick Fugler, T, Pittsburgh Steelers (1952),
Chicago Cardinals (1954)



Cory Geason, TE, Pittsburgh Steelers (2000-02)
Wilbert Gilmore, DB, Birmingham Barracudas-CFL (1995)
Fred Gloden, HB-DB, Philadelphia Eagles
(1941), Miami Seahawks-AAFC (1946)
Gus Gonzales, G, Toronto Argonauts-CFL (1963),
Montreal Alouettes-CFL (1964-65)
Jim Gueno, LB, Green Bay Packers (1976-80)
Charles Hall, DL, WFL (1974-75)
Brandon Hamilton, CB, Winnipeg Blue Bombers-CFL (1999-2003)
Ruffin Hamilton, LB, Green Bay Packers (1994),
Atlanta Falcons (1997-98)
Richard Harvey, LB, New England Patriots
(1990), Buffalo Bills (1991-94), New Orleans
Saints (1995-97, 99), Oakland Raiders
(1998), San Diego Chargers (2000)
Jerry Helluin, DT, Cleveland Browns (1952-53),
Green Bay Packers (1954-57), Houston
Oilers-AFL (1960)
Ray Hester, LB, New Orleans Saints (1971-73)
Rodney Holman, TE, Cincinnati Bengals (1982-92), Detroit Lions (1993-95)



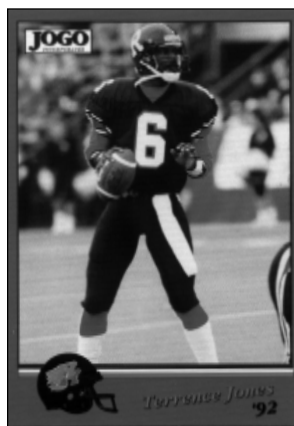
Bill Hornick, T, Pittsburgh Steelers (1947)
Pete Johns, DB, Houston Oilers-AFL (1967-68)

Dub Jones, B, Miami Seahawks-AAFC (1946),
Brooklyn Dodgers-AAFC (1947), Cleveland



Browns-AAFC (1948-49), Cleveland Browns
(1950-55)

Terrence Jones, QB, Calgary Stampeders-CFL
(1989-91), Ottawa Rough Riders-CFL (1993),
Shreveport Pirates-CFL (1994)



Michael Jordan, CB, Montreal Alouettes-CFL
(1999-2003)

Don Joyce, DE-DT, Chicago Cardinals (1951-
53), Baltimore Colts (1954-60), Minnesota
Vikings (1961), Denver Broncos-AFL (1962)

Ken Karcher, QB, Denver Broncos (1987-88)

Bobby Kellogg, B, Chicago Cardinals (1940)

Ed Khayat, L, Washington Redskins (1957, 62-
63), Philadelphia Eagles (1958-61, 64-65),
Boston Patriots-AFL (1966); Head Coach,
Philadelphia Eagles (1971-72)

George Kinek, E-DB, Chicago Cardinals (1954)

**Shaun King, QB, Tampa Bay Bucs (1999-
2003), Arizona Cardinals (2004)**

Ellsworth Kingery, DB, Chicago Cardinals (1954)

Rick Kingrea, LB, Cleveland Browns (1971-72),
New Orleans Saints (1973-78)

Eric Laakso, OL, Miami Dolphins (1978-84)

Paul Lea, T, Pittsburgh Steelers (1951), Calgary
Stampeders-CFL (1952)

Marvin Lewis, FB, New Orleans Saints (1982)

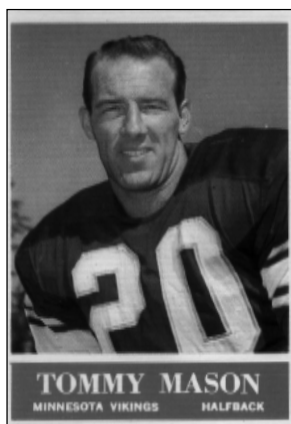
Don Maggs, OL, Pittsburgh Maulers-USFL
(1984), New Jersey Generals-USFL (1985),
Houston Oilers (1986-92), Denver Broncos
(1993-94)



**Seth Marler, K, Jacksonville Jaguars
(2003-)**

Lonnie Marts, LB, Kansas City Chiefs (1991-93),
Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1994-96), Tennessee
Oilers/Titans (1997-98), Jacksonville Jaguars
(1999-2000)

Tommy Mason, RB, Minnesota Vikings (1961-
66), Los Angeles Rams (1967-70), Washing-
ton Redskins (1971)

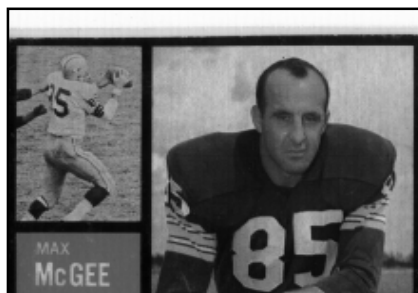


Harley McCollum, T, New York Yankees-AAFC
(1946), Chicago Rockets-AAFC (1947)

Tim McCray, Ottawa Rough Riders-CFL (1984-
85), Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL (1986-
90)

Walt McDonald, B, Miami Seahawks-AAFC
(1946), Brooklyn Dodgers-AAFC (1946-48),
Chicago Hornets-AAFC (1949)

Max McGee, E, Green Bay Packers (1954, 57-
67)

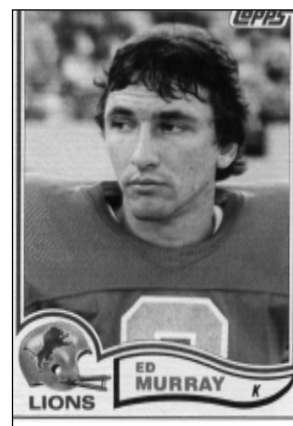


Sylvester McGrew, DE, Green Bay Packers
(1987)

Martin Mitchell, DB, Philadelphia Eagles (1977),
Winnipeg Blue Bombers-CFL (1977-79)

**Mewelde Moore, RB, Minnesota Vikings
(2004-)**

Eddie Murray, K, Detroit Lions (1980-91),
Kansas City Chiefs (1992), Tampa Bay
Buccaneers (1992), Dallas Cowboys (1993,
1999), Philadelphia Eagles (1994), Washing-
ton Redskins (1995, 2000), Minnesota Vikings
(1997)



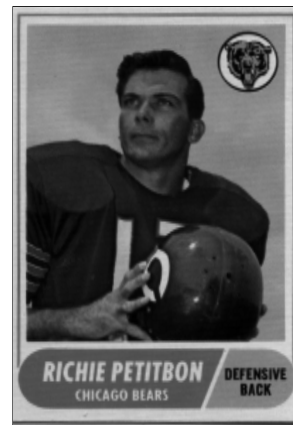
Ed Neal, L, Green Bay Packers (1945-51),
Chicago Bears (1951)

Phil Nugent, DB, Denver Broncos-AFL (1961)

Dennis O'Sullivan, C, New York Jets (2001-03)

**Byron Parker, DB, Toronto Argonauts-CFL
(2004-)**

Richie Petitbon, S, Chicago Bears (1959-68), Los
Angeles Rams (1969-70), Washington

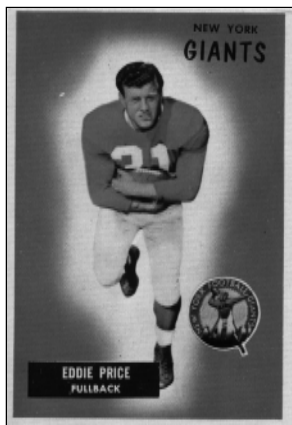


Redskins (1971-73); Head Coach, Washington
Redskins (1993)

Chuck Pitcock, C, Tampa Bay Buccaneers
(1987)

Eddie Price, FB, New York Giants (1950-55)

Mitchell Price, DB, Cincinnati Bengals (1990-
92), Phoenix Cardinals (1992-93)



Ronny Quillian, FB, Ottawa Rough Riders-CFL (1957-58)

Patrick Ramsey, QB, Washington Redskins (2002-)

Freeman Rexner, E, Chicago Cardinals (1943, 45), Boston Yanks (1944), Detroit Lions (1944)

Jeff Roberts, DE, Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL (1984-88)

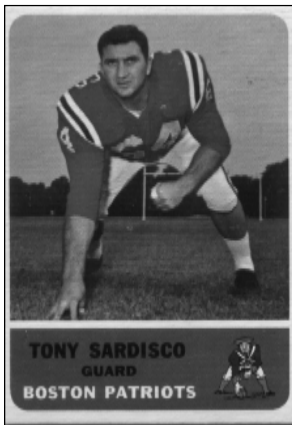
Bernard Robertson, OL, Chicago Bears (2001-03)

Frank Robinson, LB, Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL (1981-83), Winnipeg Blue Bombers-CFL (1984-85), Toronto Argonauts-CFL (1985), Hamilton Tiger-Cats-CFL (1986-90)

Dan Rogas, L, Detroit Lions (1951), Philadelphia Eagles (1952)

Alphonso Roundtree, DB, Montreal Alouettes-CFL (2001-)

Jeff Sanchez, DB, Dallas Cowboys (2003)



Tony Sardisco, G-LB, Washington Redskins (1956), San Francisco 49ers (1956), Boston Patriots-AFL (1960-62)

John Scafide, T, Boston Redskins (1943)

Leroy Schneider, T, Brooklyn Dodgers-AAFC (1947)

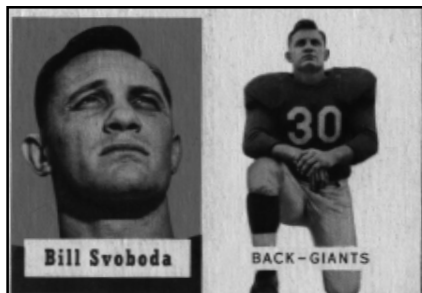
Joe Shinn, E, Hamilton Tiger-Cats-CFL (1951-52)
Joe Silipo, OL, Montreal Alouettes-CFL (1981), Buffalo Bills (1987)

Wilfred Simon, DT, Hamilton Tiger-Cats-CFL (1982)

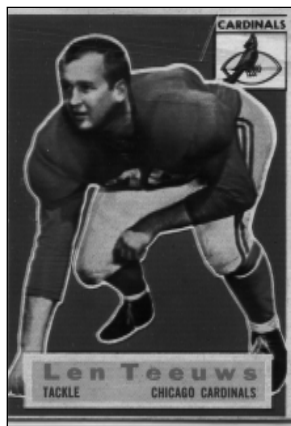
Treg Songy, DB, New York Jets (1987)

Jerald Sowell, FB, New York Jets (1997-)

Bill Svoboda, LB-FB, Chicago Cardinals (1950-53), New York Giants (1954-58)



Len Teeuws, T, Los Angeles Rams (1952-53), Chicago Cardinals (1954-57)



Jim Thibaut, FB-LB, Buffalo Bills-AAFC (1946)

Eric Thomas, CB, Cincinnati Bengals (1987-92), New York Jets (1993)

Ron Tilton, OG, Washington Redskins (1986), New York Jets (1988)

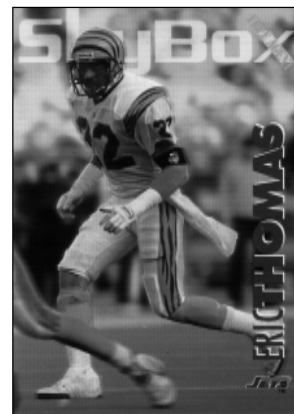
Dalton Truax, T, Oakland Raiders-AFL (1960)

Mike Truax, LB, WFL (1974-75)

Jerry Ursin, WR, Baltimore Stallions-CFL (1994-95)

Elton Veals, FB, Pittsburgh Steelers (1984)

Hal Waggoner, RB, Hamilton Tiger-Cats-CFL,



Toronto Argonauts-CFL (1952-60)

Mike Walker, DE, New Orleans Saints (1971), British Columbia Lions-CFL, Toronto Argonauts-CFL (1972-76)

John Washington, DB, Saskatchewan Roughriders-CFL (1976)

Lionel Washington, DB, St. Louis Cardinals (1983-86), Los Angeles/Oakland Raiders (1987-94, 97), Denver Broncos (1995-96)

Clinton Wenzel, DL, USFL (1984-85)

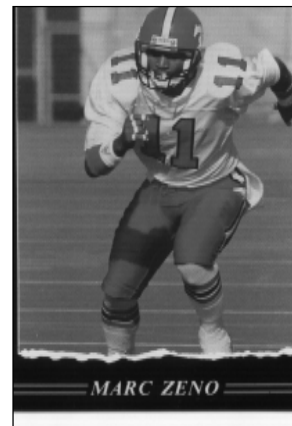
Jeff Wenzel, OT, Philadelphia Eagles (1987)

Ralph Wenzel, DE, Pittsburgh Steelers (1942)

Marty Wetzell, LB, New York Jets (1981)

Emmett Zelenka, G, Montreal Alouettes-CFL (1957)

Marc Zeno, WR, Calgary Stampeders-CFL (1989), British Columbia Lions-CFL (1990)



THE CLASS OF 2004

Looking to add to Tulane's ranks in the NFL are two members of the 2004 Green Wave squad. Roydell Williams was drafted in the fourth round by Tennessee, giving Tulane seven players drafted in the last six years.

Name	Pos.	Team	How Acquired
Chris Bush	WR	Tennessee Titans	Free Agent
Roydell Williams	WR	Tennessee Titans	Draft, Fourth Round

Tulane in the Pro Draft

NFL

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
2005	Roydell Williams, WR	Tennessee Titans	4	(136)
2004	J.P. Losman, QB	Buffalo Bills	1	(22)
	Mewelde Moore, RB	Minnesota Vikings	4	(119)
2002	Patrick Ramsey, QB	Washington Redskins	1	(32)
2001	Bernard Robertson, OT	Chicago Bears	5	(138)
2000	JaJuan Dawson, WR	Cleveland Browns	3	(79)
1999	Shaun King, QB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	2	(50)
1997	Jerald Sowell, RB	Green Bay Packers	7	(231)
1994	Ruffin Hamilton, LB	Green Bay Packers	6	(175)
1991	Mike Riley, DB	New York Jets	6	(160)
1990	Mitchell Price, DB	Cincinnati Bengals	9	(234)
1989	Terrence Jones, QB	San Diego Chargers	7	(195)
	Richard Harvey, LB	Buffalo Bills	11	(305)
1988	Marc Zeno, WR	Pittsburgh Steelers	7	(182)
	Marvin Allen, RB	New England Patriots	11	(294)
1987	Eric Thomas, DB	Cincinnati Bengals	2	(49)
1986	Burnell Dent, LB	Green Bay Packers	6	(143)
1985	Mike Jones, RB	Miami Dolphins	11	(307)
	Treg Songy, DB	New Orleans Saints	12	(320)
1984	Jim Boyle, T	Miami Dolphins	9	(250)
	Elton Veals, RB	Pittsburgh Steelers	11	(303)
1984§	Don Maggs, T	Houston Oilers	2	(29)
1983	Lionel Washington, DB	St. Louis Cardinals	4	(103)
1982	Rodney Holman, TE	Cincinnati Bengals	3	(82)
	Marvin Lewis, RB	New Orleans Saints	6	(142)
	Jeff Roberts, LB	New England Patriots	7	(168)
1981	Marty Wetzel, LB	New York Jets	10	(251)
	Nickie Hall, QB	Green Bay Packers	10	(255)
1980	Ed Murray, K	Detroit Lions	7	(165)
	Alton Alexis, WR	Cincinnati Bengals	11	(281)
1979	Ricky Smith, DB	Oakland Raiders	10	(259)
	Dee Methvin, C	Cleveland Browns	12	(315)
1978	Eric Laakso, T	Miami Dolphins	4	(106)
1977	Martin Mitchell, DB	Philadelphia Eagles	6	(158)
1976	Jim Gueno, LB	Green Bay Packers	9	(245)
	Nathaniel Bell, DT	New England Patriots	12	(325)
	Darwin Willie, TE	New York Jets	17	(465)
1975	Charlie Hall, DE	New Orleans Saints	4	(99)
	Steve Foley, QB	Denver Broncos	8	(199)
	John Washington, DB	Los Angeles Rams	8	(204)
1974	Tommy Thibodeaux, G	New Orleans Saints	10	(242)
	Mike Truax, LB	New Orleans Saints	13	(320)
1973	Randy Lee, DB-P	Minnesota Vikings	10	(236)
	Mike Mullen, LB	Miami Dolphins	12	(312)
1972	Joe Bullard, DB	Houston Oilers	6	(134)
	Bob Waldron, DT	Detroit Lions	11	(278)
	Steve Barrios, WR	New Orleans Saints	14	(345)
	Rusty Lachaussee, QB	New Orleans Saints	15	(372)
1971	Mike Walker, LB	Minnesota Vikings	11	(284)
	David Abercrombie, RB	Detroit Lions	13	(332)
	Rick Kingrea, LB	Cleveland Browns	14	(352)
	Bart Graves, T/DE	New Orleans Saints	15	(366)
1969	Warren Bankston, RB	Pittsburgh Steelers	2	(42)
1968	Tom Nosewicz, DE	Kansas City Chiefs	11	(294)
1967	Pete Johns, DB	Houston Oilers	5	(111)
1963	Bill Kellum, T	Green Bay Packers	13	
	Gordon Rush, G	Philadelphia Eagles	17	
1962	Ed Reynolds, T	Chicago Bears	8	
	Terry Terrebonne, HB	Washington Redskins	12	
	Larry Thompson, C	Philadelphia Eagles	12	
	Bill Kellum, T	Chicago Bears	19	
1961	Tommy Mason, HB	Minnesota Vikings	1	(1)
	Phil Nugent, B	Green Bay Packers	3	
	Joe LaSage, G	Green Bay Packers	4	
1961#	Don Joyce, DE	Minnesota Vikings		
1960	Bernard Darré, G	Washington Redskins	15	
1959	Dave Painter, C	Los Angeles Rams	6	
	Pete Abadie, E	Cleveland Browns	28	
	Don Lockwood, G	Washington Redskins	29	
1958	Charlie Hansen, C	New York Giants	21	

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
1957	Dalton Truax, T	Green Bay Packers	3	
	Fred Wilcox, B	San Francisco 49ers	21	
	Ronny Quillian, RB	Green Bay Packers	22	
	Emmett Zelenka, G	New York Giants	26	
1956	Tony Sardisco, LB	San Francisco 49ers	6	
1955	Charley Cossas, T	Los Angeles Rams	16	
	Bob Saia, B	Green Bay Packers	30	
1954	Max McGee, B	Green Bay Packers	5	
	George Cummins, T	Cleveland Browns	13	
	Jim Partridge, B	New York Giants	28	
1953	Ronnie Kent, B	Cleveland Browns	23	
1952	Dick Fugler, T	Chicago Cardinals	5	
	Art Kleinschmidt, G	Green Bay Packers	10	
	Len Teeuws, T	Los Angeles Rams	25	
1951	Don Joyce, T	Chicago Cardinals	2	
	Jerry Helluin, T	Cleveland Browns	3	
	George Kinek, B	Los Angeles Rams	4	
	Dan Rogas, G	Cleveland Browns	6	
	Paul Lea, T	Chicago Bears	7	
	Danny Doyle, G	Philadelphia Eagles	9	
	Joe Ernst, B	Green Bay Packers	15	
	Hal Waggoner, B	Philadelphia Eagles	17	
	Joe Shinn, E	New York Yanks	30	
1950	Eddie Price, B	New York Giants	2	
	Bill Svoboda, B	Chicago Cardinals	3	
	Max Druen, T	Pittsburgh Steelers	9	
	Jimmy Glisson, B	Chicago Bears	15	
	Cliff Van Meter, B	San Francisco 49ers	17	
	Dick Sheffield, E	New York Bulldogs	23	
1949	Dick Sheffield, E	Los Angeles Rams	17	
1948	Bennie Ellender, B	Philadelphia Eagles	26	
1947	Howard McAfee, T	Detroit Lions	30	
1946	Dub Jones, B	Chicago Cardinals	1	
	Gaston Bourgeois, B	Boston Yanks	5	
	Ike Igleheart, G	Boston Yanks	22	
1945	Joe Renfro, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	1	
	O.J. Key, B	Detroit Lions	15	
	Ray Olsen, B	Detroit Lions	21	
1944	Larry Rice, C	Boston Yanks	3	
1943	Marty Comer, E	Brooklyn Dodgers	5	
	Walt McDonald, B	Washington Redskins	8	
	Lou Thomas, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	12	
	Roman Bentz, T	Washington Redskins	23	
1942	Bob Glass, B	New York Giants	4	
	Harley McCollum, T	Washington Redskins	4	
	Ernie Blandin, T	Philadelphia Eagles	5	
	Jim Thibaut, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	10	
1941	Tommy O'Boyle, G	Chicago Bears	6	
1940	Ralph Wenzel, E	Pittsburgh Steelers	2	
	Millard White, T	Green Bay Packers	5	
1939	Lyle Smith, G	New York Giants	12	
1937	Bucky Bryan, B	Chicago Cardinals	4	
#expansion draft				
§supplemental draft (USFL)				

AAFC

1949	Eddie Price, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	20	(145)
1947	Larry Rice, C	Cleveland Browns	Sp.*	
	Gaston Bourgeois, G	Miami Seahawks	10	(73)
	John Sims, B	Miami Seahawks	19	(138)

*In 1947, "special selections" were made prior to the regular draft.

AFL

1962	Gus Gonzales, G	Houston Oilers	7	
	Ed Reynolds, T	Buffalo Bills	26	
1961	Tommy Mason, HB	Boston Patriots	1	
	Phil Nugent, QB	Denver Broncos	9	
1960	Bernard Darré, G	Denver Broncos	1st*	

*The 1960 AFL draft was held in two phases; players were listed alphabetically in the group of either "first selections" or "second selections."

All-Americans

ALL-AMERICANS

First Team

1925: Charles Flournoy, B
 1929: Willis "Bill" Banker, B
 1930: Jerry Dalrymple, E
1931: Jerry Dalrymple, E
 Don Zimmerman, HB
1932: Don Zimmerman, B
 1934: Monk Simons, HB
1939: Harley McCollum, T
 Ralph Wenzel, E
 1940: Tommy O'Boyle, G
1941: Ernie Blandin, T
 1944: W.A. Jones, HB
 1948: Paul Lea, T
 1949: Eddie Price, B
 1950: Jerome Helluin, T
 1955: Tony Sardisco, G
 1960: Tommy Mason, B
 1973: Charles Hall, T
 1987: Marc Zeno, WR
 2001: Seth Marler, K

*Bold indicates consensus
 All-America selection.*

Second Team, Third Team or Honorable Mention

1925: Milton "Irish" Levy, G
 L. Lautenschlaeger, B
 1928: Bill Banker, B
 1929: Jerry Dalrymple, E
 Elmer McCance, T
 1930: Lloyd Roberts, C
 1931: John Scafide, G
 Nollie Felts, B
 1936: William Moss, T
 1937: Norman Buckner, G
 1938: Warren Brunner, B
 1939: Tommy O'Boyle, G
 1943: Lester Gatewood, C
 1944: Thomas Kane, T
 1967: Bobby Duhon, B
 1970: Rick Kingrea, LB
 1974: Charles Hall, DT
 1975: Bryan Alexander, DE
 Jim Gueno, LB
 1976: Martin Mitchell, DB
 1977: Eric Laakso, OT
 1978: Roch Hontas, QB
 Dee Methvin, C

Ed Murray, PK
 1979: Roch Hontas, QB
 Alton Alexis, WR
 Ed Murray, PK
 Chris Doyle, C
 Bob Becnel, DE
 Wilfred Simon, NG
 Rodney Holman, TE
 1980: Robert Griffin, WR
 Nickie Hall, QB
 Wilfred Simon, NG
 Rodney Holman, TE
 1981: Rodney Holman, TE
 1982: Jim Boyle, OG
 Robert Griffin, WR
 Vince Manalla, P
 1983: Wayne Smith, WR
 Tony Wood, PK
 Larry Route, TE
 1984: Larry Route, TE
 Burnell Dent, LB
 1985: Wayne Clements, K
 1986: Thurston Harrison, DB
 Andre Lockley, OT
 Marc Zeno, WR

1988: Terrence Jones, QB
 Mitchell Price, DB
 1997: Brad Palazzo, PK
 2000: Bernard Robertson, OT
 Casey Roussel, P

Academic All-Americans

1961: Joe LeSage, G
 1971: David Hebert, DB
 1978: Gerry Sheridan, T

Freshman All-Americans

1983: Larry Route, TE
 1985: Wayne Clements, P/K
 1998: Corey Sewell, OT
 2000: Mewelde Moore, RB
 2001: Bobby Hoover, TE

Sophomore All-Americans

1972: Charles Hall, DT
 Ed Mikkelsen, OT

Charles "Peggy" Flournoy • 1925 • Back

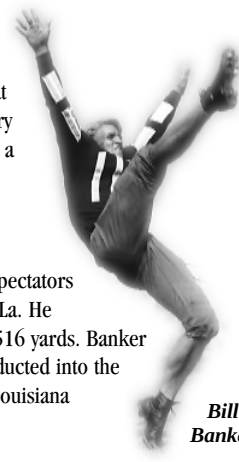
"Peggy" Flournoy, Tulane's first All-American in football, led Coach Clark Shaughnessy's team to a 9-0-1 record in 1925. Flournoy established Tulane records for touchdowns, points in a season and points in a game that stand today. He set two of his long-standing records with four rushing touchdowns and 31 points in a 37-9 victory over Louisiana Tech. Flournoy, one of the first inductees into the Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame in 1968, also is a member of the Tulane and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He died in 1972.



Peggy Flournoy

Willis "Bill" Banker • 1929 • Back

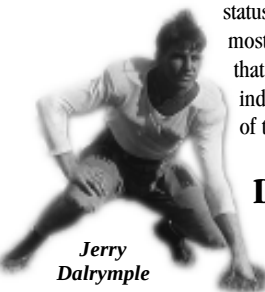
Bill Banker, known as the "Blond Blizzard" because of the thick mane of light hair that was so visible to spectators as he raced helmetless through opposing defenses, was the first in a long line of Tulane greats from Lake Charles, La. He remains the all-time leading scorer in Tulane football history with 263 points and is third in career rushing with 2,516 yards. Banker helped Tulane to an undefeated 9-0 season in 1929 as the Green Wave outscored its opposition, 297-45. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1977 and also is a member of the Tulane, Greater New Orleans and Louisiana sports halls of fame. Banker died in 1985.



Bill Banker

Jerry Dalrymple • 1930-31 • End

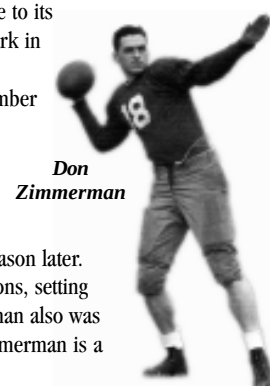
Considered by many as the finest player in Tulane football history, Jerry Dalrymple earned first-unit All-America status in 1930 and became the only unanimous All-American in school history the next year. He led Tulane to its most successful three-season stretch ever in football, as the Green Wave posted a 28-1 regular-season mark in that span and earned its first bowl berth ever – in the 1932 Rose Bowl. Dalrymple became Tulane's first inductee into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1954. Dalrymple also was a charter member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. He died in 1962.



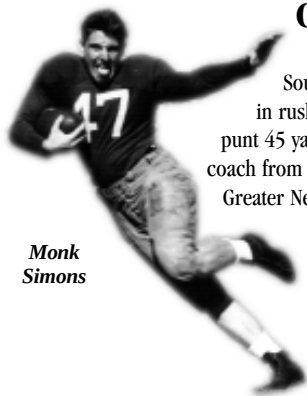
Jerry Dalrymple

Don Zimmerman • 1931-32 • Halfback

Don Zimmerman, playing one season behind fellow All-American Jerry Dalrymple, earned first-team honors in 1931 and became one of four consensus All-Americans in Tulane history one season later. He ended his Tulane career as the Green Wave's all-time leader in total offense and pass interceptions, setting records that lasted for 40 years. He also ranks fourth in career rushing yards with 2,369. Zimmerman also was Tulane's first-ever Southeastern Conference track champion, winning the 1933 pole vault title. Zimmerman is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. He died in 1974.



Don Zimmerman



**Monk
Simons**

Claude "Monk" Simons, Jr. • 1934 • Halfback

The first All-American to return to Tulane as a coach, "Monk" Simons Jr. led Tulane to a 10-1 record and a share of the Southeastern Conference title as a player in 1934, including a 20-14 victory over Temple in the first Sugar Bowl. Simons led Tulane in rushing, passing and scoring, but may have best made his mark as a kick returner. In the season finale against LSU, he returned a punt 45 yards for a touchdown, and in the Sugar Bowl, he had an 85-yard kickoff return for a TD. Simons would return to Tulane as head coach from 1942-45. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1975 and is also a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame.

Harley McCollum • 1939 • Tackle

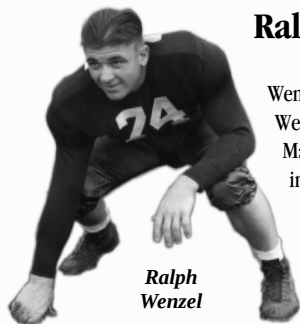
Harley McCollum began a stretch of All-American linemen at Tulane when he earned the honors in 1939. McCollum was a member of Tulane's Sugar Bowl team that season, and his dominating play at tackle earned him consensus All-America honors, one of only four players in school history to reach that status. McCollum was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1981 and into the Greater New Orleans Sports Hall of Fame in 1984.



**Harley
McCollum**

Ralph Wenzel • 1939 • End

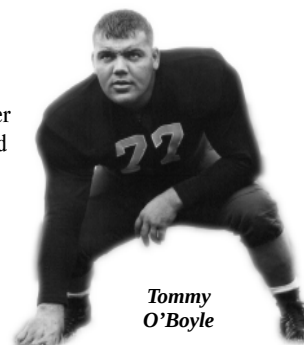
Ralph Wenzel, a right end at Tulane for three years, earned All-America status as a senior in 1939. Wenzel led a Green Wave team that went 8-0-1 in the regular season and met Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl. Wenzel went on to play one season with the Pittsburgh Steelers. After football, he began a career in the U.S. Marine Corps, from which he retired in 1978 as a lieutenant colonel with 32 years of service. He was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1988. He resides in Lexington, Ky.



**Ralph
Wenzel**

Tommy O'Boyle • 1940 • Guard

Guard Tommy O'Boyle became an All-American in 1940, but his playing days at Tulane would be just the start of his career on Willow Street. After graduating in December 1940, O'Boyle elected to return to Tulane as an assistant coach for the 1941 season instead of pursuing a pro career (he was drafted by the Chicago Bears). O'Boyle returned to the Tulane staff in 1946 and 1961 and was named head coach prior to the 1962 season, a position he held for four years. He was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1979 and resides in Kansas City, Mo.



**Tommy
O'Boyle**

Ernie Blandin • 1941 • Tackle

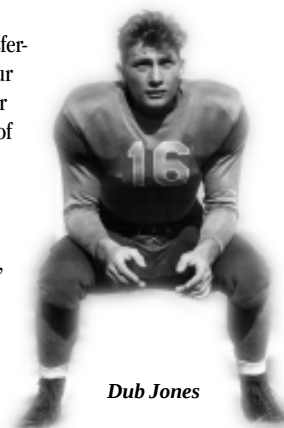
Another in the line of great Tulane linemen of his era, Ernie Blandin played for Green Wave teams from 1939-41 and earned All-America accolades as a senior. He is the most recent Tulane player to achieve consensus All-America status. Blandin was drafted by the Philadelphia Eagles in 1942 and went on to an eight-year pro career after the war, including six seasons with the Baltimore Colts. He is a member of the Tulane and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame.



**Ernie
Blandin**

"Dub" Jones • 1944 • Halfback

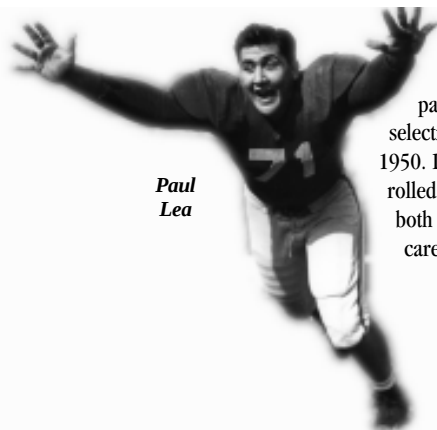
Halfback Williams "Dub" Jones made his mark on the football field at Tulane after transferring from LSU. Jones earned All-America recognition in 1944 as he rushed for 700 yards and four touchdowns. A first-round selection of the Chicago Cardinals in 1946, Jones went on to a 10-year professional career, spending eight of those seasons with the Cleveland Browns. Jones, a native of Ruston, is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame.



Dub Jones

Paul Lea • 1948 • Tackle

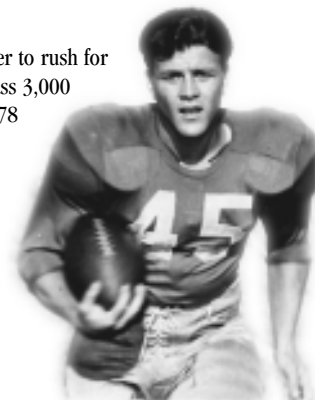
Paul Lea established himself as one of the top tackles in the country in 1948, earning first team All-America honors after using his 6-2, 220-pound body to pave the way for Eddie Price's 1,178 yards rushing. Lea is Tulane's only three-time selection to an all-league first team as he was honored by the SEC in 1948, 1949 and 1950. During his four-year career, the New London, Texas, native and the Green Wave rolled to 24 victories. A seventh-round draft pick of the Chicago Bears, Lea played in both the Senior Bowl and the Blue-Gray All-Star Classic following his Green Wave career. He is a 1990 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame.



**Paul
Lea**

Eddie Price • 1949 • Back

All-American Eddie Price was a man of firsts during his days as a Tulane running back. He became the first Green Wave player to rush for more than 200 yards in a game, the first Tulanian to rush for 1,000 yards in a season and the first player in NCAA history to surpass 3,000 yards for his career. Price finished his career with 3,095 yards, a Tulane record broken just last year by Mewelde Moore. His 1,178 yards in 1948 was also the Green Wave standard until Moore broke the mark in 2001. Price went on to play six seasons for the New York Giants. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1982 and is also a member of the Louisiana and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He was a charter inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1977. He died in 1979.



Eddie Price

Jerome Helluin • 1950 • Tackle

Jerome Helluin, one of the biggest linemen in college football at the time at 285 pounds, earned All-America honors as a senior in 1951. Helluin played both guard and tackle for the Green Wave. He began his Tulane career blocking for Eddie Price and finished it blocking for future NFL star Max McGee. Helluin was drafted by the Cleveland Browns in 1952, where he began a seven-year pro career as a defensive tackle. Helluin was a 1984 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame. He resides in Houma.



Jerome Helluin

Tony Sardisco • 1955 • Guard

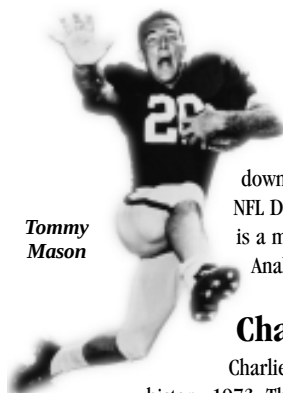
Tony Sardisco earned All-America honors at Tulane as a guard, but was athletically-talented enough to play both guard and linebacker during his professional career in the NFL and AFL. He was an All-AFL selection with the Boston Patriots in 1961, also as a guard. As a senior, Sardisco helped Tulane post a 5-4-1 record, its best in five seasons. Sardisco is a member of the Tulane, Louisiana and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He resides in Shreveport.



Tony Sardisco

Tommy Mason • 1960 • Back

With one of the greatest seasons in Tulane football history, Tommy Mason earned All-America honors as a senior in 1960. Mason led the Southeastern Conference in rushing with 663 yards and scored 13 touchdowns. He set a school record for all-purpose yards (1,475) that lasted 28 years. Mason was the first player overall selected in the 1961 NFL Draft by the Minnesota Vikings and played professionally for 11 years with the Vikings, Los Angeles Rams and Washington Redskins. He is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. Mason currently resides in Anaheim, Calif.



Tommy Mason

Charles Hall • 1973 • Tackle

Charlie Hall led a fierce Tulane defense in one of the most memorable seasons in Green Wave football history, 1973. The Tulane defense had three shutouts that season, including a 14-0 whitewashing of LSU in the regular-season finale, and held two other teams to six points or less. He had 71 tackles, seven sacks and two interceptions in 1973 despite missing three full games and parts of two others with a knee injury. Hall was a fourth-round draft pick of the New Orleans Saints in 1975 and had a brief career in the World Football League before becoming a coach. He was an assistant at Tulane from 1977-82. Hall was a 1981 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame.



Charlie Hall

Marc Zeno • 1987 • Wide Receiver

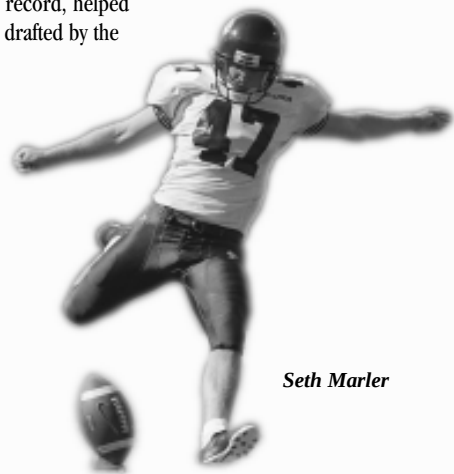
Marc Zeno concluded a spectacular career in 1987 by earning first-team All-America honors from the Associated Press. As a senior, Zeno surpassed his own Tulane records with 77 receptions for 1,206 yards and, in the process, became the NCAA's career leader in receiving yards with 3,725. The native of Litcher, who finished his career as the owner of every Tulane receiving record, helped a high-powered offense set a school record for points scored in 1987. Zeno was drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers in 1988 and played several years at all levels of pro ball.



Marc Zeno

Seth Marler • 2001 • Kicker

Seth Marler became the Green Wave's first first team All-American in 14 years following an amazing year as the Tulane kicker, in which he made 15-of-16 field goals and 54 straight kicks (PAT and FG). The Lilburn, Ga., native hit all seven of his field goal tries from 40 yards and longer while setting the school record for field-goal percentage in his junior season. In addition to FWAA All-America recognition, Marler captured the 2001 Lou Groza Award as the top collegiate placekicker in the nation. He closed his career as the Tulane and Conference USA all-time leader in field goals. He is also the Wave's all-time scoring leader.



Seth Marler

Tulane Honor Roll

SPECIAL AWARDS



National College Scholar-Athlete

2001: Patrick Ramsey, QB



Lou Groza Collegiate Placekicker Award

2001: Seth Marler, PK



C-USA Offensive Player of the Year

1997: Shaun King, QB
1998: Shaun King, QB



C-USA Freshman of the Year

2000: Mewelde Moore, RB



C-USA Special Teams Player of the Year

1996: Jeff Liggon, KR (left)
2001: Seth Marler, PK (right)



C-USA Coach of the Year

1998: Tommy Bowden

Conference USA

All-Decade Team

(In 2004-05, C-USA named All-Decade teams in each sport to commemorate its 10th anniversary)

2004: Shaun King, QB
Seth Marler, K
Mewelde Moore, RB

All-Conference USA

(First-team unless noted)

2004: Chris Beckman, P
Roydell Williams, WR
Joey Dawson, S (2nd)
Anthony Cannon, LB (3rd)
Antonio Harris, DL (3rd)
Fred Smith, PR (3rd)

2003: Mewelde Moore, RB
Roydell Williams, WR
J.P. Losman, QB (2nd)
Tra Boger, S (2nd)
Chris Beckman, P (2nd)
Chris McGee, OL (3rd)
Sean Lucas, CB (3rd)
2002: Floyd Dorsey, DE
Lynaris Elpheage, CB
Lynaris Elpheage, PR (2nd)
Mewelde Moore, RB (2nd)
Seth Marler, P (2nd)
2001: Seth Marler, PK
Mewelde Moore, RB
Torie Taulli, C
Roydell Williams, WR (2nd)
2000: Adrian Burnette, WR
Bernard Robertson, OT
Casey Roussel, P

Jerry Phillips, LB (2nd)
Patrick Ramsey, QB (2nd)
1999: JaJuan Dawson, WR
Jerry Godfrey, OL (2nd)
Seth Marler, PK (2nd)
1998: Michael Jordan, DB
Shaun King, QB
Bernard Robertson, OL
JaJuan Dawson, WR (2nd)
P.J. Franklin, WR (2nd)
Jerry Godfrey, OL (2nd)
Dennis O'Sullivan, DL (2nd)
Brett Timmons, LB (2nd)
1997: Shaun King, QB
Toney Converse, RB
JaJuan Dawson, WR
Cory Geason, OL
Brad Palazzo, PK
Brad Hill, P
P.J. Franklin, WR (2nd)
Terence Cook, DL (2nd)
Keaton Cromartie, DL (2nd)
Michael Jordan, DB (2nd)
1996: Cyril Brockmeier, OL
Cory Geason, TE
Jeff Liggon, KR (2nd)
Will Carlisle, OL (2nd)
Derrick Singleton, LB (2nd)
1995*: Steve Schuler, T
Cory Geason, TE
Jamaican Darte, RB (2nd)
Cyril Brockmeier, OL (2nd)
Keith Cook, DL (2nd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (2nd)

* - Note: In 1995, Conference USA named an all-star team, prior to its first official season of football.

Conference USA

All-Freshman Team

2004: Aryan Barto, OL
Matt Forté, RB
Antonio Harris, DL
2003: Billy Harrison, DE
Kelvin Johnson, LB
Derek Rogers, OL
Israel Route, DB
2002: Anthony Cannon, LB
Chris McGee, OT
Damarcus Davis, WR
Sean Lucas, CB
Matt Traina, OG
2001: Jay Ashton, DL
Tra Boger, LB
Bobby Hoover, TE
Brandon Spincer, LB
2000: Lonnie Crayton, DT
Brendon Drysdale, C
Lynaris Elpheage, CB
J.P. Losman, QB
Mewelde Moore, RB
Roydell Williams, WR

1999: Floyd Dorsey, DL
Quentin Brown, DB
Seth Marler, PK
1998: Meldon Barnes, DB
Ryan Brewer, DL
Terrell Harris, WR
Zander Robinson, WR
Corey Sewell, OL
Torie Taulli, OL
1997: Charles Caldwell, OL
Toney Converse, RB
Corey Jones, DB
Warren St. Junious, DB
Bernard Robertson, OL
1996: Kevin Dukes, DB
Derrick Perry, LB

All-National Independent

1995: Keith Cook, DL
Cory Geason, TE (2nd)
Steve Schuler, OL (2nd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (2nd)
Jamaican Darte, RB (3rd)
1994: Mike Staid, DB
Keith Cook, DL (2nd)
Bart Baldwin, PK (2nd)
Derrick Franklin, WR (3rd)
Cory Geason, OL (3rd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (3rd)
Jeff Liggon, KR (3rd)

All-South Independent

1993: Erik Bruce, G
Chip Clark, P
Mike Staid, S
Mitch Tinsley, C
Wil Ursin, WR
1992: Mike Staid, S
1987: Marc Zeno, WR
1986: Marc Zeno, WR
1985: Burnell Dent, LB
1983: Wayne Smith, WR
Tony Wood, PK
1982: Robert Griffin, WR
Jim Boyle, OG
Vince Manalla, P
1981: Rodney Holman, TE
1979: Roch Hontas, QB
Alton Alexis, WR
Ed Murray, PK
Chris Doyle, C
Bob Becnel, DE
1978: Dee Methvin, C
Roch Hontas, QB
Ed Murray, PK
1977: Eric Laakso, OT
Ed Murray, PK
1976: Ed Beckman, TE
Martin Mitchell, DB
Ed Murray, PK
1975: Bryan Alexander, DE
Jim Gueno, LB

1974: Mike Arthur, G
Rusty Chambers, LB
Charles Hall, DT
Howard McNeill, P
Ed Mikkelsen, T
Mark Olivari, G

1973: Charles Hall, DT
David Lee, S
Mark Olivari, NG
Mike Truax, DE
Steve Wade, C

1972: George Ewing, DB
Lee Gibson, PK
Charles Hall, DT
Mike Koesling, OG
Mike Mullen, LB

1971: Steve Barrios, FL
Joe Bullard, DB
Ricky Hebert, TB
Mike Koesling, OG
Mike Mullen, LB
Mike Truax, DE

1970: David Abercrombie, TB
Steve Barrios, WB
Joe Bullard, DB
Paul Ellis, S
Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, DT
Allen Wilkenfeld, OG

1969: Steve Barrios, E
Joe Bullard, B
Charles DeWitt, C
Bart Graves, T
Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, T

1968: Warren Bankston, FB
Larry Mickal, OG
Ernie Parker, DE
John Snell, DT
Jim Trahan, HB

All-SEC

Associated Press

1965: Bill Goss, LB
1964: Leon Verriere, DL (2nd)
1963: Clem Dellenger, E (3rd)
Mike Calamari, T (3rd)
1962: Clem Dellenger, E (2nd)
Ernie Colquette, C (3rd)
1961: Ernie Colquette, C (3rd)
1960: Tommy Mason, B
Phil Nugent, B (3rd)
1958: Richie Petitbon, B (2nd)
1956: Dalton Truax, T (2nd)
Gene Newton, B (2nd)
Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
1955: Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
Bryan Bunthorne, G (3rd)
1954: Bryan Bunthorne, G (2nd)
1953: Al Robelot, G (3rd)
1952: Al Robelot, OG (2nd)
Max McGee, E (3rd)
Tony Sardisco, DL (3rd)
1951: Jerome Helluin, OT (2nd)
Art Kleinschmidt, DL (3rd)
1950: Paul Lea, T

1949: Paul Lea, T
Eddie Price, B
Dennis Doyle, G (2nd)

1948: Paul Lea, T
Eddie Price, B
Dennis Doyle, G (2nd)
Dick Sheffield, E (3rd)

1947: Eddie Price, B (3rd)
1946: Gaston Bourgeois, G (3rd)
1945: Gaston Bourgeois, G (2nd)
Hugh Bowers, G (3rd)

1944: Ray Olsen, E
William Jones, B
Gaston Bourgeois, G (2nd)

1943: Ray Olsen, E
Gaston Bourgeois, G
Lester Gatewood, C
Joe Renfro, B
Fred Roseman, T (2nd)
George Jones, T (2nd)
Leonard Finley, B (2nd)
Ken Tazetti, E (3rd)
William Jones, B (3rd)

1941: Ernie Blandin, T
Jack Tittle, G (2nd)
Walt McDonald, B (2nd)
Bill Hornick, E (3rd)
Bob Glass, B (3rd)

1940: Charles Dufour, T (2nd)
Jim Thibaut, B (2nd)

1939: Harley McCollum, T
Bob Kellogg, B
Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
Tommy O'Boyle, G (3rd)
Fred Gloden, B (3rd)

1938: Warren Brunner, B
Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
Ray Miller, tackle (2nd)

1937: Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
Norman Hall, G (3rd)

1936: Howard Bryan, B
William Moss, T (2nd)

1935: Barney Mintz, B (3rd)

1934: Monk Simons, B
Homer Robinson, C
George Tessier, G (2nd)

1933: Homer Robinson, C (2nd)
Floyd Roberts, B (2nd)

United Press International

1965: Bill Goss, LB
1963: Mike Calamari, T (3rd)
1961: Gus Gonzales, G (3rd)
1960: Tommy Mason, B
1958: Richie Petitbon, B
1956: Gene Newton, B (2nd)
Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
1955: Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
Bryan Bunthorne, G (3rd)
1954: Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
1953: Al Robelot, G (3rd)
1952: Max McGee, B (3rd)
1951: Jerome Helluin, T (3rd)
1950: Paul Lea, T

HALLS OF FAME

The following Tulane football players and coaches were inducted into these halls of fame in the year indicated.

National Football Foundation

Bill Banker, B
Bernie Bierman, coach
Jerry Dalrymple, E
John Green, G
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B
Eddie Price, B
Clark Shaughnessy, coach
Claude "Monk" Simons Jr., B

Louisiana Sports

Alex "Greek" Athas, B, 1992
Bill Banker, B, 1978
Bernie Bierman, coach, 1976
Jerry Dalrymple, E, 1964
Steve Foley, QB, 2002
Charles Flournoy, B, 1968
W.A. "Dub" Jones, B, 1982
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B, 1983
M.L. Lagarde, administrator, 1993
Max McGee, B, 1984
Tommy Mason, B, 1981
Richie Petitbon, B, 1992
Eddie Price, B, 1971
Tony Sardisco, G, 2004
Clark Shaughnessy, coach, 1970
Claude "Monk" Simons, B, 1969
Don Zimmerman, E, 1975

Greater New Orleans Sports

Alex "Greek" Athas, B, 1980
Bill Banker, B, 1971
Warren Bankston, FB, 1997
Bernie Bierman, coach, 1971
Ernie Blandin, G, 1987
Jerry Dalrymple, E, 1971
Bobby Duhon, B, 1980
Charles Flournoy, B, 1980
Steve Foley, QB, 1992
Harry Gamble, E, 1983
Roch Hontas, QB, 1988
Terrence Jones, QB, 2001
W.A. "Dub" Jones, B, 1984
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B, 1980
Tommy Mason, B, 1979
Harley McCollum, T, 1984
Max McGee, E, 1999
Richie Petitbon, B, 1979
Andy Pilney, coach, 1986
Earl "Bubba" Porche, trainer, '85
Eddie Price, B, 1971
Tony Sardisco, G, 1990
Clark Shaughnessy, coach, 1973
Claude "Monk" Simons, B, 1974
Bill Svoboda, B, 1987
Don Zimmerman, E, 1978

Nashville Banner SEC Coach of the Year

1948: Henry Frnka

All-Southern Conference

1932: John Scafide, G
Don Zimmerman, B
1931: Jerry Dalrymple, E
John Scafide, G
Don Zimmerman, B
1930: Jerry Dalrymple, E
Lloyd Roberts, C
1929: Bill Banker, B
Lloyd Roberts, C
1928: Bill Banker, B
1926: Harry Gamble, E
1925: Milton Levy, G
Peggy Flournoy, G
1924: Milton Levy, G
Peggy Flournoy, B

Liberty Bowl Alliance All-Star

1995: Steve Schuler, T
Cory Geason, TE
Keith Cook, DL
1994: Mike Staid, S
Bart Baldwin, PK
Jeff Liggon, KR

Academic All-SEC

1965: Conrad Meyer, T
Bill Goss, LB (2nd)
1964: Conrad Meyer, T
Bill Goss, LB
1960: Joe LeSage, T

CoSIDA All-Academic District VI

2004: Joe Traina, OL
Matt Traina, OL
Anthony Cannon, LB (2nd)
Michael Purcell, DE (2nd)
2003: Matt Traina, OL
Michael Roberts, DE (2nd)
Joe Traina, OL (2nd)
2002: Seth Zaunbrecher, OL
2001: Seth Zaunbrecher, OL
2000: Mike Truax, TE (2nd)

Tulane in All-Star Games

Senior Bowl

(Mobile, Ala.)

2005: Roydell Williams, WR
 2004: J.P. Losman, QB
 Mewelde Moore, RB
 2002: Patrick Ramsey, QB
(Offensive MVP)
 Casey Roussel, P
 2001: Bernard Robertson, OT
 1999: Shaun King, QB
 Brad Palazzo, PK
 1997: Jerald Sowell, RB
 1990: Michael Pierce, RB
 1989: Terrence Jones, QB
 1988: Marc Zeno, WR
 1987: Eric Thomas, DB
 1984: Don Maggs, T
 1982: Jeff Roberts, LB
 1974: Steve Wade, C
 1973: Mike Mullen, LB
 1972: Joe Bullard, DB
 Bob Waldron, DT
 1971: David Abercrombie, B
 Rick Kingrea, LB
 1969: Warren Bankston, B
 1968: Bobby Duhon, B
 1962: Gus Gonzales, G
 1957: Dalton Truax, E
 1961: Phil Nugent, E
 1956: Tony Sardisco, G
 1955: Eddie Bravo, E
 1954: Max McGee, B
 1953: Mike Housepian, G
 1952: Dick Fugler, T
 Jerome Helluin, T
 1951: Dennis Doyle, G
 Joe Ernst, B
 Don Joyce, T
 Paul Lea, T
 Dan Rogas, G
 1950: Max Druen, T
 Eddie Price, B
 Dick Sheffield, E
 Bill Svoboda, B

East-West

Shrine Game

(Palo Alto, Calif.)

1988: Marc Zeno, WR
 1982: Rodney Holman, TE
 1981: Marty Wetzel, LB
 1978: Eric Laakso, T
 1977: Martin Mitchell, B
 1974: Charles Hall, T
 John Washington, B
 1961: Bernard Darré, T
 1960: Tommy Mason, B
 1942: Ernie Blandin, T
 1941: Tommy O'Boyle, G
 Bob Glass, B
 1937: Bucky Bryan, B

Blue-Gray

All-Star Classic

(Montgomery, Ala.)

2001: Terrell Harris, WR
 2000: Noel Ellis, LB
 1999: JaJuan Dawson, WR
 1997: Derrick Singleton, LB
 1996: Jerald Sowell, RB
 1995: Steve Schuler, OT
 1993: Michael Batiste, DT
 Ruffin Hamilton, LB
 1988: Richard Harvey, LB
 1986: Eric Thomas, DB
 1985: Ken Karcher, QB
 Burnell Dent, LB
 1981: Rodney Holman, TE
 1978: Dee Methvin, C
 1972: Joel Hale, DT
 Randy Lee, K/DB
 1971: Joe Bullard, DB
 Bob Waldron, DT
 David Abercrombie, B
 Rick Kingrea, LB
 Mike Walker, DT
 1968: Warren Bankston, B
 1967: Bobby Duhon, B
 1965: Bill Goss, LB
 1964: Jim Davis, B
 1963: Mike Calamari, T
 1960: Cameron Gamble, E
 1958: Donald Lockwood, T
 1957: Gene Newton, B
 Will Billon, B
 1956: Emmett Zelenka, T
 Dalton Truax, T
 Ronny Quillian, B
 1955: Tony Sardisco, G
 Bryan Burnthorne, G
 1954: Eddie Bravo, E
 1953: Les Kennedy, B
 Max McGee, B
 1952: Bobby Nuss, G
 Roy Bailey, B
 1951: Jerome Helluin, T
 Dick Fugler, T
 1950: Dennis Doule, G
 Dan Rogas, G
 Paul Lea, T
 Don Joyce, T
 1949: Max Druen, T
 Eddie Price, B
 Dick Sheffield, E
 1944: Joe Renfroe, B
 1942: Marty Comer, E
 Lou Thomas, B
 Walter McDonald, B
 1941: Jack Tittle, B
 Charles Dufour, T
 Jim Thibaut, B
 1940: Harry Hays, B
 1939: Warren Brunner, B

Florida

All-Star Classic

(Orlando, Fla.)

2001: Tim Carter, WR
 Noel Ellis, LB
 2000: JaJuan Dawson, WR
 1999: Alphonso Roundtree, DB
 Brett Timmons, LB

Hula Bowl

(Honolulu, Hawaii)

1996: Cedric Anderson, DB
 1978: Eric Laakso, T
 1977: Martin Mitchell, B
 1961: Tommy Mason, B

Japan Bowl

(Yokohama, Japan; discontinued)

1981: Nickie Hall, QB
 Marty Wetzel, LB
 1980: Roch Hontas, QB
 1977: Martin Mitchell, B

Coaches

All-American Game

(various sites; discontinued)

1973: Randy Lee, DB
 1971: Rick Kingrea, LB
 Mike Walker, DT
 1968: Bobby Duhon, B
 1961: Tommy Mason, B
 Phil Nugent, B

All-American Bowl

(Tampa, Fla.; discontinued)

1976: Blane Woodfin, DE
 1973: Mike Truax, DE

Chicago College

All-Star Game

(Chicago, Ill.; discontinued)

1961: Tommy Mason, B
 Phil Nugent, B
 Bernard Darré, T
 1959: Richie Petitbon, B
 1957: Dalton Truax, T
 1956: Tony Sardisco, G
 1951: Dennis Doyle, G
 Don Joyce, T
 1950: Bill Svoboda, B
 1949: Emile O'Brien
 1946: W.A. "Dub" Jones, B
 Ernie Blandin, T
 1945: Joe Renfroe, B
 Roman Bentz
 1941: Tommy O'Boyle, G
 Al Bodney
 1940: Bobby Kellogg, B
 1939: Warren Brunner, B

North-South Shrine

All-Star Game

(various sites; discontinued)

1972: Mike Mullen, LB
 1963: Clem Dellenger, E
 1962: Ernie Colquette, T
 1961: Gus Gonzales, G
 1932: Winnie Lodrigues, C
 John Scafide, G

Olympia Gold Bowl

(San Diego, Calif.;

discontinued)

1982: Rodney Holman, TE

Year listed indicates year game was played.



The Green Wave has had eight Senior Bowl participants in the last six years, including Shaun King (pictured) in 1999 and Patrick Ramsey in 2001. Ramsey earned Offensive MVP honors in the game.

All-Time Letterwinners

The following is a list of Tulane's all-time football letterwinners as listed in the university's official records. These records are as complete as possible. If, however, there are any additions or corrections, please contact the Tulane Media Relations Office at (504) 865-5506.

*denotes team captain

Current lettermen in bold

A



Peter Abadie

Aaron, Bob (mgr.)	1975
Abadie, Peter	1957-58-59
Abercrombie, David	1969-70*
Abramowicz, Andy	1991-92
Adams, Doug	1987-88
Adams, Melvin	1984-86-87-88
Akin, Joseph	1998-99
Alderetti, Ike	1914-15
Alexander, Bryan	1973-74-75
Alexander, Cedric	1984
Alexander, Keith	1975-76-77
Alexis, Alton	1976-77-78-79
Alexis, James	1984
Algere, Edgar	2001
Alison, James	1922
Allain, Alex (mgr.)	1918
Alleman, Eric	1994-95-96
Allen, John C.	1907
Allen, Marvin	1986-87
Allen, Tyrus	1985-86-87
Amarena, Sammy	1984
Ambrose, Carl	1982-83
Ambrose, Laraun	1983-84-85
Ammerman, John	1976-77*
Anderson, Cedric	1992-93-94-95*
Anderson, Frank	1971-72-73
Anderson, Gary	1984
Anderson, John C.	1966-67
Anderson, Marcus	1977-78-79-80
Anderson, Nick	1974-76-77
Andrews, Claiborne	1906
Andrews, Connie	1957-58-59
Andrews, John	1935-36-37
Andrus, Gerald (mgr.)	1927
Angelo, John	1982-83
Angulo, Henry	1944
Applewhite, Charles	1905
Armstrong, Francis	1926-28-29
Arnold, Paul	1965-67
Arrendell, Cad	1912
Arthur, Mike	1973-74
Arthur, Raymond V.	1944-45
Ary, Roy D.	1933-34-35
Ary, William R.	1959-60-61
Asher, Harold	1971-72
Ashton, Jay	2001-02
Athas, Alex	1943
Athas, Steve	1977-78
Atkins, Sam	1990
Avants, McNeely	1935
Aylsworth, Robert	1992

B



Jim Besselman

Baber, Brent	1975-76
Badger, Paul J.	1904
Baham, Curt	1982-83-84-85
Bailey, Aubrey	1943
Bailey, Bill	1965-66
Bailey, Don	1976
Bailey, E. Royal	1951-52
Bailey, Roy D.	1945
Baker, Alan	1973
Baker, Blake	2001-02-03-04
Baker, Jerry	1981-82
Baldinger, E.D. (mgr.)	1942
Baldwin, Bart	1993-94
Balen, Michael J. Jr.	1942-46-47
Ballard, Steve	1990-91-92
Ballestrasse, Mario	1986
Banker, "Buddy"	1937-38-39
Banker, Willis "Bill"	1927-28-29*
Bankston, Richard	1929-31-32
Bankston, Warren	1966-67-68
Barbe, Paul J.	1904
Barkey, James J.	1983-84
Barnes, C. Durham	1962
Barnes, Julian Hassen	1916-17
Barnes, Meldon	1998-99-01
Barnes, Walter J.	1917-19
Barousse, Larry M., Jr.	1944
Barré, Stanley	1988-89-90-91
Barrett, Glenn	1972
Barrios, Steve	1969-70-71
Barrows, Thomas	1968
Barto, Aryan	2004-
Bass, Houston O.	1906-07
Baston, C. Alvis	1951-52
Batey, Jimmy	1969
Batiste, Michael	1990-91-92-93
Battard, Alex	2000
Baumbach, Richard	1927-28-29
Bayne, Hugh	1893
Bazer, Rodney	1968
Beaulieu, Gaston	1920
Beck, Chuck	1987
Beckman, Chris	2003-04-
Becnel, Bob	1977-78-79*
Becnel, James	1977
Behrend, Weldon	1950-51
Bell, Darryl	1987
Bell, Nathan	1973-74-75
Benedetto, Mark	1979-80
Benford, Patrick	2003-04
Benford, Ray	1988-89-90-91*
Benn, Dalvin	1984-86
Bentz, Roman Walter	1940-41-42
Benward, Donnelle	1984-85
Benzio, Mark (mgr.)	1985
Bergeret, Eugene	1922-23-24
Berlin, Henry	1905
Bern, R.	1906
Bertrand, Earl	1970
Besselman, James	1962-63-64*
Besselman, William B.	1922-23
Beucher, Nick	2004

Bienvenue, Lionel J.	1918
Bienz, Paul	1947-48-49
Billon, Will	1955-56-57
Bishop, Jim	1985-86-87-88
Bittman, Rudolph	1941
Bizzotto, Larry	1976-77-78
Bjerke, Truls	1961-62
Black, W.A.	1911-12
Blackledge, Roy	1925-26
Blackmon, Kenan	1999-00-01-02*
Blackshear, Gil W.	1922
Blair, Wayne	1995-96-97-98
Blakemore, Allen (mgr.)	1893
Blanchard, Felix A.	1915-16-20
Blanchard, Walter J.	1906
Blandin, Ernest C.	1939-40-41
Blaylock, Will	2002-03
Blount, James	1956-57-58*
Boasberg, Louis	1931-33
Bodenger, Morris	1928-29-30
Bodine, Robert	1991-92-93
Bodney, Albert A.	1938-39-40
Bogar, Cliff	1994
Boger, Tra	2001-02-03-
Bohne, F.J. (mgr.)	1903-04
Boisvert, Robert A.	1962
Bonar, William	1948-49-50
Bond, Ralph	1936-37-38
Bonvillian, Kit	1973-74-75
Bookatz, Bart	1968-69
Bookout, Bertram E.	1919
Bordes, David	1973-74
Borne, Allen	1955
Bost, E.J.	1911
Boudreaux, Donald	1953-54
Boudreaux, Ray	2004-
Boudreaux, Tommy	1976-77
Bounds, Jesse C. Jr.	1948-49
Bourgeois, Brian	1973-74
Bourgeois, Gaston	1943-44-45-46
Bourgeois, Lynn (mgr.)	1978
Bourne, Mark	1983
Bowers, Hugh H.	1945
Bowling, J.R.	1896
Bowman, Marcus	1952
Boyd, Kevin	1984
Boyd, Steve	1968-69
Boyle, Jim	1981-82-83*
Brabham, William H.	1958-59
Bracy, Darlvon	2000-01
Brainerd, E.	1902
Branon, Percy	1999-00
Bratton, Paul J.	1957-58-59
Bravo, Edward	1951-52-53-54*
Brekke, Fred E.	1938-39-40
Brennan, Owen	1978
Brewer, Ryan	1998-99-00
Bricker, Charles	1945
Bright, Don	1963-64
Brignac, Donald	1950-51
Brignac, Julian P.	1941-42-46
Brinker, Alvin A.	1945
Brinkman, William H.	1938-40
Brinson, Harold	1949-50
Brister, Walter "Bubby"	1982
Broadnax, Corey	1991-92
Brobbe, Gerald	2001-02-03-04
Brock, Paul	1973-74-75

Brockmeier, Cyril	1993-94-95-96
Brogan, John E.	1907
Broussard, Gerald	1982-83-84
Brown, Alfred W.	1922-23-24*
Brown, Benjamin	1919-20-21-22
Brown, Bill	1964-65
Brown, Gary	1977-78-79-80
Brown, Leroy	1987-88-89-90
Brown, Quentin	1999-00-01-02
Brown, Preston	2003-04-
Brown, Robert A.	1973-74-75-76
Brown, Rusty	1976
Brown, Taurean	2003-04-
Brown, Temple	1906-08*
Brown, William Rainey	1947-48-49
Brown, Winfred	2002-03
Browne, Patrick W.	1925-26-27*
Browner, Willard	1978
Browning, Andrew	1989
Browning, Charles	1967-68
Brownson, Bradley C.	1933-34
Brownson, James (mgr.)	1943
Bruce, Erik	1991-92-93-94*
Brunner, Warren	1936-37-38
Bruno, John Jr.	1933-34
Bryan, Howard Lee	1933-34-36
Bryant, Winfred	1985-86
Buchanan, James E.	1894
Buchanan, John	1970-71-72
Buckner, Norman W.	1935-36-37*
Bufkin, Ed	1963
Bugg, Derick	1999-00-01
Bullard, Joe	1969-70-71
Bullock, Chrys	1998-99-00-01
Burguires, Albert	1961-62-63
Burke, Earl P., Jr.	1951-52-53
Burke, Larry	1979
Burke, Monte	1993-94-95
Burkes, John V., III	1956
Burnett, Mike	1982
Burnette, Adrian	1997-98-99-00*
Burnthorne, Bryan	1952-53-54-55*
Burst, Benny	1981-82-83-84*
Burst, Shawn	1986
Burthe, Leo	1894-95
Burton, Lenzer	1987-88-89-90
Bush, Chris	2001-02-03-04
Bush, James	1895
Bush, Louis	1896*
Butand, Russell	1926-27
Butchee, Richard E.	1952
Butler, Gary	1989-90-91-92
Butler, James, P.	1894-96
Butler, Monette L.	1937-38-39
Butts, Reggie	1979-80-81-82
Bynum, Doug	1971-72-73
Byrd, Brant	1991-92

C



Charles Caldwell

Calamari, Michael P.	1961-62-63*
Calandro, Tommy	1976-77
Caldwell, Charles	1997-99-00-01
Calhoun, A. Bradford	1967-68

Calhoun, Charles 1931-32-33
 Callan, John 1911
 Callan, Nicholas 1909
 Cammarata, Mike 1965-66-67
 Camp, Charles I. 1951-52-53*
 Camp, Sammy P. 1960-61-62
 Campen, James 1984-85*
 Campomenosi, Louis 1964-66-67
 Campora, John A. 1946-47
 Campretti, Jonathan (mgr.) 1992-93
Cannon, Anthony 2002-03-04*
 Cannon, Christopher 1983
Cannon, Nick 2003-
 Capdeville, Auguste 1901-02
 Capps, Thomas 1961
 Capretz, Donald A. 1964-65-66
 Caravello, Joe 1984-85*
 Cardoza, Hart M. 1916
 Carlisle, Will 1993-94-95-96*
 Carmody, James 1954-55
 Carnes, Jeff 1976-79
 Carr, Tellius 1995-96-97-98
 Carr, Tom 1974
 Carroll, Russell 1956
 Carter, C.C. 1901
 Carter, Doug 1978
 Carter, Tim 1996-98-99-00*
 Caruso, John 1954-55-56
 Cash, Antony J. 1945
 Cassibry, Fred J. 1938-39-40
 Castenado, Walter 1893-94
 Castex, Nolan (mgr.) 1992-93
 Catanese, Paul 1981*
 Cate, Charles E. 1903-05
 Cathey, James 1979-80
 Cato, Thomas H. 1961-62
 Cazeneuve, Joseph E. 1915
 Cephus, Marvin 1985-86
 Cesario, Richard 1992
 Chaisson, John 1959-60-61
 Chambers, John T. 1903-04-05*
 Chambers, Karl 1985-86-87
 Chambers, Russell 1972-73-74
 Chaplain, Fred 1943
 Chapoton, Ron 1963-64
 Chappuis, Duke 1968-69
 Charles, Edgar 1976-77
 Charles, Patrick 1998
 Chauvin, Edward L. 1952-53
 Chavez, Joseph R. 1945
 Cheviot, Tom 1977-78-79
 Chidester, Gerry 1972-73
 Chretien, Dwight 1976
 Christian, Marvin 1977-78-79
 Christian, Willie 2003
 Cies, Joseph O. 1942
 Clark, Anthony 1990-91
 Clark, Augustus H. Jr. 1934
 Clark, Chip 1990-91-92-93
 Clark, S. 1895
 Clarke, Howard 1902-04
 Clay, Barney S. 1915
 Clay, George 1938-39
 Clement, Peter 1951-52-53
 Clement, Ronnie 1988-89-90-91
 Clements, Miles 1974-75
 Clements, Wayne 1985
 Clements, William 1957-58-59*
 Clemons, Sedric 1996-97-98-99
 Cleveland, Carl 1962
 Cline, Charles 1973-74

Clingon, Billy 1969-70
 Coates, Charles J. 1952-53-54
 Coco, Malcolm "Butch" 1964-65
 Cole, Kevin 1978-79-80
 Colee, Otto L. 1916-17-18*
 Coleman, Kris 2000-01-02-03
 Collett, Eldon 1984
 Collins, Forbes (mgr.) 1943
 Collins, John J. 1903
 Collins, Reynolds M. 1939
 Cologne, S.C. (mgr.) 1905
 Colon, Adrian A. 1960-61-62
 Colon, Percy 1958
 Colquette, Ernest C. 1960-61-62*
 Colquette, Jerry 1964-65-66*
 Comeaux, Thomas L. 1950-51
 Comer, Martin F. 1941-42
 Commagere, J. Adolph 1911
 Commander, Ray 1969-71
 Conger, Tom 1993-94
 Conley, Kapua 1996-97-98-99
 Conley, Wilber F. Jr. 1953
 Connell, Charles 1961
 Connelly, James W. 1905-06*-07
 Conniff, Robert 1898
 Converse, Toney 1997-98-99
 Conway, Eustace 1910
 Cook, Keith 1993-94-95-96*
 Cook, Kerwin 1997-98-99-00
 Cook, Terence 1994-95-96-97
 Corbin, Robert A. 1913
 Cormier, Melvin J. 1983-84-85
 Corn, Ron 1969-70-71
 Cornett, Robert 1959
 Cortez, George M. 1962-64
 Cosse, Spiro Gus 1958
 Cothran, Randy 1974
 Cotros, Charles Harry 1957
 Cottrell, Al 1955
 Coughlin, Timothy D. 1965-66-67
 Counce, John III 1945
 Coutrer, N.W. 1910
 Cox, Harvey 1981-82-83-84
 Cox, Michael 2004
 Craig, Emmett 1898
 Craig, Preston S. 1944
 Craighead, Edward B. 1910-11
 Crandell, Howard 1901
 Crayton, Lonnie 2000-01
 Crenshaw, Louis 1960-61
 Crockett, Domonick 1997-98-99-00
 Cromartie, Keaton 1994-95-96-97
 Crosby, Jay 1963-64
 Crosby, Richie 1984
 Crouch, Ernest Jr. 1945
 Crow, Paul 1981
 Crowder, Carl 1963-64-65
 Crozier, Rick 1987-88-89*
 Cuellar, Manny 1995-96-97-98
 Culp, Howard 1968
 Culwell, David 1972
 Cumby, Garry 1986
 Cummins, George C. 1951-52-53
 Cummins, Pat 1986-87
 Cunane, Kevin 1993-94-95-96
 Cunningham, Thomas 1930-31-32
 Cunningham, Tony 1997-98-99
 Curtis, Jeff 1995-96-97-98
 Curtis, Johnny 1995*
 Curtis, Preston 2000
 Cuyler, Sherwood A. 1946

D



Jerry Dalrymple

Daffin, Terry 1978-79-80
 Daigle, J. Charles Jr. 1949-50-51
 Dailey, Carl 1937-38-39
 Dalovisio, Peter R. 1935-37
 Dalrymple, Jerry 1929-30-31*
 Daniel, Kenneth 1975
 Darnley, James H., Jr. 1965-66-67
 Darré, Bernard 1958-59-60
 Dartez, Jamaican 1995-96-97-98
 Darwin, M.S. 1900-01
 Davidson, Eddie (mgr.) 1924
 Davis, Carl 2001-02-03-04
Davis, Damarcus 2002-04-
 Davis, Darron 1989-90-91
 Davis, Delando 1998-99
 Davis, Euel 1948-49
 Davis, Fred 1986-87
 Davis, James H., Jr. 1962-63-64
 Davis, Moss (mgr.) 1974
 Davis, Reginald 1991-92-93*
 Davis, Roscoe 1989-90-91
 Davis, Tony 1988
 Dawkins, Darryl 1978-79-80
 Dawson, Jajuan 1996-97-98-99
 Dawson, James 1972
 Dawson, Joey 2002-03-04*
 Dawson, Robert K. 1967
 Dawson, Lowell 1929-30-31
 Day, W. 1926
 Dean, Jeff 1991-93-94-95
 Deaton, Ryan 1992-93-94
 Decha, Danny (mgr.) 1980
 DeClouette, Darius 1987-88
 deColigny, Calvert 1929-30-31
 Dedeaux, Homer 1947-48-49-50
 DeFraites, Emanuel 1938-39-40
 Deichmann, Oliver (mgr.) 1926
 DeLaneville, Artie 1983
 Delaney, Dennis 1972-73-74
 Delaughter, Tony 1978
 Delaume, E.J. 1901
 Delaune, Elson Morris 1931-32
 Delhomme, Alfred 1969
 Dellenger, Clement R. 1961-62-63
 Demarest, Aley 1994-95
 Dembinski, Daniel J. 1965-66-67
 Demma, Albert 1946
 Dempsey, Fred 1951-52
 Dennis, Harold 1989-90-91-92
 Dent, Burnell 1982-83-84-85*
 Deramee, Edmond L., Jr. 1946-47
 DeWitt, Charles 1968-69-70
 Dews, Alvin B. 1944
 Dexheimer, Robert 1937
 Diaz, Arnie 1977-78-79-80
 Dickerson, Eric 1987
 Dickson, Helion Jr. 1933
 Dirmann, John F. Jr. 1935-36-37
 DiVietro, John 1957-58-59
 Dixon, Zack 1981-82-83
 Dodd, Chris 1993-94
 Doland, Jack 1949
 Domingue, Jack 1961*
 Donaldson, Elvis J., Jr. 1966

Donohue, John 1994-95-96-97
 Dorsey, David 1998-99-00-01
 Dorsey, Floyd 1999-00-01*-02*
 Dorsey, Nate 1979
 Doughty, Ken 1972
 Douglas, Brian 1978-79-80-81*
 Dove, Michael 1991-92
 Dowden, Corey 1988-89-90
 Dowell, Eddie 1984
 Doyle, Cecil C. 1951
 Doyle, Chris 1977-78-79
 Doyle, Dennis V. 1947-48-49-50*
 Doze, Mitch 1985
 Drawe, William 1931
 Dreifus, Carl 1922
 Dreyfous, H.N. 1904-05
 Dreyfuss, Albert M. 1907-08-09
 Druen, Max E. 1947-48-49*
 Drysdale, Brendon 2000-01-02
 Duck, Bryan 1968-69-70
 Ducre, Brad 1991-92-93-94*
 Duffee, Clarence 1968
 Dufour, Charles 1939-40-41
 Dufour, H.G. (mgr.) 1894-95
 Dugas, Wayne 1955
 Duhon, Bobby 1965-66-67
 Dukes, Kevin 1996-97-98-99
 Dunaway, Ricky 1976-77-78
 Duncan, Billy 1990-91-92-93
 Duncan, Tim 1990
 Dunn, Charles 1983-84-85
 Dunn, Edward 1958
 Dunn, James 2000-01-02-03
 Dunphy, Joe 1976-78
 Dupleche, August 1900
 Dupre, Coleman 1971-72-73
 Dupre, G.L. (mgr.) 1901-02
 Duvigneaud, Harry 1953-54
 Duren, William L., Jr. 1926
 Dwyer, William D. 1917-19-20

E



Vic Eumont

East, David 1963-64-65
 Eddy, Charles P., Jr. 1936
 Edwards, Samuel E. 1946
 Edwards, Terry (mgr.) 1969
 Edwards, Tommy 1969
 Egan, Dan 1957-58
 Ellender, Bennie Jr. 1943-44-47
 Ellis, C.J., Jr. 1909
 Ellis, Noel 1996-98-99-00
 Ellis, Paul 1969-70-71*
 Elmore, Wade 1981-83-84
 Elpheage, Lynaris 2000-01-02
 Ely, James A. Jr. 1940-41-42*
 Elzy, Derrick 1999-00
 Emerson, D.A. 1957
 Emerson, Thomas 1961
 English, Gordon C. 1940-41
 English, Jon 1983
 Ernst, Joseph A. 1948-49-50
 Ernst, Vernon 1988-90-91
 Eshleman, Charles E. 1903
 Eshleman, Charles L. 1898*-99*-00
 Eshleman, I.S. (mgr.) 1908

Eshleman, Sidney St. John	1908
Eskridge, Tathman	1927-28
Estep, Brian	1989-90-91
Eumont, Victor M. Jr.	1965-66-67
Eustis, Cartwright	1895
Eustis, Ernest L.	1907
Eustis, Ernest L. Jr. (mgr.)	1931
Eustis, Hallie (mgr.)	1936
Eustis, Richard (mgr.)	1900
Eustis, Ross (mgr.)	1939
Evans, Bernard P.	1934-36
Evans, Earl	1926-27-28
Evans, Eric V. "Turk"	1967
Evans, James	1960-61
Ewing, George	1970-71-72

F



Terry Fontenot

Fagan, Shawn	1990-91-92
Falgoust, David	1973-74
Farnell, Michael B.	1968-69-70
Faucheux, Rene	1975-76
Faust, Edmond L.	1914-15-16-17
Faust, Richard	1942
Feathergill, William	1933
Federico, John	1961
Felts, Nollie	1930-31-32*
Fenner, Darwin (mgr.)	1928
Ferdinand, Melvin	1988-89-90
Ferguson, Walter A.	1945
Ferrell, Albert J.	1908-09
Fick, Everett	1913-14-15
Field, Richard J.	1918-19
Fillmore, Eric	1991-92
Findley, Michael J.	1964-65-66
Finley, Leonard	1943-44-46-47*
Finley, Ridgely	1896
Fischer, Edward D., Jr.	1942
Fitts, Frank	1920-21
Fitzgerald, Edwin F.	1963
Fitzpatrick, Harry W.	1899
Fitzpatrick, Michael K.	1965-66-67
Fleming, King	1957-58
Flournoy, Charles	1923-24-25
Flower, Charles H.	1938-39-40
Flowers, William	1936-37
Flye, Steven	1993
Foley, Michael	1972-73
Foley, Rob	1971-72
Foley, Steve	1972-73-74*
Fontenette, Chino	2002-03
Fontenot, Terry	1999-00-01*-02
Foote, A.K.	1895
Ford, Herbert	1927-28-29
Ford, William Albert	1921
Foreman, Jeremy	2003-04-
Forte, Chip	1976-77
Forte, Gene	1975-76-77*
Forte, Jeff	1978
Forte, Matt	2004-
Fortier, Donald L.	1946-47-48
Fortier, James (mgr.)	1910
Fortner, Tom	1972-73-74
Fos, James (mgr.)	1949
Foster, John A.	1916-17-18
Foster, Rufus	1893

Fox, Calvin	1968
Francingues, Wayne J.	1967-68
Francis, Kendal	1997
Francis, Octave "Toddy" J. III	1983
Frank, John B.	1944-45
Franklin, Derrick	1993-94-95-96
Franklin, P.J.	1995-96-97-98
Franz, Nolan	1979-80-81
Franz, Robert W.	1946-47-48-49
Freeman, Elijah	1993-94-95-96*
Freeman, Howard	1961
Freiwald, Udal (mgr.)	1985
Freret, Julian (mgr.)	1938
Freshwater, Ken	1991
Friedrichs, Edwin J.	1935-36-37
Fritchie, Gus (mgr.)	1921
Frith, Alva (mgr.)	1905
Fugler, Richard G.	1949-50-51*
Fulton, J.D.	1899

G



Wilbert Gilmore

Galiano, Russell P.	1961-62-63
Gallo, Nolan	1977-78-79
Galloway, Edgar	1916
Gamache, John	1976
Gamble, Cameron C. Jr.	1959-60
Gamble, Harry	1922-24-25-26*
Garcia, Eutiquio E.	1921
Gardner, William	1922
Garrett, Brooks	1911-12
Gartman, Maurice	1967-68
Garza, Jaime	1972-73-74-75*
Gaston, Cameron	1973-74-75
Gately, T.T.	1913-14
Gates, Jeff	1976-77-78
Gatewood, Lester	1943
Geason, Cory	1994-95-96-97*
Geishauser, George	1980-81
Gendron, Joseph	1968-69-70
Genella, Louis J.	1893-94-95
Genenz, Robert P.	1963-64
Gentling, Gregory P.	1917
Gentling, Harold	1917-18
Gentling, Philip H.	1940
George, Garrett	1912-13-14*-15
George, Woodruff	1906-08-09
Gerthe, Greg	1996
Gibson, Lee	1970-71-72
Gilbert, Buddy	1973-74-75
Gilbert, James	1943
Gill, Roger	1992-93
Gillis, Charles E.	1907-11-12-13
Gilmore, Abner B.	1898
Gilmore, Otis	1954-55
Gilmore, Wilbert	1990-91-92-93*
Glaption, Matthew	1997-99-00
Glass, Robert L.	1939-40-41
Glass, Thomas S.	1940-41
Gleason, Greg	1970
Glisson, James B.	1948-49
Gloden, Frederick, Jr.	1938-39-40
Glover, Harry "Wop"	1929-30-31
Godfrey, Jerry	1996-97-98-99
Godfrey, Trey	2001
Godwin, James	1970-71-72

Goff, Ricky	1979-81-82*
Goines, Andre	1993-94
Goldsmith, Ben	1923-24
Goll, Charles F.	1935-36-37
Golomb, Clarence J.	1938-39-40
Goodell, J. Elson	1937
Goodson, W.E.	1913
Goosby, Joe	2004-
Gonzales, Gus E., Jr.	1959-60-61
Gorham, D.B.	1898
Gorman, Albert	1936-37
Gorman, Chuck	1986-87
Goss, William L.	1963-64-65*
Gould, Ernest H.	1933-34-35
Graham, Tye	2002-03
Grasso, Bart	2004
Graves, Bart	1969-70
Graves, Jerry L.	1962-63-64
Greco, Phil	1968-69
Green, Arthur	1974-75-76
Green, Charles	1901-02*
Green, Cory	1997-98-99
Green, France	1991
Green, John F.	1942
Green, Roger	1968
Greene, Billy	1907-10
Grehan, Bernard	1913
Gresham, James, Jr. (mgr.)	1930
Griener, David	1971-72-73
Griffin, Charles	1974-75-76
Griffin, Darrel	1976-77-78-79
Griffin, Robert	1980-82-83
Griffin, Tommy	2002
Grimes, Bruce	1969-70
Groff, Matt	2000
Gross, Edward	1968
Groves, Claude	1938-39-40*
Grush, Robert J.	1940-41-42
Gueno, Jim	1973-74-75*
Guidry, Brad	1988-89
Guidry, Bruce	1966-67
Guillot, George O.	1958-59
Guirl, Dan	1986
Gullison, Jack	1974-75-76
Gully, Phil	1906
Gumiela, Mike	1996-97-98
Guthrie, J. Birney	1893-94-95
Guyton, T.L.	1912
Guzman, Ronald	1969-70

H



Thurston Harrison

Haber, Scott F.	1967
Hackett, Allen	1902
Hahn, Harry L., Jr.	1948-49-50
Haik, George	1931
Hale, Joe	1970-71-72
Hall, Carl "Nickie"	1977-78-79-80*
Hall, Charles	1972-73-74*
Hall, Norman	1935-36-37*
Haller, Henry, Jr. (mgr.)	1962
Hamilton, Brandon	1990-91-92-93
Hamilton, Brent	1997-98-99
Hamilton, Ruffin	1990-91-92-93
Hand, Robert	2002-04
Hannah, Tony	1985-86

Hansen, Charles	1955-56-57
Harder, Glenn	1970-71-72*
Hardie, Eben, Jr.	1927
Hardy, Richard	1932-33-34
Harper, Adam	1927
Harper, Billy Joe	1948-49-50
Harrell, Mahlon	1972-73
Harris, Antonio	2004-
Harris, James L., Jr.	1943
Harris, Terrell	1998-99-00-01*
Harris, Terry	1978-79-80
Harris, Tyrone Eugene	1983-84
Harris, V.B. (mgr.)	1911
Harrison, Billy	2003-04-
Harrison, Craig	1981-82-83-84
Harrison, Thurston	1985-86-87-88
Hartnett, Steven A.	1965-67
Harvey, Beau	1990-91
Harvey, Eldwyn	1996-97
Harvey, Richard	1985-86-87-88*
Hatch, Billy	1974
Hathaway, Rick	1979-80
Hawkins, Harold D.	1952-53
Hawley, W. Paul	1958
Haynes, Vernon C.	1930-31
Hays, Harry E.	1938-39-40
Hazel, J. Patrick	1951-52
Headrick, Harold E.	1948-49-50
Heard, Joseph E.	1912
Heaslip, Lawrence	1900
Heath, Wesley	2000-01-02-04
Hebert, David	1969-70-71
Hebert, F. Edward (mgr.)	1923
Hebert, J. Olton	1942
Hebert, Ricky	1971-72-73
Heffington, Philip R.	1958
Heider, Edward F.	1946-47
Hein, John	1981
Helluin, F. Jerome	1949-50-51*
Helton, Kenneth R.	1964
Henderson, James W.	1934-35
Henderson, Joel	1969-70
Henderson, Phil	1995-96-97-98
Henican, C. Ellis	1923-24-25
Henican, Joseph P.	1923-24
Herrman, Charles	1989-90-91
Hester, Ray	1968-69-70
Hickey, William, Jr.	1938
Hickman, Johnnie M.	1948-49
Hicks, Fred	1977-78-79
Higgins, Al	1964
Hightower, Tommy	1976-77-78-79
Hignight, Brad	1992-93-94
Hill, Brad	1995-96-97-98
Hill, Doyless	1932
Hilton, David	1981
Hindermann, Franz	1913
Hirschfeld, Bob	1984-85-86
Hirstius, Jason	1993
Hobbs, Charles	1989-90
Hobbs, Robert	1953
Hocke, Brant	1999-00-02
Hodgins, James	1930-31-32
Hof, William	1954-55-56
Hoffman, Edwin S.	1944
Hoffman, Fred J.	1923
Holcombe, Glenn	1960-61-62
Holland, Jack	1928-29-30
Hollingsworth, Jeff	1970-71-72
Holm, Darwood	1942-47
Holman, Rodney	1978-79-80-81*

Holsted, Leon D.	1944
Hontas, Roch	1976-77-78-79
Hooper, Andrew	1928
Hoot, Richard S.	1945-46-47
Hoover, Bobby	2001-02-04-
Hopkins, J.W.	1911-12
Hopkins, P. Barney	1923
Horn, Mike	1984
Hornbrook, Tim	1994-95-96
Hornick, William M.	1940-41-46
Hotard, R.E.	1913
Housepian, Mike	1951-52
Howard, Casey	1981-83-84
Howley, Thomas	1985-86-87
Hubbard, Johnny	1976
Hubbell, Randy	1983-84
Hubbell, Steve	1977-78-79
Huber, Kyle	1968
Huber, Russell	1974-76
Huber, William	1972-73
Hubert, John	1992-93-94-95
Hubley, Earl	1954
Huff, Horace	1910
Huggins, James E.	1952
Hulbert, Jonathan	1985-86-87
Hunt, W.C.	1899
Hunter, Michael	1981
Hunter, Rodney	1985-86-87-88
Hunter, Todd	1993-94-95-96
Hyatt, E.C.	1896

I



Rob Indicott

Igleheart, Elliott	1943-44-45-46
Imgrund, Steve (mgr.)	1948
Indicott, Rob	1977-78-79-80
Irvin, Richard	2004
Ivens, E.M. (mgr.)	1906

J



David Jackson

Jack, Tremell	2003-04-
Jackson, Carlis	2004-
Jackson, Daryl	1994-95-96-97
Jackson, David	1980-81-82-83
Jackson, Don	1993-95-96
Jackson, James	1943
Jackson, Jesse	1991-92
Jackson, Jovon	2002-03-04-
Jackson, Thomas	1995-96
Jacobi, Joseph	1975
Jacobs, Tony	1993-94
Jahncke, Paul F.	1899
James, Robert	1943
Jamison, Chaille	1905
Jancik, James F.	1965-66-67*
Janson, Leo	1980-81
Jantschek, Kevin	1990-91
Janvier, John	1900-01
Jenkins, Earl	1982-83
Jenkins, G.H.	1907

Jensen, Mark	1985
Jerwick, Henry D.	1914-15-16-17
Jester, Virgil	1955-56-57
Jeter, Deno	1981-82-83-84
Johns, Peter	1964-65-66
Johns, T.M.	1910
Johnson, Alvin	2003-
Johnson, Douglas E.	1934-35
Johnson, Eads	1896
Johnson, Frank	1970-71-72
Johnson, Kelvin	2003-04
Johnson, Warren	1893-94-95
Johnston, Coste Nicholas	1914-15
Johnston, James O.	1950-51-52*
Jolin, John	1973-75
Jones, Alfred	1976-77-78*
Jones, Clayton	1979
Jones, Clifton	1978
Jones, Corey	1997-98-99-00
Jones, Curtis W., Jr.	1944
Jones, Dwight	1994-95-96-97
Jones, George E.	1943
Jones, Jamal	1998-99-00
Jones, Jeff	1977-78-79-80
Jones, Kerwin	1999
Jones, Mark	1975-76
Jones, Mike	1978-79-81
Jones, Mike S.	1981-82-83-84
Jones, Murphy Neal	1957-58-59
Jones, Nate	1979-80
Jones, Robert T.	1948-49-50
Jones, Shawn	1993-94-95*
Jones, Sid	1967-68-69
Jones, Terrence	1985-86*-87*-88*
Jones, William A. "Dub"	1943-44
Joor, William E.	1893
Jordan, Michael	1995-96-97-98
Joseph, Cleveland	1974-75-76
Joseph, Derrick	1999-00-01-02
Joseph, Ky	1997-98-99-00
Joubert, C.E.	1906
Joyce, Donald G.	1949-50
Joyce, Donald	1975

K



Rick Kingrea

Kahao, Bardull (mgr.)	1938
Kane, Thomas S.	1943-44
Karcher, Ken	1984-85
Karrh, Dale	1981
Keefe, Mike	1973-74
Keeran, Kevin	1985
Keeton, James R.	1946-47-48-49
Kelley, George F.	1917
Kellogg, Robert	1938-39
Kellum, William W.	1960-61
Kelly, F.H.	1907
Kelly, Rick	1976-77
Kelly, Walter	1956
Kelvin, Hy Jr.	1910
Kennedy, Lester R.	1951-52-53*
Kent, Ronald S.	1950-51-53
Kern, T.F.	1912
Kerns, Pat	1985
Key, Oliver J.	1942-46
Khayat, Edward	1955-56

Kibodeaux, Ferdie	1950-51
Kiefer, Nat	1960
Killeen, Joe L.	1915
Killeen, Joe Jr.	1944
Killeen, Thomas E.	1925
Killenger, William E.	1920
Kilpatrick, Douglas	1899
Kinberger, Douglas L.	1903
Kinek, George	1948-49-50
King, Barney	1968-69
King, Shaun	1995-96-97-98
Kingery, Ellsworth	1949-50-51*
Kingrea, Rick	1968-69*-70*
Kinyo, Jeff	1987-88-89-90
Kirchem, William	1937-38-39
Kirkpatrick, Gale F.	1950-51
Kirschenheutter, Daniel	1943
Kirschmeir, Chilton B.	1926-27
Kirven, Jeff	2001
Kisner, W. Howard Jr.	1958-59
Klein, Victor Henry	1941-46-47
Kleinschmidt, Arthur	1949-50-51
Klock, William F.	1958-59
Knigh, Sam	1997-98-99-00
Knowlton, John	1978-80
Kock, Richard	1909
Koesling, Mike	1970-71-72*
Koonce, Philip B.	1918
Korf, Mike	1974-75
Kortbein, Mark	1979
Kosienski, Jimmy	2001-02-03-04*
Kottemann, Stanley	1946-47-48-49
Krajewski, Ronald J.	1962-63-64
Kramer, Bill	1975-76-77*
Krauss, Dennis	1965-66-67
Krueger, Paul G.	1937-38-39*
Krumphaar, Hugh	1899-1900*-01*
Kyle, Charles A.	1932-33-34

L



Andre Lockley

Laakso, Eric	1975-76-77
Laborde, Jack	1968-69-70
Lacassin, Travis	1991-92
Lachaussee, Rusty	1969-70-71*
Lacour, A.	1904
Laiche, Ray	1992-93-94
Lamey, Bo	1972
Lamprecht, George	1922-23-24-25
Landry, David M.	1962-63-64
Landry, George E.	1945
Landry, Jerome	2002-03-
Landry, Mike	1983-84-85
Lanier, Jason	1998
Lapeyre, Chuck	1973-74-75
Larkin, Charles (mgr.)	1914
LaRocca, Victor K.	1935-36
Lasiter, Lyndon	1972-73
Lasseigne, Danny	1992-93-94-95
Lasseigne, Leroy Joe	1961
Lassetter, James S.	1945
Latos, Thomas	1996-97-98
Lattimore, Kent	1986-87-88
Lautenschlaeger, Lester ..	1922-23-24-25*
Lavalais, Lester	1981-82-84
Lawrence, Doug	1972-73

Lazarone, Carl (mgr.)	1985
Lea, Paul	1947-48-49-50
Leahey, William J.	1945
LeBlanc, Bryan	1973
LeBlanc, Maxie	1969-70-71
LeBray, Reggie	1981-82
Ledet, Art	1969-70-71
Lee, David	1972-73-74
Lee, Randy	1970-71-72
Lee, Thaddeus	1976-77-78
Legendre, Armand	1917
Legendre, John M.	1919-21
Legendre, Marion (mgr.)	1916
Leirer, James B.	1946
Lemelle, Wayne	1976-77
Lemmon, Harold	1930-31-32
Lemoine, Glenn	1998-99-00-01
Lemon, Don	1974-75-76
Lennox, Edward	1943
LeSage, Joseph R.	1958-59-60
Leslie, Perry	1987-88-89
Lester, William E.	1909-10
Levert, Lawrence	1899
Levy, Milton "Irish"	1923-24-25
Lewis, Leo V. Jr.	1944
Lewis, Marvin	1980-81
Lewis, Walter	1893
Libby, J. Walter	1898
Lichtenstein, Bill	1978-80-81-82*
Liggett, Greg	1981-82
Liggon, Jeffrey	1993-94-95-96
Linfield, Edwin H.	1917-18-19*
Little, James	1943
Liuzzi, Arthur	1975-76
Locantro, John (mgr.)	1972
Locker, Joel	1993-94-95-96
Lockley, Andre	1984-85-86-87
Lockwood, Donald F.	1957-58
Lodrigues, Royden	1927
Lodrigues, Stanley	1933-34-35
Lodrigues, Winnie	1930-31-32
Lofin, Chuck	1966-67-68
Lofin, Joseph	1932-33-34
Lofin, Mike	1972-73
Lofin, W. Noel	1934-35-36
Logan, Robert F.	1945
Logan, T.M. (mgr.)	1898
Lombard, John E.	1893*
Long, James	1975
Long, T.F. (mgr.)	1907
Looney, Terry	1973-74-76
Lopresto, Alex	1969
Lorio, Alvin J.	1925-26
Lorio, Ferdinand	1943
Lorio, Gene	1956
Lorio, Rene	1976
Losman, J.P.	2000-01-02*-03*
Louviere, Don	1976-78
Lucas, Sean	2002-03-04-
Luce, Sidney	1900-01-02
Ludlow, Harry	1902
Lunceford, William (mgr.)	1967
Lyons, Grant	1962

M



Boo Mason

Macaluso, Lane	2002-03-04
Mack, Reginald	1990-91-92
Mackey, Charles	1955-56
Mackey, Ken	1981-82-83
Maddox, George	1948-49-50*
Madlock, Donald	2002-03-04
MaGee, Doyle	1930-31
MaGee, James M. Jr.	1959
Maggs, Don	1981-82-83
Maginnis, William D., Jr.	1942
Magne, Frank	1902-03-04-05
Mahoney, Louis A. (mgr.)	1934
Maier, William	1926-27
Maihles, Peter P.	1912-13-14-15*
Malone, Gary	2002
Maloney, Paul H.	1919-20-21-22*
Manalla, Vince	1980-81-82
Mandich, Peter	1939-40-41*
Mangum, Myrtus	1928-29-30
Mangum, W.B.	1898-99-1900-01
Marcel, Roy	1955-56-57
Marks, Nat (mgr.)	1922
Marks, Sumter	1911-12-13*-14
Marler, Seth	1999-00-01-02
Marmillion, Norman	1939
Marshall, Bob	1969-70-71
Marshall, Chris	1985-86
Marshall, O'Dell	1969-70
Marshall, Ray	1972
Marshall, Shane	1994-95-96-97*
Martin, Jon Paul	1991*
Martin, Leonidas H.	1904-09
Martinez, Augusto	1990
Martinez, Mark	1991
Martinez, Owen J. (mgr.)	1944
Marts, Lonnie	1986-87-88-89
Mason, Antonio	2002-03-04
Mason, Claude "Boo"	1956-57-58*
Mason, Thomas C.	1958-59-60*
Massey, A. Elmer Jr.	1928-29-30
Massey, Mark	1983
Mateen, Bamm	2001-02-03
Mattes, William	1936-37
Maxwell, Robert L.	1948
McAfee, Carl W.	1961
McAfee, Dennis	1967-68
McAfee, Howard V.	1942-43-46
McCain, Marvin J.	1944-45-46-47
McCall, Clay	1986-87-88-89
McCance, Elmer	1928-29-30
McCarroll, Eugene	1927
McClellan, Tom	1958-59
McClendon, W.H. (mgr.)	1920
McCollum, Harley	1938-39-41
McConnell, S. Logan	1914
McConnell, Timmy	1983-84
McCool, Edward, E.	1952-53
McCormick, John	1929-30-31
McCoy, James	1956
McCray, Timmy	1981-82
McCullum, Sheldon	1988-89-90
McCutcheon, E. Davis (mgr.)	1917
McDaniel, John J., Jr.	1932-33-34
McDonald, Walter V.	1940-41-42*
McDowell, Rod	1989-90-91-92

McElhannon, William C.	1951-52
McFarland, Brad	2000
McGee, Chris	2002-03-04
McGee, Cletus	2002
McGee, Max	1951-52-53
McGehee, Ed	1898-99
McGowan, Darren	1989-90-91-92
McGrath, James B.	1935
McGraw, Forres	1915-16-19-20
McGraw, John	1916-17-19-20-21
McGrew, Jay	1975
McGrew, Sylvester	1978-79-80-81*
McIntire, Larry	1961-62-63
McIntosh, Jerome	1986-87-88-89
McKay, Mike	1981-82
McKeiver, Jim	1972
McKinley, James	1987
McLaughlin, David	1984
McLean, George	1958-59-60
McLean, John Michael	1950-51*
McLean, Leal C.	1924
McLeod, Gaylord	1909-10-11-12*
McMillian, Emile	1943
McNeill, Howard	1973-74-75
McWilliams, W.K. (mgr.)	1942
Meadows, Shawn	1992-93
Meaux, Craig	1976
Meissner, Russell	1993-94-95-96
Melancon, Joseph, Jr.	1965
Melancon, Shawn	1988-90-91
Melton, Buster J.	1944
Melton, Ronald	1961
Memtsas, Harold G.	1933-34-35
Menefee, James C.	1905-07-08
Menge, Francis	1932-33
Menville, John G.	1925-26-27
Meraux, Claude Joe	1914-16
Merritt, Christian	2003-04
Methvin, Dee	1976-77-78
Metzger, Danny	1993-94-95-96
Meyer, Conrad IV	1963-64-65
Michael, Danny	1985-86-87-88
Michiels, David M.	1959-60
Mickal, Larry E.	1966-67-68
Mikkelsen, Ed	1972-73-74
Milano, Marc	1991-92-93
Milfelt, Tom	1976-77
Miltholland, William	1915
Milich, Mike	1989-90
Miller, Bryan	1984
Miller, Chance	1989-90-91-92*
Miller, Charles C.	1902
Miller, Donald	1954-55-56*
Miller, Ian	2004
Miller, Kenneth P.	1944
Miller, G. Pat	1994-95-96
Miller, Raymond	1936-37-38*
Miller, William J.	1944
Miller, Wilson Ted Jr.	1960-61-62
Millet, Percy	1976-77-78
Minsky, Jerome	1921
Mintz, Bernard D.	1933-34-35*
Mitchell, Adrian	1999-00-01-02
Mitchell, Joe	2001-03-04
Mitchell, Martin	1973-74-75-76
Mitchell, Zack	1974-75-76-77
Moen, Clarence R., Jr.	1960-61-62
Molloy, Samuel C.	1944
Monget, Henry S.	1922
Monk, Marion S.	1934
Montero, Carlos	1910

Montgomery, John	1955-56-57*
Montini, Mark	1976-77-78
Moore, H. Tate	1907-08-09*
Moore, Howard A.	1966-67-68
Moore, Mewelde	2000-01-02*-03*
Moorhead, Adam	1994-95-96-97
Moreau, James	1935
Morgan, Edward C.	1924-25-26
Morrell, Scott	1977-78-79-80
Morris, Barry	1974-76
Morris, Craig	2003-04
Morore, Peter	1954
Morton, Frank	2004
Moses, Robert	1979-80-81
Moss, Charles	1970-71-72
Moss, Edmond	1894
Moss, Walter O.	1925-26
Moss, William V., Jr.	1934-35-36*
Mottram, Francis L.	1912
Mouton, Mitch	1997-98-00
Mudrich, Paul	1976-77-78
Mueller, John (mgr.)	1969
Mullen, Mike	1971-72
Muller, Charles J.	1903
Muller, Fred	1911
Mullin, Harold A.	1939-40
Mulmore, Vincent	1986-87-88-90
Mumme, E. Schott	1965-66-67
Murray, Ed	1976-77-78-79
Murray, Lewis	1972
Muse, Randy	1970-71
Myers, Paul B.	1902

N



Eddie Neal

Nagle, John A.	1919-20-21
Nance, Stewart	1975
Naquin, Arthur L.	1961
Narcisse, Nick	2001-02-03
Navarro, Jason	1994-95
Neal, Eddie	1981-82-83-84
Ned, Shawn	1986
Nelson, Edward B.	1894*
Nelson, Maurice	1985-86-87-88
Neuse, Micah	1988
Nevil, Daniel	2000-01-02-03*
Newton, T. Eugene	1955-56-57*
Nicholas, Larry M.	1962-63
Nihart, Arlen A.	1949-50
Nix, John D. Jr.	1909
Nix, R.R.	1904
Nix, William	1973-74-75
Nixon, J.O. (mgr.)	1896
Nolan, Greg	1973
Norman, David J.	1925-26
Norwood, Colvin (mgr.)	1937
Norwood, Thomas S.	1903
Nosewicz, Thomas M.	1967
Nugent, Phil H.	1958-59-60
Nuss, Robert J.	1951-52*
Nutt, Richard A.	1946
Nyhan, Stanley	1937-38-39

O



Tommy O'Boyle

Oakes, Forrest E.	1914
O'Bierne, Jack	1911
O'Boyle, Thomas H.	1938-39-40*
O'Boyle, Thomas R.	1962-63-64
O'Brien, Emile W.	1947-48*
Oddo, Randy	1963
Odom, A.J. (mgr.)	1925
Odom, Troy	1935
Oechsner, George	1960-61-62
Oelkers, John	1927-28
O'Leary, Mike	1976
Olivari, Mark	1972-73-74-75*
Olsen, Ray O.	1943-44-46-47
Onofrio, John	1969*
O'Pry, Lee	1926
Ordeneaux, James	1997-98
Orth, James (mgr.)	1972
O'Steen, Lanis	1964-65-66*
O'Steen, William L., Jr.	1958-59-60
O'Sullivan, Dennis	1995-96-97-98
Ott, Wiltz C.	1935
Owens, John J.	1940
Owens, Mike	1971-72-73*
Owens, S. Logan	1899

P



Allen Phillips

Pace, David E.	1934-35-36
Paddock, Alfred H.	1933
Page, Richard	1934-35
Page, Tate C.	1933
Painter, Joseph David	1957-58-59
Palazzo, Brad	1995-96-97-98
Palermo, Joseph P.	1920
Palermo, Pascal P.	1924-25-26
Paliscak, David	1979-1981-82
Parker, Byron	2003
Parker, Ernest L.	1966-67-68*
Parker, Jimmie	1994-95
Parker, J. Porter	1894
Parms, Willie	1991-92-93-94
Partridge, James D.	1952-53
Partridge, Rex E.	1947-48-49
Passman, Charles F. (mgr.)	1959
Passyn, Ben	1995-96
Paulson, Michael	1969-70-71
Payne, Francis	1930-31-32
Payne, Frank T.	1903-04
Payne, Virgil	1920-21
Payne, William	1936-37-38
Pearce, Jonathan	1989-90
Pechon, E.E.	1943-44
Penney, William	1931
Pepper, Barrett	2003-04
Perez, Vic	1980-81-82-83
Perkins, R.T.	1899
Perrodin, Jean-Paul	1991-92-93-94
Perry, Derrick	1996-97
Perry, Joey	1991-92-94-95
Perry, J.R.	1896

Peterson, Terrence 2003-04-
 Petitbon, Richard 1957-58
 Petroski, Edward J. 1951-52
 Pfannkuche, Henry C. 1921
 Philipson, Eric (mgr.) 1992-93
 Phillips, Allen 1997-98-99-00
 Phillips, Frank W. 1921-22-23
 Phillips, Jerry 1997-98-99-00*
 Phillips, Milton B. 1932
 Picou, Robert L. Jr. 1965
 Pierce, Michael 1987-88-89*
 Pinter, Tim 2000
 Pisarich, Sonny 1968-69
 Pitcher, H. Kenneth 1907
 Pitcock, Chuck 1977-78-79-80*
 Pittman, Charles R. 1951-52-54
 Pizzano, Jack 1926-27-29
 Pizzolatto, Nicholas 1966-67-68
 Plunkett, Fred 1988-89
 Poitevent, Edward 1934
 Pontius, Uwe 1965-66-67
 Popko, Michael J. 1983-84
 Porche, Earl J. (mgr.) 1946-47
 Porter, Arthur L. 1942-46
 Porter, Bryan 1991
 Porter, Wade 1993
 Post, A.M. (mgr.) 1898-99
 Potts, John 1893
 Pounders, G. Lawrence 1952
 Pracko, Bernard F. 1941-42
 Prats, Raymond 1947-48
 Preis, Richard D. 1949
 Preisser, Frederick 1934-35-36
 Price, Edward J., Jr. 1946-47-48-49
 Price, Edward J., III 1972-73
 Price, Jim 1977-78
 Price, Mike 1974-75*-76
 Price, Mitchell 1987-88-89*
 Price, Raymond 1952-53-54
 Prosper, Thaddaeus 1993-95
 Prout, Corey 1995-96-97
 Pryor, Richard 1973
Purcell, Michael 2003-04-
 Pye, Lloyd Jr. 1966-67

Q



Ronny Quillian

Quick, Brandt 2002-03
 Quick, Kenny 1976
 Quillian, Ronald 1954-55-56*
 Quinn, Harold J. 1918-19-20
 Quinn, Jonathan 1994

R



Patrick Ramsey

Racklin, Eric 1987-88
 Rainold, Robert (mgr.) 1929
 Rambis, Larry 1962
 Ramke, Vernon Ray 1949
 Ramsey, Patrick 1999-00*-01*
 Randall, Craig 1993-94
 Randall, James B. Jr. 1944

Randolph, Arthur 1902
Ratcliff, Gabe 2004-
 Rawson, William 1957-58
 Ray, Edward S. 1921
 Ray, Nick 1978
 Raymond, Horace 1994-95-96-97
 Raymond, Jerome H. 1962
 Read, John 1931-32
 Reavis, Kevin 1995-96-97-98
 Redd, Richard 1968
 Reed, James E. 1919-20-21*-22
 Reginelli, Reginald 1979-80-81-82
 Reginelli, Tony 1955-56
 Reily, J.W. 1907
 Renfro, Joseph 1942-43-44
 Reshard, Genario 1998-99-00-01
 Rexinger, Albert (mgr.) 1961
 Rey, George Lloyd 1952
 Reynolds, Edward W. 1960-61
 Reynolds, William C. 1944-45
 Rhea, Kermit 1940
 Rhodes, Jay 1982-83-85
Ricard, Lester 2004-
 Rice, Donny 1978-79-80
 Rice, Lawrence R. 1941-42-46*
 Richard, David 1969-70
 Richard, Dennis 1972
 Richard, Herschel Jr. 1964-65
 Richardson, Benjamin 1938
 Richardson, Carl 1969-71
 Richardson, Will Pat 1930-31-32
 Richeson, W. Lyle 1918-19-20
 Rideout, David N. 1945
 Riess, John (mgr.) 1903
 Riggs, Harold L. 1946
 Riggs, William R. 1947-48
 Rightor, Edward 1893
 Riley, Mike 1987-89-90
 Riley, O. Ronald 1955-57
 Rink, Jay 1987-88-89-90
 Ripoll, John 1985-86-87-88
 Roach, William F. 1959-60-61
 Robb, Kirk 1980-81-82
 Robelot, Alfred L. 1951-52-53*
 Robert, Andre 1979-80-81
 Robert, Marc 1974-76
 Roberts, Floyd 1931-32-33*
 Roberts, Frank 1979-81-82-83
 Roberts, Jeff 1978-79-80-81
 Roberts, Lloyd 1928-29-30*
Roberts, Michael 2002-03-
 Robertson, Bernard 1997-98-99-00
 Robinson, Eddie 2000
 Robinson, Frank 1924
 Robinson, Frank 1977-78-79-80*
 Robinson, George H. 1945
 Robinson, Harry T. Jr. 1943-44
 Robinson, Homer 1932-33-34
 Robinson, Kelvin 1980-81-82-83
 Robinson, Selzer B. 1923
 Robinson, Virgil A. 1923-25
 Robinson, Zander 1998-99-01
 Rodwig, Bobby 1976-77
 Roehl, Frederick Howard 1922-23
 Roeling, William P. 1975
 Rogan, John E. 1906-07
 Rogas, Dan W. 1947-48-49-50
 Rogas, Gene H. 1952
Rogers, Derek 2003-04-
 Rogers, Jason 1992-93
 Rokovich, John 1973
 Roman, A.G. 1893

Ronquillo, John 1973-74-75*
 Rose, Tommy 1980-81-82-83
 Roseman, Frederick E. 1943-44
 Rosenthal, Victor 1913-14-15-16*
 Rottmayer, Brandon 2001-02
 Roundtree, Alphonso 1995-96-97-98
 Roussel, Casey 1999-00-01
Route, Israel 2003-04-
 Route, Larry 1983-84-85-86
 Roux, Bill 1971
 Rowland, David R. 1948
 Rowland, Jay N. 1941-42-46
 Rubira, S.S. 1895-96
 Rucker, Charles 1927-28*-29
 Rudick, Gary 1974-75-76*
 Rue, Robert (mgr.) 1967
 Rush, Gordon Jr. 1960-61-62
 Rushing, Paul E. 1951-52-53
 Rutledge, Rick 1972-73-74
 Ryder, Brian 1989-90

S



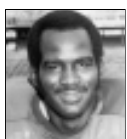
Derrick Singleton

Sadowski, Mark 1996
 Saffy, Randy 1982-83-84*
 Saia, Robert J. 1951-53-54
 St. Junious, Warren 1997
 Sala, Eliapo 1984
 Salatic, Peter B. 1903
 Salazar, Xavier 1996-97
 Sambrooks, Laine 2003
 Sanchez, Jeff 1999-00-01-02
 Sanchez, Scott 1991-92-93-94
 Sanders, James 1979-80-81-82
 Sanders, Ken 1968-69-70
 Sanford, Mike 1969-70
 Sapia, Scott 1992
Sapp, Darren 2001-03-04-
 Sardisco, Anthony 1952-53-54-55*
 Sauer, Leonard 1937-38
 Saunders, Robert (mgr.) 1912
 Sauter, Richard 1986-87-88-89
 Savini, Mark 1982-83-84
 Saxon, James 1963-64
 Scaife, John 1930-31-32
 Scaglione, Vincent 1984-85-86
 Scelfo, Sam 1968-69-70
 Schaumberger, Max M. 1916
 Schexnayder, Irving 1955-56
 Schmitz, Wally 1943-44
 Schneidau, Hughes 1934-35-36
 Schneider, Leroy 1944-45
 Schoonmaker, James W. 1961-62
 Schroeder, William 1931-32-33
 Schubert, Scott 1985
 Schudell, John (mgr.) 1985
 Schuler, Steve 1992-93-94-95
 Schwartz, Leo J. 1912
 Scofield, John 1954
 Scott, Chris 1986
 Scott, John S. 1909
 Scott, Nauman 1908-09
 Scott, Reggie 1976-77
 Seeling, Buddy 1977
 Seeuws, Ford 1926-28-29
 Senac, Ronald 1954-55
 Sentelle, N.W. 1909-10*
 Sewell, Corey 1998-99-00-01

Sewell, Emmanuel 2000-01
 Sharp, Richard H. 1913
 Shaughnessy, Edward 1917
 Shea, Harold J. 1952
 Sheffield, Richard P. 1948-49*
 Shelvin, Roxie 1999-00-01-02
 Sherer, Darrell 1987-88-89-90*
 Sheridan, Gerry 1975-76-77-78*
 Shilstone, Mackie 1974
 Shinn, Joseph D. 1950
 Shipp, Robert 1898-99
 Shiver, James 1943
 Shoulders, Darin 1987-88-89-90*
 Shoultz, James 1953
 Shupak, Jim 1989
 Sikora, John F. 1948-49
 Silipo, Joe 1977-78-79
 Simmons, Leonard (mgr.) 1967
 Simon, Eugene 1932
 Simon, Robert 1932-33-34
 Simon, Wilfred 1977-78-79-80
 Simons, Alfred 1980
 Simons, Claude Jr. 1932-33-34
 Simpson, Arthur B. 1917
 Sims, Bartlett 1900
 Sims, John H. 1940-41-46
 Sims, Mike 1976-77-78-79
 Singleton, Derrick 1994-95-96-97
 Sippio, Darin 1988-89
 Sisk, Harold 1969
 Smartt, Michael 1991-92-93-94
 Smith, Benedict C. 1916-19-20
 Smith, Bernie 1937-38
 Smith, Dean 1967-68
 Smith, Deron 1987-89-90
 Smith, Donald 1965
 Smith, Ed 1969-70-71
 Smith, Elmer L. Jr. 1963-64
Smith, Fred 2003-04-
 Smith, George 1963-64-65
 Smith, Jeff 1976
 Smith, John H. 1905-06-07-08
 Smith, Merrill 1900-01-02-03-04
 Smith, Ricky 1976-77-78
 Smith, Samuel 1996
 Smith, St. John F. 1939-40-41
 Smith, T. Baker 1908-12
 Smith, Tristan 2001-02-03
 Smith, Tyrone 1979-80-81-82*
 Smith, Wayne 1981-82-83
 Smith, Willie 1990-91-92-93
 Smither, Charles 1934-35
 Snell, John 1966-67-68
 Snyder, Rodney 1992
 Songy, Treg 1981-82-83-84
 Sontag, Michael W. 1966
 Sowell, Jerald 1993-94-95-96*
 Spann, Tookie 1985-86*-87*
 Spencer, Charles 1970
Spincer, Brandon 2001-03-04-
 Spinella, Melvin V. 1959
 Spollen, William J. 1951-52-53
 Spring, James L. 1965-66-67
 Staid, Mike 1991-92-93-94*
 Stant, Pat 1987-88-89-90
 Stark, Steve 1969-70
 Stauss, Edward (mgr.) 1935
 Stearns, Ellis J. 1898-99-1900-01
 Steeves, Michael B. 1964
 Steigerwald, Richard 1963-64-65
 Stein, Leonard J. 1960-61
 Stein, Leonard M. Jr. 1940

Stern, Ferdinand	1903-04-05
Stern, M.L.	1902
Sternfels, Julius	1963
Steward, Dan (mgr.)	1919
Stewart, Nelson	1998
Still, James	1981-82
Stoessel, Alfred L.	1925-26-27
Stokes, Fred	1984
Stolen, Alvin T.	1941-42-45
Stopher, Gregg	1980-82
Strickland, Terrance	1988-89-90-92
Stroble, Charles	1933-34
Studdiford, G. Van	1916
Sutter, Malcolm H.	1919
Sutton, Reggie	1985-86-87
Svoboda, William R.	1947-48-49*
Swanson, Grant	1972
Sweeney, Carleton M.	1957-58
Szubinski, Roland	1971-72-73

T



Philip Townsend

Talbot, B. Horace	1924-25-26
Talbot, Edmond E.	1917-19-21
Talbot, W. Harry	1919-21-22-23*
Tarver, Terrence	2000-01-02-03*
Tarzetti, Gene	1956-57
Tarzetti, Kenneth	1943-46-47
Tate, Kevin	1983-84-85-86
Tatje, Hank	1973-74-75
Taulli, Torie	1998-99-00-01*
Taylor, Hugh	1943
Tebault, Grantland	1893
Teeuws, Leonard	1951
Terranova, Bubba	2002-03-04-
Terrebonne, Theard J.	1959-60-62
Terry, A.T.	1907
Tessier, George D.	1932-33-34
Tessier, Robert A.	1932-33-34
Tessier, William J.	1942-46
Tetek, Bernard M.	1942
Thames, Louis O.	1933-34-35
Thibaut, James P.	1939-40-41*
Thibodeaux, Tom	1972-73
Thomas, Cedric	1991-92-93-94
Thomas, Donald	1979-81-82-83
Thomas, Eric	1985-86
Thomas, Farrell B.	1932-33-34
Thomas, Glenn	1975-77
Thomas, John	1984-85
Thomas, Louis E.	1940-41-42
Thomas, Manuel C.	1941
Thomas, Ryan	1993-94
Thomas, Steve	1969-70-71
Thompson, Jim	1969-70-71
Thompson, Larry C.	1959-60
Thompson, L.D.	1972-73
Thompson, Ray E.	1951-52-53
Thornhill, Mark	1988-90*-91-92*
Thornton, Penn B. "Loot"	1918
Thornton, Ronald	1961-62
Tickles, Marlon	1999-00-01-02
Tilton, Ronald	1983-84-85*
Timken, Clayton H.	1944-45
Timmons, Brett	1995-96-97-98
Tingley, Kevin	1991-92-93-94
Tinsley, Mitch	1991-92-93*
Tipton, Darryl	1981-82-83

Title, Jack A.	1939-40-41
Tolle, Mike	1968
Toney, James	1987-88-89
Toulon, Nat George	1965
Toups, Richard	1962
Tournillon, Octave J. Jr.	1944
Townsend, Philip	1976-77-78-79
Trahan, James A.	1966-67-68
Traina, Joe	2002-03-04-
Traina, Matt	2002-03-04-
Trapani, Mike	1972-73
Treadway, Andrew	1987-88-89-90
Trestman, Israel (mgr.)	1940
Treuting, Steve	1972-73-74-75
Troxclair, Wilbur	1954-55-56
Truax, Dalton	1954-55-56*
Truax, Mike	1971-72-73*
Truax, Mike	1997-99-00
Tull, Porter	1936
Tunstall, George C.	1922-23
Turner, Keino	1992-93-94
Turner, Mike	1996-97-98-99
Turner, W.E.	1901
Turpin, H.H.	1921
Tuyo, Ade	2004-
Tyler, Bennie Ray	1955-56-57
Tyler, Mark	2000

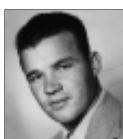
U



Wil Ursin

Underwood, G. Sellers	1913-14
Unsworth, John E.	1920-21
Upton, E.C. "Tick" Jr.	1929-30-31
Upton, John R.	1900
Upton, Miller	1937
Ursin, Jerry	1988-89-90-92
Ursin, Wil	1990-91-92-93

V



Cliff Van Meter

Vairin, Nugent (mgr.)	1913
Valls, Mike	1969-70
VanManen, Bill	1974-75-76
VanMeter, Cliff	1975-76
VanMeter, Clifford	1946-47-48-49
Vaughan, Virgil	1971-72-73
Vaughns, Tyrone	1983-84
Veals, Elton	1982-83
Vela, Marcos	1991-92-93-94
Ven Tresca, David	1965
Verriere, Leon	1963-64-65
Vickrey, William J.	1952-54
Villars, Walter M.	1946-47-49
Villere, Harold	1974-75-76-77
Vise, Wm. Michael	1962-63-64
Vogt, Franz	1963
Voltapetti, Cliff	1972-74-75

W



John Washington

Wade, Justin	2003
Wade, Steve	1971-72-73
Waggoner, James H.	1950
Waldron, Bob	1969-70-71
Walker, J. Mike	1968-69-70*
Walker, Mike W.	1970-71-72
Walker, Quealy	1927-28
Wall, R. Wayne	1952-53
Wall, Ralph	1984-85-86
Wallace, David	1979
Wallace, James O.	1966-67-68
Waller, Alfred W.	1946-47-48
Walls, John	1926-27-28
Walmsley, Hardie	1894
Walmsley, Semmes	1909-10-11*
Walters, David	1975-76
Walters, Paul	1963
Walthall, William (mgr.)	1932
Walthers, N.	1907
Warner, Thomas	1953-54-55-57
Warren, Brad	1995-96
Washington, Chris	2002
Washington, John	1972-73-74
Washington, Lionel	1979-80-81-82*
Washington, Preston	1985-86-87*-89
Washington, Wyatt	1973-74-75
Wasieleski, John	1947
Watermeier, Daniel J.	1935
Watkins, Henry D. Jr.	1948-49
Watkins, William E.	1945
Watson, Reginald E.	1925-26
Watson, Richard E.	1935
Watts, Tracey	1993-94-95
Webb, R. Clyde	1906-07*-08-09
Webster, Mason	1968
Weidenbacher, Raymond	1951-52-53
Weinmann, Jack (mgr.)	1948
Wenhold, Jeffrey	1983-84-85*
Wenzel, Clinton	1980-81-82-83*
Wenzel, Harrison	1985-86-87
Wenzel, Jeff	1982-83-84-85
Wenzel, Ralph	1937-38-39
West, William (mgr.)	1915
Westbrook, Bryson	1997-98-00
Westerfield, Arthur	1902
Westerfield, George S.	1899
Westfeldt, George G.	1898-99-00-01
Westfeldt, George Jr.	1932-33
Wetzel, Marty	1977-78-79-80*
Wetzel, Troy	1984-85-86*-87
Whatley, Hugh	1928-29-30
Whatley, John	1928-29
Whisnant, B.	1909
White, Frank R. (mgr.)	1909
White, Millard D.	1937-38-39
White, Robert "Dicky"	1920-21
White, Robert E.	1913
White, Stanford	1997
Whitman, Robert F.	1949
Widemon, Alton	2003
Wiegand, Robert	1917-20
Wiegand, Shane	1990-91-92-93
Wiggins, Todd	1986-87-88-89
Wight, Bennett Allen	1924-25
Wight, Ira A.	1893
Wight, John A.	1917-18-19-20*

Wilcox, Fred	1954-56
Wilkenfeld, Allen	1969-70
Williams, Avery	2004-
Williams, Brian	1994-95-96-97*
Williams, C.J.	1911
Williams, Chris	2001-02
Williams, Elmer V. (mgr.)	1949
Williams, Eugene B.	1917-18-19
Williams, George F.	1903-04
Williams, Richard	1982-83-84-86
Williams, Roydell	2000-01-03-04*
Williams, Terry	1976
Williamson, Samuel (mgr.)	1957
Willie, Darwin	1973-74-75
Wills, Frank	1977-78-79
Wills, William D.	1896
Wilson, Gordon Doc	1924-25-26
Wilson, Harvey A.	1925-26
Wilson, James W., Jr.	1954
Wilson, John	1997-98-99-00
Winling, Frank	1921
Wojcik, Stanley	1947
Wolbrette, Henri, II	1940-41
Wood, Burris D.	1910
Wood, Ralph B.	1900-01-02-03*-04*
Wood, Tony	1981-82-83-84
Woodfin, Blane	1974-75-76
Woods, A. Alfred	1894-95*
Woods, Edgar	1896
Woods, Jerome	1989-91
Woods, O'Kie	1996-97-98-99
Woodward, Carl	1912-13-14-15
Woodward, William	1911-12
Worner, Henry II (mgr.)	1941
Wright, James W.	1965-66-67
Wright, Thomas A., Jr.	1966-68
Wright, Troy	1985
Wyrick, John C., III	1963

Y



Joe Young

Yarter, Jimmy	1967-68-69
Yeates, Namo	1908
Youmans, Bruce	2002-03-04-
Young, Bruce (mgr.)	1967
Young, Charles L.	1928-29
Young, Francis Leo	1957-58-59*
Young, Jay	1991
Young, Joe	1969-70-71
Young, John	1988-89
Young, Matt	1989
Yuhas, Mark	1984

Z



James Zimmerle

Zaunbrecher, Alan	1975
Zaunbrecher, Seth	2001-02
Zelenka, Emmett	1954-55-56
Zeno, Marc	1984-85-86-87
Zimmerle, James	1954-55-56
Zimmerman, Donald	1930-31-32
Zimmerman, William	1963-64-65
Zollicoffer, Allan	1943

All-Time Assistant Coaches

A

Amedee, Lynn, 1971-72
Ankney, Howard "Moe", 1976-79
Arnsparger, Bill, 1962-63

B

Bank, Ted, 1929-34
Barbier, Darren, 1999
Barclay, George, 1960
Baxter, John, 1994-96
Bevan, William, 1936-40
Bicknell, Brud, 1992-95
Bierman, Bernie, 1923-24
Bird, Steve, 1997-98
Blache, Greg, 1976-80
Blaylock, Joe, 1960-61, 1966-69
Borbely, Dave, 1992-94
Boudreaux, Gerard, 1969-70
Bourgeois, Andy, 1970
Bratton, Jeff, 1965
Burns, Burton, 1995-98
Butler, Randy, 1988-91

C

Calamari, Mike, 1964-65
Carmody, Jim, 1961-62
Cecchini, Tom, 1976-77
Chachere, Garret, 1999-
Christian, Duke, 1988-90
Clark, Joe, 1965-70
Clark, Mike, 1976-78
Costantini, Zo, 2004-
Cox, Ted, 1927-31
Crisp, Henry, 1947-49
Culpepper, Pat, 1966-68

D

D'Ottavio, Bill, 2004-
Dale, Ronald, 1959
Dauber, Ray, 1936-37
Davie, Bob, 1983-84
Davis, Charles, 1976-80
Davis, Greg Sr., 1985-87
Davis, Greg Jr., 2000-
Davis, Steve, 1997-98
Devlin, John, 1988-91
Dickinson, Joe, 1999

E

Ellender, Bennie, 1959-61
Eumont, Vic, 1974-82, 1994-96

F

Ferro, Kenny, 1991
Fesperman, W.D. "Dub", 1963-65
Fobbs, Lee, 1992-93
Fitzgerald, Dennis, 1981

G

Gaille, Rick, 1984
Geis, Wayne "Buddy", 1978-82, 1994
Greco, Phil, 1985-86
Green, John "Jack", 1954-59

H

Hafner, Doug, 1962
Hagaman, Marvin, 1971-75
Hall, Charles, 1977-82
Hall, Garth, 1983-84
Harlow, Gene, 1952-53
Harris, Duriel, 1983-84
Haynes, Vernon "Lefty", 1941-45
Heath, Ted, 1980-84
Hoch, Vince, 1987
Hopkins, Dick, 1994-98
Houston, Joey, 2000-2003

I

Idzik, John, 1965
Imhoff, Mike, 1984-86
Infante, Lindy, 1976, 1979

J

Jackson, Don, 1971-75
Jones, Amos, 1995-96
Jones, Chuck, 1992-93
Jones, Joe, 1971-75

K

Karmazin, Mike, 1954-58
Kawal, Al, 1960-61
Kellogg, Robert, 1941-42
Kelly, Kevin, 1992-94
King, J.T., 1946-48
King, Vic, 1984
Knowles, Winlon, 1949-51
Kottmann, Stan, 1953-57
Kristynik, Marv, 1968-70

L

Laird, Billy, 1971-75
Lautenschlaeger, Lester, 1926-35
Lewis, Terry, 1987
Lofton, Oscar, 1973-78
Looney, Terry, 1992-93

M

Maginnis, William, 1958
Mahoney, Don, 1999-
Mailhes, Peter, 1929-41
Marich, Robert, 1964
Marshall, Jim, 1988
Maskill, William, 1981-82
Mason, Darryl, 2004-
Mazur, John, 1955-57
McCarthy, Milo, 1987
McCrary, Hardee, 1985-91

McElreath, W.A., 1946-51
McGinnis, Pete, 1999-2001
McKinney, George, 1963
McManus, Jerry, 1984
Menger, Johnny, 1963-64
Meyer, Ken, 1981-82
Misita, Tony, 1971-75, 1982
Monica, Frank, 1979-82, 1989-96
Moody, Darrell, 1985-87
Morris, Tom, 1966-70

N

Nemeck, Murel, 1945
Nunez, Tim, 1985-86, 1988-91

O

O'Boyle, Tommy, 1941, 1946, 1961
Oliver, David, 1999-2001

P

Page, Tate, 1944-45
Pihos, Pete, 1960
Pilney, Andy, 1946-53
Pool, Bryant, 1983
Prats, Ray, 1956-60
Pruett, Bob, 1992-93

R

Read, John, 1947-50
Rice, Lawrence, 1947
Robinson, Desmond, 1992-94
Rodriguez, Rich, 1997-98
Roger, James, 1962-63
Root, Jim, 1958-59
Rouch, John, 1954, 1962
Rucker, Charles, 1936-42, 1944

S

Scelfo, Frank, 1996-
Schottenheimer, Kurt, 1983

Schumann, Eric, 2002-
Seidel, Glenn, 1936-40
Shaw, Bill, 1985-90
Sherman, Mike, 1983-84
Simons, Claude Jr., 1937-41
Smiley, Brad, 2002-
Smith, Giff, 1999-2003
Smith, Rick, 1997-98
Smith, Thielen, 1985-90, 1995-98
Steele, Dale, 1981-82
Stump, Craig, 1991
Symank, John, 1964

T

Taylor, Trooper, 1999-2003
Tippett, Howard, 1964-65
Todd, Everett, 1991
Tohill, Billy, 1966-70
Toman, Ron, 1971-75
Tomlinson, Howard, 1985-87

V

Vecchiarella, Jim, 1978-80
Vinzant, Dennis, 1945-54

W

Wallner, Fred, 1963
Watson, Donald, 1962
Wells, Willard, 1976-78
West, Ron, 1997-98
Whitman, Bob, 1952-61
Withers, Everett, 1991
Wolf, Raymond "Bear", 1951

Y

Yelovich, Tony, 1980-83
Young, Frank, 1966-70

Z

Zierlein, Larry, 1988-90, 1995-96

TULANE STADIUM

Prior to moving its home games to the Louisiana Superdome in 1975, the Green Wave played on campus at Tulane Stadium for 49 years.

Old Tulane Stadium held in excess of 80,000 seats and was the largest steel constructed stadium in the world. At one time, it held the record for the largest night crowd in the history of college football (82,566 for the 1966 Tulane-LSU game) and twice saw the largest crowds in the history of Southern football (83,224 for the 1958 Tulane-LSU game and 86,598 for the 1973 Tulane-LSU contest). It served as the home of the Sugar Bowl from 1935-74 and was located on the north side of Willow Street on the Tulane campus.

Tulane Stadium was dedicated on Oct. 23, 1926 with a seating capacity of 35,000 and was expanded to 69,000 by 1937. In 1947, the final enlargement pushed the capacity to more than 80,000. It was host to the first three Super Bowls played in New Orleans (IV, VI and IX). Tulane Stadium was torn down in 1981.

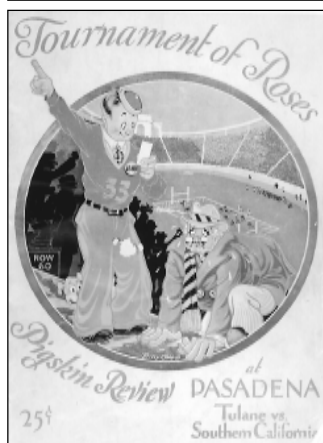
(See photo page 158)

Tulane Bowl History

1932 ROSE BOWL

**SOUTHERN CAL 21
TULANE 12**

Jan. 1, 1932 • 75,562
Rose Bowl • Pasadena, Calif.



Coach Bernie Bierman's fabulous 1931 team took an 11-0 record and an 18-game winning streak to Pasadena for the battle between the nation's two top-ranked teams.

USC scored first, as Ray Sparling went in on a six-yard reverse. Johnny Baker converted, and the Trojans led 7-0 at halftime.

Ernie Pinckert broke the Green Wave's heart in the third quarter when he raced 28 yards to paydirt on the reverse and less than a minute later, after a Tulane fumble, Pinckert again went 28 yards on the reverse to make it 21-0, Southern Cal.

Tulane came right back with a 75-

yard drive capped by a pass from Don Zimmerman to Vernon Haynes to make it 21-6. The Wave missed two more scoring opportunities until Jerry Dalrymple recovered a fumble on the USC 35. Five plays later, bare-headed Wop Glover, who gained 139 yards that day, plunged three yards for the TD. The count stood at 21-12 with the Trojans hanging on for dear life, but time ran out on Tulane.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	6	6	—	12
Southern Cal	0	7	14	0	—	21

USC - Ray Sparling 5 run (Johnny Baker kick)

USC - Ernie Pinckert 28 run (Baker kick)

USC - Pinckert 28 run (Baker kick)

TU - Vernon Haynes 7 pass from Don Zimmerman (kick blocked)

TU - Wop Glover 3 run (pass failed)

	Tulane	USC
First Downs	17	9
Rushing Yards	290	198
Passing Yards	51	20
Total Offense	341	218
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	5-21-0	1-6-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-2
Penalty Yards	30	20

1935 SUGAR BOWL

**TULANE 20
TEMPLE 14**

Jan. 1, 1935 • 22,026
Tulane Stadium • New Orleans, La.



The first Sugar Bowl game in history matched Coach Ted Cox's SEC co-champions with Pop Warner's Temple team. Warner's club came out roaring with two first-half touchdowns to throw a scare into the hometown folks. In the first quarter, fullback Dave Smukler passed to Daniel Testa, and in the second stanza, Smuckler ran it in himself as the Owls went on top, 14-0.

But after the second Temple TD, lightning struck. The ensuing kickoff floated down to Johnny McDaniel at the 10. McDaniel, moving laterally, crossed paths with Monk Simons at the 15, and "Little Monk" took off 85 yards down the

sidelines to ignite Tulane's comeback. Barney Mintz kicked the point to make it 14-7 at halftime.

Dick Hardy made a great catch of Bucky Bryan's TD pass in the third quarter to tie the score, and in the final quarter, Hardy gathered in a deflected pass from Mintz and went 25 yards to sew it up. Tulane had won the inaugural Sugar Bowl Classic to send 22,026 fans home happy.

Game Summary

Temple	7	7	0	0	—	14
Tulane	0	7	13	0	—	20

Tem - Daniel Tester 7 pass from Dave Smukler (Smukler kick)

Tem - Smukler 3 run (Smukler kick)

TU - Monk Simons 85 kickoff return (Barney Mintz kick)

TU - Dick Hardy 11 pass from Bucky Bryan (Mintz kick)

TU - Hardy 25 pass from Mintz (kick failed)

	Temple	Tulane
First Downs	13	10
Rushing (Att-Yards)	60-182	42-140
Passing Yards	19	88
Total Offense	201	228
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	3-13-1	8-16-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	2-7	2-20

TULANE YEAR-BY-YEAR BOWL RESULTS

SEASON	BOWL	SITE	OPPONENT	W-L	TU	OPP
1931	Rose	Pasadena, Calif.	Southern California	L	12	21
1934	Sugar	New Orleans, La.	Temple	W	20	14
1939	Sugar	New Orleans, La.	Texas A&M	L	13	14
1970	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	Colorado	W	17	3
1973	Astro-Bluebonnet	Houston, Texas	Houston	L	7	47
1979	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	Penn State	L	6	9
1980	Hall of Fame	Birmingham, Ala.	Arkansas	L	15	34
1987	Independence	Shreveport, La.	Washington	L	12	24
1998	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	Brigham Young	W	41	27
2002	Hawaii	Honolulu, Hawaii	Hawaii	W	36	28

1940 SUGAR BOWL

TEXAS A&M 14 TULANE 13

Jan. 1, 1940 • 73,000
Tulane Stadium • New Orleans, La.



Coach Red Dawson's 1939 team came within a point of upending Texas A&M's national champions.

A&M drove to the Tulane one-yard line early in the game, but the Wave held. After Tulane punted out, the Aggies drove again, and this time John Kimbrough plunged one yard for the score.

Tulane bounced back in the third quarter when Bobby Kellogg grabbed a quick kick and raced 75 yards to tie it, 7-7. In the fourth period, Tulane's Pete Mandich recovered an Aggie fumble on the A&M 32. Monette Butler, Fred Cassibry, and Harry Hays worked it into the two. Butler went in from there and Tulane was on top 13-7, but Herbie Smith

blocked the extra point.

Late in the game, A&M drove 69 yards to cut short Tulane's hopes for an upset. Walemon Price passed to Smith, who lateraled to Kimbrough. The big fullback went in for an 18-yard scoring play. Price then kicked the decisive extra point.

Game Summary

Texas A&M	7	0	0	7	—	14
Tulane	0	0	7	6	—	13

A&M - John Kimbrough 1 run (Walemon Price kick)

TU - Bobby Kellogg 75 punt return (James Thibaut kick)

TU - Monette Butler 2 run (kick blocked)

A&M - Kimbrough 18 lateral from Herbie Smith (Price kick)

	Texas A&M	Tulane
First Downs	18	8
Rushing (Att-Yards)	48-244	53-193
Passing Yards	62	0
Total Offense	308	193
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	8-15-1	0-4-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	2-30	2-20

Rushing: (A&M) Kimbrough 25-159 2TD, Price 5-13, Moser 7-33, Pugh 2-8, Connatser 9-31. (TU) Kellogg 8-36, Gloden 8-19, Banker 9-18, Hays 2-23, Butler 10-55 TD, Cassibry 11-42.

Passing: (A&M) Price 8-15-1-62. (TU) Kellogg 0-2-0-0, Butler 0-1-0-0, Hays 0-1-0-0.

Receiving: (AM) Moser 2-17, Connatser 2-12, Smith 2-14, Thomason 1-14, Sterling 1-5. (TU) None.

1970 LIBERTY BOWL

TULANE 17 COLORADO 3

Dec. 12, 1970 • 44,640
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



A two-touchdown underdog to mighty Colorado, Tulane celebrated its first bowl trip in 31 years by pulling off the biggest upset of the 1970 bowl season.

Coach Jim Pittman's fired-up Green Wave drew first blood when linebacker Rick Kingrea's 44-yard interception return set up a 19-yard field goal by Lee Gibson. Colorado countered with a 32-yard field goal in the second period to tie it 3-3 at halftime.

David Abercrombie raced the second half kickoff back 66 yards to the Colorado 30 as some 8,000 Tulane fans who made the trip went wild. Runs of

16 and 13 yards by fullback Bob Marshall brought the football to the one, and Abercrombie took it over on a short plunge.

Quarterback Mike Walker guided a 57-yard drive on Tulane's first possession of the fourth quarter, and a tough defense made that 17-3 advantage stand up. The Colorado offense that averaged 422.9 yards and 30.6 points in the regular season was held to 175 yards and three points.

Game Summary

Colorado	0	3	0	0	—	3
Tulane	3	0	7	7	—	17

TU - Lee Gibson 19 FG

CU - Haney 32 FG

TU - David Abercrombie 2 run (Gibson kick)

TU - Abercrombie 4 run (Gibson kick)

	Colorado	Tulane
First Downs	13	15
Rushing (Att-Yards)	57-155	52-213
Passing Yards	20	28
Total Offense	175	241
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	3-7-1	3-9-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	52	39

Rushing: (CU) Arendt 29-65, Tarver 11-54, Walsh 8-26, Keyworth 6-16, Branch 1-4, Brunson 1-(-8), Stearns 1-(-2). (TU) Abercrombie 25-128 2TD, Marshall 13-87, M. Walker 10-(-10), LeBlanc 1-2, Corn 1-4, Lachaussee 2-3.

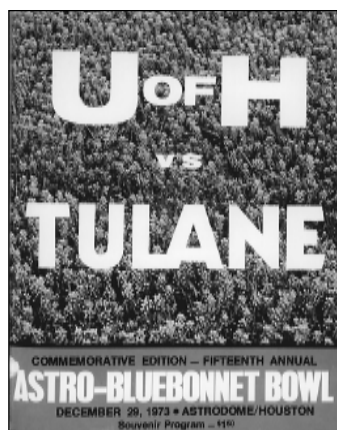
Receiving: (CU) Portos 2-17, Masten 1-3. (TU) Barrios 2-31, Abercrombie 1-(-3).

Passing: (CU) Arendt 3-7-1-20. (TU) M. Walker 3-8-1-28, Lachaussee 0-1-0-0.

1973 ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL

HOUSTON 47
TULANE 7

Dec. 29, 1973 • 44,358
Houston Astrodome • Houston, Texas



On the heels of a 9-2 season, Tulane headed for Houston to lock horns with a highly-touted 10-1 Cougar team.

When the Green Wave failed to score after recovering a fumble on the opening kickoff at the Houston 25, the Cougar veer offense went to work. A 75-yard run by Marshall Johnson and short plunges by Leonard Parker gave Houston a 21-0 lead late in the first half. Martin Mitchell then raced back 66 yards with a kickoff for Tulane, and Buddy Gilbert hit Tom Forner with a 32-yard pass to put the Wave back in the game, 21-7.

But Houston erupted in the second half, as Donnie McGraw ran for two

TDs, quarterback D.C. Nobles ran for one, and David Husmann added one more to make the final count 47-7.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	7	0	0	—	7
Houston	7	14	14	12	—	47

UH - Marshall Johnson 75 run (Terrell kick)

UH - Leonard Parker 1 run (Terrell kick)

UH - Parker 3 run (Terrell kick)

TU - Tom Forner 32 pass from Buddy Gilbert (David Falgoust kick)

UH - D.C. Nobles 3 run (Terrell kick)

UH - Donnie McGraw 1 run (Terrell kick)

UH - McGraw 32 run (kick failed)

UH - David Husmann 7 run (kick failed)

	Tulane	Houston
First Downs	10	26
Rushing (Yards)	43-102	58-402
Passing Yards	71	253
Total Offense	173	655
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	6-24-4	12-29-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	6-4
Penalties-Yards	4-26	5-55

Rushing: (UH) Johnson 5-114 1TD, McGraw 13-108 2TD, Parker 12-47 2TD.
(TU) Bynum 12-40, Treuting 2-27, Hebert 4-24.

Receiving: (UH) Willingham 3-25, Bassler 1-60, Bogan 1-33.

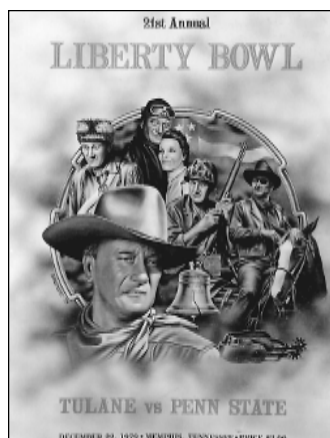
(TU) Forner 1-32 TD, Thibodeaux 2-19, Garza 1-17.

Passing: (UH) Nobles 8-13-0-201, Husman 4-6-1-52. (TU) S. Foley 4-16-4-32, Gilbert 2-5-0-39.

1979 LIBERTY BOWL

PENN STATE 9
TULANE 6

Dec. 22, 1979 • 50,021
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



A driving rainstorm throughout the contest quickly turned the game into a defensive struggle.

Penn State took the lead 3-0 in the second quarter on a 33-yard field goal by Herb Menhardt. Menhardt added a 27-yard field goal late in the second quarter to push the margin to 6-0 at halftime.

That score held throughout the third quarter, but late in the period Tulane quarterback Roch Hontas began to find the passing touch he had displayed all season. He drove the Wave to the PSU eight-yard line where Ed Murray kicked a 26-yard field goal.

With time running down Hontas cranked another drive from the TU 27 to the Lion 8, from where Murray tied the score with another 26-yard field goal with 2:40 remaining.

The Nittany Lions faced a third-and-two from midfield with less than a minute to play, but converted with a halfback pass to the Tulane 11, and Menhardt kicked a 20-yard field goal for the victory.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	0	6	—	6
Penn State	0	6	0	3	—	9

PSU - Herb Menhardt 33 FG

PSU - Menhardt 27 FG

TU - Eddie Murray 26 FG

TU - Murray 26 FG

PSU - Menhardt 20 FG

	Tulane	Penn State
First Downs	10	17
Rushing (Att-Yards)	20-(-8)	58-242
Passing Yards	210	95
Total Offense	202	337
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	21-39-0	6-11-2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-40	1-5

Rushing: (PSU) Rocco 8-11, Guman 3-11, Suhey 19-112, Moore 13-49, Warner 14-57, Coles 1-2. (TU) Hontas 8-(-31), Christian 6-12, Reginelli 4-6, Jones 1-1, Harris 1-4.

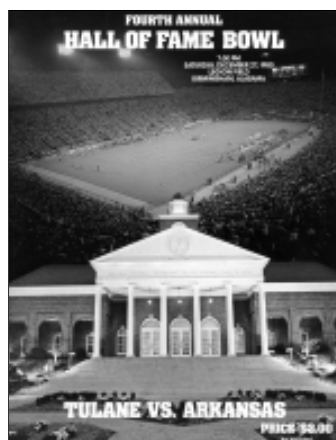
Receiving: (PSU) Scovill 3-34, Donovan 2-53, Guman 1-8. (TU) Alexis 7-77, Holman 4-47, Anderson 2-29, Reginelli 1-5, Christian 2-(-7), Griffin 3-50, Jones 2-9.

Passing: (PSU) Rocco 5-10-2-56, Coles 1-1-0-39. (TU) Hontas 21-39-0-210.

1980 HALL OF FAME BOWL

ARKANSAS 34
TULANE 15

Dec. 27, 1980 • 30,000
Legion Field • Birmingham, Ala.



Tulane carried a 7-4 record into the Hall of Fame Bowl against an Arkansas team that had been decimated by injuries during the year. However, the walking wounded returned by game time and the Razorbacks were as good as everyone thought they would be before the season.

Arkansas jumped to a 28-0 halftime lead. The Wave defense stood tall in the second half and held the Razorbacks to two field goals, and the offense finally got untracked in the final period.

The first score by the Wave came on a 62-yard pass from Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson. It marked the first

time in school history that the football team went to bowl games in consecutive years.

Game Summary

Arkansas	14	14	3	3	—	34
Tulane	0	0	0	15	—	15

UA - Tolbert 1 run (Ordonez kick)

UA - Anderson 80 punt return (Ordonez kick)

UA - Clyde 9 pass from Jones (Ordonez kick)

UA - Anderson 46 run (Ordonez kick)

UA - Ordonez 40 FG

TU - Marcus Anderson 62 pass from Nickie Hall (Vince Manalla kick)

UA - Ordonez 27 FG

TU - Robinson 1 run (Hall run)

	Arkansas	Tulane
First Downs	22	18
Rushing (Att-Yards)	64-383	31-157
Passing Yards	83	241
Total Offense	466	398
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	5-13-1	16-37-2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	1-19	3-15

Rushing: (UA) Tolbert 17-73 1TD, Anderson 11-156 1TD, Jones 14-36, Douglas 10-83, Pierce 4-23, Holloway 1-13, Walters 3-21, Mistler 1-1, Rudisall 1-1, Brewer 2-1. (TU) Lewis 5-45, Reginelli 5-8, K. Robinson 6-44 1TD, J. Jones 5-38, Hall 8-4, McCray 2-18.

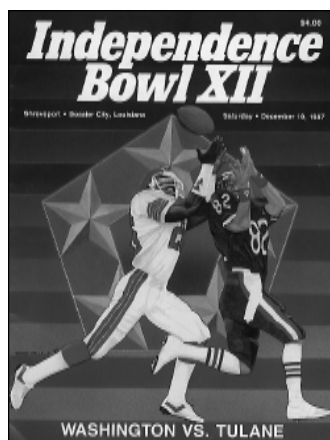
Receiving: (UA) Mason 2-15, Clyde 1-9 1TD, Walters 1-36, Holloway 1-23. (TU) Lewis 3-22, Reginelli 3-31, J. Jones 1-8, Holman 4-19, Griffin 2-59, Anderson 2-88 1TD, Franz 1-14.

Passing: (UA) Jones 5-13-1-83 1TD. (TU) Hall 16-37-2-241 1TD.

1987 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

WASHINGTON 24
TULANE 12

Dec. 19, 1987 • 41,683
Independence Stadium • Shreveport, La.



Tulane carried a 6-5 record into its first bowl appearance in seven years against a 6-4-1 Washington squad.

Washington jumped to an early 7-0 lead, but Mitchell Price raced 44 yards on a punt return to tie the score. After the Huskies scored again, Todd Wiggins connected on a 21-yard field goal to make the score 14-10. Washington went on to lead 21-10 at the half, and the only scoring in the second half came on a Husky field goal and a Tulane safety.

The game saw Terrence Jones throw for 248 yards and rush for 91. All-America receiver Marc Zeno caught seven passes for 116 yards.

Game Summary

Washington	7	14	0	3	—	24
Tulane	0	10	0	2	—	12

UW - Covington 3 run (Brownlee kick)

TU - Mitchell Price 44 punt return (Todd Wiggins kick)

UW - Ames 5 pass from Chandler (Brownlee kick)

TU - Wiggins 21 FG

UW - Franklin 5 pass from Chandler (Brownlee kick)

UW - Wyles 41 FG

TU - Safety (Conklin kneels in end zone)

	Washington	Tulane
First Downs	22	21
Rushing (Att-Yards)	39-147	33-131
Passing Yards	249	248
Total Offense	396	379
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	16-32-3	17-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	10-67	7-73

Rushing: (UW) Weathersby 14-84, Jenkins 11-44, Chandler 5-23, Covington 4-12 1 TD, Conklin 2-(-3), Lewis 2-(-3), Franklin 1-(-10). (TU) Jones 18-91, Allen 4-26, Pierce 5-13, Hunter 2-5, Adams 3-13, Toney 1-(-17).

Receiving: (UW) Weathersby 5-64, Franklin 4-61 1 TD, Slater 2-59, Ames 3-35 1TD, Jenkins 1-15, Lewis 1-15. (TU) Zeno 7-116, Pierce 2-58, McIntosh 3-17, Hunter 2-17, Adams 1-11, Nelson 1-17, Allen 1-18.

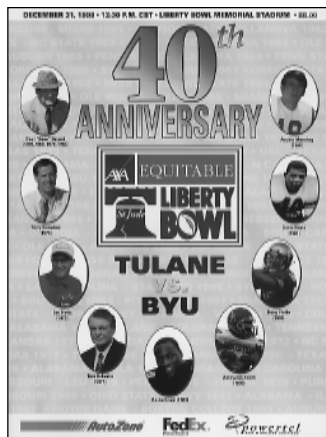
Passing: (UW) Chandler 15-30-3-234 2TD, Conklin 1-2-0-15. (TU) Jones 17-40-1-246.

1998 LIBERTY BOWL

TULANE 41
BYU 27

Dec. 31, 1998 • 52,197

Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



Tulane capped its first 12-win season in school history with a surprisingly easy 41-27 win over WAC foe BYU in the 40th Anniversary Liberty Bowl.

In winning its first bowl game since the 1970 Liberty Bowl, the Green Wave built a 34-6 lead after three quarters against a BYU defense that was fifth nationally during the regular season.

QB Shaun King rushed for a game-high 109 yards, mostly on draw plays. King also passed for 276 yards and two touchdowns, including a 60-yard scoring strike to Kerwin Cook early in the second half to stake Tulane to a 27-6 lead.

BYU took an early 6-0 lead when

Kevin Feterik found Ben Horton in the corner of the endzone for an 11-yard scoring toss. Tulane cut that lead to 6-3 on Brad Palazzo's 31-yard field goal.

On BYU's next possession, cornerback Michael Jordan stepped in front of a Feterik pass and raced 79 yards untouched down the sideline to give the Green Wave a 10-6 lead it wouldn't relinquish.

Game Summary

BYU	6	0	0	21	—	27
Tulane	10	10	14	7	—	41

BYU - Horton 11 pass from Feterik (kick failed), 8:49, 1st

TU - Brad Palazzo 31 FG, 4:23, 1st

TU - Michael Jordan 79 interception return (Palazzo kick), 1:35, 1st

TU - Shaun King 3 run (Palazzo kick), 10:18, 2nd

TU - Palazzo 23 FG, 0:41, 2nd

TU - Kerwin Cook 60 pass from King (Palazzo kick), 13:48, 3rd

TU - Jamaican Darte 13 pass from King (Palazzo kick), 7:27, 3rd

BYU - Cupp 3 run (Pochman kick), 11:38, 4th

TU - Toney Converse 5 run (Palazzo kick), 9:24, 4th

BYU - Cupp 18 pass from Feterik (Pochman kick), 8:06, 4th

BYU - Mahe 3 run (Pochman kick), 1:30, 4th

	BYU	Tulane
First Downs	20	28
Rushing Att.-Yards	25-54	41-252
Passing Yards	267	276
Passing (C-A-I)	27-44-1	23-38-0
Total Offense	321	528
Punts-Avg.	7-33.6	4-41.5
Fumbles/Lost	3/0	2/0
Penalty-Yards	10-110	8-59
Time of Possession	28:45	31:15

Rushing: (BYU) Mahe 16-70 1TD, Cupp 3-4 1TD, Snowden 1-2, Feterik 5-(-22). (TU) King 16-109 1TD, Converse 18-103 1TD, Darte 6-28, Franklin 1-12.

Receiving: (BYU) Horton 6-67 1TD, Sitake 5-77, Mahe 5-30, Cupp 4-30 1TD, Ofahengaue 3-42, Nuno 2-12, Rigell 1-5, Hooks 1-4; (TU) Dawson 6-83, Franklin 6-47, Cook 4-123 1TD, Burnette 3-12, Converse 3-(-2), Darte 1-13 1TD.

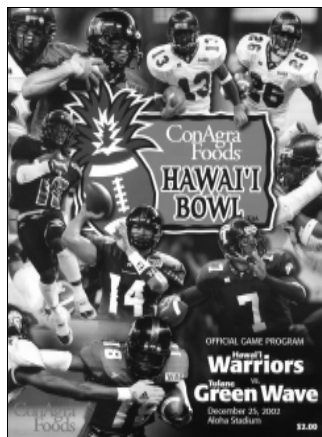
Passing: (BYU) Feterik 27-44-1-267 2TD; (TU) King 23-38-0-276 2TD.

2002 HAWAII BOWL

TULANE 36
HAWAII 28

Dec. 25, 2002 • 35,513

Aloha Stadium • Honolulu, Hawaii



Tulane stunned the homestanding Hawaii Warriors by scoring 26 straight points in the second and third quarters to win the inaugural Hawaii Bowl, 36-28.

Trailing 14-6 at the half, the Green Wave put 20 points on the board to take a 26-14 lead.

Return specialist Lynaris Elpheage quickly turned things around for the Wave, taking a punt back 60 yards for Tulane's first touchdown of the day.

After Hawaii's next drive stalled, the Warriors again punted to Elpheage. This time, he brought the ball back 56 yards to the 17-yard line. From there, J.P. Losman scored on a one-yard run and added the two-pointer, this time on a rush, to give the Wave a 20-14 lead.

The Tulane defense posted eight sacks while holding UH to 66 rushing yards and forcing three turnovers. Losman scored a pair of rushing TDs in addition to his 240 passing yards while Mewelde Moore netted 116 rushing yards.

Elpheage was named the game's MVP after totalling four punt returns for 143 yards and a pair of kickoff returns for 57 yards in addition to six tackles and a pass break up.

Game Summary

Hawaii	7	7	0	14	—	28
Tulane	0	6	20	10	—	36

UH- Thero Mitchell 1 run (Justin Ayat kick), 10:34, 1st

UH- Josh Galeai 2 run (Ayat kick), 8:35, 2nd

TU- Seth Marler 22 FG, 5:01, 2nd

TU- Marler 37 FG, 2:28, 2nd

TU- Lynaris Elpheage 60 punt return (J.P. Losman pass failed), 10:44, 3rd

TU- Losman 1 run (Losman rush), 6:17, 3rd

TU- Mewelde Moore 25 run (Losman pass failed), 2:16, 3rd

UH- Justin Colbert 57 pass from Shawn Withy-Allen (Ayat kick), 13:26, 4th

TU- Losman 3 run (D. Davis pass from Losman), 8:54, 4th

UH- Colbert 31 pass from Withy-Allen (Ayat kick), 5:12, 4th

TU- Team safety, 3:02, 4th

	Hawaii	Tulane
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	23 (4-18-1)	25 (8-13-4)
Rushing Att.-Yards	22-66	44-144
Passing Yards	363	240
Passing (C-A-I)	32-52-1	20-39-0
Plays-Total Offense	74-429	83-384
Punts-Avg.	5-53.8	4-47.0
Fumbles/Lost	5/2	3/1
Penalty-Yards	12-88	6-64
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-16	6-of-18
4th Down Conv.	2-of-2	0-of-0
Time of Possession	28:11	31:49

Rushing: (UH) Mitchell 5-38 TD, Withy-Allen 9-21, West 2-9, Galeai 1-2 TD, Owens 1-0, Chang 4-(-4); (TU) Moore 30-116 TD, Losman 12-21 2TD, Joseph 1-6, Coleman 1-1.

Passing: (UH) Withy-Allen 18-31-1-239 2TD, Chang 14-21-0-124; (TU) Losman 20-39-0-240.

Receiving: (UH) Colbert 9-158 2TD, Cockheran 9-87, Ilaoa 4-34, Owens 3-12, Komine 2-36, Herbert 2-20, West 1-14, Jackson 1-4, Mitchell 1-(-2); (TU) Moore 6-80, Narcisse 5-64, Bush 3-43, C. Davis 2-28, Hoover 1-20, D. Davis 1-6, Smith 1-0.

Tulane Bowl Records

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays: 58, Terrence Jones, 1987 Independence
Yards: 385, Shaun King, 1998 Liberty

Rushing

Attempts: 30, Mewelde Moore, 2002 Hawai'i
Yards: 128, David Abercrombie, 1970 Liberty
Avg. (Min. 10 att.): 8.3 (14 carries, 117 yards), Wop Glover, 1932 Rose (min. 10 carries)
Touchdowns: 2, David Abercrombie, 1970 Liberty
2, J.P. Losman, 2002 Hawai'i

Passing

Attempts: 40, Terrence Jones, 1987 Independence
Completions: 23, Shaun King, 1998 Liberty
Percentage: 60.5% (23 of 38), Shaun King, 1998 Liberty
Yards: 276, Shaun King, 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns: 2, Shaun King, 1998 Liberty

Receiving

Receptions: 7, Alton Alexis, 1979 Liberty; Marc Zeno, 1987 Independence
Yards: 123, Kerwin Cook, 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns: 2, Dick Hardy, 1935 Sugar

Scoring

Touchdowns: 2, by four players
PATs Made: 5, Brad Palazzo, 1998 Liberty
PAT Attempts: 5, Brad Palazzo, 1998 Liberty
Two-Point PATs Att.: 4, J.P. Losman, 2002 Hawai'i
Two-Point PATs Made: 1, by three players
Field Goal Attempts: 5, Seth Marler, 2002 Hawai'i
Field Goals Made: 2, Brad Palazzo, 1998 Liberty; Ed Murray, 1979 Liberty; Seth Marler, 2002 Hawai'i

Punting

Punts: 9, Howard McNeill, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards: 353, Howard McNeill, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Average (Min. 5): 43.7, Deron Smith, 1987 Independence

Interceptions

Interceptions: 2, James McKinley, 1987 Independence
Yards: 79, Michael Jordan, 1998 Liberty

Kickoff Returns

Returns: 5, Martin Mitchell, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards: 154, Martin Mitchell, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Avg. (Min. 2): 30.8 (5-154), Martin Mitchell, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Touchdowns: 1, Monk Simons, 1935 Sugar Bowl

Punt Returns

Returns: 6, Don Zimmerman, 1932 Rose
Yards: 143, Lynaris Elpheage, 2002 Hawai'i
Avg. (Min. 2): 35.8 (4-143), Lynaris Elpheage, 2002 Hawai'i
Touchdowns: 1, Bobby Kellogg, 1940 Sugar; Mitchell Price, 1987 Independence; Lynaris Elpheage, 2002 Hawai'i

Longest Plays

Rush: 58, Wop Glover, 1932 Rose
Pass: 62, Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson, 1980 Hall of Fame
Punt: 61 (twice), Deron Smith, 1987 Independence
Kickoff Return: 85, Monk Simons, 1935 Sugar
Int. Return: 79, Michael Jordan, 1998 Liberty
Punt Return: 76, Bobby Kellogg, 1940 Sugar

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays: 83 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i
Yards: 528 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty

Rushing

Attempts: 55 vs. Southern Cal, 1932 Rose
Yards: 279 vs. Southern Cal, 1932 Rose
Average: 6.1 yds. vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns: 3 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i

Passing

Attempts: 40 vs. Washington, 1987 Independence
Completions: 23 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Percentage: 60.5% vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Yards: 276 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Fewest Ints.: 0 vs. four teams
Interceptions: 4 vs. Houston, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Touchdowns: 2 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
2 vs. Temple, 1935 Sugar

First Downs

First Downs: 28 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Rushing: 14 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Passing: 13 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i
Penalty: 4 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i

Punts

Punts: 11 vs. Texas A&M, 1940 Sugar
Fewest: 4 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty; vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i
Yards: 374 vs. Texas A&M, 1940 Sugar
Average: 47.0 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i

Penalties

Most: 8 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Fewest: 2 vs. Temple, 1935 Sugar
2 vs. Texas A&M, 1940 Sugar

Kickoff Returns

Number: 8 vs. Houston, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards: 225 vs. Houston, 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet

Punt Returns

Punt Returns: 6 vs. Southern Cal, 1932 Rose
6 vs. Temple, 1935 Sugar
6 vs. Texas A&M, 1940 Sugar
Yards: 143 vs. Hawai'i, 2002 Hawai'i

Scoring

Most Points: 41 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty
Fewest Points: 6 vs. Penn State, 1979 Liberty

Interceptions

Number: 3 vs. Washington, 1987 Independence
Yards: 79 vs. BYU, 1998 Liberty

Defense

Fewest Total Yards: 175 by Colorado, 1970 Liberty
Fewest Rushing Yards: 54 by BYU, 1998 Liberty
Fewest Passing Yards: 19 by Temple, 1935 Sugar
Fewest First Downs: 9 by Southern Cal, 1932 Rose

Green Wave Attendance Records

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

All Sites

Opponent	Date	Score	H/A	Attend.
1. LSU	9/1/2001	L 17-48	A	91,782
2. LSU	12/1/73	W 14-0	H	86,598
3. LSU	12/2/72	L 3-9	H	85,372
4. Michigan	9/30/72	L 7-41	A	84,162
5. LSU	11/22/58	L 0-62	H	83,221
6. Alabama	9/4/93	W 17-31*	A	83,091
7. LSU	11/19/66	L 7-21	H	82,567
Alabama	9/24/94	L 10-20	A	81,421
9. LSU	11/28/70	L 14-26	H	81,233
LSU	11/23/96	L 17-35	A	78,966
10. LSU	11/26/49	L 0-21	H	79,292

Superdome (Tulane Games Only)

Opponent	Date	Score	Attendance
1. LSU	11/17/79	L 13-24	73,496
2. LSU	11/19/77	L 17-20	72,025
3. LSU	11/28/81	W 48-7	71,546
4. LSU	11/22/75	L 6-42	70,850
5. LSU	11/21/87	L 36-41	70,168
6. LSU	11/30/85	L 19-31	64,194
7. Georgia Tech	10/25/75	L 0-23	63,333
8. Mississippi St.	9/4/82	L 21-30	53,641
9. Georgia Tech	10/27/79	W 12-7	51,963
10. LSU	11/24/83	L 7-20	51,765

Tulane Stadium (Tulane Games Only)

Opponent	Date	Score	Attendance
1. LSU	12/1/73	W 14-0	86,598
2. LSU	12/2/72	L 3-9	85,372
3. LSU	11/22/58	L 0-62	83,221
4. LSU	11/19/66	L 7-21	82,567
5. LSU	11/28/70	L 14-26	81,233
6. LSU	11/26/49	L 0-21	79,292
7. Texas A&M	1/1/40	L 13-14	73,000
LSU	11/26/60	L 6-17	73,000

Tulane Stadium (All Games)

Teams/Game	Date	Score	Attend.
1. Tulane defeats LSU	12/1/73	14-0	86,598
2. LSU defeats Tulane	12/2/72	9-3	85,372
3. Notre Dame defeats Alabama (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/73	24-23	85,161
4. Oklahoma defeats Auburn (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/72	40-22	84,031
5. LSU defeats Tulane	11/22/58	62-0	83,221
6. Alabama defeats Arkansas (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/62	10-2	82,910
7. LSU defeats Tulane	1/19/66	21-7	82,567
8. Arkansas defeats Georgia (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/69	16-2	82,113
9. Oklahoma defeats LSU (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/50	35-0	82,000
Alabama defeats Nebraska (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/67	34-7	82,000
11. LSU defeats Tulane	11/28/70	26-14	81,233
12. Mississippi defeats LSU (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/60	21-0	81,141
13. Dallas defeats Miami Super Bowl VI	1/16/72	24-3	81,023
14. Pittsburgh defeats Minnesota Super Bowl IX	1/12/75	16-6	80,997
15. Kansas City defeats Minnesota Super Bowl IV	1/11/70	23-7	80,562

SEASON HIGHS

All Games (Total)

Year	Games (H/A)	Record	Average	Total
1. 1980	12 (6/6)	7-5	41,132	493,579
2. 1973	12 (7/5)	9-3	40,072	480,865
3. 1975	11 (7/4)	4-7	41,485	456,340
4. 1979	12 (6/6)	7-5	37,055	444,659
5. 1985	11 (5/6)	1-10	39,770	437,471
6. 1987	12 (6/6)	6-6	36,167	433,998
7. 1984	11 (4/7)	3-8	39,065	429,717
8. 1986	11 (7/4)	4-7	38,535	423,889
9. 1946	10 (8/2)	3-7	41,851	418,513
10. 1981	11 (6/5)	6-5	37,434	411,773

All Games (Average)

Year	Games (H/A)	Record	Total	Average
1. 1946	10 (8/2)	3-7	418,513	41,851
2. 1975	11 (7/4)	4-7	456,340	41,485
3. 1980	12 (6/6)	7-5	493,579	41,132
4. 1973	12 (7/5)	9-3	480,865	40,072
5. 1985	11 (5/6)	1-10	437,471	39,770
6. 1960	10 (4/6)	3-6-1	394,500	39,450
7. 1984	11 (4/7)	3-8	429,717	39,065
8. 1986	11 (7/4)	4-7	423,889	38,535
9. 1981	11 (6/5)	6-5	411,773	37,434
10. 1979	12 (6/6)	7-5	444,659	37,055

Home Games (Total)

Year	Games	Record	Average	Total
1. 1973	7	7-0	46,025	322,175
2. 1975	7	1-6	44,160	309,120
3. 1979	6	6-0	48,145	288,870
4. 1946	8	3-5	34,334	274,672
5. 1945	8	2-5-1	33,806	270,448
6. 1981	6	4-2	43,884	263,304
7. 1982	7	3-4	34,154	239,075
8. 1987	6	5-1	39,240	235,440
9. 1980	6	3-3	38,501	231,006
10. 1986	7	3-4	32,029	224,202

Home Games (Average)

Year	Games	Record	Total	Average
1. 1960	4	1-2-1	209,000	52,250
2. 1979	6	6-0	288,870	48,145
3. 1973	7	7-0	322,175	46,025
4. 1975	7	1-6	309,120	44,160
5. 1981	6	4-2	263,304	43,884
6. 1987	6	5-1	235,440	39,240
7. 1966	5	3-1-1	194,220	38,844
8. 1980	6	3-3	231,006	38,501
9. 1974	5	3-2	185,515	37,103
10. 1972	5	4-1	185,085	37,017

* - Alabama later forfeited game.



ADMINISTRATION

President Scott Cowen	202
Director of Athletics Rick Dickson	202
Athletics Staff	203-204

MEDIA INFORMATION

Athletic Media Relations	205
Media Services	205-206
Superdome Information	205
Primary Media Outlets	207
Radio and TV Information	208

SCOTT COWEN

**University President
Connecticut • Eighth Year**



Dr. Scott S. Cowen is Tulane University's 14th President. In addition to his position as president, Dr. Cowen holds joint appointments as the Seymour S. Goodman Memorial Professor of Business in Tulane's A.B. Freeman School of Business and Professor of Economics in the faculty of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Dr. Cowen came to Tulane in 1998 from Case Western Reserve University where he was a member of the faculty for 23 years and Dean and Albert J. Weatherhead III Professor of Management at its Weatherhead School of Management for 14 years.

At Tulane, Dr. Cowen initiated a strategic plan that encompasses every aspect of the University but has as its single purpose the goal of enhancing Tulane's position as one of the most distinguished research institutions in the country.

The plan focuses on building a distinctive undergraduate experience; strengthening research and graduate programs, especially in the sciences and engineering; expanding the University's community, regional and international partnerships and further developing its technology infrastructure.

On March 17, 2005, Dr. Cowen announced the public launch of "Promise and Distinction: The Campaign for Tulane." With a goal of raising \$700 million by 2008, the campaign is the largest university fundraising effort in the history of Louisiana.

Nearly half of the \$700 million raised during the campaign will be dedicated to Tulane's endowment, financing the university's goal of attracting and retaining the best faculty, students and staff and assuring the diversity and excellence of its academic and extracurricular programs. The second largest amount of raised funds, \$200 million, will be dedicated to expanding and improving campus facilities. Undergraduate education and research programs in genetics, infectious diseases, neurosciences and river studies are targeted areas for \$125 million of program support. The final \$50 million will be unrestricted funds that allow an institution to respond to unexpected needs, opportunities and operational costs.

Since Dr. Cowen's arrival in 1998, the university has more than doubled its undergraduate applications, experienced all-time highs in student enrollment and quality, doubled the level of total private giving to the university and received a record level of research awards. The university has implemented a number of innovative academic and research program initiatives and significantly increased its community outreach.

In June 2003 President Cowen invited his fellow university leaders to join together in a national effort to reform intercollegiate athletics and ensure that their sports programs are consistent with the values, missions and aspirations of their institutions.

Dr. Cowen has held several leadership positions in national academic and professional associations. He is a past board member of the American Council on Education, a past member of its Nominating Committee and Executive Committee and was Chair of the Planning Committee in 2003. He is also a former board member of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, a former member of the NCAA board and its executive committee and past president of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business. He is currently chair of the Conference USA Board of Directors.

A recipient of several honors and awards, including the Torch of Learning from Hebrew University and the Torch of Liberty from the Anti-Defamation League, Dr. Cowen is also the only academic inductee into the School of Business Hall of Fame at the University of Connecticut. He was also named The George Washington University Distinguished Alumni Scholar for 1998-99.

Dr. Cowen received his Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Connecticut and his master's and doctoral degrees in business administration from The George Washington University. He and his wife, Marjorie, are the parents of four adult children.

RICK DICKSON

**Director of Athletics
Tulsa • Sixth Year**



Entering his sixth year as Tulane's director of athletics, Rick Dickson has built the Green Wave program into a model in Division I-A athletics, and has now taken on the task of building a permanent foundation of support for Tulane Athletics through the Perpetual Wave Campaign. The \$65 million fundraising effort was initiated in 2003 following a Board review which resulted in a unanimous resolution reaffirming Tulane's NCAA status in June 2003. During the review, Dickson guided the department through an intense six-week campaign that doubled football season ticket sales and resulted in a huge outpouring of support for Tulane's athletics program. For his efforts, Dickson earned the 2004 Outstanding Contribution to Amateur Football Award from the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame.

In the past year, significant progress has been made toward meeting the goals of the campaign, and donations to the Green Wave's fundraising arm, the Tulane Athletics Fund, rose for the fifth consecutive year in 2004-05.

Meanwhile, Tulane teams have posted some of the most successful seasons in school history, both on the field and in the classroom. Under Dickson's watch, Green Wave teams have won 18 Conference USA Championships and advanced to NCAA postseason play 26 times, including the 2001 and 2005 Men's College World Series. Tulane is ranked second all-time in Conference USA in both league championships and NCAA appearances.

Tulane student-athletes also achieve at the highest levels in the classroom — compiling a grade point average of 3.0 last year and ranking among NCAA leaders in graduation rates and the new Academic Progress Rating.

Dickson has initiated several facility improvement and construction projects at Tulane. A complete renovation of baseball's Turchin Stadium began in July 2005, and the remodeling and expansion of the Goldring Tennis Complex is next. Improvements to Fogelman Arena, home to the Green Wave volleyball and basketball teams, are ongoing.

Dickson's innovative scheduling strategy has resulted in some of the best-attended events ever at Tulane, highlighted by a pair of NCAA Baseball Super Regionals — one held at Turchin Stadium and the other at Zephyr Field. Most recently, he negotiated a 10-year deal which returns LSU to the Wave's football schedule on a home-and-home basis beginning in 2006.

Under Dickson, Tulane added women's swimming and diving to the Green Wave sports line-up, and through the successful execution of a gender equity plan, men's track and field returned in 2004-05.

He has hired and retained coaches; most recently adding former Maryland assistant Dave Dickerson (men's basketball) and Tulane alumna Liz Kritza (volleyball), while signing successful coaches like Lisa Stockton (women's basketball), Rick Jones (baseball) and Chris Scelfo (football) to contract extensions.

A native of Tulsa, Okla., Dickson came to Tulane from Washington State, where he served as athletics director from 1994-2000.

At WSU, Dickson oversaw an athletics program that was recognized nationally for its success in dealing with gender equity issues. He raised funds for a capital campaign for scholarships and endowments, an indoor practice facility and renovations to the building that houses WSU's sports programs. Washington State enjoyed on-the-field success during Dickson's tenure, highlighted by the football team's first Rose Bowl appearance in 67 years in 1997.

In six years as athletic director at his alma mater, the University of Tulsa, Dickson was instrumental in forming a football scheduling alliance. He also hired Tubby Smith, now the head coach at Kentucky, as men's basketball coach.

Since coming to New Orleans, he has been active with the Fellowship Foundation, serving on its board of directors. He and his wife, Brenda, are the parents of Kari, a recent Tulane graduate, twin girls Kasi and Kelli, and Doug, all students at Tulane.

Tulane Athletics Staff



Emily Agler
*Director of
Promotions*



Jodi Arieux
Travel Coordinator



Betsy Anderson
*Head Coach
Women's Soccer*



Mickey Beavan
*Director of Facilities
& Event Management*



Betsy Becker
*Assistant Athletics
Director*



Sue Bower
*Head Coach
Women's Golf*



Joe Cali
*Director of Business
and Finance*



Eileen Champion
Business Manager



Pat Connell
*Athletic Sales
Associate*



Gail DeGrouttola
*Admin. Assistant
Olympic Sports*



Dave Dickerson
*Head Men's
Basketball Coach*



Jeff Edwards
*Men's Basketball
Admin. Assistant*



Lurlyn Fitzpatrick
Executive Assistant



Elijah Foucher
Facilities & Grounds



Travis Goff
*Director of Tulane
Athletics Fund*



Vince Granito
*Associate Athletics
Director*



Corey Guerrera
*External Affairs
Officer*



Todd Halbert
Grounds Supervisor



Mike Hill
*Assistant
Equipment Manager*



Dan Holden
*Director of Ticket
Operations*



Daniella Irle
*Head Swimming &
Diving Coach*



Warren Irwin
Academic Counselor



Kristen Jezek
*Dir. of Women's
Basketball Operations*



Rick Jones
*Head Coach
Baseball*

Tulane Athletics Staff



Robert Klein
*Head Coach
Men's Tennis*



Daisy Kovach
*Assistant Athletic
Trainer*



Liz Kritza
*Head Coach
Volleyball*



Matt Kukla
*Assistant Promotions
Director*



Jennifer Lamonte
Accounting Assistant



Todd Lorentson
*Assistant Athletic
Trainer*



Nanette McCann
*Insurance/Personnel
Coordinator*



John Mendow
*Assistant Equipment
Manager*



Maria Ochoa
*Associate Athletic
Director and SWA*



Lisa O'Dwyer
*Athletic Director's
Executive Secretary*



Willie Parms
Major Gifts Officer



Gary Roberts
*Faculty Athletics
Representative*



Sherry Schonekas
*Director of Baseball
Operations*



David Schumacher
*Head Coach
Women's Tennis*



Tom Shaw
*Head Coach
Men's Golf*



Scott Sidwell
*Associate Athletics
Director*



Lisa Stockton
*Head Coach
Women's Basketball*



Wendy Svoboda
*Director of Athletic
Training*



Heather Van Norman
*Head Cross Country/
Track & Field Coach*



Morgan Walker
*Assistant Provost for
Compliance & Academics*

Tulane Athletic Media Relations

PHONE: 504-865-5506 • FAX: 504-865-5512
SUPERDOME PRESS BOX: 504-587-3868



Donna Turner
*Assistant Athletic
Director*

(504) 862-8240 - direct
(504) 733-9208 - home
(504) 491-1859 - cell
dturner1@tulane.edu



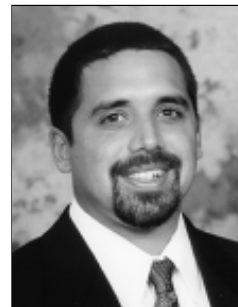
John Sudsbury
*Associate Media
Relations Director*

(504) 314-7271 - direct
(504) 452-8016 - cell
jsudsbu@tulane.edu



Heather Henning
*Assistant Media
Relations Director*

(504) 314-7219 - direct
(504) 342-2376 - home
hhenning@tulane.edu



Richie Weaver
*Assistant Media
Relations Director*

(504) 314-7232 - direct
(504) 352-5802 - cell
rweaver@tulane.edu

The Tulane Athletics Media Relations staff stands ready to assist in your coverage of all Green Wave Athletic teams in 2005-2006. For information regarding credentials, Tulane teams and players, arranging interviews, broadcast coverage, obtaining statistics or photos, and press opportunities, please call the Athletics Media Relations Office at (504) 865-5506. The Media Relations offices are located on the second floor of the James W. Wilson Center. Metered parking is available in front of the building on a first-come, first-served basis.

Please take a moment to read the important media information below.

LOUISIANA SUPERDOME DIRECTIONS

(to NW Garage - Press Parking):

From the EAST - Take I-10 west to Superdome exit, turn right to Tulane Ave. take left on Tulane to Galvez and right to S. Rocheblave (under I-10) then turn left to the rear of the Superdome.

**From the WEST - Take I-10 east to the Louisiana Superdome/Claiborne exit, then turn right.
DO NOT TAKE THE POYDRAS EXIT**

Leaving the Dome:

To go EAST - Turn left out of garage and follow traffic to I-10 west to Claiborne exit take right to Tulane take right to I-10 east signage.

To go WEST - Turn left out of garage and follow traffic to I-10 west.

For more information visit:
www.superdome.com

MEDIA OPPORTUNITIES & SERVICES

Weekly Press Opportunity

Tulane Head Coach Chris Scelfo and selected Wave players will meet with the media each Tuesday morning during the season in the Hall of Fame Room of the Wilson Center. Requests for specific players should be made to the Media Relations Office on Sunday afternoon prior to the press opportunity.

Interviews

All interview requests for Coach Scelfo, any Tulane assistant coaches and players MUST be coordinated through the Media Relations Office.

Players are available for interviews, either in person or on the phone, before or after practice Sunday through Wednesday. In order to arrange for player interviews, please provide 24 hours notice to the Media Relations Office. Player interviews may be conducted in the atrium of the Wilson Center, on the practice fields or in the Media Relations Office. The Tulane training room, football locker room, weight room and meeting rooms are off-limits to the media. Your cooperation is appreciated.

For telephone interviews, the student-athlete will be provided with the number and will make the call at a mutually-agreed upon time. Phone numbers of student-athletes will NOT be made available to the media.

For interviews with Head Coach Chris Scelfo and/or Tulane assistant coaches, please contact Donna Turner in the Media Relations Office. The best time for Scelfo to conduct interviews is between 1-2 p.m. weekdays.

Practice Coverage

In general, Tulane practices, usually held at the Westfeldt Practice and Competition Facility behind the James W. Wilson Center, are open to the local media. However, practice may be closed or moved without notice. Please contact the Tulane Athletics Media Relations Office if you plan on attending practice so that we may confirm the day's practice schedule.

Still photographs and video may be shot during selected segments of practice by approved agencies. After that time, photographers will be asked not to shoot. Media are asked to remain on the track or in the stands during practice, and are asked not to speak to players or coaches during the workout.

Website

Updated statistics, game recaps, weekly and daily releases, press conference transcripts, player and coaches' bios, historical, broadcast and ticket information, can be found on the Tulane Official Athletics Website at www.TulaneGreenWave.com. Media are encouraged to check the website regularly for the latest Green Wave athletics news.

Video Services

Requests for video footage of Green Wave football should be made to Donna Turner in the Athletics Media Relations Office. She will work with TU Video Coordinator Will Davis to fill specific requests. Please allow a minimum of three days lead time for video requests. Agencies will be asked to either supply a new Beta tape or to return the highlights to Tulane.

Accessing Information

In addition to the Tulane Athletics website (www.TulaneGreenWave.com), the latest news, weekly releases, updated depth charts, rosters and season and single game statistics can be sent on a daily or weekly basis via e-mail. Contact Donna Turner at 504-862-8240 or at dturner1@tulane.edu to request to be added to the football e-mail list.

CONFERENCE USA MEDIA SERVICES

C-USA Weekly Teleconference

All 12 Conference USA head coaches will speak to the media on a weekly teleconference each Monday during the 2005 season. The call will be held from 1:00-2:30 p.m. Central Time beginning Monday, August 29 and will also be available on replay. Contact the Tulane Athletic Media Relations Office or the Conference USA Media Relations Office at 214-774-1300 to obtain the access phone number. Below is a tentative schedule for the call:

1:00	Players of the Week/Notes
1:05	Skip Holtz, East Carolina
1:12	Mark Snyder, Marshall
1:19	George O'Leary, UCF
1:26	Jeff Bower, Southern Miss
1:33	Art Briles, Houston
1:40	Ken Hatfield, Rice
1:47	Phil Bennett, SMU
1:54	Chris Scelfo, Tulane
2:01	Watson Brown, UAB
2:08	Mike Price, UTEP
2:15	Steve Kragthorpe, Tulsa
2:22	Tommy West, Memphis

C-USA Satellite Feed

Highlight clips from each Conference USA team are available via satellite each week during the football season. Each team provides 3-5 minutes of highlights and/or interviews. Contact the league office or Tulane in August to obtain a schedule and coordinates.

C-USA MEDIA RELATIONS

PHONE (214) 774-1300

FAX (214) 496-0055

www.ConferenceUSA.com

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

Russ Anderson (214) 774-1351
..... rdanderson@c-usa.org

ASST. DIRECTOR OF MEDIA RELATIONS

Ryan Powell (214) 774-1353
..... rpowell@c-usa.org

GAME DAY COVERAGE

Credential Requests

All requests for media, radio, television, photography, scouting and parking credentials for the 2005 Tulane Football season, or for any individual game, should be made IN WRITING, on company letterhead or via e-mail (company name in address), to Donna Turner. Requests should be made at least one week prior to the game. Individual game credentials will not be mailed, but can be picked up in the Media Relations Office the week of the game.

A **limited** number of parking passes for the Northwest Parking Garage at the Superdome are available to visiting media. Requests for parking passes should be made well in advance of the game.

Will Call

Any media credentials not picked up during the week at the Wilson Center will be available at Press Will Call in the Superdome beginning three hours prior to the game. Press Will Call is located at the Press Entrance in the Northwest Parking Garage.

Press Box Services

The press box, located on the third level of the Superdome, opens three hours prior to game time. The working press box and communications booths are located to the right of elevator 8.

Meals will be served in the Hall of Fame Lounge beginning two hours before game time until kickoff. Media are asked to present the meal ticket attached to their credential prior to eating. Sodas will be available throughout the game and snacks are served at halftime.

Game notes, programs, a flip card and statistics will be provided prior to the game. Play-by-play and quick statistics, final team, individual and defensive statistics, drive charts and coaches' quotes also will be provided. Complete sets of information will be available approximately 20 minutes after the game.

Telephones/Fax Machines

Three "0-plus" telephone lines are available on a first-come, first-served basis in the working area of the Superdome press box. Additional requests for telephone lines should be directed to BellSouth at (504) 528-7940. On game day, BellSouth and Superdome communications representatives will be on hand to handle last-minute problems.

Tulane will provide a FAX machine for complimentary use on a first-come, first-served basis. Tulane will e-mail (preferred) or fax stats and other post-game information as requested.

Visiting Radio/Television

Broadcasts

Booth space in the Superdome press box will be allocated by the Tulane Media Relations Office. Visiting SIDs will designate their official radio sta-

tions in writing and Tulane, through its broadcast partner, ISP Sports, will supply phone lines on a reciprocal basis in that booth. Entities which wish to telecast Tulane home contests from the Superdome should send their request, in writing, to Donna Turner.

Sidelines

Tulane follows guidelines set forth by the NCAA Public Relations Committee, the NCAA Football Rules Committee, the American Football Coaches Association and the National Press Photographers Association. Photographers are not permitted between the 25-yard lines and must have credentials visible at all times. Photographers are required to go behind the team benches to pass from one end of the field to the other.

Uniformed security personnel will patrol the sidelines and anyone holding a media pass who is not actively involved in coverage of the game will be escorted from the sideline. Children under 12 will not be issued media or sideline credentials. Similar procedures will be in effect in the press box.

Post-Game Interviews

The Tulane locker room is located adjacent to the tunnel at Gate A (North End Zone). The visiting locker room is located below the East stands near the North End Zone.

Green Wave head coach Chris Scelfo and requested players will be available in the locker room across the tunnel approximately 10 minutes after the game. Tulane's locker room is closed.

The SID of the visiting school will establish admittance policies to the visiting locker room.

Credential Regulations

All space for the working press, radio and television for Tulane Football games is allocated by the Tulane Media Relations Office, which reserves the right to deny credentials to any outlet. Freelance and/or non-daily writers may be asked to produce copies of actual publications in which their work has appeared. Seating in the press box at the Superdome is for **working** media and scouts **ONLY**.

Press credentials will be issued to working press only. Press credentials are not transferable and use by anyone other than members of the working media is prohibited. Press credentials used in an unauthorized manner will be revoked. News organizations allowing unauthorized individuals to use credentials will have their credentials revoked.

All press credentials remain the property of the Tulane Athletic Department and must be returned upon request.

Mailing and Overnight Address

Tulane Athletics Media Relations
James W. Wilson Athletics Center
Ben Weiner Drive
New Orleans, LA 70118

Primary Media Outlets

NEWSPAPERS

The Times-Picayune

sports@timespicayune.com
David Meeks, Sports Editor
Doug Tatum, Deputy Sports Editor
dtatum@timespicayune.com
Fred Robinson, Beat Writer
frobinson@timepicayune.com
Benjamin Hochman, Beat Writer
bhochman@timespicayune.com
Peter Finney, Columnist
John DeShazier, Columnist
3800 Howard Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70140
(504) 826-3405 • Fax (504) 826-3401

The Advocate

sports@theadvocate.com
Butch Muir, Sports Editor
Les East, Beat Writer (504-219-9892)
leseast@hotmail.com
P.O. Box 588
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
(800) 960-6397 • (225) 383-1111
Fax (255) 388-0318

Alexandria Town Talk

sports@thetowntalk.com
John Marcasse, Sports Editor
Bob Tompkins, Sportswriter
P.O. Box 7558
Alexandria, LA 71306
(318) 487-6351 • Fax (318) 487-6488

Biloxi Sun-Herald

Al Jones, Sportswriter
afjones@sunherald.com
Jim Mashek, Sportswriter
jwmashek@sunherald.com
P.O. Box 4567
Biloxi, MS 39535
(228) 896-2352 • Fax (228) 896-2104

Houma Daily Courier

Jon Stewart, Sports Editor
jon.stewart@houmatoday.com
P.O. Box 2717
Houma, LA 70361
(985) 857-2210 • Fax (985) 857-2244

Lafayette Daily Advertiser

kevinf@theadvertiser.com
Kevin Foote, Sports Editor
Dan McDonald, Sportswriter
Bruce Brown, Sportswriter
P.O. Box 3268
Lafayette, LA 70502
(337) 289-6303 • Fax (337) 289-6443

Lake Charles

American-Press

sports@americanpress.com
Scooter Hobbs, Sports Editor
Gary Laney, Sportswriter
P.O. Drawer 2893
Lake Charles, LA 70602
(337) 494-4040 • Fax (337) 494-4036

Monroe News Star

sports@monroe.gannett.com
Nick Deriso, Sports Editor
Scott Beder, Sportswriter
P.O. Box 1502
Monroe, LA 71210
(318) 362-0267 • Fax (318) 362-0279

Opelousas Daily World

Tom Dodge, Sports Editor
tdodge@dailyworld.com
P.O. Box 2389
Opelousas, LA 70571
(337) 943-7034 • Fax (337) 948-6572

Ruston Daily Leader

O.K. Davis, Sports Editor
buddy@rustonleader.com
P.O. Box 520
Ruston, LA 71273
(318) 255-4353 • Fax (318) 255-4006

Shreveport Times

shreveportsports@gannett.com
Scott Farrell, Sports Editor
Brian Vernelis, Sportswriter
222 Lake Street
Shreveport, LA 71130-0222
(318) 459-3300 • Fax (318) 459-3301

Slidell Sentry-News

sentry@neosoft.com
John Gunning, Sports Editor
P.O. Box 910
Slidell, LA 70459
(985) 643-4918 • Fax (985) 643-4966

Thibodaux Daily Comet

Brent St. Germaine, Sports Editor
brent.st-germain@dailycomet.com
Teddy Renois, Sportswriter
P.O. Box 5238
Thibodaux, LA 70301
(985) 448-7616 • Fax (985) 448-7606

Tulane Hullabaloo

TulaneHulla@hotmail.com
Jason Lieser, Sports Editor
University Center
New Orleans, LA 70118
(504) 865-5657 • Fax (504) 865-5287

RADIO STATIONS

WWL Radio (870 AM)

Kenny Wilkerson, Bobby Hebert
wilkerson@wwlmail.com
Mark Chifichi, Deke Bellavea
markc@wwlmail.com
Kaare Johnson, Gus Kattengill
gkatteng@entercom.com
1450 Poydras Street, Suite 440
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 593-2137 • Fax (504) 593-2187

Sportsradio 1280 AM

Randy Savoie, Program Director
Gerry Vaillancourt
Tracy Moore
tracy62@cox.net
929 Howard Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 679-7300 • Fax (504) 679-7343

Louisiana Sports Network

news@la-net.net
Jeff Palermo, Director
263 Third Street
5th Floor
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(225) 383-8788 • Fax (225) 383-5020

WTIX Radio (690 AM)

Dan Frazier, General Manager
Eric Asher
sportswrap@i-55.com
4539 North I-10 Service Road West
Suite 205
New Orleans, LA 70006
(504) 885-4690 • Fax (504) 885-4671

TULANE ISP NETWORK

Scott Lowenberg, General Manager
slowenberg@ispsports.com
1615 Poydras Street
Suite 979
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 582-4347 • Fax (504) 582-4350

Sean Kelley, Play-by-Play
skelley@ispsports.com
1615 Poydras Street
Suite 979
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 582-4346 • Fax (504) 582-4350

Steve Barrios, Color Analyst
tubarrios@home.com

131 Terry Parkway
Terrytown, LA 70056
(504) 362-3538

WIRE SERVICE

Associated Press

Mary Foster (*mfoster@ap.org*)
Brett Martel (*bmartel@ap.org*)
1515 Poydras Street
Suite 2500
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 523-3931 • Fax (504) 586-0531

TELEVISION STATIONS

WDSU (Ch. 6/NBC)

news@wdsu.com
Rich Lenz, Sports Director
rlenz@wdsu.com
Fletcher Mackel
FletchMack@aol.com

846 Howard Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 679-0656 Fax (504) 679-0733

WGNO (Ch. 26/ABC)

Ed Daniels, Sports Director
edaniels@tribune.com
Adam Norris, Sports Reporter
amnorris@tribune.com

#2 Canal St., Suite 2800T
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 619-6328 Fax (504) 619-6332

WVUE (Ch. 8/FOX)

Eric Clemons, Sports Director
eclemons@wvue.emmis.com
Damon Darensburg, Sports Reporter
ddarensburg@wvue.emmis.com
Rob Jones, Sports Reporter
rojones@wvue.emmis.com

1025 South Jefferson Davis Pkwy.
New Orleans, LA 70125
(504) 483-1528 Fax (504) 483-1543

WWL (Ch. 4/CBS)

sportspress@wwltv.com
Jim Henderson, Sports Director
jhenderson@wwltv.com
Lee Zurik, Sports Reporter
lzurik@wwltv.com
Juan Kincaid, Sports Reporter
jkincaid@wwltv.com
Brent Ledet, Producer
bledet@wwltv.com

1024 North Rampart Street
New Orleans, LA 70116-2487
(504) 529-6291 Fax (504) 529-6472

Radio and TV Information



Green Wave sports, ISP produces and distributes the game broadcasts and coaches' call-in shows on the Tulane ISP Radio Network throughout Louisiana and neighboring regions.

ISP additionally holds the rights to produce, sell and distribute Green Wave television shows, market print advertising in various athletic department publications and on the official athletics department website (www.TulaneGreenWave.com), and handle sales for all advertising signage in university athletic facilities.

In exchange for these rights, the university is guaranteed an annual rights fee while also sharing in additional revenues.

Serving as the flagship radio home of Tulane Football in 2005 will be WTIX-AM (690). With WTIX and affiliate WJSH-FM (104.7) in Hammond, Green Wave broadcasts can be heard throughout the New Orleans market.

At press time, eight other stations made up the Tulane ISP Sports Radio Network for 2005, including affiliates in Baton Rouge, Alexandria, Lafayette and Shreveport.

Tulane Football game broadcasts, as well as the Tulane coaches' call-in show, are available live on the internet via the Green Wave's Official Athletics Website at www.TulaneGreenWave.com through the new "WaveCast," and on the telephone thanks to Teamline, at 800-846-4700, team code 0647.

Each week during the football season, fans can talk directly to Head Coach Chris Scelfo on the "Tulane Coaches' Call-In Show," which is broadcast live from Superior Bar and Grill on St. Charles Avenue in New Orleans every Monday night during the season beginning at 7 p.m.

Tulane's on-air football broadcast team for 2005 consists of play-by-play voice Sean Kelley, returning for his fourth year as the "Voice of the Green Wave," color analyst and Tulane Athletics Hall of Famer Steve Barrios, and sideline reporter Todd Graffagnini.

TULANE FOOTBALL TV SHOW

The Tulane coaches' television shows, beginning in September with "Tulane Football with Head Coach Chris Scelfo" will once again air on Cox Sports Television in 2005-06, ensuring that a statewide audience will be able to catch the Green Wave highlights on a weekly basis. The show will air Thursday nights at 5 and 10:30 p.m. and Saturday mornings at 7:30 a.m. on the cable network with outlets throughout the state.

Markets that carry Cox Sports TV on their cable systems currently include: Abbeville, Franklin/Patterson, Lafayette, New Iberia, Jonesboro, Minden, St. Martinsville, Lake Charles, DeRidder, Alexandria, Bastrop, Bossier City, Natchitoches, Ruston, Crowley, Winnfield, Baton Rouge, New Orleans and Reserve.

Tulane Athletics and its multimedia rights holder, ISP Sports, begin the fifth year of their partnership in 2005. As owner of broadcast and marketing rights for all

winner for the Wave football team from 1969-71 and remains Tulane's all-time leader in yards per catch with his 25.25 average in 1970. A member of the 1970 TU Liberty Bowl champion team, he was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 2000.

A native New Orleanian, Graffagnini graduated from Loyola in 1993 and has called Tulane baseball action for the last 14 seasons.

St. Louis native Kelley, 33, joined the Tulane ISP Radio Network in 2002 after having worked with the Missouri Tiger Radio Network since 1999. Kelley also handles play-by-play duties for all Tulane men's basketball games, while sharing those duties in baseball.

Barrios, the long-time color man for Green Wave football broadcasts, was a three-year letter-

Headquartered in Winston-Salem, N.C., ISP Sports is the exclusive multimedia rights holder for Auburn, Baylor, Boston College, California, UCLA, the University of Central Florida, Cincinnati, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Houston, Marshall, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Southern Miss, Syracuse, Tulane, Vanderbilt, Villanova, Virginia Tech and Wake Forest.

Additionally, ISP is a joint venture partner with Learfield Communications as rights holder for Alabama, Clemson, Miami and South Carolina. The company was founded in 1992 by current CEO and President Ben Sutton.

The general manager of the ISP Sports staff in New Orleans is Scott Lowenberg, who was an assistant athletic director at the University of Maine and Northern Illinois, working in marketing, promotions and corporate sales, before joining the ISP staff. He earned both his bachelor's and master's degrees from Southern Miss.

Also on the Tulane ISP staff are assistant general manager Patrick McCrory, who came to Tulane after spending two years as sports marketing coordinator for Forrest General Hospital in Hattiesburg, Miss., and marketing assistant Kellie Landeche, who previously was a marketing intern for the Green Wave.

2005 RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

Affiliate	Frequency	City
KDBS-AM	1410	Alexandria
WSKR-AM	1210	Baton Rouge
WJSH-FM	104.7	Hammond
KROF-AM	960	Lafayette
WTIX-AM*	690	New Orleans
KRMD-AM	1340	Shreveport
KEZM-AM	1310	Sulphur - Lake Charles
KTIB-AM	640	Thibodaux
KWJM-FM	92.7	West Monroe

**Flagship station*

NOTE: Stations may carry a partial schedule due to prior commitments. Check local listings.
This list is subject to change

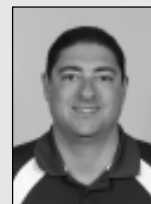
GREEN WAVE BROADCAST TEAM



Sean Kelley
Play-By-Play



Steve Barrios
Color Analyst



Todd Graffagnini
Sideline Reporter



Tim Grubbs
Engineer